

*Westside Haines City
Community Development District*

Meeting Agenda

February 6, 2024

AGENDA

Westside Haines City

Community Development District

219 E. Livingston St., Orlando, Florida 32801
Phone: 407-841-5524 – Fax: 407-839-1526

January 30, 2024

Board of Supervisors
Westside Haines City
Community Development District

Dear Board Members:

A meeting of the Board of Supervisors of the **Westside Haines City Community Development District** will be held on **Tuesday, February 6, 2024 at 9:30 AM at the Holiday Inn—Winter Haven, 200 Cypress Gardens Blvd., Winter Haven, FL 33880.**

Zoom Video Link: <https://us06web.zoom.us/j/84591475035>

Zoom Call-In Number: 1-646-876-9923

Meeting ID: 845 9147 5035

Following is the advance agenda for the meeting:

Board of Supervisors Meeting

1. Roll Call
2. Public Comment Period (¹Speakers will fill out a card and submit it to the District Manager prior to the beginning of the meeting)
3. Approval of Minutes of the December 5, 2023 Board of Supervisors Meeting
4. Presentation and Approval of Updated Engineer's Report
5. Presentation and Approval of Updated Supplemental Assessment Methodology Report for Assessment Area Two (*to be provided under separate cover*)
6. Consideration of Resolution 2024-05 Amending and Supplementing Delegation Resolution 2024-03
7. Consideration of Updated Ancillary Documents for Series 2023 Assessment Area Two Bonds
 - A. True-Up Agreement
 - B. Collateral Assignment Agreement
 - C. Completion Agreement
 - D. Acquisition Agreement
 - E. Declaration of Consent
 - F. Notice of Special Assessments
8. Consideration of Resolution 2024-06 Setting a Public Hearing on the Adoption of Easement Variance Rules for the District
9. Consideration of Special Warranty Deed Transferring ROW from CDD to GLK Real Estate, LLC
10. Ratification of Construction Funding Agreements for:
 - A. Brentwood Phase 2 & 3

¹ Comments will be limited to three (3) minutes

- B. Brentwood Phase 4 & 5
 - C. Wynnstone Phase 1 & 2
 - D. Cascades Phase 3
11. Ratification of Temporary Construction and Access Easement Agreements for:
 - A. Brentwood Phase 2 & 3
 - B. Brentwood Phase 4 & 5
 - C. Wynnstone Phase 1 & 2
 - D. Cascades Phase 3
 12. Ratification of Notice of Commencement for:
 - A. Brentwood Phase 2 & 3
 - B. Cascades Phase 3
 13. Ratification of Notice to Proceed for Cascades Phase 3
 14. Ratification of ROW Conveyance from Polk County
 15. Consideration of Documents in Relation to CDD Acceptance of Assignment of Construction Contract and Infrastructure and Impact Fee Agreement for FDC Grove Road Project:
 - A. Assignment of Contractor Agreement
 - B. Agreement between Owner and Contractor for Construction Contract for FDC Grove Road Project
 - C. Construction Funding Agreement
 - D. Assignment of Infrastructure and Impact Fee Agreement
 16. Consideration of 2024 Non-Ad Valorem Contract Agreement with Polk County Property Appraiser
 17. Consideration of Resolution 2024-07 Granting the Chairperson and Vice Chairperson the Authority to Execute Plats and Documents Related to the Development of the District's Improvements
 18. Staff Reports
 - A. Attorney
 - B. Engineer
 - C. Field Manager's Report
 - i. Consideration of Proposal for Iron Filtration Systems at Irrigation Wells
 - D. District Manager's Report
 - i. Approval of Check Register
 - ii. Balance Sheet & Income Statement
 19. Other Business
 20. Supervisors Requests and Audience Comments
 21. Adjournment

MINUTES

**MINUTES OF MEETING
WESTSIDE HAINES CITY
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of the Westside Haines City Community Development District was held Tuesday, **December 5, 2023** at 10:46 a.m. at the Holiday Inn – Winter Haven, 200 Cypress Gardens Blvd., Winter Haven, Florida.

Present and constituting a quorum:

Rennie Heath	Chairman
Bobbie Henley	Assistant Secretary
Rob Bonin <i>by Zoom</i>	Assistant Secretary
Eric Lavoie	Assistant Secretary

Also present were:

Jill Burns	District Manager, GMS
Lauren Gentry	District Counsel, Kilinski Van Wyk
Savannah Hancock	District Counsel, Kilinski Van Wyk
Joel Blanco	Field Manager, GMS
Clayton Smith <i>by Zoom</i>	Field Manager, GMS
Heather Wertz	Project Engineer, Absolute Engineering

FIRST ORDER OF BUSINESS

Roll Call

Ms. Burns called the meeting to order and called the roll. Three Board members were present in person constituting a quorum and one Board member joining via Zoom.

SECOND ORDER OF BUSINESS

Public Comment Period

Ms. Burns noted that there were no members of the public were present in person or via Zoom.

THIRD ORDER OF BUSINESS

Approval of Minutes of the November 7, 2023 Landowners' Meeting and Board of Supervisors Meeting

Ms. Burns presented the November 7, 2023 Landowners' Meeting and Board of Supervisors Meeting minutes. She asked if there were any questions, comments, or changes. Hearing no changes, she asked for a motion to approve.

On MOTION by Mr. Heath seconded by Ms. Henley, with all in favor, the Minutes of the November 7, 2023 Landowners' Meeting and Board of Supervisors Meeting, were approved.

FOURTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

Public Hearing

A. Public Hearing on the Adoption of Rules for Overnight Parking at the Amenity Center

Ms. Burns stated this public hearing has been advertised in the paper. Do we have a motion to open?

On MOTION by Mr. Heath seconded by Ms. Henley, with all in favor, Opening the Public Hearing, was approved.

Ms. Burns stated there are no members of the public present so looking for a motion to close the public hearing.

On MOTION by Mr. Heath seconded by Ms. Henley, with all in favor, Closing the Public Hearing, was approved.

i. Consideration of Resolution 2024-04 Adopting Rules for Overnight Parking at the Amenity Center

Ms. Burns stated Resolution 2024-04 is included in the package for review. She noted this is a little different than the other policies. We are not doing the street parking and towing but wanted to do the amenity as trucks and trailers have been parking there. She noted there will be no overnight parking from 10 until 6 which will stay in place once residents are there.

On MOTION by Mr. Heath, seconded by Ms. Henley, with all in favor, Resolution 2024-04 Adopting Rules for Overnight Parking at the Amenity Center, was approved.

FIFTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

Review and Ranking of Proposals Received for Brentwood Phase 4 & Phase 5 RFP for Construction Services and Authorizing Staff to Send Notices of Intent to Award

Ms. Wertz stated townhomes in Phases 4 & 5 bids opened on November 9th with four respondents, Kearney, Tucker Paving, QGS, and RIPA She noted they looked at all of the proposals to make sure they were complete and responsive. Adjustments were made from the opening price to make them apples to apples including removing some survey from Tucker and putting that down in the alternate. QGS had a price change for their asphalt, added \$5,000. They was some escalation language that we were not comfortable with so we asked them to remove it and adjust their pricing and they added \$100,000 to it. She noted after all was said and down after comparing the revised numbers, QGS was low on both price and days so came in first with 100 points and then Kearney second, Tucker third and RIPA fourth. She noted they are recommending going with QGS base bid.

On MOTION by Mr. Heath, seconded by Mr. Lavoie, with all in favor, the Ranking of Proposals Received for Brentwood Phase 4 & 5 RFP for Construction Services and Authorizing Staff to Send Notices of Intent to Award to QGS Base Bid, was approved.

SIXTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

Consideration of 2024 Data Sharing and Usage Agreement with Polk County Property Appraiser

Ms. Burns stated this is the annual renewal.

On MOTION by Mr. Heath, seconded by Ms. Henley, with all in favor, the 2024 Data Sharing and Usage Agreement with Polk County Property Appraiser, was approved.

SEVENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

Staff Reports

A. Attorney

Ms. Gentry had nothing to report.

B. Engineer

Hearing nothing.

i. Ratification of Work Authorization 2024-2 for Surveying Services for Brentwood Phases 2 and 3

Ms. Burns stated this has already been approved so just needs a motion to ratify.

On MOTION by Mr. Heath, seconded by Mr. Lavoie, with all in favor, the Work Authorization 2024-2 for Surveying Services for Brentwood Phases 2 and 3, was ratified.

C. Field Manager’s Report

Mr. Blanco noted they have been doing landscaping reviews in Phase 1A & B and Phase 2 as the District is being built out and new landscaping is being placed in. He noted there are several varnished trees on the frontage of Phase1B losing leaves but the trees do appear healthy so will monitor. He noted several oaks and palms were installed and look good. He reviewed the front entrance and reports no rusting on either the sidewalk or monument with all in good clean condition. They are continuously monitoring the ponds and surrounding landscape. Both dry and wet ponds appear clean and serviceable. Vendor maps were just finalized so starting to get service contracts for aquatics and landscaping. He noted they are monitoring the progress of the amenity as it is in build preparation stages.

D. District Manager’s Report

i. Approval of Check Register

Ms. Burns presented approval of the check register from October 28th through November 24th with a total amount of \$55,701.82. She asked for any questions on that, otherwise looking for a motion to approve.

On MOTION by Ms. Henley, seconded by Mr. Lavoie, with all in favor, the Check Register totaling \$55,701.82, was approved.

ii. Balance Sheet & Income Statement

Ms. Burns stated that financial statements were included in the Board’s package for review. There was no action needed.

EIGHTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

Other Business

There being no comments, the next item followed.

NINTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

Supervisors Requests and Audience Comments

There being no comments, the next item followed.

TENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

Adjournment

Ms. Burns adjourned the meeting.

On MOTION by Mr. Heath, seconded by Mr. Lavoie, with all in favor, the meeting was adjourned.

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Chairman/Vice Chairman

SECTION IV

REFERENCE NO. 50142055

.....

WESTSIDE HAINES CITY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

Second Amended and Restated Engineer's Report

FEBRUARY 6, 2024



ORIGINAL

SUBMITTED BY
Dewberry Engineers Inc.
800 N. Magnolia Avenue
Suite 1000
Orlando, Florida 32803
407.843.5120

SUBMITTED TO
Westside Haines City CDD
Attention: Jillian Burns
219 E. Livingston Street
Orlando, Florida 32801
407.841.5524

Table of Contents

1. Introduction	3
2. Purpose and Scope	4
3. The Development	5
4. Capital Improvements	5
5. Capital Improvement Plan Components	5
5.1 Stormwater Management Facilities	5
5.2 Public Roadways	6
5.3 Water and Wastewater Facilities	6
5.4 Off-Site Improvements	6
5.5 Amenities and Parks	6
5.6 Electric Utilities and Lighting	7
5.7 Entry Feature	7
5.8 Miscellaneous	7
5.9 Permitting	7
6. Recommendation	8
7. Report Modification	8
8. Summary and Conclusion	8
9. Engineer's Certification	8

Table of Tables

Table 1.1 Land Use Summary	3
Table 1.2 Land Use Summary	4
Table 1.3 Land Use Summary	4
Table 5.1 Permit Status for Overall Development (Brentwood Phase 1 and Cascade Phases 2 & 3)	7
Table 5.2 Permit Status for Overall Development (Brentwood Phases 2 & 3 and Cascade Phase 3)	8

Table of Figures

Aerial Location Map	Exhibit 1
Legal Description	Exhibit 2
District Boundary Map.....	Exhibit 3
Land Use Map.....	Exhibit 4
Zoning Map	Exhibit 5
Utility Location Map and Drainage Flow Pattern Map	Exhibit 6
Summary of Opinion of Probable Cost	Exhibit 7
Summary of District Facilities.....	Exhibit 8
Overall Site Plan	Exhibit 9

1. Introduction

The Westside Haines City Community Development District (the "District" or "CDD") is located on the west side of US Highway 27 (SR 25) from Minute Maid Ramp Road to the southern boundary of Masee Road. The District is located with the city limits of Haines City, Florida ("City") and the unincorporated area of Polk County ("County"). In March 2021, the District contained approximately 613.43 acres and included 2,752 residential lots of various sizes for single-family lots and townhome lots with recreation/amenity areas, parks, and associated infrastructure for the various villages. The District currently contains approximately 595.10 acres and is expected to consist of 2,574 residential lots of various sizes for single-family and townhomes with recreation/amenity areas, parks, and associated infrastructure.

The CDD was established under County Ordinance No. 21-017, which was approved by the Polk County Commission and the City of Haines City and became effective on March 18, 2021. The boundaries of the District were amended by Ordinance No. 22-071, adopted by the Board of County Commissioners of Polk County, Florida, and effective on November 2, 2022, and by Ordinance No. 23-065, adopted by the Board of County Commissioners of Polk County, Florida, and effective on October 3, 2023. The District will own and operate the public roadways, utilities systems, and stormwater management facilities, as well as the landscape, irrigation, signage, and recreational facilities within the development.

The Master Developer ("Developer") GLK Real Estate LLC is based in Winter Haven, Florida. The Development is approved as a Planned Development (PD) for Residential Units and is divided into three (3) villages: Brentwood, Cascades, and Wynnstone. A land use summary is presented in Table 1.

Public improvements and facilities financed, acquired, and/or constructed by the District will be designed and constructed to conform to regulatory criteria from the city, county, Southwest Florida Water Management District (SWFWMD), and other applicable agencies with regulatory jurisdiction over the development, an overall estimate of the probable cost of the public improvements are provided in Exhibit 7 of this report.

The Capital Improvement Plan ("CIP" or this "Engineer's Report") reflects the present intentions of the District and the landowners. It should be noted that the location of proposed facilities and improvements may be adjusted during the final design, permitting, and implementation phases. It should also be noted that any modifications will not diminish the benefits to the property within the District. The District reserves the right to make reasonable adjustments to the development plan to meet applicable regulatory requirements of agencies with jurisdiction over the development while maintaining a comparable level of benefits to the lands served by the improvements. Changes and modifications are expected as changes in regulatory criteria are implemented.

Table 1.1 Land Use Summary

LAND USE SUMMARY	
LAND USE	AREA (AC)
Master Stormwater System	47.74
Residential Land (Single-Family and Townhomes Lots)	226.89
Roadways Infrastructure & Public Facilities	93.78
Lakes	5.09
Amenity Center	2.09
Open Space/Conservation Areas/Parks	219.51
TOTAL	595.10

Table 1.2 Land Use Summary

PHASING SUMMARY	
PHASE	NUMBER OF UNITS
Cascades 1	597
Cascades 2	74
Cascades 3	344
Brentwood 1	226
Brentwood 2	124
Brentwood 3	122
Brentwood 4 & 5	290
Wynnstone 1 & 2	797
TOTAL – Westside Haines City CDD	2,574

Table 1.3 Land Use Summary

LOT TYPES		
PHASE	LOT TYPE	NUMBER OF UNITS
Cascades 1	40-ft Lots	404
	50-ft Lots	193
Cascades 2	40-ft Lots	30
	50-ft Lots	44
Cascades 3	40-ft Lots	219
	50-ft Lots	125
Brentwood 1	Townhomes	226
Brentwood 2	Townhomes	124
Brentwood 3	Townhomes	122
Brentwood 4/5	Townhomes	290
Wynnstone 1	40-ft & 50-ft Lots	514
Wynnstone 2	40-ft Lots	283
TOTAL LOTS – Westside Haines City CDD		2,574

2. Purpose and Scope

The purpose of this report is to provide engineering support for the funding of the proposed improvements within the District. This report will identify the proposed public infrastructure to be constructed or acquired by the District along with an Opinion of Probable Construction Costs. The District will finance, construct, acquire, operate, and maintain all or specific portions of the proposed public infrastructure.

The predominant portion of this report provides descriptions of the proposed public infrastructure improvements, determination of estimated probable construction costs, and the corresponding benefits associated with the implementation of the described improvements. Detailed site construction plans and specifications have not yet been completed and permitted for the improvements described herein. The engineer has considered and in specific instances has relied upon, the information and documentation prepared or supplied by others to prepare this Engineer's Report.

3. The Development

The development will consist of a total of 2,574 residential units and associated infrastructure. The development is a planned residential community located West of US Highway 27 (SR 25) and consisting of 595.10 acres from the northern boundary of Minute Main Ramp Road 1 and extending south to the southern boundary located around Masee Road. The District is located within unincorporated Polk County and the City of Haines City. The land use for the District is planned unit development. The development is zoned RL-1, RL-2, RL-3, and RM within the city limits and zoned RMX and ECX within the unincorporated area of Polk County. The development will be constructed in three (3) villages and include up to eleven (11) phases.

4. Capital Improvements

The CIP consists of public infrastructure in each village and each phase of said village. The primary portions of the CIP will provide for stormwater pond construction, roadways built to an urban roadway typical section, water, and sewer facilities including three (3) lift stations and one (1) regional lift station, and off-site improvements (including turn lanes and extension of water and sewer mains to serve the development).

There will also be stormwater structures and conveyance culverts within the CIP that will outfall into the various on-site stormwater ponds. These structures and pond areas comprise the overall stormwater facilities of the CIP. Installation of the water distribution and wastewater collection system will also occur at this time as well as the 4 (four) lift stations serving the project. Below-ground installation of telecommunications and cable television will occur but will not be funded by the District.

As a part of the recreational component of the CIP, there are various amenity centers within the development and specifically for each of the villages of the development. There are four (4) amenity centers: one (1) in the Village of Cascades, one (1) in Wynnstone, and two (2) within Brentwood. The total area of the amenity and recreational parcels is 12.89 acres. There will be conservation areas as well that can serve as passive parks within the various villages and the development that are available to the public for utilization of the facilities. The amenity centers and recreational areas will have connectivity via sidewalks to the other portions of the District. The amenity centers and recreational areas will be accessed by the public roadways and sidewalks.

5. Capital Improvement Plan Components

The CIP for the District includes the following:

5.1 Stormwater Management Facilities

Stormwater management facilities consisting of storm conveyance systems and retention/detention ponds are contained within the District boundaries. Stormwater will be discharged via roadway curb and gutter and storm inlets. Storm culverts convey the runoff into the proposed retention ponds for water quality treatment and attenuation. The proposed stormwater systems will utilize dry retention and wet retention for biological pollutant assimilation to achieve water quality treatment. The design criteria for the District's stormwater treatment systems are regulated by the City, the County, and SWFWMD. There are various conservation areas throughout the District and will be preserved in the existing condition and these will accept stormwater discharges from our ponds as shown on Exhibit 6.

Federal Emergency Management Agency Flood Insurance Rate Map (FEMA FIRM) Panel No. 12105C0225G, effective date December 22, 2016, demonstrates that the property is located within Flood Zones X, A, and AE. Based on this information and the site topography, it appears that 100-year compensation will be done in areas where we will impact existing depressions throughout the development and the 100-year flood volumes will be compensated as it is required by the city, county, and FEMA.

During the construction of stormwater management facilities, utilities, and roadway improvements the contractor will be required to adhere to a Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) as required by

the Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) as delegated by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). The SWPPP will be prepared to depict the proposed recommended locations of required erosion control measures and staked turbidity barriers specifically along the downgradient side of any proposed construction activity. The site contractor will be required to provide the necessary reporting as required by the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) General Permit with erosion control, its maintenance, and any rainfall events that occur during construction activity.

5.2 Public Roadways

The proposed public roadway sections include a 24-foot wide roadway consisting of asphalt and with Miami curbs or Type F curb and gutter on both sides along with a 50-foot right-of-way. The proposed roadway section will consist of stabilized subgrade, a lime rock, crushed concrete, or cement-treated base and asphalt type roadway wearing surface. The proposed curb is to be 2-foot wide and placed along the edge of the proposed roadway section for purposes of protecting the integrity of the pavement, and also to provide stormwater runoff conveyance to the proposed stormwater inlets.

The proposed roadways will also require signing and pavement markings within the public rights-of-way, as well as street signs depicting street name identifications, and addressing, which will be utilized by the residents and public. As stated above, the District's funding of roadway construction will occur for all public roadways.

5.3 Water and Wastewater Facilities

A potable drinking water system inclusive of water main, gate valves, fire hydrants, and appurtenances will be installed for the District. The water service provider will be Polk County Public Utilities. The water system will be designed to provide an equally distributed system that provides redundancy to the system. These facilities will be installed within the proposed public rights-of-way and will provide potable drinking water (domestic) and fire protection services to serve the entire District.

A domestic wastewater collection system inclusive of gravity sanitary sewer mains and sewer laterals will be installed. The gravity sanitary sewer mains will be a minimum of eight (8)-inch diameter PVC pipe systems. The gravity sanitary sewer lines will be placed inside of the proposed public rights-of-way, under the proposed paved roadways. Laterals will branch off from these sewer lines to serve the individual lots. Lift stations are anticipated for this CIP. Flow from the lift station shall be connected to a proposed force main that will interconnect three (3) lift stations and all discharge to a master lift station that will pump through a force main that will connect to the city water treatment facility located north of the development.

Polk County Public Utilities will provide the reclaimed water to be used for all irrigation within the CDD. The reclaimed water will be funded by the District and installed onsite within the roadways to provide for irrigation within the public right-of-way or any areas needing irrigation. Any water, sewer, or reclaim water pipes or facilities placed on private property will not be publicly funded.

5.4 Off-Site Improvements

The District will provide funding for the anticipated turn lanes at the development entrances. The site construction activities associated with the CIP are anticipated to be completed by villages and phases based on the estimated schedule for each village and phase. The schedule is shown on Exhibit 7. Upon completion of each phase within each village, the improvements will be through the required inspections as well as final certifications of completions will be obtained from SWFWMD, Polk County Health Department (water distribution system), FDEP (wastewater collection), and the City/County.

5.5 Amenities and Parks

The District will provide funding for an amenity center to include the following: parking areas, pavilion with public restroom facilities, pool, all-purpose playfields, and walking trails between the phases and villages to provide connectivity to the various amenity centers within the CDD. In addition, there will be public passive parks throughout the development, which will include benches and walking trails. All amenities and parks will be open and accessible to residents and the public.

5.6 Electric Utilities and Lighting

The electric distribution system thru the District is currently planned to be underground, The District presently intends to fund the incremental cost for the undergrounding of the electrical system, transformer/cabinet pads, and electric manholes required by Duke Energy (Duke). Electric facilities will be owned and maintained by Duke after the dedication. The CDD will not fund the cost to purchase and install the street lighting along the internal roadways within the CDD. These lights will be operated and maintained by Duke after the completion, with the District funding maintenance costs with funds other than tax-exempt bonds.

5.7 Entry Feature

Landscaping, irrigation, entry features, and walls at the entrances and along the outside boundary of the development will be provided by the District. The irrigation system will use reclaimed water or an irrigation well. The well and irrigation water mains to the various phases of the development will be constructed and acquired by the CDD with District funds and operated and maintained by the CDD. Landscaping for the roadways will consist of sod, perennial flowers, shrubs, ground cover, and trees for the internal roadways within the CDD. Perimeter fencing will be provided at the site entrances and perimeters. These items will be funded, owned, and maintained by the CDD. It is noted that the City requires the walls as a buffer the development and thus will be funded together with the landscaping. There are no hard gates in the District and the District is accessible to the public.

5.8 Miscellaneous

The stormwater improvements, landscaping and irrigation, recreational improvements, and certain permits and professional fees as described in this report are being financed by the District to benefit all of the developable real property within the District. The construction and maintenance of the proposed public improvements will benefit the development for the intended use as a single-family/residential planned development.

5.9 Permitting

Construction permits for all phases are required and include the SWFWMD Environmental Resource Permit (ERP), Polk County Health Department, FDEP, and City construction plan approval.

Table 5.1 Permit Status for Overall Development (Brentwood Phase 1 and Cascade Phases 2 & 3)

BRENTWOOD PHASE 1 AND CASCADES PHASES 1 & 2			
PERMITS/APPROVALS	APPROVAL/EXPECTED APPROVAL DATE		
	Cascades Phase 1	Cascades Phase 2	Brentwood Townhomes
Zoning Approval	Approved	Approved	Approved
Preliminary Plat	Approved	Approved	Approved
SWFWMD ERP	Approved	Approved	Approved
Construction Permits	Approved	Approved	Received
Polk County Health Department Water	Approved	Approved	Approved
FDEP Sanitary Sewer General Permit	Approved	Approved	Approved
FDEP NOI	Approved	Received	Received

Table 5.2 Permit Status for Overall Development (Brentwood Phases 2 & 3 and Cascade Phase 3)

BRENTWOOD PHASES 4-5, WYNNSTONE PHASE 1, AND CASCADES PHASE 3				
PERMITS/APPROVALS	APPROVAL/EXPECTED APPROVAL DATE			
	Brentwood Phase 2/3	Brentwood Phase 4/5	Cascade Phase 3	Wynnstone Phase 1
Zoning Approval	Received	Received	Received	Received
Preliminary Plat	Received	Received	Received	Approved
SWFWMD ERP	Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved
Construction Permits	Approved	Approved	Approved	Approved
Polk County Health Department Water	Received	Received	Received	Pending
FDEP Sanitary Sewer General Permit	Approved	Approved	Approved	Pending
FDEP NOI - NPDES	Received	Received	Received	Pending

6. Recommendation

As previously described, the public infrastructure is necessary for the development and functional operation as required by the City and County. The site planning, engineering design, and construction plans for the infrastructure are or will be in accordance with the applicable requirements of the City, the County, and the SWFWMD. It should be noted that the infrastructure will provide its intended use and function so long as the construction and installation are in substantial conformance with the design construction plans and regulatory permits.

Items utilized in the Opinion of Probable Costs for this report are based upon the proposed plan infrastructure as shown on construction drawings incorporating specifications in the most current SWFWMD, Polk County, and the City regulations.

7. Report Modification

During the development and implementation of the designed public infrastructure improvements, it may be necessary to make modifications and/or deviations to the plans. However, if such deviations and/or revisions do not change the overall primary objective of the plan for such improvements, then the cost differences would not materially affect the proposed construction cost estimates.

8. Summary and Conclusion

The improvements as outlined are necessary for the functional development of the Project. The Project is being designed in accordance with current government regulatory requirements. The Project will serve its intended function provided the construction is in substantial compliance with the design. Items of construction for the Project are based upon current development plans.

9. Engineer's Certification

It is our professional opinion that the public infrastructure costs for the CIP provided in this report are reasonable to complete the construction of the public infrastructure improvements. Furthermore, the public infrastructure improvements will benefit and add value to lands within the District and the value is at least the same as the costs for said improvements. It is noted that all financed property improvements will be located on district owned lands that is or will be at the time of conveyance to the district or subject to a permanent easement in favor of the district or another public governmental entity.

The Opinion of Probable Costs for the public infrastructure improvements is only an estimate and is not a guaranteed maximum price. The estimated costs are based upon current unit prices and on our experience with ongoing and similar projects and basis in the county and city. However, labor market, future costs of equipment; materials, changes to the regulatory permitting agencies' activities, and the actual construction processes employed by the chosen site contractor are beyond the engineer's control.

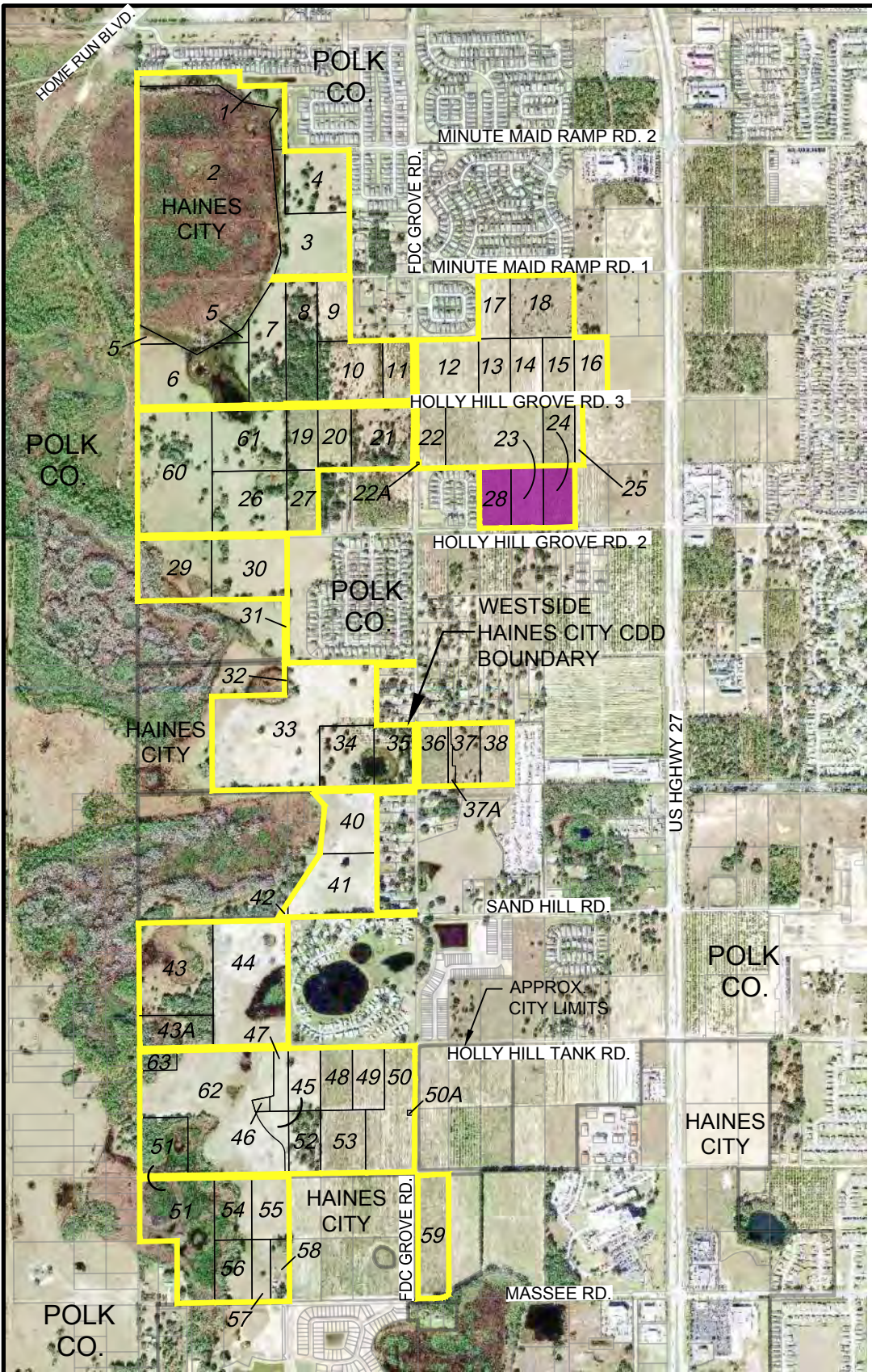
Due to this inherent opportunity for changes (upward or downward) in the construction costs, the total, final construction cost may be more or less than this estimate.

Based upon the presumption that the CIP construction continues in a timely manner, it is our opinion that the costs of the CIP proposed represent a system of improvements benefitting all developable property located within the District, are fair and reasonable, and that the District-funded improvements are assessable improvements within the meaning of Chapter 190, F.S. We have no reason to believe that the CIP improvements cannot be constructed at the cost described in this report. We expect the improvements to be constructed or acquired by the District with bond proceeds, as indicated within this report. We believe that the District will be well served by the improvements discussed in this report.

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the engineer's report for the Westside Haines City Community Development District.



Reinardo Malavé, P.E.
Florida License No. 31588



ID	Parcel No.
1	272619705000030012
2	272619705000030171
3	272619705000030201
4	272619705000030210
5	272619704500040011
6	272619704500040141
7	272619704500040041
8	272619705000040050
9	272619705000040060
10	272619704500040101
11	272619705000040090
12	272619705000020150
13	272619705000020140
14	272619705000020130
15	272619705000020120
16	272619705000020110
17	272619705000020090
18	272619705000020040
19	272619705000040210
20	272619705000040220
21	272619705000040230
22	272619705000020171
22A	272619705000020172
23	272619705000020180
24	272619705000020210
25	272619705000020220
26	272619705000040290
27	272619705000040280
28	272619705000020300
29	272630708000030010
30	272630708000030030
31	272630708000030032
32	272630708000030202
33	272630708000030191
34	272630708000030261
35	272630708000030250
36	272630708000010320
37	272630708000010310
37A	272630708000010311
38	272630708000010300
40	272630707500040051
41	272630708000040097
42	272630708000040131
43	272630708000040170
43A	272630708000040311
44	272630708000040190
45	272631708500030011
46	272631708500030041
47	272631708500030042
48	272631708500030060
49	272631708500030070
50	272631708500030080
50A	272631708500030092
51	272631708500030151
52	272631708500030121
53	272631708500030101
54	272631708500030190
55	272631708500030200
56	272631708500030300
57	272631708500030292
58	272631708500030291
59	272631708500010170
60	272619705000040170
61	272619705000040190
62	272631708500030020
63	272631708500030010

LEGEND

- WESTSIDE HAINES CITY CDD
- PARCELS
- CDD CONTRACTION

EXHIBIT 1 - LOCATION MAP WESTSIDE HAINES CITY CDD

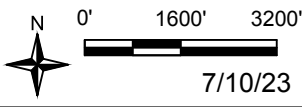


EXHIBIT 2 - LEGAL DESCRIPTION
WESTSIDE HAINES CITY CDD
LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS

THORNHILL PARCELS

PARCEL 1

DESCRIPTION: A PORTION OF TRACTS 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, & 16 AND ALL OF TRACTS 3, 4 & 5, OF THE SOUTHEAST ¼ OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGES 60 THROUGH 63, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGIN AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 5; THENCE ALONG THE EAST BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACT 5, S.00°18'53"E, A DISTANCE OF 648.05 FEET TO THE NORTH BOUNDARY OF AFORESAID TRACT 11; THENCE ALONG SAID NORTH BOUNDARY, N.88°58'16"E, A DISTANCE OF 330.50 FEET TO THE EAST BOUNDARY OF AFORESAID TRACT 11; THENCE ALONG SAID EAST BOUNDARY, S.00°17'48"E, A DISTANCE OF 634.97' TO A POINT ON THE NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY OF HOLLY HILL GROVE ROAD 3, PER MAP BOOK 17, PAGES 93 THROUGH 99, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG SAID NORTHERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE THE FOLLOWING EIGHT (8) COURSES: 1) S.87°53'35"W., A DISTANCE OF 53.92 FEET; 2) S.89°00'18"W., A DISTANCE OF 481.38 FEET; 3) S.89°49'34"W., A DISTANCE OF 265.87 FEET; 4) S.88°05'52"W., A DISTANCE OF 320.84 FEET; 5) N.89°37'21"W., A DISTANCE OF 210.35 FEET; 6) S.87°28'16"W., A DISTANCE OF 143.50 FEET; 7) S.89°25'55"W., A DISTANCE OF 472.21 FEET; 8) N.22°16'58"W., A DISTANCE OF 31.89 TO A POINT ON THE EASTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY OF FDC GROVE ROAD, PER MAP BOOK 18, PAGES 44-61, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG SAID EASTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY THE FOLLOWING FOUR (4) COURSES: 1) N.01°14'03"W., A DISTANCE OF 140.55 FEET; 2) N.00°55'37"W., A DISTANCE OF 104.29 FEET; 3) N.00°08'51"W., A DISTANCE OF 326.27 FEET 4) N.00°11'29"W., A DISTANCE OF 30.58 FEET TO THE WESTERLY EXTENSION OF THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF CAMBRIA, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 159, PAGES 26 THROUGH 27, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG THE SOUTH AND EAST BOUNDARIES, RESPECTIVELY, OF SAID CAMBRIA, THE FOLLOWING TWO (2) COURSES: 1) N.88°58'16"E, A DISTANCE OF 640.37 FEET; 2) N.00°21'17"W., A DISTANCE OF 648.36 FEET OT THE SOUTHERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY OF AN UNNAMED ROAD, (ALSO KNOW AS MINUTE MAID RAMP ROAD 1); THENCE ALONG SAID SOUTHERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, N.88°59'20"E., A DISTANCE OF 991.98 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNEING.

CONTAINING 43.322 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

TOGETHER WITH

PARCEL 2

DESCRIPTION: A PORTION OF TRACTS 17, 28, 29, & 30 AND ALL OF TRACTS 18, 19, 20, 21, & 22, OF THE SOUTHEAST ¼ OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGES 60 THROUGH 63, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGIN AT THE NORTH EAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 28, RUN THENCE ALONG THE EAST BOUNDARY THEREOF, S.00°18'30"E., A DISTANCE OF 636.29 FEET TO THE NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF HO9LLY HILL GROVE ROAD 2, PER MAP BOOK 22, PAGES 1 THROUGH 7, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG SAID NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE THE FOLLOWING SEVEN (7) COURSES: 1) S.88°40'49"W., A DISTANCE OF 13.76 FEET; 2) S.87°34'32"W.; A DISTANCE OF 110.73 FEET; 3) S.87°59'33"W., A DISTANCE OF 207.44 FEET; 4) N.87°51'09"W., A DISTANCE OF 118.81 FEET; 5) S.88°50'51"W., A DISTANCE OF 326.26 FEET; 6) S.89°40'20"W., A DISTANCE OF 202.13 FEET; 7) S.88°29'07"W., A DISTANCE OF 12.51 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF COUNTRY WALK ESTATES, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 155, PAGES 37 THROUGH 38, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG THE EAST AND

NORTH BOUNDARIES, RESPECTIVELY, OF SAID COUNTY WALK ESTATES THE FOLLOWING TWO (2) COURSES: 1) N.00°21'09"W., A DISTANCE OF 631.43; 2) S.88°48'08"W. A DISTANCE OF 644.25 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EASTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY OF FDC GROVE ROAD, PER MAP BOOK 18, PAGES 44-61, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG SAID EASTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY THE FOLLOWING TWO (2) COURSES: 1) N.00°04'22"E., A DISTANCE OF 436.25 FEET; 2) N.00°21'14"E, A DISTANCE OF 212.17 FEET TO A POINT ON SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF HOLLY HILL GROVE ROAD 3, PER MAP BOOK 17, PAGES 93 THROUGH 99, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG SAID SOUTHERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, N.88°51'21"E., A DISTANCE OF 1960.98 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EAST BOUNDARY OF AFORESAID TRACT 22; THENCE ALONG SAID EAST BOUNDARY S.00°18'53"E., A DISTANCE OF 646.48 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACT 22; THENCE ALONG SAID SOUTH BOUNDARY, S.88°48'08"W., A DISTANCE OF 330.25 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

CONTAINING 43.668 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

CASCADES PARCELS

PARCEL A

TRACTS 17 THROUGH 20 AND TRACTS 29 THROUGH 31, MAP OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT COMPANY TRACT LYING IN THE NORTHWEST ¼ OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

AS A POINT OF REFERENCE COMMENCE AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE NW ¼ OF SAID SECTION 31 AND PROCEED S 89°18'58" W, ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF THE NW ¼ OF SAID SECTION 31, A DISTANCE OF 1323.58 FEET TO A FOUND CONCRETE MONUMENT 4' X 4' (NO ID) MARKING THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE SW ¼ OF THE NW ¼ OF SAID SECTION 31; THENCE N 00°43'21"W, A DISTANCE OF 15.00 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 29 ALSO BEING ON THE NORTH PLATTED RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF MASSEE ROAD AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE S 89°16'39" W, ALONG SAID NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 1170.92 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 31; THENCE N 00°21'45" W, ALONG THE WEST BOUNDARY OF TRACT 31, A DISTANCE OF 635.42 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 31 ALSO BEING THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 17; THENCE S 89°15'20" W, ALONG THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF TRACT 17, A DISTANCE OF 374.86 TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 17; THENCE N 00°19'09" W, ALONG THE WEST BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACT 17, A DISTANCE OF 620.25 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 17 AND A POINT ON THE SOUTH PLATTED RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF A 30.00 FOOT UNNAMED ROAD; THENCE N 89°02'49" E, ALONG SAID SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 1548.04 FEET TO THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 20; THENCE S 00°14'28" E., ALONG THE EAST BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACT 20 AND 29, A DISTANCE OF 1261.78 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

THE ABOVE PARCEL CONTAINING 1,708,918 SQUARE FEET, OR 39.23 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

PARCEL B

A PORTION OF TRACTS 17 AND 32, MAP OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT COMPANY TRACT LYING IN THE NORTHEAST ¼ OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

AS A POINT OF REFERENCE COMMENCE AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE NW ¼ OF SAID SECTION 31 AND PROCEED N 00°16'19" W, ALONG THE WEST BOUNDARY OF THE NORTHEAST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 31, A DISTANCE OF 15.00 FEET; THENCE N 89°19'17" E, A DISTANCE OF 15.00 FEET TO THE A POINT ON THE EAST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF THE 30.00 FOOT PLATTED ROAD AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE N 00°16'11" W, ALONG SAID EAST RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 1255.98 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTHERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF PARK PLACE BOULEVARD AS PER POLK COUNTY MAINTAINED RIGHT OF WAY MAP BOOK 19, PAGE 66; THENCE ALONG SAID SOUTHERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE, THE FOLLOWING THREE (3) COURSES; (1) N 88°37'34" E, A DISTANCE OF 95.17 FEET; (2) N 81°41'25" E, A DISTANCE OF 121.29 FEET; (3) N 87°59'06" E, A DISTANCE OF 100.77 FEET; THENCE LEAVING SAID SOUTHERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE S 00°16'03" E, ALONG THE EAST BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 17 AND 32, A DISTANCE OF 1243.27 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTHERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF POLK

COUNTY MAINTAINED RIGHT OF WAY MAP BOOK 14, PAGE 4S THENCE, ALONG SAID NORTHERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE THE FOLLOWING THREE (3) COURSES: (1) S 53°02'11" W, A DISTANCE OF 16.13 FEET; (2) S 53°02'11" W, A DISTANCE OF 27.27 FEET; (3) S 65°06'06" W, A DISTANCE OF 16.68 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF THE 30.00 FOOT PLATTED RIGHT OF WAY; THENCE ALONG SAID NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE; S 89°19'17" W, A DISTANCE OF 265.83 FEET; TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

THE ABOVE PARCEL CONTAINING 399,109 SQUARE FEET, OR 9.16 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

PARCEL C

A PORTION OF TRACTS 1 THROUGH 16, MAP OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT COMPANY TRACT LYING IN THE NORTHWEST ¼ OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

AS A POINT OF REFERENCE COMMENCE AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE NW ¼ OF SAID SECTION 31 AND PROCEED N 00°16'19"W, ALONG THE WEST BOUNDARY OF THE NORTHEAST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 31, A DISTANCE OF 1308.22 FEET; THENCE S 89°15'46" W, A DISTANCE OF 32.12 FEET TO A POINT OF INTERSECTION OF NORTH 30.00 FOOT PLATTED RIGHT OF WAY AND THE WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF FDC GROVE ROAD PER POLK COUNTY MAINTAINED RIGHT OF WAY MAP BOOK 18, PAGE 43 AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING: THENCE S 89°15'46" W, ALONG SAID NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE AND THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 9 THROUGH 16, A DISTANCE OF 1291.75 FEET; THENCE S 89°02'19" W, ALONG SAID NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE AND THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 9 THROUGH 16, A DISTANCE OF 1547.17 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 16; THENCE N 00°19'20" W, ALONG THE WEST BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 1 AND 16, A DISTANCE OF 1285.53 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 1 SAID NORTHWEST CORNER LYING 15.00 FEET SOUTH AND 15.00 FEET EAST OF THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THE NW ¼ OF SAID SECTION 31 ALSO BEING ON THE SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF A 30.00 FOOT PLATTED ROAD; THENCE N 88°48'00" E, ALONG SAID SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE AND THE NORTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 1 THROUGH 4, A DISTANCE OF 1548.12 FEET: THENCE N 88°50'05" E, ALONG SAID SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE AND THE NORTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 5 THROUGH 8, A DISTANCE OF 1309.25 FEET TO A POINT ON THE AFOREMENTIONED WESTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF FDC GROVE ROAD; THENCE ALONG SAID WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE THE FOLLOWING THIRTEEN (13) COURSES (1) S 00°16'04" E, A DISTANCE OF 52.50 FEET; (2) S 01°12'54" W, A DISTANCE OF 101.55 FEET; (3) S 00°02'35" E, A DISTANCE OF 168.91 FEET; (4) S 07°21'12" E, A DISTANCE OF 26.80 FEET: (5) S 01°16'36" W, A DISTANCE OF 197.08 FEET: (6) S 00°36'22" E, A DISTANCE OF 84.70 FEET: (7) S 00°13'16" W, A DISTANCE OF 102.33 FEET: (8) S 01°26'47" W, A DISTANCE OF 102.68 FEET: (9) S 00°21'34" W, A DISTANCE OF 104.81 FEET: (10) S 00°58'11" W, A DISTANCE OF 101.55 FEET: (11) S 00°24'40" E, A DISTANCE OF 105.34 FEET: (12) S 01°49'51" W, A DISTANCE OF 135.10 FEET: (13) S 00°30'33" W, A DISTANCE OF 19.05 FEET; TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

THE ABOVE PARCEL CONTAINING 3,683,359 SQUARE FEET, OR 84.58 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

PARCEL D

TRACTS 17 THROUGH 20 AND TRACTS 29 THROUGH 32, MAP OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT COMPANY TRACT LYING IN THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

AS A POINT OF REFERENCE COMMENCE AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THE SW ¼ OF SAID SECTION 30 AND PROCEED N 88°48'00" E, ALONG THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF THE SW ¼ OF SAID SECTION 30, A DISTANCE OF 15.00 FEET; THENCE N 00°12'41" W, 15.00 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF A 30.00 FOOT PLATTED ROAD ALSO BEING THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 32 AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING: THENCE N 00°06'26" W, ALONG THE WEST BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 17 AND 32, A DISTANCE OF 1294.06 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF A 30.00 FOOT PLATTED ROAD AND THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 17; THENCE N 88°51'21" E, ALONG SAID SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE AND THE NORTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 17 THROUGH 20, A DISTANCE OF 1547.30 FEET TO THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 20: THENCE S 00°08'32" E,

ALONG THE EAST BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 20 AND 29, A DISTANCE OF 1292.54 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 29 AND A POINT ON THE AFOREMENTIONED NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE; THENCE S 88°48'00" W, ALONG SAID NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE AND THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 29 THROUGH 32, A DISTANCE OF 1548.12 FEET; TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING. THE ABOVE PARCEL CONTAINING 2,001,318 SQUARE FEET, OR 45.94 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

PARCEL E

A PORTION OF TRACTS 19 THROUGH 30 IN THE NORTHWEST ¼ OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY AND A PORTION OF TRACTS 5 THROUGH 13 IN THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY OF MAP OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT COMPANY TRACT LYING IN THE NORTHWEST ¼ OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

AS A POINT OF REFERENCE COMMENCE AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE NW ¼ OF SAID SECTION 30 AND PROCEED S 00°04'10" E, ALONG THE EAST BOUNDARY OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 30, A DISTANCE OF 42.32 FEET; THENCE S 88°41'01"W, A DISTANCE OF 16.04 FEET TO A POINT ON THE WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF FDC GROVE ROAD PER POLK COUNTY MAINTAINED RIGHT OF WAY MAP BOOK 18, PAGE 43 AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE S 88°41'01" W, A DISTANCE OF 390.47 FEET; THENCE S 00°10'11" E, A DISTANCE OF 1232.51 FEET; THENCE N 88°49'37" E, A DISTANCE OF 388.70 FEET TO A POINT ON THE AFOREMENTIONED WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF FDC GROVE ROAD; THENCE S 00°02'32" E, ALONG SAID WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 30.00 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 9 AND THE NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF A 30.00 FOOT PLATTED ROAD; THENCE S 88°50'42" W, ALONG THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 9 THROUGH 13 AND SAID NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 1411.55 FEET; THENCE N 33°21'44" E, A DISTANCE OF 183.55 FEET; THENCE N 33°19'35" E, A DISTANCE OF 600.67 FEET; THENCE N 05°35'09" E, A DISTANCE OF 501.02 FEET; THENCE N 41°26'25" W, A DISTANCE OF 195.12 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF A 30.00 FOOT PLATTED RIGHT OF WAY; THENCE N 88°16'32" E, ALONG SAID SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 79.88 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 6 AND THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF VACATED 30.00 FOOT RIGHT OF WAY AS RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 3042, PAGE 1109 OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE N 00°06'50" W, A DISTANCE OF 30.00 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 27 AND THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID VACATED 30.00 FOOT RIGHT OF WAY; THENCE S 88°49'34" W, ALONG THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 28 THROUGH 30 AND THE NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF A 30.00 FOOT PLATTED RIGHT OF WAY, A DISTANCE OF 1112.83 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 30; THENCE N 00°05'19" W, ALONG THE WEST BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 19 AND 30, A DISTANCE OF 968.85 FEET; THENCE N 89°00'18" E, A DISTANCE OF 780.76 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EAST BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACT 20; THENCE N 00°06'28" W, ALONG THE EAST BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACT 20, A DISTANCE OF 322.54 FEET TO THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 20 AND A POINT ON THE SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF A 30.00 FOOT PLATTED RIGHT OF WAY; THENCE N 88°58'52" E, ALONG THE NORTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 21 THROUGH 24 AND SAID SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 1301.50 FEET TO A POINT ON THE AFOREMENTIONED WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF FDC GROVE ROAD; THENCE S 01°01'03" E, ALONG SAID WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 31.84 FEET; THENCE S 89°13'55" W, A DISTANCE OF 383.17 FEET; THENCE S 00°07'48" E, A DISTANCE OF 613.85 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACT 23; THENCE N 89°09'08" E, ALONG THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 23 AND 24, A DISTANCE OF 392.58 FEET TO A POINT ON THE AFOREMENTIONED WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF FDC GROVE ROAD; THENCE S 00°01'28" E, ALONG SAID WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 640.85 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH BOUNDARY OF SAID VACATED 30.00 FOOT ROAD; THENCE S 00°05'26" E, ALONG SAID WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 59.98 FEET; TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING. THE ABOVE PARCEL CONTAINING 3,147,981 SQUARE FEET, OR 72.27 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

PARCEL F

A PORTION OF TRACTS 30 THROUGH 32 OF MAP OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT COMPANY TRACT LYING IN THE NORTHEAST ¼ OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

AS A POINT OF REFERENCE COMMENCE AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE NW ¼ OF SAID SECTION 30 AND PROCEED N 00°06'45" E, ALONG THE WEST BOUNDARY OF THE NORTHEAST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 30, A DISTANCE OF 18.24 FEET; THENCE N 89°43'18" E, A DISTANCE OF 24.13 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EASTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF FDC GROVE ROAD PER POLK COUNTY MAINTAINED RIGHT OF WAY MAP BOOK 18, PAGE 43 AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE N 00°26'25" W, ALONG SAID EASTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 640.49 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACT 32; THENCE N 88°41'30" E, ALONG THE NORTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 30 THROUGH 32, A DISTANCE OF 970.79 FEET TO THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 30; THENCE S 00°04'16" E, ALONG THE EAST BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACT 30, A DISTANCE OF 643.81 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 30; THENCE S 88°53'02" W, ALONG THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 30 THROUGH 32, A DISTANCE OF 966.59 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

WYNNSTONE PARCELS

A PORTION OF LAND IN THE WEST 1/2 OF SECTION 19 AND THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGIN AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SUNSET RIDGE PHASE 2, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF, RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 126, PAGES 36 THROUGH 41, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG THE SOUTHERLY BOUNDARY OF SAID SUNSET RIDGE PHASE 2, THE FOLLOWING THREE (3) COURSES: 1) N 89°10'03" E A DISTANCE OF 1061.38 FEET: 2) S 00°10'59" E A DISTANCE OF 150.01 FEET; 3) N 89°06'55" E A DISTANCE OF 458.47 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF PART 1 OF NATURES PRESERVE PHASE 1, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF, RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 162, PAGES 47 THROUGH 49, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG SAID WESTERLY BOUNDARY AND THE SOUTHERLY EXTENSION THEREOF, S 00°20'04" E A DISTANCE OF 675.94 FEET; THENCE N 89°07'01" E A DISTANCE OF 662.09 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF PART 2, OF SAID NATURES PRESERVE PHASE 1, THENCE ALONG SAID WESTERLY BOUNDARY AND THE SOUTHERLY EXTENSION THEREOF, S 00°21'36" E A DISTANCE OF 1292.86 FEET; THENCE S 89°03'33" W A DISTANCE OF 331.34 FEET: THENCE S 00°20'54" E A DISTANCE OF 1326.13 FEET; THENCE S 89°06'36" W A DISTANCE OF 331.55 FEET: THENCE S 00°20'19" E A DISTANCE OF 1325.84 FEET; THENCE S 00°12'46" E A DISTANCE OF 30.00 FEET: THENCE S 00°05'13" E A DISTANCE OF 645.14 FEET; THENCE S 89°05'30" W A DISTANCE OF 779.49 FEET: THENCE N 00°06'38" E A DISTANCE OF 676.07 FEET; THENCE S 89°09'38" W A DISTANCE OF 764.88 FEET: THENCE N 00°03'41" W A DISTANCE OF 2619.11 FEET; THENCE N 00°04'02" W A DISTANCE OF 30.01 FEET: THENCE N 00°04'22" W A DISTANCE OF 2122.10 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

PARCEL NUMBER: 272630-708000-010310 (PER BOOK 10252, PAGES 0829-0830):

TRACT 31 IN THE NORTHEAST ¼ OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT CO. TRACT, ACCORDING TO THE MAP OR PLAT THEREOF AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGE 60, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA.

PARCEL NUMBER: 272630-708000-030010 (PER BOOK 10272, PAGES 1719-1721):

TRACTS 1 AND 2 IN THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, OF THE FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT CO. TRACT, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGES 60 THROUGH 63, INCLUSIVE, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA.

PARCEL NUMBER: 272630-708000-010320 (PER BOOK 10311, PAGES 1982-1983):

FLA DEVELOPMENT CO SUB PB PG 60 TO 63 TRACT 32 IN NE ¼ LESS ADDNL RD R/W PER MB 18 PG 43-61
PARCEL NUMBER: 272619-705000-040101 (PER BOOK 10216, PAGES 0927-0928): TRACTS 10 AND 11 IN THE SW ¼ SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT CO. TRACT, RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGES 60 THROUGH 63, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA.

PARCEL NUMBER: 272619-705000-040210 (PER BOOK 10387, PAGES 2162-2163):

TRACTS 23 AND 24 IN THE SW ¼ SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT CO. TRACT RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGES 60-63,

INCLUSIVE, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, SUBJECT TO ROADWAY ALLOWANCE AS SHOWN ON SAID PLAT.

LESS AND EXCEPT THE MAINTAINED RIGHT OF WAY OF HOLLY HILL GROVE ROAD 3, AS EVIDENCED BY COUNTY MAINTAINED MAP BOOK 17, PAGES 93-99, INCLUSIVE, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA.

PARCEL NUMBER: 272619-070500-040230 (PER BOOK 10216, PAGES 0902-0903):

TRACTS 23 AND 24 IN THE SW ¼ SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT CO. TRACT. RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGES 60 THROUGH 63, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA.

PARCEL NUMBER: 272630-708000-010300 (PER BOOK 10543, PAGES 1172-1175):

TRACT 30 IN THE NE ¼ OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT CO. TRACT, ACCORDING TO THE MAP OR PLAT THEREOF AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGE 60, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA.

PARCEL NUMBER: 272619-705000-040060 (PER BOOK 10536, PAGES 1555-1559):

TRACT 6 IN THE SW ¼ OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT CO. TRACT, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGE 60, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; BEING THE EAST ¼ OF THE NW ¼ OF THE NE ¼ OF THE SW ¼ OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST.

PARCEL NUMBER: 272619-705000-040090 (PER BOOK 10536, PAGES 1555-1559):

TRACT 9 IN THE SW ¼ OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT CO. TRACT, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGE 60, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, BEING THE SAME AS THE E ¼ OF THE SE ¼ OF THE NE ¼ OF THE SW ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST.

PARCEL NUMBER: 272619-705000-040220 (PER BOOK 10581, PAGES 1114-1117):

TRACT 22 IN THE SW ¼ OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT CO. TRACT, ACCORDING TO THE MAP OR PLAT THEREOF AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGE 60, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA.

PARCEL NUMBER: 272619-705000-040280 (PER BOOK 10310, PAGES 0885-0887):

LOT 28 IN THE SW ¼ OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT CO. TRACT, ACCORDING TO THE MAP OR PLAT THEREOF AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGE 60, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, BEING IN THE W ¼ OF THE SW ¼ OF THE SE ¼ OF THE SW ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19.

LESS OUT

Parcel No. 39 (Tax ID 272630-707500-040053)

HOLLY HILL GROVE & FRUIT CO SUB PB 17 PG 35 PART OF TRACTS 5 & 6 IN SW1/4 DESC AS BEG SE COR TRACT 5 RUN N 330.69 FT W 165.75 FT N 315.69 FT TO S LINE PLATTED R/W E 86.84 FT S 41 DEG 18 MIN 00 SEC E 195.07 FT S 05 DEG 47 MIN 32 SEC W 501.06 FT TO POB SUBJECT TO CONSERVATION EASEMENT PER OR 3994-350.

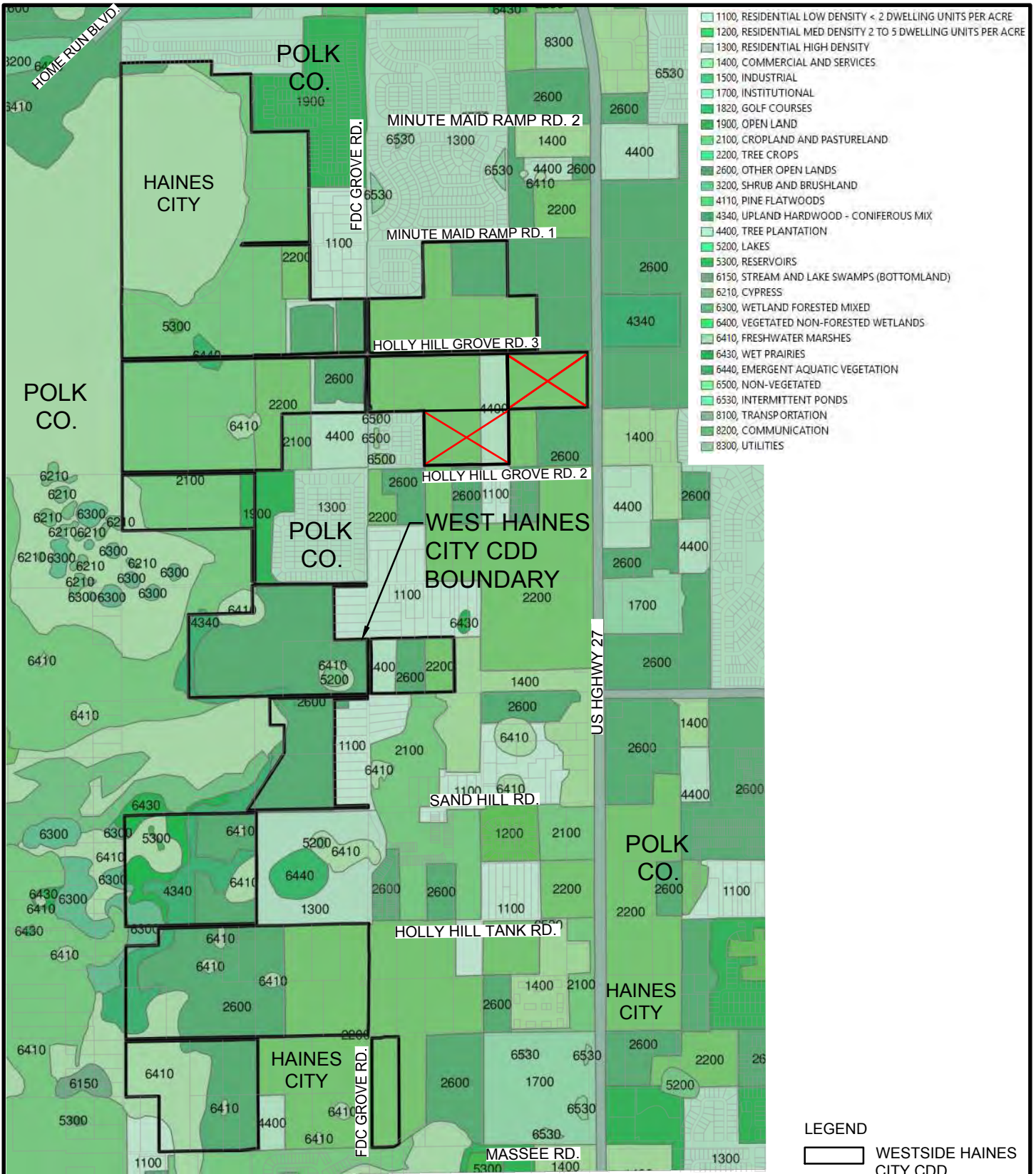
LESS OUT

DESCRIPTION: A PORTION OF TRACTS 28, 29, & 30, OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGES 60 THROUGH 63, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGIN AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 28, RUN THENCE ALONG THE EAST BOUNDARY THEREOF, S.00°18'30"E., A DISTANCE OF 636.29 FEET TO THE NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF HOLLY HILL

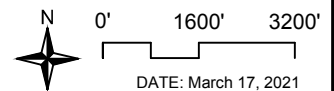
GROVE ROAD 2, PER MAP BOOK 22, PAGES 1 THROUGH 7, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG SAID NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE THE FOLLOWING SEVEN (7) COURSES: 1) S.88°40'49"W., A DISTANCE OF 13.76 FEET; 2) S.87°34'32"W., A DISTANCE OF 110.73 FEET; 3) S.87°59'33"W., A DISTANCE OF 207.44 FEET; 4) N.87°51'09"W., A DISTANCE OF 118.81 FEET; 5) S.88°50'51"W., A DISTANCE OF 326.26 FEET; 6) S.89°40'20"W., A DISTANCE OF 202.13 FEET; 7) S.88°29'07"W., A DISTANCE OF 12.51 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF COUNTRY WALK ESTATES, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 155, PAGES 37 THROUGH 38, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG THE EAST BOUNDARY, OF SAID COUNTY WALK ESTATES N.00°21'09"W., A DISTANCE OF 631.43 FEET; THENCE N.88°48'08"E., A DISTANCE OF 991.93 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.
CONTAINING 14.481 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

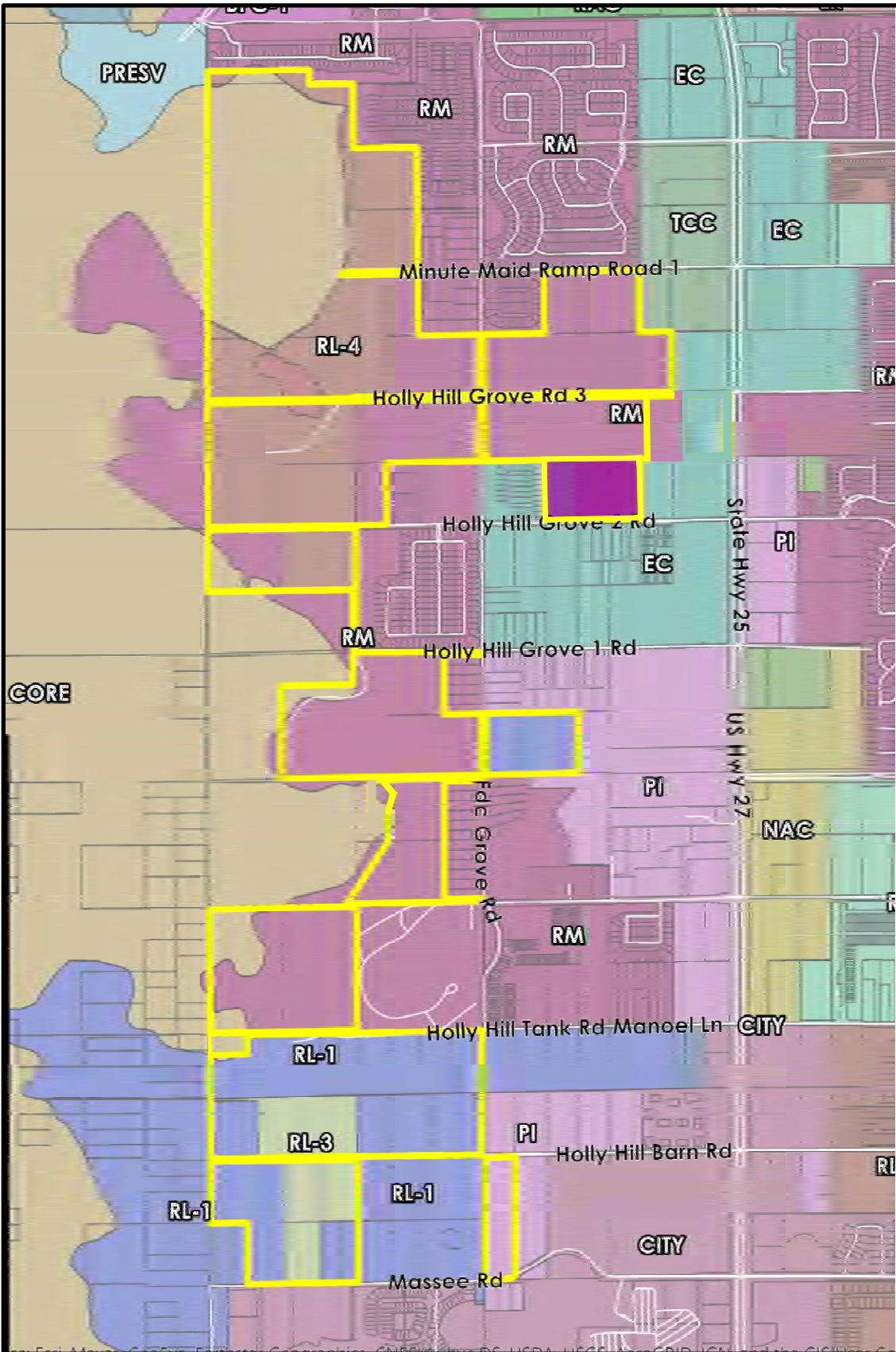
ALTOGETHER CONTAINING 595.10± ACRES



SECTS 19, 30 & 31,
T26S, R27E

EXHIBIT 4 - EXSITING LAND USE WESTSIDE HAINES CITY CDD





POLK COUNTY - FUTURE LAND USE

- BPC-1
- BPC-2
- CITY
- CORE
- EC
- INST-1
- LAKES
- LCC
- LR
- NAC
- PI
- PRESV
- RAC
- RH
- RL-1
- RL-3
- RL-4
- RM

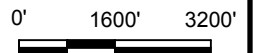
LEGEND

- WESTSIDE HAINES CITY CDD
- CDD CONTRACTION

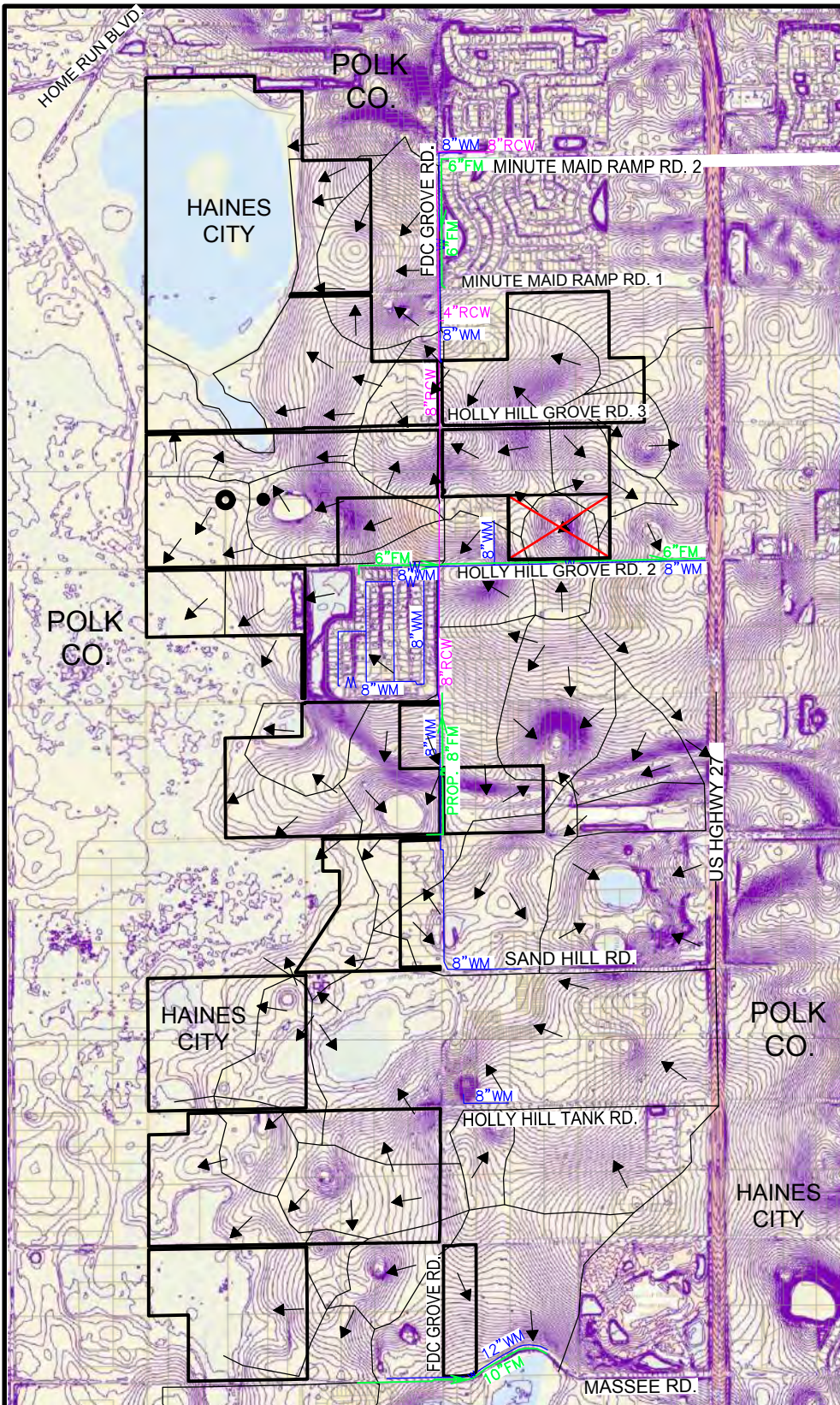
SECTS 19, 30 & 31,
T26S, R27E

EXHIBIT 5 - FUTURE LAND USE WESTSIDE HAINES CITY CDD








APPROX. CDD BOUNDARY
AREA 595.10± AC.



7/10/23



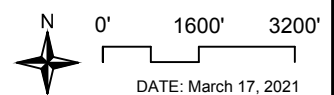
LEGEND

-  WESTSIDE HAINES CITY CDD
-  PARCELS
-  DRAINAGE AREA LIMITS
-  DRAINAGE PATTERN
-  W EXISTING WATER MAIN
-  FM EXISTING FORCE MAIN
-  RCW EXISTING RECLAIM MAIN

NOTE:
CONTOUR INFORMATION PER POLK COUNTY LIDAR GIS DATABASE.

SECTS 19, 30 & 31,
T26S, R27E

EXHIBIT 6 - UTILITY LOCATION AND DRAINAGE MAP WESTSIDE HAINES CITY CDD



**EXHIBIT 7
COST ESTIMATE**

INFRASTRUCTURE	BRENTWOOD TOWNHOMES				CASCADES SINGLE FAMILY			WYNNSTONE SINGLE FAMILY		TOTAL 2,574 LOTS
	PHASE 1 (226 LOTS) 2021-2023	PHASE 2 (124 LOTS) 2023-2024	PHASE 3 (122 LOTS) 2023-2024	PHASES 4/5 (290 LOTS) 2024-2025	PHASE 1 (597 LOTS) 2021-2024	PHASE 2 (74 LOTS) 2021-2024	PHASE 3 (344 LOTS) 2023-2025	PHASE 1 (514 LOTS) 2024-2025	PHASE 2 (283 LOTS) 2025-2026	
Assessment	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	3	
Offsite Improvements(1)(5)(7)(11)	\$ 970,000	\$ 200,000	\$0	\$ 250,000	\$4,000,000	\$ 500,000	\$ 800,000	\$ 7,953,607	\$ 2,242,077	\$ 16,915,684
Stormwater Management (1)(2)(3)(5)(6)(7)	\$1,284,390	\$1,103,340	\$1,461,713	\$4,482,699	\$2,835,625	\$ 450,000	\$3,837,500	\$ 4,313,475	\$ 3,699,428	\$ 23,468,169
Utilities (Water, Sewer, & Street Lighting) (1) (5)(7) (9)(11)	\$1,169,820	\$1,004,920	\$1,331,325	\$4,082,835	\$2,731,250	\$ 450,000	\$3,637,500	\$ 4,207,305	\$ 3,609,745	\$ 22,224,700
Roadway (1)(4)(5)(7)	\$ 560,790	\$ 481,740	\$ 638,213	\$1,957,234	\$1,365,625	\$ 265,000	\$2,166,125	\$ 2,068,728	\$ 2,152,394	\$ 11,655,848
Entry Feature (1)(7)(8)911)	\$ 100,000	\$0	\$ 200,000	\$ 125,000	\$ 750,000	\$0	\$ 250,000	\$ 1,128,361	\$ 224,208	\$ 2,777,568
Parks and Amenities (1)(7)(11)	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,250,000	\$1,750,000	\$0	\$ 750,000	\$ 3,403,443	\$ 448,415	\$ 8,601,858
Subtotal	\$5,085,000	\$2,790,000	\$3,631,250	\$12,147,768	\$13,432,500	\$1,665,000	\$11,441,125	\$23,074,918	\$12,376,268	\$ 85,643,828
Professional Fees (10%)	\$ 508,500	\$ 279,000	\$ 363,125	\$ 1,214,777	\$ 1,343,250	\$ 166,500	\$ 1,144,113	\$ 2,307,492	\$ 1,237,627	\$ 8,564,383
Subtotal	\$5,593,500	\$3,069,000	\$3,994,375	\$13,362,544	\$14,775,750	\$1,831,500	\$12,585,238	\$25,382,410	\$13,613,894	\$ 94,208,211
Contingency (10%)	\$ 559,350	\$ 306,900	\$ 399,438	\$ 1,336,254	\$ 1,477,575	\$ 183,150	\$ 1,258,524	\$ 2,538,241	\$ 1,361,389	\$ 9,420,821
Total	\$6,152,850	\$3,375,900	\$4,393,813	\$14,698,799	\$16,253,325	\$2,014,650	\$13,843,761	\$27,920,651	\$14,975,284	\$103,629,032

1. Infrastructure consists of public roadway improvements, Stormwater management facilities, master sanitary sewer lift station and utilities, entry feature, landscaping and signage, and public neighborhood parks, all of which will be located on land owned by or subject to a permanent easement in favor of the District or another governmental entity.
2. Excludes grading of each lot in conjunction with home construction, which will be provided by home builder.
3. Includes Stormwater pond excavation. Does not include the cost of transportation of fill for use of private lots.
4. Includes sub-grade, base, asphalt paving, curbing, and civil/site engineering.
5. Includes subdivision infrastructure and civil/site engineering.
6. Stormwater does not include grading associated with building pads.
7. Estimates are based on 2023 cost.
8. Includes entry features, signage, hardscape, landscape, irrigation, and fencing.
9. CDD will enter into a Lighting Agreement with Duke Energy for the street light poles and lighting service. Includes only the incremental cost of undergrounding.
10. Estimates based on 2,547 lots.
11. The costs associated with the infrastructure are a master cost and is effectively shared by the entire project (all phases).

**Exhibit 8
Summary of Proposed District Facilities**

<u>District Infrastructure</u>	<u>Construction</u>	<u>Ownership</u>	<u>Capital Financing*</u>	<u>Operation and Maintenance</u>
Entry Feature & Signage	District	District	District Bonds	District
Stormwater Facilities	District	District	District Bonds	District
Lift Stations/Water/Sewer	District	Polk County****	District Bonds	Polk County****
Street Lighting/Conduit	District	Duke/District**	District Bonds	Duke/District***
Road Construction	District	District	District Bonds	District
Parks & Amenities	District	District	District Bonds	District
Offsite Improvements	District	Polk County	District Bonds	Polk County

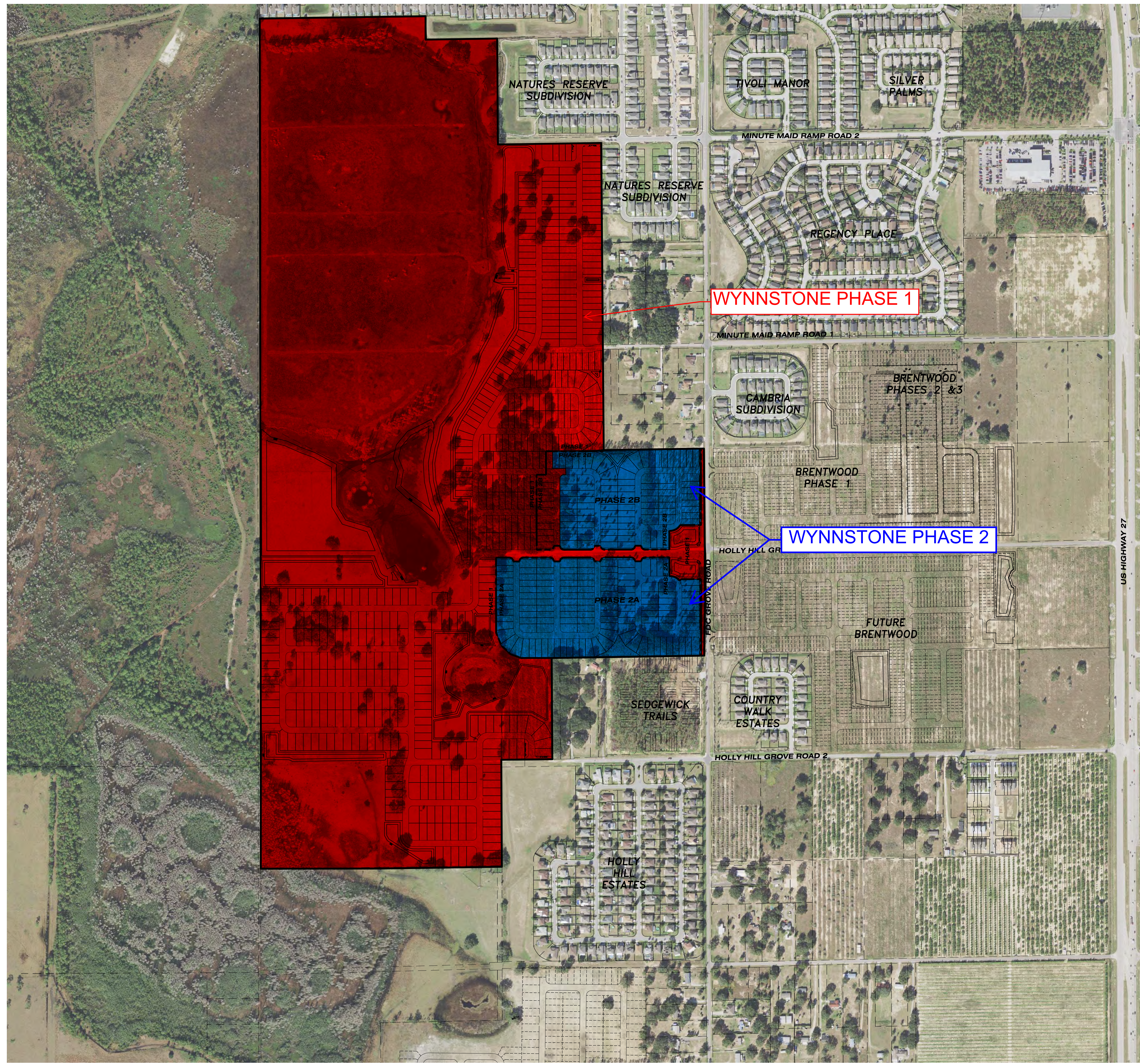
*Costs not funded by bonds will be funded by the developer

** District will fund incremental cost of undergrounding of electrical conduit

***District will fund street lighting maintenance services with funds other than tax-exempt bonds

**** Haines City will own and maintain the water and sewer infrastructure for the 46 lots in the Southeast corner of the District.

P:\0009-10 Wynnstone\Wynnstone ST\DWG\Construction\GR-101.dwg (ASP) jphm Aug 04, 2023 10:14am



NOTE:
 THIS EXHIBIT WAS PREPARED FOR ILLUSTRATIVE PURPOSES ONLY. THE LATEST AVAILABLE DIGITAL AERIAL FILES HAVE BEEN USED. HOWEVER, THIS MAY NOT ACCURATELY DEPICT CURRENT SITE CONDITIONS. ADDITIONAL ENGINEERING, ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEWS, FIELD SURVEYING AND DATA COLLECTION ARE NECESSARY TO CORRECTLY PORTRAY ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS. THIS EXHIBIT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE BASED ON THE ABOVE.

DATE OF PHOTO: 2020

DATE:	05-02-2023
SEC TWP RING:	19_30/26S/27E
JOB #:	A22-0041-0041
DRAWN BY:	JMH
CHECKED BY:	WERTZ

NO.	DATE	REVISION

BY SHEET TITLE:
 AERIAL SITE PLAN
 WYNNSTONE SINGLE FAMILY SUBDIVISION
 FDC GROVE ROAD
 POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA

ABSOLUTE ENGINEERING, INC.
 1000 N. ASHLEY DRIVE, SUITE 825
 TAMPA, FLORIDA 33602
 C.A. NO. 28858
 (813) 544-0700 FAX
 (813) 291-1516 TEL

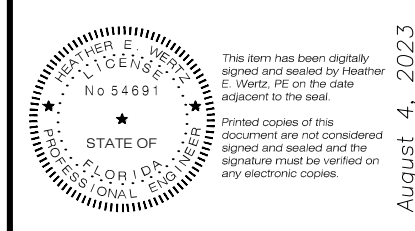
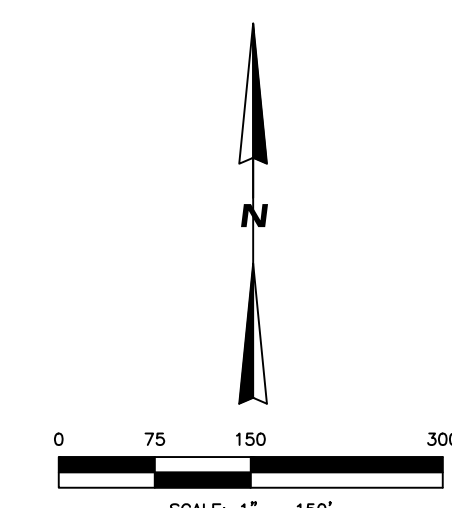
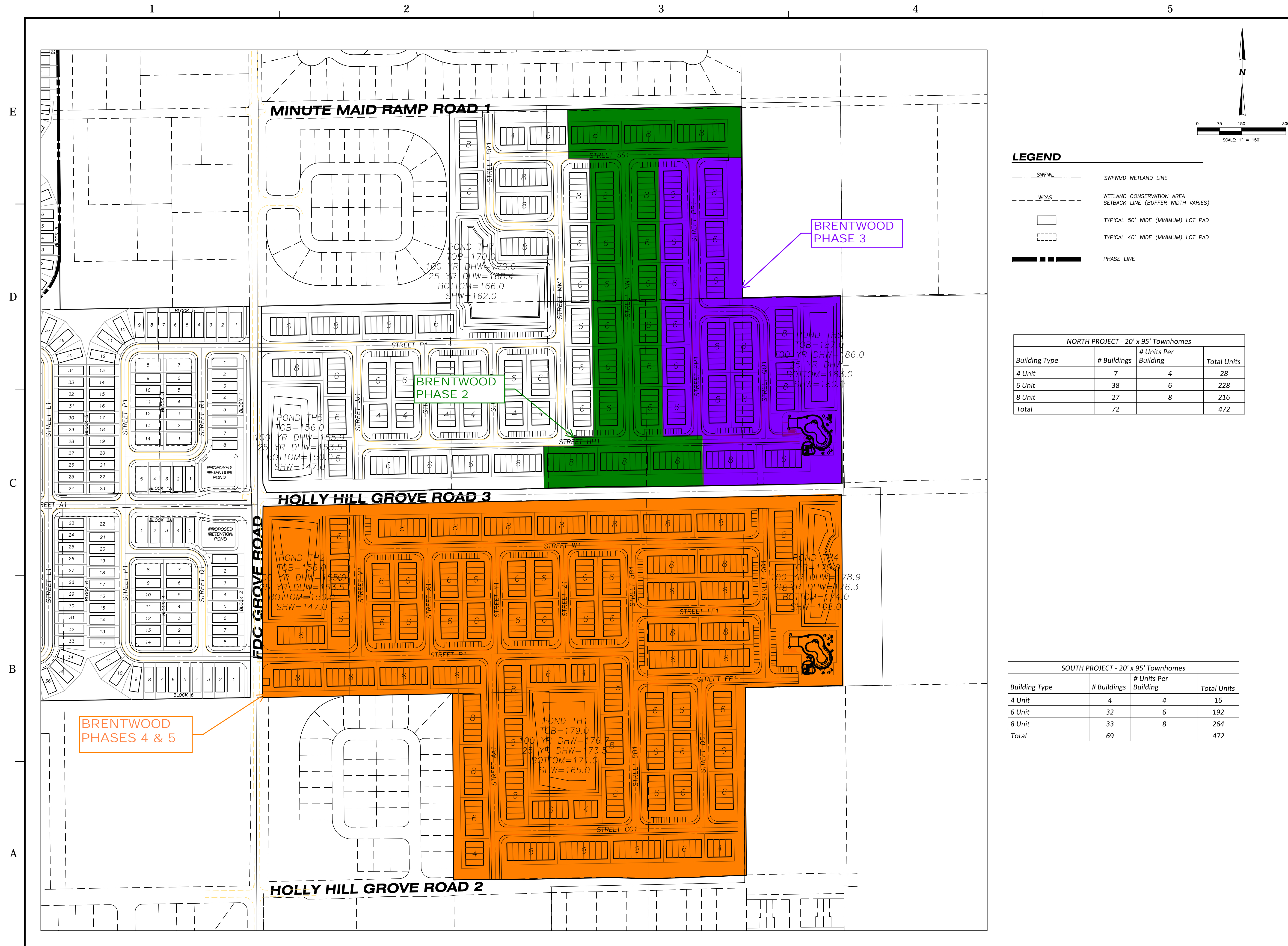


EXHIBIT 9



Dewberry Engineers Inc.
800 NORTH MAGNOLIA AVENUE
SUITE 1000
ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32804
PHONE: 407.843.5120
ENGINEERING BUSINESS - 8794



LEGEND

- SWFWL SWFWL WETLAND LINE
- WCAS WETLAND CONSERVATION AREA SETBACK LINE (BUFFER WIDTH VARIES)
- TYPICAL 50' WIDE (MINIMUM) LOT PAD
- TYPICAL 40' WIDE (MINIMUM) LOT PAD
- PHASE LINE

NORTH PROJECT - 20' x 95' Townhomes			
Building Type	# Buildings	# Units Per Building	Total Units
4 Unit	7	4	28
6 Unit	38	6	228
8 Unit	27	8	216
Total	72		472

SOUTH PROJECT - 20' x 95' Townhomes			
Building Type	# Buildings	# Units Per Building	Total Units
4 Unit	4	4	16
6 Unit	32	6	192
8 Unit	33	8	264
Total	69		472

WESTSIDE HAINES CITY CDD
HAINES CITY, FL

SEAL

KEY PLAN

SCALE NORTH

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

REVISIONS

DRAWN BY: MJB

APPROVED BY: RM

CHECKED BY: RM

DATE: 03/22/21

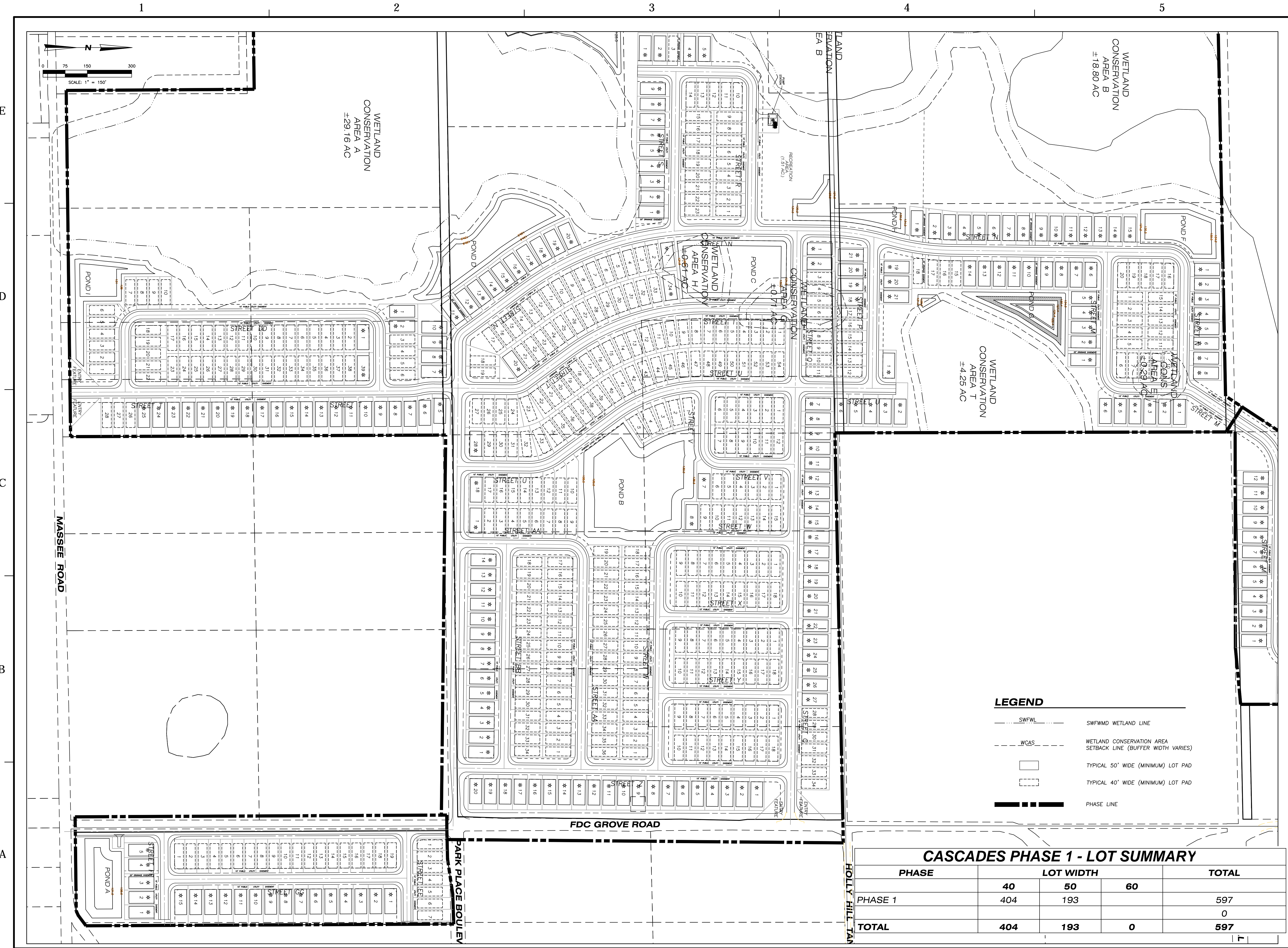
TITLE

BRENTWOOD

PROJECT NO. 50137547

SHEET NO.

EXHIBIT 9



LEGEND

- SWFWL — SWFWMD WETLAND LINE
- - - WCAS - - - WETLAND CONSERVATION AREA SETBACK LINE (BUFFER WIDTH VARIES)
- TYPICAL 50' WIDE (MINIMUM) LOT PAD
- TYPICAL 40' WIDE (MINIMUM) LOT PAD
- — — PHASE LINE

CASCADES PHASE 1 - LOT SUMMARY				
PHASE	LOT WIDTH			TOTAL
	40	50	60	
PHASE 1	404	193		597
			0	
TOTAL	404	193	0	597

Dewberry
 Dewberry Engineers Inc.
 800 NORTH MAGNOLIA AVENUE
 SUITE 1000
 ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32804
 PHONE: 407.843.5120
 ENGINEERING BUSINESS - 8794

WESTSIDE HAINES
 CITY CDD
 HAINES CITY, FL

SEAL

KEY PLAN

SCALE NORTH

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

REVISIONS

DRAWN BY: MJB
 APPROVED BY: RM
 CHECKED BY: RM
 DATE: 03/22/21
 TITLE:

CASCADES PHASE 1

PROJECT NO. 50137547

SHEET NO.

EXHIBIT 9



Dewberry Engineers Inc.
800 NORTH MAGNOLIA AVENUE
SUITE 1000
ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32804
PHONE: 407.843.5120
ENGINEERING BUSINESS - 8794

WESTSIDE HAINES
CITY CDD
HAINES CITY, FL

SEAL

KEY PLAN

SCALE NORTH

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

REVISIONS

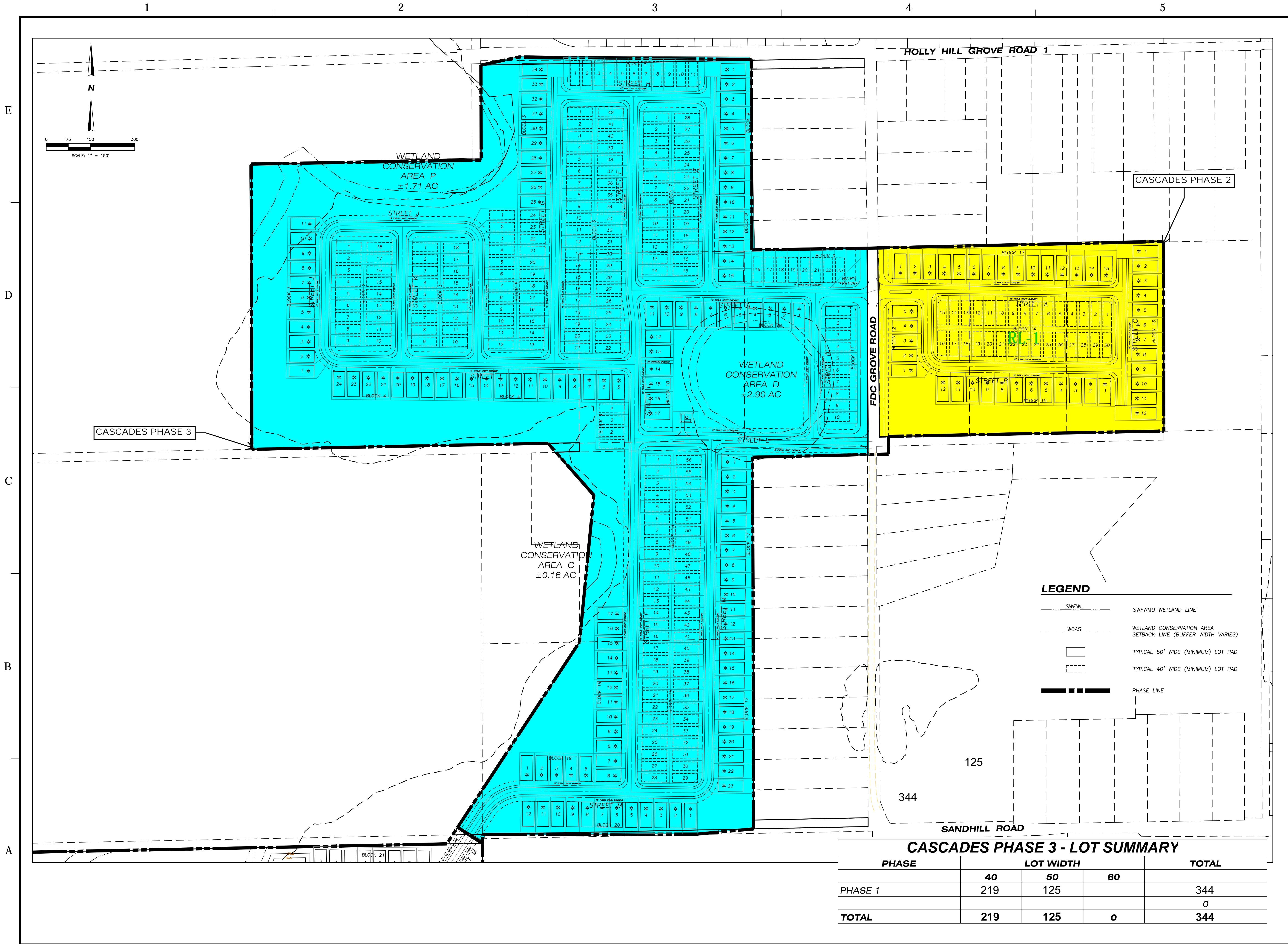
DRAWN BY: MJB
APPROVED BY: RM
CHECKED BY: RM
DATE: 03/22/21

TITLE

CASCADES PHASES 2 & 3

PROJECT NO. 50137547

SHEET NO.



PHASE	40	50	60	TOTAL
PHASE 1	219	125	0	344
TOTAL	219	125	0	344

SECTION V

*Item will be
provided under
separate cover.*

SECTION VI

RESOLUTION NO. 2024-05

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF WESTSIDE HAINES CITY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT AMENDING AND SUPPLEMENTING RESOLUTION NO. 2024-03 TO AMEND CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF SECTIONS 1, 5 AND 9 AND AMENDING SCHEDULE I THEREOF RELATING TO THE CONDITIONS AND DISTRICT ACTIONS TAKEN FOR THE ISSUANCE OF, AND USE OF PROCEEDS OF ITS WESTSIDE HAINES CITY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT SPECIAL ASSESSMENT BONDS, SERIES 2024 (ASSESSMENT AREA TWO PROJECT) (THE "ASSESSMENT AREA TWO BONDS"); RATIFYING AND CONFIRMING ALL ACTIONS HERETOFORE TAKEN RELATING TO THE SALE OF THE ASSESSMENT AREA TWO BONDS; PROVIDING FOR INCIDENTAL ACTION; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, Westside Haines City Community Development District (the "District") is a local unit of special purpose government duly organized and existing under the provisions of the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980, Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, as amended and created by Ordinance No. 21-017 enacted by the Board of County Commissioners of Polk County, Florida (the "Commission"), which became effective on March 18, 2021, as amended each by Ordinance No. 22-071, enacted by the Commission, which became effective on November 7, 2022, and by Ordinance No. 23-065, enacted by the Commission, which became effective on October 3, 2023; and

WHEREAS, the District originally determined to undertake in multiple phases, the acquisition and/or construction of additional public infrastructure improvements for the special benefit of the lands in the District (the "Original Assessment Area Two Project"), as described more particularly in the Westside Haines City Community Development District Second Amended and Restated Engineer's Report dated November 7, 2023 (the "Prior Engineer's Report") prepared by Dewberry Engineers, Inc. (the "District Engineer"), and summarized in Schedule I attached to Resolution No. 2024-03 adopted by the Board of Supervisors of the District (the "Board") on November 7, 2023 (the "Original Delegation Resolution"); and

WHEREAS, the District now desires to expand the scope of the Original Assessment Area Two Project as described in the Prior Engineer's Report to include 4 phases instead of 2 phases of the "Brentwood Townhomes," and to include one phase of "Wynnstone Single-Family" and to increase the original developable units from 590 to 1,394 (the "Assessment Area Two Project"), as described more particularly in the Westside Haines City Community Development District Second Amended and Restated Engineer's Report dated February 6, 2024 (the "Engineer's Report") prepared by the District Engineer, and summarized in Schedule I attached hereto; and

WHEREAS, the lands in the District benefited by the Assessment Area Two Project and securing repayment of the Assessment Area Two Bonds are anticipated to be developed by GLK Real Estate, LLC, a Florida limited liability company; and

WHEREAS, the Assessment Area Two Project is to be financed with proceeds of the Assessment Area Two Bonds authorized to be issued pursuant to the Original Delegation Resolution and this Amendment to Original Delegation Resolution; and

WHEREAS, the District now desires to amend the provisions of the Original Delegation Resolution to increase the maximum principal amount of Assessment Area Two Bonds that can be issued pursuant to Sections 1 and 5 thereof from \$10,000,000 to \$31,000,000 to more fully reflect the costs of financing the Assessment Area Two Project; and

WHEREAS, the District also desires to amend the description of the use of proceeds of the Assessment Area Two Bonds under Section 1 thereof; and

WHEREAS, the District also desires to amend Section 9 of the Original Delegation Resolution to clarify the scope of further action the Chair or a Designated Member may take in connection with the issuance of the Assessment Area Two Bonds; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors of Westside Haines City Community Development District, as follows:

Section 1. Defined Terms. Any term used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the meaning given to such term in the Original Delegation Resolution.

Section 2. Amendment of Section 1 of the Original Delegation Resolution. Section 1 of the Original Delegation Resolution is hereby amended in its entirety to read as follows:

"There are hereby authorized and directed to be issued the Westside Haines City Community Development District Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2024 (Assessment Area Two Project) (the "Assessment Area Two Bonds") in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$31,000,000, for the purposes of (i) providing funds to pay all or a portion of the costs of the planning, financing, acquisition, construction, equipping and installation of the Assessment Area Two Project, (ii) making a deposit to the Assessment Area Two Reserve Account in an amount equal to the Assessment Area Two Reserve Requirement and (iii) paying certain costs of issuance in respect of the Assessment Area Two Bonds. The Assessment Area Two Bonds shall be issued under and secured by the Indenture the form of which is hereby incorporated by reference into this Resolution as if set forth in full herein"

Section 3. Amendment of Section 5(iii) of the Original Delegation Resolution. Section 5(iii) of the Original Delegation Resolution is hereby amended in its entirety to read as follows:

"(iii) The aggregate principal amount of the Assessment Area Two Bonds shall not exceed \$31,000,000;"

Section 4. Amendment of Section 9 of the Original Delegation Resolution. Section 9 of the Original Delegation Resolution is hereby amended in its entirety to read as follows:

"The Chair, the Secretary and each member of the Board of Supervisors of the District and any other proper official of the District are each hereby authorized and directed to execute and deliver any and all documents and instruments (including, without limitation, any documents required by the Trustee to evidence its rights and obligations with respect to the Assessment Area Two Bonds, any documents required in connection with implementation of a book-entry system of registration, and investment agreements relating to the investment of the proceeds of the Assessment Area Two Bonds and any agreements in connection with maintaining the exclusion of interest on the Assessment Area Two Bonds from gross income of the holders thereof) and to do and cause to be done any and all acts and things necessary or desirable for carrying out the transactions contemplated by this Resolution, including changing the series designation or the dated date of any and all documents on behalf of the District which are necessary and desirable in connection with the issuance of the Assessment Area Two Bonds. In the event that the Chair or the Secretary is unable to execute and deliver the documents herein contemplated, such documents shall be executed and delivered by the respective designee of such officer or official or any other duly authorized officer or official of the District. The Secretary or any Assistant Secretary is hereby authorized and directed to apply and attest the official seal of the District to any agreement or instrument authorized or approved herein that requires such a seal and attestation. Execution by the Chair or a Designated Member of such document shall be deemed to be conclusive evidence of approval of such change of date. All of the acts and doings of such members of the Board, the officers of the District, and the agents and employees of the District, which are in conformity with the intent and purposes of this Resolution and the issuance of the Assessment Area Two Bonds, whether heretofore, or hereafter taken or done, shall be and are hereby ratified, confirmed and approved."

Section 5. Public Meetings. It is hereby found and determined that all formal actions of the District concerning and relating to the adoption of this Resolution and the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Resolution were adopted in open meetings of the District, pursuant to all applicable laws and orders and Section 120.54(5)(b)2, Florida Statutes, and that all deliberations of the District that resulted in such formal action were in meetings open to the public, in compliance with all legal requirements.

Section 6. Severability. If any section, paragraph, clause or provision of this Resolution shall be held to be invalid or ineffective for any reason, the remainder of this Resolution shall continue in full force and effect, it being expressly hereby found and declared that the remainder of this Resolution would have been adopted despite the invalidity or ineffectiveness of such section, paragraph, clause or provision.

Section 7. Inconsistent Proceedings. All resolutions or proceedings, or parts thereof, in conflict with the provisions hereof are to the extent of such conflict hereby repealed or amended to the extent of such inconsistency.

Section 8. Ratification of Original Delegation Resolution. Except to the extent previously modified and/or hereby modified, the Original Delegation Resolution of the District is hereby ratified, confirmed and approved in all respects.

Section 9. Effective Date. This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its adoption.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK – SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

PASSED in Public Session of the Board of Supervisors of Westside Haines City Community Development District, this 6th day of February, 2024.

**WESTSIDE HAINES CITY
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
DISTRICT**

Attest:

Secretary, Board of Supervisors

Chairperson, Board of Supervisors

SCHEDULE I

DESCRIPTION OF THE ASSESSMENT AREA TWO PROJECT

The Assessment Area Two Project includes, but is not limited to, the following onsite and offsite improvements, including, but not limited to, Brentwood Townhomse - Phases 2, 3, and 4/5, Cascades Single Family - Phase 3 and Wynnstone Single Family - Phase 1 as described in the following table:

EXHIBIT 7 COST ESTIMATE										
INFRASTRUCTURE	BRENTWOOD TOWNHOMES				CASCADES SINGLE FAMILY			WYNNSTONE SINGLE FAMILY		TOTAL 2,574 LOTS
	PHASE 1 (226 LOTS) 2021-2023	PHASE 2 (124 LOTS) 2023-2024	PHASE 3 (122 LOTS) 2023-2024	PHASES 4/5 (290 LOTS) 2024-2025	PHASE 1 (597 LOTS) 2021-2024	PHASE 2 (74 LOTS) 2021-2024	PHASE 3 (344 LOTS) 2023-2025	PHASE 1 (514 LOTS) 2024-2025	PHASE 2 (283 LOTS) 2025-2026	
Assessment	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	3	
Offsite Improvements (1)(5)(7)(11)	\$ 970,000	\$ 200,000	\$ 0	\$ 250,000	\$ 4,000,000	\$ 500,000	\$ 800,000	\$ 7,953,607	\$ 2,242,077	\$ 16,915,684
Stormwater Management (1)(2)(3)(5)(6)(7)	\$1,284,390	\$1,103,340	\$1,461,713	\$4,482,699	\$2,835,625	\$ 450,000	\$3,837,500	\$ 4,313,475	\$ 3,699,428	\$ 23,468,169
Utilities (Water, Sewer, & Street Lighting) (1) (5)(7) (9)(11)	\$1,169,820	\$1,004,920	\$1,331,325	\$4,082,835	\$2,731,250	\$ 450,000	\$3,637,500	\$ 4,207,305	\$ 3,609,745	\$ 22,224,700
Roadway (1)(4)(5)(7)	\$ 560,790	\$ 481,740	\$ 638,213	\$1,957,234	\$1,365,625	\$ 265,000	\$2,166,125	\$ 2,068,728	\$ 2,152,394	\$ 11,655,848
Entry Feature (1)(7)(8)(9)(11)	\$ 100,000	\$ 0	\$ 200,000	\$ 125,000	\$ 750,000	\$ 0	\$ 250,000	\$ 1,128,361	\$ 224,208	\$ 2,777,568
Parks and Amenities (1)(7)(11)	\$1,000,000	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$1,250,000	\$1,750,000	\$ 0	\$ 750,000	\$ 3,403,443	\$ 448,415	\$ 8,601,858
Subtotal	\$5,085,000	\$2,790,000	\$3,631,250	\$12,147,768	\$13,432,600	\$1,665,000	\$11,441,125	\$23,074,918	\$12,376,268	\$ 86,643,828
Professional Fees (10%)	\$ 508,500	\$ 279,000	\$ 363,125	\$ 1,214,777	\$ 1,343,250	\$ 166,500	\$ 1,144,113	\$ 2,307,492	\$ 1,237,627	\$ 8,564,383
Subtotal	\$5,593,500	\$3,069,000	\$3,994,375	\$13,362,544	\$14,775,750	\$1,831,500	\$12,585,238	\$25,382,410	\$13,613,894	\$ 94,208,211
Contingency (10%)	\$ 559,350	\$ 306,900	\$ 399,438	\$ 1,336,254	\$ 1,477,575	\$ 183,150	\$ 1,258,524	\$ 2,538,241	\$ 1,361,389	\$ 9,420,821
Total	\$6,152,850	\$3,375,900	\$4,393,813	\$14,698,799	\$16,253,325	\$2,014,650	\$13,843,761	\$27,920,651	\$14,975,284	\$103,629,032

1. Infrastructure consists of public roadway improvements, stormwater management facilities, master sanitary sewer lift station and utilities, entry feature, landscaping and signage, and public neighborhood parks, all of which will be located on land owned by or subject to a permanent easement in favor of the District or another governmental entity.
2. Excludes grading of each lot in conjunction with home construction, which will be provided by home builder.
3. Includes stormwater pond excavation. Does not include the cost of transportation of fill for use of private lots.
4. Includes sub-grade, base, asphalt paving, curbing, and civil/site engineering.
5. Includes subdivision infrastructure and civil/site engineering.
6. Stormwater does not include grading associated with building pads.
7. Estimates are based on 2023 cost.
8. Includes entry features, signage, hardscape, landscape, irrigation, and fencing.
9. CDD will enter into a Lighting Agreement with Duke Energy for the street light poles and lighting service. Includes only the incremental cost of undergrounding.
10. Estimates based on 2,547 lots.
11. The costs associated with the infrastructure are a master cost and is effectively shared by the entire project (all phases).

Source: Westside Haines City Community Development District Second Amended and Restated Engineer's Report prepared for the Westside Haines City Community Development District dated February 6, 2024, prepared by Dewberry Engineers Inc.

SECTION VII

SECTION A

This instrument was prepared by and upon recording should be returned to:

Lauren Gentry, Esq.
Kilinski | Van Wyk PLLC
517 East College Avenue
Tallahassee, Florida 32301

AGREEMENT BY AND BETWEEN THE WESTSIDE HAINES CITY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT AND GLK REAL ESTATE LLC, REGARDING TRUE UP AS TO ASSESSMENT AREA TWO SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

THIS TRUE-UP AGREEMENT (the “Agreement”) is made and entered into this _____ day of _____ 2024, by and between:

WESTSIDE HAINES CITY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated partially in unincorporated Polk County (the “County”), and partially in the City of Haines City, Florida (the “City”), with a mailing address of 219 East Livingston Street, Orlando Florida 32801 (the “District”), and

GLK REAL ESTATE LLC, a Florida limited liability company, the developer and owner of certain lands within the District, with a mailing address of 346 East Central Avenue, Winter Haven, Florida 32060, and its successors and assigns (the “Developer” and, together with the District, the “Parties” or each individually a “Party”).

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the District was established by an ordinance adopted by the County Commission of Polk County, Florida, pursuant to the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980, Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, as amended (the “Act”), and is validly existing under the Constitution and laws of the State of Florida; and

WHEREAS, the District, pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, is authorized to levy such taxes, special assessments, fees and other charges as may be necessary in furtherance of the District’s activities and services; and

WHEREAS, Developer is the owner of a portion of the lands within the District and a developer of the same, which lands are described in **Exhibit A** (“Developer Lands”); and

WHEREAS, the District has adopted an improvement plan to finance the planning, design, acquisition, construction, and installation of certain infrastructure improvements, facilities, and services, as detailed in the *Westside Haines City Community Development District Second Amended and Restated Engineer’s Report*, dated _____, 2024 (the “Engineer’s Report”) for

the improvements associated with the development of the “Assessment Area Two Project”, attached to this Agreement as **Exhibit B**, and the estimated costs of the improvements related to the Assessment Area Two Project are identified therein; and

WHEREAS, the District intends to finance a portion of the Assessment Area Two Project through the anticipated issuance of its Westside Haines City Community Development District Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2024 (Assessment Area Two Project), in the principal amount of \$_____ (the “Assessment Area Two Bonds”); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Resolutions 2021-25, 2021-26, 2021-29, and 2024-___ (together, the “Assessment Resolutions”), the District imposed special assessments (the “Assessment Area Two Special Assessments”) on certain property within the District (“Assessment Area Two”) to secure the repayment of the Assessment Area Two Bonds, including interest thereon; and

WHEREAS, Developer agrees that all developable property within the Developer Lands benefit from the timely design, construction, or acquisition of the Assessment Area Two Project; and

WHEREAS, Developer agrees that the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments which were imposed on the Developer Lands within the District have been validly imposed and constitute valid, legal and binding liens upon the Developer Lands, which Assessment Area Two Special Assessments remain unsatisfied; and

WHEREAS, to the extent permitted by law, Developer waives any defect in notice or publication or in the proceedings to levy, impose and collect the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments on the Developer Lands within the District; and

WHEREAS, the *Master Assessment Methodology*, dated March 29, 2021, as supplemented by that *Supplemental Assessment Methodology-Assessment Area Two*, dated _____, 2024 (together, the “Assessment Report”), provides that as Assessment Area Two is platted or replatted, the allocation of the amounts assessed to and constituting a lien upon Assessment Area Two within the District would be allocated and calculated based upon certain density assumptions relating to the number of each lot type to be constructed on Assessment Area Two within the District, which assumptions were provided by Developer; and

WHEREAS, Developer intends that Assessment Area Two within the District will be platted, planned and developed based on then-existing market conditions, and the actual densities developed may be at some density less than the densities assumed in the District's Assessment Report; and

WHEREAS, the District's Assessment Report anticipates a mechanism by which Developer shall, if required, make certain payments to the District in order to satisfy, in whole or in part, the assessments allocated and the liens imposed pursuant to the Assessment Resolutions, the amount of such payments being determined generally by a calculation of the remaining unallocated debt prior to the recording of any plat or site plan for a parcel or tract, as described in the District's Assessment Report (which payments shall collectively be referenced as the “True-Up Payment”); and

WHEREAS, Developer and the District desire to enter into an agreement to confirm Developer's intention and obligation, if required, to make the True-Up Payment related to the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments, subject to the terms and conditions contained herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, based upon good and valuable consideration and the mutual covenants of the Parties, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

SECTION 1. RECITALS. The recitals stated above are true and correct and by this reference are incorporated into and form a material part of this Agreement.

SECTION 2. COVENANTS.

A. The provisions of this Agreement shall constitute a covenant running with the Developer Lands, which lands are described herein in **Exhibit A**, and shall remain in full force and effect and be binding upon Developer, its heirs, legal representatives, estates, successors, grantees, and assigns until released pursuant to the terms herein.

B. Developer agrees that to the extent Developer fails to timely pay all Assessment Area Two Special Assessments collected by mailed notice of the District, said unpaid Assessment Area Two Special Assessments (including True-Up Payments), may be placed on the tax roll by the District for collection by the Tax Collector pursuant to Section 197.3632, *Florida Statutes*, in any subsequent year.

SECTION 3. SPECIAL ASSESSMENT REALLOCATION.

A. *Assumptions as to the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments.* As of the date of the execution of this Agreement, Developer has informed the District that Developer intends to plat its portion of Assessment Area Two into a total of 124 Townhomes in Brentwood Phase 2, 122 townhomes in Brentwood Phase 3, 344 single-family homes in Cascades Phase 3, and ____ single-family homes in Wynnstone Phase 1, or _____ Equivalent Residential Units ("ERUs").

B. *Process for Reallocation of Assessments.* The Assessment Area Two Special Assessments will be reallocated among property within Assessment Area Two as Assessment Area Two is platted or re-platted (hereinafter referred to as "plat" or "platted"). In connection with such platting of Assessment Area Two of the District, the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments imposed on the lands being platted will be allocated based upon the precise number and type of lots within the area being platted. It is intended that all the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments will be assigned to the number and type of platted lots platted in Assessment Area Two. In furtherance thereof, at such time as any portion of Developer Lands within Assessment Area Two is to be platted, Developer covenants that such plat or plats shall be presented to the District. The District shall allocate the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments to the number and type of lots being platted and the remaining lands in Assessment Area Two in accordance with the District's Assessment Report and cause such reallocation to be recorded in the District's Improvement Lien Book.

(i) It is or will be an express condition of the liens established by the Assessment Resolutions that any and all plats containing any portion of Developer Lands shall be presented to the District for review and allocation of the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments to the lots being platted and the remaining property within Assessment Area Two in accordance with the Assessment Report (“Reallocation”). Developer covenants to comply with this requirement for the Reallocation. The District agrees that no further action by the Board of Supervisors shall be required. The District’s review of the plats shall be limited solely to the Reallocation of Assessment Area Two Special Assessments and enforcement of the District’s assessment liens. Nothing herein shall in any way operate to or be construed as providing any other plat and plan approval or disapproval powers to the District.

(ii) The purpose of the True-Up calculation is to ensure that the bond debt will be able to be assigned to at least the number and type of platted lots within Assessment Area Two of the District. Thus, at the time of platting of any portion of the Developer Lands, or any re-platting thereof, there must be at least the number of ERUs for platted lots in the Developer Lands to which to assign the bond debt. If not, subject to subsection (v) below, the District would require a True-Up Payment from Developer or the person or entity seeking to file such plat in an amount sufficient to reduce the remaining bond debt to the actual number of lots platted in the Developer Lands in the par amount per platted lot as set forth in the Assessment Report.

(iii) The True-Up calculation shall be performed at the time any portion of the Developer Lands is platted.

(iv) If at the time the True-Up calculation is performed, it is determined that less than the number and type of lots are to be platted within the Developer Lands, a True-Up Payment shall become immediately due and payable. Any such True-Up Payment determined to be due by shall be paid in full prior to approval of the plat. Such True-Up Payment shall be in addition to the regular Assessment Area Two Special Assessments installment payable for the Developer Lands. The District will take all necessary steps to ensure that True-Up Payments are made in a timely fashion to ensure its debt service obligations are met, and in all cases, Developer agrees that such payments shall be made in order to ensure the District’s timely payment of the debt service obligations on the Assessment Area Two Bonds. The District shall record all True-Up Payments in its Improvement Lien book. If such True-Up Payment is made at least forty-five (45) days prior to an interest payment date on the Assessment Area Two Bonds, Developer shall include accrued interest as part of the True-Up Payment to such interest payment date. If such True-Up Payment becomes due within forty-five (45) days of the next interest payment date, accrued interest shall be calculated to the next succeeding interest payment date.

(v) The foregoing is based on the District's understanding with Developer that at least ___ ERUs will be assigned to the Developer Lands, as identified in the Assessment Report and Engineer’s Report. However, the District agrees that nothing herein prohibits more or less than the anticipated number of ERUs to be assigned to the Developer Lands. In the event Developer plats less than ___ ERUs within the Developer Lands, the

Developer may either make a True-Up Payment or leave unassigned Assessment Area Two Special Assessments on un-platted lands within the Developer Lands, provided the maximum debt allocation per developable acre as set forth in the Assessment Resolution is not exceeded. In no event shall the District collect Assessment Area Two Special Assessments pursuant to the Assessment Resolutions in excess of the total debt service related to the Assessment Area Two Project, including all costs of financing and interest. The District, however, may collect Assessment Area Two Special Assessments in excess of the annual debt service related to the Assessment Area Two Project, including all costs of financing and interest, which shall be applied to prepay the Assessment Area Two Bonds. If the strict application of the True-Up methodology to any Reallocation for any plat pursuant to this paragraph would result in Assessment Area Two Special Assessments collected in excess of the District's total debt service obligation for the Assessment Area Two Project, the District agrees to take appropriate action by resolution to equitably Reallocate the assessments.

SECTION 4. ENFORCEMENT. This Agreement is intended to be an additional method of enforcement of Developer's obligation to pay the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments and to abide by the requirements of the Reallocation of Assessment Area Two Special Assessments, including the making of the True-Up Payment, if any, as set forth in the Assessment Resolutions. A default by any Party under this Agreement shall entitle any other Party to all remedies available at law or in equity, but excluding special, consequential or punitive damages.

SECTION 5. RECOVERY OF COSTS AND FEES. In the event any Party is required to enforce this Agreement by court proceedings or otherwise, then the substantially prevailing party, as determined by the applicable court or other dispute resolution provider, shall be entitled to recover from the other(s) all fees and costs incurred, including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs incurred prior to or during any litigation or other dispute resolution and including all fees and costs incurred in appellate proceedings.

SECTION 6. NOTICE. All notices, requests, consents and other communications hereunder ("Notices") shall be in writing and shall be delivered, mailed by First Class Mail, postage prepaid, by overnight delivery service, or electronic or hand delivered to the Parties, as follows:

A. If to the District: Westside Haines City
Community Development District
219 East Livingston Street
Orlando, Florida 32801
Attn: District Manager

With a copy to: Kilinski | Van Wyk PLLC
517 E. College Avenue
Tallahassee, Florida 32301
Attn: Lauren Gentry

B. If to Developer: GLK Real Estate LLC

346 East Central Avenue
Winter Haven, Florida 32060
Attn: Lauren O. Schwenk

With a copy to:

Straughn & Turner, P.A.
255 Magnolia Avenue SW
Winter Haven, Florida 32060
Attn: Richard E. Straughn

Except as otherwise provided herein, any Notice shall be deemed received only upon actual delivery at the address or telecopy number set forth herein. If mailed as provided above, Notices shall be deemed delivered on the third business day unless actually received earlier. Notices hand delivered after 5:00 p.m. (at the place of delivery) or on a non-business day, shall be deemed received on the next business day. If any time for giving Notice contained in this Agreement would otherwise expire on a non-business day, the Notice period shall be extended to the next succeeding business day. Saturdays, Sundays and legal holidays recognized by the United States government shall not be regarded as business days. Counsel for the Parties may deliver Notice on behalf of the Parties. Any Party or other person to whom Notices are to be sent or copied may notify the other Parties and addressees of any change in name, address or telecopy number to which Notices shall be sent by providing the same on five (5) days' written notice to the parties and addressees set forth herein.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, to the extent Florida law requires notice to enforce the collection of any assessments placed on Assessment Area Two by the District, then the provision of such notice shall be in lieu of any additional notice required by this Agreement.

SECTION 7. ASSIGNMENT.

A. Developer may not assign its duties or obligations under this Agreement except in accordance with the terms of this Section 7(C) below. This Agreement shall constitute a covenant running with title to all or any portion of the Developer Lands, binding upon Developer and its successors and assigns including, without limitation, any purchaser and its successors and assigns as to the Developer Lands or portions thereof, and any transferee of any portion of the Developer Lands, but shall not be binding upon transferees permitted by Sections 7(B)(i), (ii) or (iii) below.

B. No portion of the Developer Lands may be transferred to any third party without complying with the terms of Section 7(C) below, other than:

- (i) Platted and fully-developed lots to homebuilders restricted from re-platting.
- (ii) Platted and fully-developed lots to end users.
- (iii) Portions of the Developer Lands exempt from debt special assessments or to be dedicated to the City, the County, the District or other governmental agencies.

Any transfer of any portion of Developer Lands pursuant to subsections (i), (ii) or (iii) of this Section 7(B), shall constitute an automatic release of such portion of Developer Lands from the scope and effect of this Agreement.

C. Developer shall not transfer any portion of the Developer Lands to any third party, except as permitted by Sections 7(B)(i), (ii) or (iii) above, without satisfying the following conditions (“Transfer Conditions”):

- (i) delivering a recorded copy of this Agreement to such third party; and
- (ii) satisfying any True-Up Payment that results from a True-Up analysis that will be performed by the District Manager prior and as a condition to such transfer.

Any transfer that is consummated pursuant to this Section 7(C) shall operate as a release of Developer from its obligations under this Agreement as to such portion of the Developer Lands only arising from and after the date of such transfer and satisfaction of all of the Transfer Conditions including payment of any True-Up Payment due pursuant to subsection 7(C)(ii) above, and the transferee shall be deemed to have assumed Developer’s obligations in accordance herewith and shall be deemed the “Developer” from and after such transfer for all purposes as to such portion of Developer Lands so transferred.

SECTION 8. AMENDMENT. This Agreement shall constitute the entire agreement between the Parties regarding the subject matter discussed herein and may be modified in writing only by the mutual agreement of all Parties. This Agreement may not be amended without the prior written consent of the Trustee on behalf and acting at the direction of the bondholders owning more than 50% of the aggregate principal amount of the applicable Assessment Area Two Bonds then outstanding with regard to material amendments.

SECTION 9. AUTHORIZATION. The execution of this Agreement has been duly authorized by the appropriate body or official of the District and Developer, both the District and Developer have complied with all the requirements of law, and both the District and Developer have full power and authority to comply with the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

SECTION 10. TERMINATION. This Agreement shall continue in effect until it is rescinded in writing by the mutual assent of each Party, provided, however, that this Agreement and the covenants contained herein may not be terminated or released prior to platting and development of all Assessment Area Two without the prior written consent of the Trustee on behalf and acting at the direction of bondholders owning more than 50% of the aggregate principal amount of the applicable Assessment Area Two Bonds then outstanding with regard to amendments having a material effect on the District’s ability to pay debt service on the Assessment Area Two Bonds.

SECTION 11. NEGOTIATION AT ARM’S LENGTH. This Agreement has been negotiated fully between the Parties as an arm’s length transaction. The Parties participated fully in the preparation of this Agreement and received the advice of counsel. In the case of a dispute concerning the interpretation of any provision of this Agreement, The Parties are deemed to have

drafted, chosen and selected the language, and the doubtful language will not be interpreted or construed against either Party.

SECTION 12. THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARIES. This Agreement is solely for the benefit of the District and Developer and no right or cause of action shall accrue upon or by reason, to or for the benefit of any third party not a formal party to this Agreement. Except as provided in the immediately succeeding sentence, nothing in this Agreement expressed or implied is intended or shall be construed to confer upon any person or entity other than the District and Developer any right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement or any provisions or conditions of this Agreement; and all of the provisions, representations, covenants and conditions contained in this Agreement shall inure to the sole benefit of and shall be binding upon the District and Developer and their respective representatives, successors and assigns. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Trustee for the Assessment Area Two Bonds, on behalf of the owners of the Assessment Area Two Bonds, shall be a direct third-party beneficiary of the terms and conditions of this Agreement and shall be entitled to enforce Developer's obligations hereunder. The Trustee shall not be deemed to have assumed any obligations hereunder.

SECTION 13. LIMITATIONS ON GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY. Nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed as a waiver of immunity or limits of liability of the District beyond any statutory limited waiver of immunity or limits of liability which may have been adopted by the Florida Legislature in Section 768.28, *Florida Statutes*, or other statute, and nothing in this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of any third party for the purpose of allowing any claim which would otherwise be barred under the Doctrine of Sovereign Immunity or by operation of law.

SECTION 14. APPLICABLE LAW AND VENUE. This Agreement and the provisions contained herein shall be construed, interpreted, and controlled according to the laws of the State of Florida. Each Party consents that the exclusive venue for any litigation arising out of or related to this Agreement shall be in a court of appropriate jurisdiction, in and for Polk County, Florida.

SECTION 15. PUBLIC RECORDS. Developer understands and agrees that all documents of any kind provided to the District in connection with this Agreement may be public records and may require treatment as such in accordance with Florida law.

SECTION 16. EXECUTION IN COUNTERPARTS. This instrument may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which, when executed and delivered, shall constitute an original, and such counterparts together shall constitute one and the same instrument. Signature and acknowledgment pages, if any, may be detached from the counterparts and attached to a single copy of this document to physically form one document.

SECTION 17. SEVERABILITY. The invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more provisions of this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining portions of this Agreement, or any part of this Agreement not held to be invalid or unenforceable.

SECTION 18. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Agreement shall become effective after execution by the Parties hereto on the date reflected above.

[Signature pages follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Developer and District have caused this Agreement to be executed and delivered on the day and year first written above.

WITNESSES:

GLK REAL ESTATE LLC,
a Florida limited liability company

Print Name: _____
Address: _____

Lauren O. Schwenk, Manager

Print Name: _____
Address: _____

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF _____

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of physical presence or online notarization this ___ day of _____, 2024, by Lauren O. Schwenk, as Manager of GLK Real Estate LLC, on behalf of the company.

[notary seal]

(Official Notary Signature)
Name: _____
Personally Known _____
OR Produced Identification _____
Type of Identification _____

WITNESSES:

**WESTSIDE HAINES CITY
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
DISTRICT**

Print Name: _____
Address: _____

Warren K. Heath, II
Chairperson, Board of Supervisors

Print Name: _____
Address: _____

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF _____

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of physical presence or online notarization this ___ day of _____, 2024, by Warren K. Heath, II, as Chairperson of the Board of Supervisors of Westside Haines City Community Development District.

[notary seal]

(Official Notary Signature)
Name: _____
Personally Known _____
OR Produced Identification _____
Type of Identification _____

- Exhibit A:** Legal Description of Assessment Area Two
- Exhibit B:** *Westside Haines City Community Development District Second Amended and Restated Engineer’s Report*, dated _____, 2024

EXHIBIT A - LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF DEVELOPER LANDS

[Description for Brentwood 2/3, Cascades 3, and Wynnstone 1 and 2A to be added]

EXHIBIT B – ENGINEER’S REPORT

This instrument was prepared by and upon recording should be returned to:

Lauren Gentry, Esq.
Kilinski | Van Wyk PLLC
517 East College Avenue
Tallahassee, Florida 32301

AGREEMENT BY AND BETWEEN THE WESTSIDE HAINES CITY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT AND KL LB BUY 1 LLC, REGARDING TRUE-UP AS TO ASSESSMENT AREA TWO SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

THIS TRUE-UP AGREEMENT (the “Agreement”) is made and entered into this _____ day of _____ 2024, by and between:

WESTSIDE HAINES CITY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated partially in unincorporated Polk County (the “County”), and partially in the City of Haines City, Florida (the “City”), with a mailing address of 219 East Livingston Street, Orlando Florida 32801 (the “District”), and

KL LB BUY 1 LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, the owner of certain lands within the District, whose principal address is 225 Liberty Street, Suite 4210, New York, NY 10281, and its successors and assigns (the “Developer” and, together with the District, the “Parties” or each individually a “Party”).

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the District was established by an ordinance adopted by the County Commission of Polk County, Florida, pursuant to the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980, Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, as amended (the “Act”), and is validly existing under the Constitution and laws of the State of Florida; and

WHEREAS, the District, pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, is authorized to levy such taxes, special assessments, fees and other charges as may be necessary in furtherance of the District’s activities and services; and

WHEREAS, Developer is the owner of a portion of the lands within the District, which lands are described in **Exhibit A** (the “Landowner Lands”); and

WHEREAS, the District has adopted an improvement plan to finance the planning, design, acquisition, construction, and installation of certain infrastructure improvements, facilities, and services, as detailed in the *Westside Haines City Community Development District Second Amended and Restated Engineer’s Report*, dated _____, 2024 (the “Engineer’s Report”) for the improvements associated with the development of the “Assessment Area Two Project”,

attached to this Agreement as **Exhibit B**, and the estimated costs of the improvements related to the Assessment Area Two Project are identified therein; and

WHEREAS, the District intends to finance a portion of the Assessment Area Two Project through the anticipated issuance of its Westside Haines City Community Development District Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2024 (Assessment Area Two Project), in the principal amount of \$ _____ (the “Assessment Area Two Bonds”); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Resolutions 2021-25, 2021-26, 2021-29, and 2024-___ (together, the “Assessment Resolutions”), the District imposed special assessments (the “Assessment Area Two Special Assessments”) on certain property within the District (“Assessment Area Two”) to secure the repayment of the Assessment Area Two Bonds, including interest thereon; and

WHEREAS, Developer agrees that all developable property within the Landowner Lands benefit from the timely design, construction, or acquisition of the Assessment Area Two Project; and

WHEREAS, Developer agrees that the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments which were imposed on the Landowner Lands within the District have been validly imposed and constitute valid, legal and binding liens upon the Landowner Lands, which Assessment Area Two Special Assessments remain unsatisfied; and

WHEREAS, to the extent permitted by law, Developer waives any defect in notice or publication or in the proceedings to levy, impose and collect the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments on the Landowner Lands within the District; and

WHEREAS, the *Master Assessment Methodology*, dated March 29, 2021, as supplemented by that *Supplemental Assessment Methodology-Assessment Area Two*, dated _____, 2024 (together, the “Assessment Report”), provides that as Assessment Area Two is platted or replatted, the allocation of the amounts assessed to and constituting a lien upon Assessment Area Two within the District would be allocated and calculated based upon certain density assumptions relating to the number of each lot type to be constructed on Assessment Area Two within the District, which assumptions were provided by Developer; and

WHEREAS, Developer intends that Assessment Area Two within the District will be platted, planned and developed based on then-existing market conditions, and the actual densities developed may be at some density less than the densities assumed in the District's Assessment Report; and

WHEREAS, the District's Assessment Report anticipates a mechanism by which Developer shall, if required, make certain payments to the District in order to satisfy, in whole or in part, the assessments allocated and the liens imposed pursuant to the Assessment Resolutions, the amount of such payments being determined generally by a calculation of the remaining unallocated debt prior to the recording of any plat or site plan for a parcel or tract, as described in the District's Assessment Report (which payments shall collectively be referenced as the “True-Up Payment”); and

WHEREAS, Developer and the District desire to enter into an agreement to confirm Developer’s intention and obligation, if required, to make the True-Up Payment related to the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments, subject to the terms and conditions contained herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, based upon good and valuable consideration and the mutual covenants of the Parties, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

SECTION 1. RECITALS. The recitals stated above are true and correct and by this reference are incorporated into and form a material part of this Agreement.

SECTION 2. COVENANTS.

A. The provisions of this Agreement shall constitute a covenant running with the Landowner Lands, which lands are described herein in **Exhibit A**, and shall remain in full force and effect and be binding upon Developer, its heirs, legal representatives, estates, successors, grantees, and assigns until released pursuant to the terms herein.

B. Developer agrees that to the extent Developer fails to timely pay all Assessment Area Two Special Assessments collected by mailed notice of the District, said unpaid Assessment Area Two Special Assessments (including True-Up Payments), may be placed on the tax roll by the District for collection by the Tax Collector pursuant to Section 197.3632, *Florida Statutes*, in any subsequent year.

SECTION 3. SPECIAL ASSESSMENT REALLOCATION.

A. *Assumptions as to the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments.* As of the date of the execution of this Agreement, Developer has informed the District that Developer intends to plat its portion of Assessment Area Two into a total of ___ in Brentwood Phase 4 and ___ in Brentwood Phase 5, or a total of ___ Equivalent Residential Units (“ERUs”).

B. *Process for Reallocation of Assessments.* The Assessment Area Two Special Assessments will be reallocated among property within Assessment Area Two as Assessment Area Two is platted or re-platted (hereinafter referred to as “plat” or “platted”). In connection with such platting of Assessment Area Two of the District, the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments imposed on the lands being platted will be allocated based upon the precise number and type of lots within the area being platted. It is intended that all the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments will be assigned to the number and type of platted lots platted in Assessment Area Two. In furtherance thereof, at such time as any portion of Landowner Lands within Assessment Area Two is to be platted, Developer covenants that such plat or plats shall be presented to the District. The District shall allocate the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments to the number and type of lots being platted and the remaining lands in Assessment Area Two in accordance with the District’s Assessment Report and cause such reallocation to be recorded in the District’s Improvement Lien Book.

(i) It is or will be an express condition of the liens established by the Assessment Resolutions that any and all plats containing any portion of Landowner Lands

shall be presented to the District for review and allocation of the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments to the lots being platted and the remaining property within Assessment Area Two in accordance with the Assessment Report (“Reallocation”). Developer covenants to comply with this requirement for the Reallocation. The District agrees that no further action by the Board of Supervisors shall be required. The District’s review of the plats shall be limited solely to the Reallocation of Assessment Area Two Special Assessments and enforcement of the District’s assessment liens. Nothing herein shall in any way operate to or be construed as providing any other plat and plan approval or disapproval powers to the District.

(ii) The purpose of the True-Up calculation is to ensure that the bond debt will be able to be assigned to at least the number and type of platted lots within Assessment Area Two of the District. Thus, at the time of platting of any portion of the Landowner Lands, or any re-platting thereof, there must be at least the number of ERUs for platted lots in the Landowner Lands to which to assign the bond debt. If not, subject to subsection (v) below, the District would require a True-Up Payment from Developer or the person or entity seeking to file such plat in an amount sufficient to reduce the remaining bond debt to the actual number of lots platted in the Landowner Lands in the par amount per platted lot as set forth in the Assessment Report.

(iii) The True-Up calculation shall be performed at the time any portion of the Landowner Lands is platted.

(iv) If at the time the True-Up calculation is performed, it is determined that less than the number and type of lots are to be platted within the Landowner Lands, a True-Up Payment shall become immediately due and payable. Any such True-Up Payment determined to be due by shall be paid in full prior to approval of the plat. Such True-Up Payment shall be in addition to the regular Assessment Area Two Special Assessments installment payable for the Landowner Lands. The District will take all necessary steps to ensure that True-Up Payments are made in a timely fashion to ensure its debt service obligations are met, and in all cases, Developer agrees that such payments shall be made in order to ensure the District’s timely payment of the debt service obligations on the Assessment Area Two Bonds. The District shall record all True-Up Payments in its Improvement Lien book. If such True-Up Payment is made at least forty-five (45) days prior to an interest payment date on the Assessment Area Two Bonds, Developer shall include accrued interest as part of the True-Up Payment to such interest payment date. If such True-Up Payment becomes due within forty-five (45) days of the next interest payment date, accrued interest shall be calculated to the next succeeding interest payment date.

(v) The foregoing is based on the District's understanding with Developer that at least ____ ERUs will be assigned to the Landowner Lands, as identified in the Assessment Report and Engineer’s Report. However, the District agrees that nothing herein prohibits more or less than the anticipated number of ERUs to be assigned to the Landowner Lands. In the event Developer plats less than ____ ERUs within the Landowner Lands, the Developer may either make a True-Up Payment or leave unassigned Assessment Area Two Special Assessments on un-platted lands within the Landowner Lands, provided

the maximum debt allocation per developable acre as set forth in the Assessment Resolution is not exceeded. In no event shall the District collect Assessment Area Two Special Assessments pursuant to the Assessment Resolutions in excess of the total debt service related to the Assessment Area Two Project, including all costs of financing and interest. The District, however, may collect Assessment Area Two Special Assessments in excess of the annual debt service related to the Assessment Area Two Project, including all costs of financing and interest, which shall be applied to prepay the Assessment Area Two Bonds. If the strict application of the True-Up methodology to any Reallocation for any plat pursuant to this paragraph would result in Assessment Area Two Special Assessments collected in excess of the District's total debt service obligation for the Assessment Area Two Project, the District agrees to take appropriate action by resolution to equitably Reallocate the assessments.

SECTION 4. ENFORCEMENT. This Agreement is intended to be an additional method of enforcement of Developer's obligation to pay the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments and to abide by the requirements of the Reallocation of Assessment Area Two Special Assessments, including the making of the True-Up Payment, if any, as set forth in the Assessment Resolutions. A default by any Party under this Agreement shall entitle any other Party to all remedies available at law or in equity, but excluding special, consequential or punitive damages.

SECTION 5. RECOVERY OF COSTS AND FEES. In the event any Party is required to enforce this Agreement by court proceedings or otherwise, then the substantially prevailing party, as determined by the applicable court or other dispute resolution provider, shall be entitled to recover from the other(s) all fees and costs incurred, including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs incurred prior to or during any litigation or other dispute resolution and including all fees and costs incurred in appellate proceedings.

SECTION 6. NOTICE. All notices, requests, consents and other communications hereunder ("Notices") shall be in writing and shall be delivered, mailed by First Class Mail, postage prepaid, by overnight delivery service, or electronic or hand delivered to the Parties, as follows:

A. If to the District: Westside Haines City
Community Development District
219 East Livingston Street
Orlando, Florida 32801
Attn: District Manager

With a copy to: Kilinski | Van Wyk PLLC
517 E. College Avenue
Tallahassee, Florida 32301
Attn: Lauren Gentry

B. If to Developer: KL LB Buy 1 LLC
225 Liberty Street, Suite 4210,
New York, NY 10281

Attn: _____

With a copy to:

Attn: _____

Except as otherwise provided herein, any Notice shall be deemed received only upon actual delivery at the address or telecopy number set forth herein. If mailed as provided above, Notices shall be deemed delivered on the third business day unless actually received earlier. Notices hand delivered after 5:00 p.m. (at the place of delivery) or on a non-business day, shall be deemed received on the next business day. If any time for giving Notice contained in this Agreement would otherwise expire on a non-business day, the Notice period shall be extended to the next succeeding business day. Saturdays, Sundays and legal holidays recognized by the United States government shall not be regarded as business days. Counsel for the Parties may deliver Notice on behalf of the Parties. Any Party or other person to whom Notices are to be sent or copied may notify the other Parties and addressees of any change in name, address or telecopy number to which Notices shall be sent by providing the same on five (5) days' written notice to the parties and addressees set forth herein.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, to the extent Florida law requires notice to enforce the collection of any assessments placed on Assessment Area Two by the District, then the provision of such notice shall be in lieu of any additional notice required by this Agreement.

SECTION 7. ASSIGNMENT.

A. Developer may not assign its duties or obligations under this Agreement except in accordance with the terms of this Section 7(C) below. This Agreement shall constitute a covenant running with title to all or any portion of the Landowner Lands, binding upon Developer and its successors and assigns including, without limitation, any purchaser and its successors and assigns as to the Landowner Lands or portions thereof, and any transferee of any portion of the Landowner Lands, but shall not be binding upon transferees permitted by Sections 7(B)(i), (ii) or (iii) below.

B. No portion of the Landowner Lands may be transferred to any third party without complying with the terms of Section 7(C) below, other than:

- (i) Platted and fully-developed lots to homebuilders restricted from re-platting.
- (ii) Platted and fully-developed lots to end users.
- (iii) Portions of the Landowner Lands exempt from debt special assessments or to be dedicated to the City, the County, the District or other governmental agencies.

Any transfer of any portion of Landowner Lands pursuant to subsections (i), (ii) or (iii) of this Section 7(B), shall constitute an automatic release of such portion of Landowner Lands from the scope and effect of this Agreement.

C. Developer shall not transfer any portion of the Landowner Lands to any third party, except as permitted by Sections 7(B)(i), (ii) or (iii) above, without satisfying the following conditions (“Transfer Conditions”):

- (i) delivering a recorded copy of this Agreement to such third party; and
- (ii) satisfying any True-Up Payment that results from a True-Up analysis that will be performed by the District Manager prior and as a condition to such transfer.

Any transfer that is consummated pursuant to this Section 7(C) shall operate as a release of Developer from its obligations under this Agreement as to such portion of the Landowner Lands only arising from and after the date of such transfer and satisfaction of all of the Transfer Conditions including payment of any True-Up Payment due pursuant to subsection 7(C)(ii) above, and the transferee shall be deemed to have assumed Developer’s obligations in accordance herewith and shall be deemed the “Developer” from and after such transfer for all purposes as to such portion of Landowner Lands so transferred.

SECTION 8. AMENDMENT. This Agreement shall constitute the entire agreement between the Parties regarding the subject matter discussed herein and may be modified in writing only by the mutual agreement of all Parties. This Agreement may not be amended without the prior written consent of the Trustee on behalf and acting at the direction of the bondholders owning more than 50% of the aggregate principal amount of the applicable Assessment Area Two Bonds then outstanding with regard to material amendments.

SECTION 9. AUTHORIZATION. The execution of this Agreement has been duly authorized by the appropriate body or official of the District and Developer, both the District and Developer have complied with all the requirements of law, and both the District and Developer have full power and authority to comply with the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

SECTION 10. TERMINATION. This Agreement shall continue in effect until it is rescinded in writing by the mutual assent of each Party, provided, however, that this Agreement and the covenants contained herein may not be terminated or released prior to platting and development of all Assessment Area Two without the prior written consent of the Trustee on behalf and acting at the direction of bondholders owning more than 50% of the aggregate principal amount of the applicable Assessment Area Two Bonds then outstanding with regard to amendments having a material effect on the District’s ability to pay debt service on the Assessment Area Two Bonds.

SECTION 11. NEGOTIATION AT ARM’S LENGTH. This Agreement has been negotiated fully between the Parties as an arm’s length transaction. The Parties participated fully in the preparation of this Agreement and received the advice of counsel. In the case of a dispute concerning the interpretation of any provision of this Agreement, The Parties are deemed to have

drafted, chosen and selected the language, and the doubtful language will not be interpreted or construed against either Party.

SECTION 12. THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARIES. This Agreement is solely for the benefit of the District and Developer and no right or cause of action shall accrue upon or by reason, to or for the benefit of any third party not a formal party to this Agreement. Except as provided in the immediately succeeding sentence, nothing in this Agreement expressed or implied is intended or shall be construed to confer upon any person or entity other than the District and Developer any right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement or any provisions or conditions of this Agreement; and all of the provisions, representations, covenants and conditions contained in this Agreement shall inure to the sole benefit of and shall be binding upon the District and Developer and their respective representatives, successors and assigns. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Trustee for the Assessment Area Two Bonds, on behalf of the owners of the Assessment Area Two Bonds, shall be a direct third-party beneficiary of the terms and conditions of this Agreement and shall be entitled to enforce Developer's obligations hereunder. The Trustee shall not be deemed to have assumed any obligations hereunder.

SECTION 13. LIMITATIONS ON GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY. Nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed as a waiver of immunity or limits of liability of the District beyond any statutory limited waiver of immunity or limits of liability which may have been adopted by the Florida Legislature in Section 768.28, *Florida Statutes*, or other statute, and nothing in this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of any third party for the purpose of allowing any claim which would otherwise be barred under the Doctrine of Sovereign Immunity or by operation of law.

SECTION 14. APPLICABLE LAW AND VENUE. This Agreement and the provisions contained herein shall be construed, interpreted, and controlled according to the laws of the State of Florida. Each Party consents that the exclusive venue for any litigation arising out of or related to this Agreement shall be in a court of appropriate jurisdiction, in and for Polk County, Florida.

SECTION 15. PUBLIC RECORDS. Developer understands and agrees that all documents of any kind provided to the District in connection with this Agreement may be public records and may require treatment as such in accordance with Florida law.

SECTION 16. EXECUTION IN COUNTERPARTS. This instrument may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which, when executed and delivered, shall constitute an original, and such counterparts together shall constitute one and the same instrument. Signature and acknowledgment pages, if any, may be detached from the counterparts and attached to a single copy of this document to physically form one document.

SECTION 17. SEVERABILITY. The invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more provisions of this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining portions of this Agreement, or any part of this Agreement not held to be invalid or unenforceable.

SECTION 18. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Agreement shall become effective after execution by the Parties hereto on the date reflected above.

[Signature pages follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Developer and District have caused this Agreement to be executed and delivered on the day and year first written above.

WITNESSES:

KL LB BUY 1 LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company

Print Name: _____
Address: _____

Print Name: _____
Title: _____

Print Name: _____
Address: _____

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF _____

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of physical presence or online notarization this ___ day of _____, 2024, by _____, as _____ of KL LB Buy 1 LLC, on behalf of the company.

[notary seal]

(Official Notary Signature)
Name: _____
Personally Known _____
OR Produced Identification _____
Type of Identification _____

WITNESSES:

**WESTSIDE HAINES CITY
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
DISTRICT**

Print Name: _____
Address: _____

Warren K. Heath, II
Chairperson, Board of Supervisors

Print Name: _____
Address: _____

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF _____

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of physical presence or online notarization this ___ day of _____, 2024, by Warren K. Heath, II, as Chairperson of the Board of Supervisors of Westside Haines City Community Development District.

[notary seal]

(Official Notary Signature)
Name: _____
Personally Known _____
OR Produced Identification _____
Type of Identification _____

- Exhibit A:** Legal Description of Assessment Area Two
- Exhibit B:** *Westside Haines City Community Development District Second Amended and Restated Engineer’s Report*, dated _____, 2024

EXHIBIT A - LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF LANDOWNER LANDS

[Description for Brentwood 4/5 to be added]

EXHIBIT B – ENGINEER’S REPORT

SECTION B

This instrument was prepared by and upon recording should be returned to:

(This space reserved for Clerk)

Lauren Gentry, Esq.
Kilinski | Van Wyk PLLC
517 East College Avenue
Tallahassee, Florida 32301

COLLATERAL ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION OF DEVELOPMENT RIGHTS RELATING TO THE ASSESSMENT AREA TWO PROJECT

THIS COLLATERAL ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION OF DEVELOPMENT RIGHTS RELATING TO THE ASSESSMENT AREA TWO PROJECT (the “Assignment”) is made this ____ day of ____ 2024, by and between:

WESTSIDE HAINES CITY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated in the City of Haines City, Florida and unincorporated Polk County, Florida, with a mailing address of 219 East Livingston Street, Orlando Florida 32801 (the “District”), and

GLK REAL ESTATE LLC, a Florida limited liability company, the developer and owner of certain lands within the District, with a mailing address of 346 East Central Avenue, Winter Haven, Florida 32060, and its successors and assigns (the “Developer” and, together with the District, the “Parties” and each individually, a “Party”).

RECITALS

WHEREAS, Developer is the majority owner and the developer of that certain real property within the District as more particularly described in **Exhibit A**, attached hereto and incorporated herein (“Developer Lands”); and

WHEREAS, the District proposes to issue its \$_____ Westside Haines City Community Development District Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2024 (Assessment Area Two Project) (the “Assessment Area Two Bonds”), to finance certain improvements which will benefit all of Assessment Area Two, as identified in the *Second Amended and Restated Engineer’s Report*, dated _____, 2024 (the “Engineer’s Report” and the improvements relating to Assessment Area Two, the “Assessment Area Two Project”); and

WHEREAS, among the security for the repayment of the Assessment Area Two Bonds are the debt special assessments (the “Assessment Area Two Special Assessments”) levied against certain property within the District (“Assessment Area Two”), described in **Exhibit B**; and

WHEREAS, the Parties intend that the Developer Lands will be platted and fully developed into a total of ___ townhomes and ___ single family residential units (together, the “Lots”), and the Lots will be ultimately owned by homebuilders or end users which are unrelated to the Developer or its affiliated entities (the “Development Completion”), as contemplated by the Engineer’s Report and as further described in the *Master Assessment Methodology*, dated March 29, 2021, as supplemented by that *Supplemental Assessment Methodology – Assessment Area Two*, dated _____, 2024 (together, the “Assessment Methodology”), all of such Lots and associated improvements being referred to herein as the “Development”; and

WHEREAS, the portion of the Development which is being partially financed with the proceeds of the Assessment Area Two Bonds is described as Brentwood Phases 2, 3, 4, and 5; Cascades Phase 3; and Wynnstone Phase 1 and 2A in the Engineer’s Report, and is referred to herein as the “Assessment Area Two Project”; and

WHEREAS, the failure to achieve Development Completion may increase the likelihood that the purchasers of the Assessment Area Two Bonds will not receive the full benefit of their investment in the Assessment Area Two Bonds; and

WHEREAS, during the period in which the Development is being developed and the Assessment Area Two Project has yet to reach Development Completion, there is an increased likelihood that adverse changes to local or national economic conditions may result in a default in the payment of the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments securing the Assessment Area Two Bonds; and

WHEREAS, in the event of default in the payment of the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments securing the Assessment Area Two Bonds, or in the payment of a True-Up Obligation (as defined in the *Agreement by and between the Westside Haines City Community Development District and GLK Real Estate LLC Regarding True-Up as to Assessment Area Two Special Assessments*, dated _____, 2024, or in the event of any other Event of Default (as defined herein), the District requires, in addition to the remedies afforded the District under the *Master Trust Indenture* dated as of July 1, 2021 (the “Master Indenture”), as supplemented by that *Second Supplemental Trust Indenture* dated as of _____, 2024 (the “Second Supplemental Indenture” and, together with the Master Indenture, the “Indenture”), pursuant to which the Assessment Area Two Bonds are being issued, and the other Agreements being entered into by Developer concurrent herewith with respect to the Assessment Area Two Bonds and the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments (the Indentures and Agreements being referred to collectively as the “Bond Documents”, and such remedies being referred to collectively as the “Remedial Rights”), certain remedies with respect to the Development Rights (defined below) in order to complete or enable a third party to complete development of the Assessment Area Two Project.

NOW, THEREFORE, based upon good and valuable consideration and the mutual covenants of the Parties, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

1. RECITALS. The recitals stated above are true and correct and by this reference are incorporated herein and form a material part of this Assignment.

2. COLLATERAL ASSIGNMENT.

(a) Subject to the terms and conditions of this Assignment, Developer hereby collaterally assigns to the District, to the extent assignable, all of Developer's development rights, permits, entitlements and work product relating to development of the Assessment Area Two Project, and the Developer's rights as declarant of any property owner or homeowner association with respect to Assessment Area Two Project (collectively, the "Development Rights"), as security for Developer's payment and performance of all of its obligations arising under the Bond Documents, including, without limitation, payment of the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments levied against the Developer Lands and any True-Up Obligation. The Development Rights shall include, without limitation, the items listed in subsections (i) through (viii) below as they pertain to development of the Assessment Area Two Project, but shall specifically exclude any portion of the Development Rights which relate solely to (x) Lots which have been or are conveyed to homebuilders unaffiliated with the Developer or homebuyers effective as of such conveyance, or (y) any portion of Assessment Area Two Project which has been transferred, dedicated and/or conveyed, or is in the future conveyed, to the City of Haines City, Florida (the "City"), Polk County, Florida (the "County"), the District, any utility provider, governmental or quasi-governmental entity, any homeowner's or property owner's association or other governing entity or association as may be required by applicable permits, approvals, plats or entitlements or regulations affecting the District, if any, in each case effective as of such transfer, conveyance and/or dedication, as applicable:

(i) Zoning approvals, density approvals and entitlements, concurrency and capacity certificates, and development assignments;

(ii) Engineering and construction plans and specifications for grading, roadways, site drainage, storm water drainage, signage, water distribution, wastewater collection, recreational facilities and other improvements;

(iii) Preliminary and final site plans and plats;

(iv) Architectural plans and specifications for recreational buildings and other improvements to the developable property within the District;

(v) Permits, approvals, resolutions, variances, licenses, and franchises granted by governmental authorities, or any of their respective agencies, for or affecting the Assessment Area Two Project or the construction of improvements within the Assessment Area Two Project, or off-site to the extent such off-site improvements are necessary or required to complete the Assessment Area Two Project;

(vi) Contracts with engineers, architects, land planners, landscape architects, consultants, contractors, and suppliers for or relating to the construction of the Assessment Area Two Project or the construction of improvements within Assessment Area Two;

(vii) All prepaid impact fees and impact fee credits; and

(viii) All future creations, changes, extensions, revisions, modifications, substitutions, and replacements of any of the foregoing.

(b) This Assignment is not intended to and shall not impair or interfere with the development of the Assessment Area Two property, including, without limitation, Developer's contracts with homebuilders, if any, and end users (collectively, the "Sales Contracts"), and shall only be inchoate and shall become an effective and absolute assignment and assumption of the Development Rights, from time to time, only upon the District's exercise of its rights hereunder upon a failure of Developer to pay the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments levied against the portion of Assessment Area Two owned by the Developer, from time to time, failure of Developer to satisfy a True-Up Obligation, or any other Event of Default hereunder. The District shall not be deemed to have assumed any obligations associated with the Development Rights unless and until the District exercises its rights under this Assignment, and then only to the extent of such exercise.

(c) If this Assignment has not become absolute, it shall automatically terminate upon the earliest to occur of the following events: (i) payment in full of the principal and interest associated with the Assessment Area Two Bonds; (ii) Development Completion; (iii) transfer of any Development Rights to the City, the County, the State, the District, any utility provider, any other governmental or quasi-governmental entity, or any homeowners' or property owner's association but only to the extent of such transfer; or (iv) transfer of any portion of the Assessment Area Two Project to an unaffiliated homebuilder or end user but only as to such portion transferred, from time to time.

3. WARRANTIES BY DEVELOPER. Developer represents and warrants to the District that:

(a) Developer is not prohibited under any agreement with any other person or under any judgment or decree from the execution, delivery and performance of this Assignment.

(b) No action has been brought or threatened which would in any way interfere with the right of Developer to execute this Assignment and perform all of Developer's obligations herein contained.

(c) Any transfer, conveyance or sale of the Assessment Area Two Project shall subject any and all affiliates or successors-in-interest of Developer as to the Assessment Area Two Project or any portion thereof, to this Assignment to the extent of the portion of the Assessment Area Two Project so conveyed, except to the extent described in Section 2 above.

4. COVENANTS. Developer covenants with the District that for so long as this Assignment shall remain in effect pursuant to the terms hereof:

(a) Developer will use reasonable, good faith efforts to (i) fulfill, perform, and observe each and every material condition and covenant of Developer relating to the

Development Rights, and (ii) give notice to District of any default with respect to any of the Development Rights.

(b) The Development Rights include all of Developer's rights to modify the Development Rights, to terminate the Development Rights, and to waive or release the performance or observance of any obligation or condition of the Development Rights; provided, however, that this Assignment does not and shall not (i) pertain to lands outside of the District not relating or necessary to development of the Assessment Area Two Project, or (ii) limit Developer's right, from time to time, to modify, waive or release the Development Rights, subject to Section 4(c) below and Developer's obligations under the Bond Documents.

(c) Developer agrees not to take any action that would decrease the development entitlements to a level below the amount necessary to support the then-outstanding Assessment Area Two Special Assessments or would materially impair or impede the ability to achieve Development Completion.

5. EVENTS OF DEFAULT. Any breach of Developer's warranties contained in Section 3 hereof, any breach of covenants contained in Section 4 hereof which is not cured within sixty (60) days after receipt of written notice thereof, or any breach of Developer under any other Bond Documents, which default is not cured within any applicable cure period, will constitute an "Event of Default", under this Assignment.

6. REMEDIES UPON DEFAULT. Upon an Event of Default, or the transfer of title to any portion of the Assessment Area Two Project owned by Developer to the District or its designee pursuant to a judgment of foreclosure entered by a court of competent jurisdiction or a deed in lieu of foreclosure to the District or its designee or the acquisition of title to such property through the sale of tax certificates, the District may, as the District's sole and exclusive remedies under this Assignment, take any or all of the following actions, at the District's option:

(a) Perform or cause to be performed any and all obligations of Developer relating to the Development Rights and exercise or cause to be exercised any and all rights of Developer therein as fully as Developer could;

(b) Initiate, appear in, or defend any action arising out of or affecting the Development Rights; and,

(c) Further assign any and all of the Development Rights to a third party acquiring title to the Assessment Area Two Project or any portion thereof from the District or at a District foreclosure sale.

7. AUTHORIZATION IN EVENT OF DEFAULT. In the Event of Default, Developer does hereby authorize and shall direct any party to any agreements relating to the Development Rights to tender performance thereunder to the District upon written notice and request from the District. Any such performance in favor of the District shall constitute a full release and discharge to the extent of such performance as fully as though made directly to Developer. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary set forth in this Assignment, no

exercise by the District or the District's rights under this Assignment shall operate to release Developer from its obligations under this Assignment.

8. ATTORNEYS' FEES AND COSTS. In the event that any Party is required to enforce this Assignment by court proceedings or otherwise, then the Parties agree that the substantially prevailing Party shall be entitled to recover from the other(s) all fees and costs incurred, including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs for trial, alternative dispute resolution, or appellate proceedings.

9. AUTHORIZATION. The execution of this Assignment has been duly authorized by the appropriate body or official of the Parties; the Parties have complied with all the requirements of law; and the Parties have full power and authority to comply with the terms and provisions of this instrument.

10. NOTICES. All notices, requests, consents and other communications under this Assignment (the "Notices") shall be in writing and shall be delivered, mailed by First Class Mail, postage prepaid, or overnight delivery service, to the Parties as follows:

A. If to the District: Westside Haines City
Community Development District
219 East Livingston Street
Orlando, Florida 32801
Attn: District Manager

With a copy to: Kilinski | Van Wyk PLLC
517 E. College Avenue
Tallahassee, Florida 32301
Attn: Lauren Gentry

B. If to Developer: GLK Real Estate LLC
346 East Central Avenue
Winter Haven, Florida 32060
Attn: Lauren O. Schwenk

With a copy to: Straughn & Turner, P.A.
255 Magnolia Avenue SW
Winter Haven, Florida 32060
Attn: Richard E. Straughn

Except as otherwise provided in this Assignment, any Notice shall be deemed received only upon actual delivery at the address(es) set forth above. Notices delivered after 5:00 p.m. (at the place of delivery) or on a non-business day, shall be deemed received on the next business day. If any time for giving Notice contained in this Assignment would otherwise expire on a non-business day, the Notice period shall be extended to the next succeeding business day. Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays recognized by the United States government shall not be regarded as business days. Counsel for the District and counsel for the Developer may deliver Notice on behalf of the District and the Developer, respectively. Any Party or other person to

whom Notices are to be sent or copied may notify the other parties and addressees of any change in name or address to which Notices shall be sent by providing the same on five (5) days' written notice to the Parties and addressees set forth in this Assignment.

11. ARM'S LENGTH TRANSACTION. This Assignment has been negotiated fully between the Parties as an arm's length transaction. Both Parties participated fully in the preparation of this Assignment and received the advice of counsel. In the case of a dispute concerning the interpretation of any provision of this Assignment, both Parties are deemed to have drafted, chosen, and selected the language, and the doubtful language will not be interpreted or construed against either the District or the Developer.

12. THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARIES. The Parties hereto agree that the trustee under the Indenture (the "Trustee"), on behalf of the bondholders, shall be a direct third-party beneficiary of the terms and conditions of this Assignment and entitled to enforce Developer's obligations hereunder at the direction of the bondholders owning more than 50% of the aggregate principal amount of the applicable Assessment Area Two Bonds then outstanding. The Trustee shall not be deemed by virtue of this Assignment to have assumed any obligations or duties.

13. AMENDMENT. This Assignment may be amended by an instrument in writing executed by all of the Parties hereto, but only with the written consent of the Trustee acting at the direction of bondholders owning more than 50% of the aggregate principal amount of the Assessment Area Two Bonds then outstanding with respect to material amendments.

14. MISCELLANEOUS. Unless the context requires otherwise, whenever used herein, the singular number shall include the plural, the singular, and the use of any gender shall include all genders. The terms "person" and "party" shall include individuals, firms, associations, joint ventures, partnerships, estates, trusts, business trusts, syndicates, fiduciaries, corporations, and all other groups and combinations. Titles of paragraphs contained herein are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit, extend, or describe the scope of this Assignment or the intent of any provisions hereunder. This Assignment shall be construed under Florida law.

15. APPLICABLE LAW AND VENUE. This Assignment and the provisions contained herein shall be construed, interpreted and controlled according to the laws of the State of Florida. Each party consents that the exclusive venue for any litigation arising out of or related to this Assignment shall be in a court of appropriate jurisdiction, in and for Polk County, Florida.

16. PUBLIC RECORDS. The Developer understands and agrees that all documents of any kind provided to the District in connection with this Assignment may be public records and treated as such in accordance with Florida law.

17. SEVERABILITY. The invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more provisions of this Assignment shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining portions of this Assignment, or any part of this Assignment not held to be invalid or unenforceable.

18. LIMITATIONS ON GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY. Nothing in this Assignment shall be deemed as a waiver of immunity or limits of liability of the District beyond any statutory

limited waiver of immunity or limits of liability which may have been adopted by the Florida Legislature in Section 768.28, *Florida Statutes*, or other law, and nothing in this Assignment shall inure to the benefit of any third party for the purpose of allowing any claim which would otherwise be barred by sovereign immunity or by other operation of law.

19. HEADINGS FOR CONVENIENCE ONLY. The descriptive headings in this Assignment are for convenience only and shall not control nor affect the meaning or construction of any of the provisions of this Assignment.

20. COUNTERPARTS. This instrument may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when executed and delivered shall constitute an original, and such counterparts together shall constitute one and the same instrument. Signature and acknowledgment pages, if any, may be detached from the counterparts and attached to a single copy of this document to physically form one document.

21. TERMINATION. This Assignment shall continue in effect until the sooner of rescission in writing by the mutual assent of the Parties, or until Development Completion, at which point this Assignment shall automatically terminate.

[Signature pages follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Developer and the District have caused this Assignment to be executed and delivered on the day and year first written above.

WITNESSES:

GLK REAL ESTATE LLC,
a Florida limited liability company

Print Name: _____
Address: _____

Lauren O. Schwenk, Manager

Print Name: _____
Address: _____

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF _____

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of physical presence or online notarization this ___ day of _____, 2024, by Lauren O. Schwenk, as Manager of GLK Real Estate LLC, on behalf of the company.

[notary seal]

(Official Notary Signature)
Name: _____
Personally Known _____
OR Produced Identification _____
Type of Identification _____

WITNESSES:

**WESTSIDE HAINES CITY
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
DISTRICT**

Print Name: _____
Address: _____

Warren K. Heath, II
Chairperson, Board of Supervisors

Print Name: _____
Address: _____

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF _____

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of physical presence or online notarization this ___ day of _____, 2024, by Warren K. Heath, II, as Chairperson of the Board of Supervisors of Westside Haines City Community Development District.

[notary seal]

(Official Notary Signature)
Name: _____
Personally Known _____
OR Produced Identification _____
Type of Identification _____

- Exhibit A:** Legal Description of the Developer Lands
- Exhibit B:** Legal Description of Assessment Area Two

Exhibit A: Legal Description of Developer Lands

Exhibit B: Legal Description of Assessment Area Two

This instrument was prepared by and upon recording should be returned to:

(This space reserved for Clerk)

Lauren Gentry, Esq.
Kilinski | Van Wyk PLLC
517 East College Avenue
Tallahassee, Florida 32301

COLLATERAL ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION OF DEVELOPMENT RIGHTS RELATING TO THE ASSESSMENT AREA TWO PROJECT

THIS COLLATERAL ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION OF DEVELOPMENT RIGHTS RELATING TO THE ASSESSMENT AREA TWO PROJECT (the “Assignment”) is made this ____ day of ____ 2024, by and between:

WESTSIDE HAINES CITY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated in the City of Haines City, Florida and unincorporated Polk County, Florida, with a mailing address of 219 East Livingston Street, Orlando Florida 32801 (the “District”), and

KL LB BUY 1 LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, the owner of certain lands within the District, with a mailing address of 225 Liberty Street, Suite 4210, New York, NY 10281, and its successors and assigns (the “Landowner” and, together with the District, the “Parties” and each individually, a “Party”).

RECITALS

WHEREAS, Landowner is the majority owner of that certain real property within the District as more particularly described in **Exhibit A**, attached hereto and incorporated herein (“Landowner Lands”); and

WHEREAS, the District proposes to issue its \$_____ Westside Haines City Community Development District Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2024 (Assessment Area Two Project) (the “Assessment Area Two Bonds”), to finance certain improvements which will benefit all of Assessment Area Two, as identified in the *Second Amended and Restated Engineer’s Report*, dated _____, 2024 (the “Engineer’s Report” and the improvements relating to Assessment Area Two, the “Assessment Area Two Project”); and

WHEREAS, among the security for the repayment of the Assessment Area Two Bonds are the debt special assessments (the “Assessment Area Two Special Assessments”) levied against certain property within the District (“Assessment Area Two”), described in **Exhibit B**; and

WHEREAS, the Parties intend that the Landowner Lands will be platted and fully developed into a total of ___ townhomes and ___ single family residential units (together, the “Lots”), and the Lots will be ultimately owned by homebuilders or end users which are unrelated to the Landowner or its affiliated entities (the “Development Completion”), as contemplated by the Engineer’s Report and as further described in the *Master Assessment Methodology*, dated March 29, 2021, as supplemented by that *Supplemental Assessment Methodology – Assessment Area Two*, dated _____, 2024 (together, the “Assessment Methodology”), all of such Lots and associated improvements being referred to herein as the “Development”; and

WHEREAS, the portion of the Development which is being partially financed with the proceeds of the Assessment Area Two Bonds is described as Brentwood Phases 2, 3, 4, and 5; Cascades Phase 3; and Wynnstone Phase 1 and 2A in the Engineer’s Report, and is referred to herein as the “Assessment Area Two Project”; and

WHEREAS, the failure to achieve Development Completion may increase the likelihood that the purchasers of the Assessment Area Two Bonds will not receive the full benefit of their investment in the Assessment Area Two Bonds; and

WHEREAS, during the period in which the Development is being developed and the Assessment Area Two Project has yet to reach Development Completion, there is an increased likelihood that adverse changes to local or national economic conditions may result in a default in the payment of the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments securing the Assessment Area Two Bonds; and

WHEREAS, in the event of default in the payment of the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments securing the Assessment Area Two Bonds, or in the payment of a True-Up Obligation (as defined in the *Agreement by and between the Westside Haines City Community Development District and GLK Real Estate LLC Regarding True-Up as to Assessment Area Two Special Assessments*, dated _____, 2024, or in the event of any other Event of Default (as defined herein), the District requires, in addition to the remedies afforded the District under the *Master Trust Indenture* dated as of July 1, 2021 (the “Master Indenture”), as supplemented by that *Second Supplemental Trust Indenture* dated as of _____, 2024 (the “Second Supplemental Indenture” and, together with the Master Indenture, the “Indenture”), pursuant to which the Assessment Area Two Bonds are being issued, and the other Agreements being entered into by Landowner concurrent herewith with respect to the Assessment Area Two Bonds and the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments (the Indentures and Agreements being referred to collectively as the “Bond Documents”, and such remedies being referred to collectively as the “Remedial Rights”), certain remedies with respect to the Development Rights (defined below) in order to complete or enable a third party to complete development of the Assessment Area Two Project.

NOW, THEREFORE, based upon good and valuable consideration and the mutual covenants of the Parties, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

1. RECITALS. The recitals stated above are true and correct and by this reference are incorporated herein and form a material part of this Assignment.

2. COLLATERAL ASSIGNMENT.

(a) Subject to the terms and conditions of this Assignment, Landowner hereby collaterally assigns to the District, to the extent assignable, all of Landowner's development rights, permits, entitlements and work product relating to development of the Assessment Area Two Project, and the Landowner's rights as declarant of any property owner or homeowner association with respect to Assessment Area Two Project (collectively, the "Development Rights"), as security for Landowner's payment and performance of all of its obligations arising under the Bond Documents, including, without limitation, payment of the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments levied against the Landowner Lands and any True-Up Obligation. The Development Rights shall include, without limitation, the items listed in subsections (i) through (viii) below as they pertain to development of the Assessment Area Two Project, but shall specifically exclude any portion of the Development Rights which relate solely to (x) Lots which have been or are conveyed to homebuilders unaffiliated with the Landowner or homebuyers effective as of such conveyance, or (y) any portion of Assessment Area Two Project which has been transferred, dedicated and/or conveyed, or is in the future conveyed, to the City of Haines City, Florida (the "City"), Polk County, Florida (the "County"), the District, any utility provider, governmental or quasi-governmental entity, any homeowner's or property owner's association or other governing entity or association as may be required by applicable permits, approvals, plats or entitlements or regulations affecting the District, if any, in each case effective as of such transfer, conveyance and/or dedication, as applicable:

(i) Zoning approvals, density approvals and entitlements, concurrency and capacity certificates, and development assignments;

(ii) Engineering and construction plans and specifications for grading, roadways, site drainage, storm water drainage, signage, water distribution, wastewater collection, recreational facilities and other improvements;

(iii) Preliminary and final site plans and plats;

(iv) Architectural plans and specifications for recreational buildings and other improvements to the developable property within the District;

(v) Permits, approvals, resolutions, variances, licenses, and franchises granted by governmental authorities, or any of their respective agencies, for or affecting the Assessment Area Two Project or the construction of improvements within the Assessment Area Two Project, or off-site to the extent such off-site improvements are necessary or required to complete the Assessment Area Two Project;

(vi) Contracts with engineers, architects, land planners, landscape architects, consultants, contractors, and suppliers for or relating to the construction of the Assessment Area Two Project or the construction of improvements within Assessment Area Two;

(vii) All prepaid impact fees and impact fee credits; and

(viii) All future creations, changes, extensions, revisions, modifications, substitutions, and replacements of any of the foregoing.

(b) This Assignment is not intended to and shall not impair or interfere with the development of the Assessment Area Two property, including, without limitation, Landowner's contracts with homebuilders, if any, and end users (collectively, the "Sales Contracts"), and shall only be inchoate and shall become an effective and absolute assignment and assumption of the Development Rights, from time to time, only upon the District's exercise of its rights hereunder upon a failure of Landowner to pay the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments levied against the portion of Assessment Area Two owned by the Landowner, from time to time, failure of Landowner to satisfy a True-Up Obligation, or any other Event of Default hereunder. The District shall not be deemed to have assumed any obligations associated with the Development Rights unless and until the District exercises its rights under this Assignment, and then only to the extent of such exercise.

(c) If this Assignment has not become absolute, it shall automatically terminate upon the earliest to occur of the following events: (i) payment in full of the principal and interest associated with the Assessment Area Two Bonds; (ii) Development Completion; (iii) transfer of any Development Rights to the City, the County, the State, the District, any utility provider, any other governmental or quasi-governmental entity, or any homeowners' or property owner's association but only to the extent of such transfer; or (iv) transfer of any portion of the Assessment Area Two Project to an unaffiliated homebuilder or end user but only as to such portion transferred, from time to time.

3. WARRANTIES BY LANDOWNER. Landowner represents and warrants to the District that:

(a) Landowner is not prohibited under any agreement with any other person or under any judgment or decree from the execution, delivery and performance of this Assignment.

(b) No action has been brought or threatened which would in any way interfere with the right of Landowner to execute this Assignment and perform all of Landowner's obligations herein contained.

(c) Any transfer, conveyance or sale of the Assessment Area Two Project shall subject any and all affiliates or successors-in-interest of Landowner as to the Assessment Area Two Project or any portion thereof, to this Assignment to the extent of the portion of the Assessment Area Two Project so conveyed, except to the extent described in Section 2 above.

4. COVENANTS. Landowner covenants with the District that for so long as this Assignment shall remain in effect pursuant to the terms hereof:

(a) Landowner will use reasonable, good faith efforts to (i) fulfill, perform, and observe each and every material condition and covenant of Landowner relating to the

Development Rights, and (ii) give notice to District of any default with respect to any of the Development Rights.

(b) The Development Rights include all of Landowner's rights to modify the Development Rights, to terminate the Development Rights, and to waive or release the performance or observance of any obligation or condition of the Development Rights; provided, however, that this Assignment does not and shall not (i) pertain to lands outside of the District not relating or necessary to development of the Assessment Area Two Project, or (ii) limit Landowner's right, from time to time, to modify, waive or release the Development Rights, subject to Section 4(c) below and Landowner's obligations under the Bond Documents.

(c) Landowner agrees not to take any action that would decrease the development entitlements to a level below the amount necessary to support the then-outstanding Assessment Area Two Special Assessments or would materially impair or impede the ability to achieve Development Completion.

5. EVENTS OF DEFAULT. Any breach of Landowner's warranties contained in Section 3 hereof, any breach of covenants contained in Section 4 hereof which is not cured within sixty (60) days after receipt of written notice thereof, or any breach of Landowner under any other Bond Documents, which default is not cured within any applicable cure period, will constitute an "Event of Default", under this Assignment.

6. REMEDIES UPON DEFAULT. Upon an Event of Default, or the transfer of title to any portion of the Assessment Area Two Project owned by Landowner to the District or its designee pursuant to a judgment of foreclosure entered by a court of competent jurisdiction or a deed in lieu of foreclosure to the District or its designee or the acquisition of title to such property through the sale of tax certificates, the District may, as the District's sole and exclusive remedies under this Assignment, take any or all of the following actions, at the District's option:

(a) Perform or cause to be performed any and all obligations of Landowner relating to the Development Rights and exercise or cause to be exercised any and all rights of Landowner therein as fully as Landowner could;

(b) Initiate, appear in, or defend any action arising out of or affecting the Development Rights; and,

(c) Further assign any and all of the Development Rights to a third party acquiring title to the Assessment Area Two Project or any portion thereof from the District or at a District foreclosure sale.

7. AUTHORIZATION IN EVENT OF DEFAULT. In the Event of Default, Landowner does hereby authorize and shall direct any party to any agreements relating to the Development Rights to tender performance thereunder to the District upon written notice and request from the District. Any such performance in favor of the District shall constitute a full release and discharge to the extent of such performance as fully as though made directly to Landowner. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary set forth in this Assignment, no

exercise by the District or the District's rights under this Assignment shall operate to release Landowner from its obligations under this Assignment.

8. ATTORNEYS' FEES AND COSTS. In the event that any Party is required to enforce this Assignment by court proceedings or otherwise, then the Parties agree that the substantially prevailing Party shall be entitled to recover from the other(s) all fees and costs incurred, including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs for trial, alternative dispute resolution, or appellate proceedings.

9. AUTHORIZATION. The execution of this Assignment has been duly authorized by the appropriate body or official of the Parties; the Parties have complied with all the requirements of law; and the Parties have full power and authority to comply with the terms and provisions of this instrument.

10. NOTICES. All notices, requests, consents and other communications under this Assignment (the "Notices") shall be in writing and shall be delivered, mailed by First Class Mail, postage prepaid, or overnight delivery service, to the Parties as follows:

A. If to the District: Westside Haines City
Community Development District
219 East Livingston Street
Orlando, Florida 32801
Attn: District Manager

With a copy to: Kilinski | Van Wyk PLLC
517 E. College Avenue
Tallahassee, Florida 32301
Attn: Lauren Gentry

B. If to Landowner: KL LB Buy 1 LLC
225 Liberty Street, Suite 4210,
New York, NY 10281
Attn: _____

With a copy to: _____

Attn: _____

Except as otherwise provided in this Assignment, any Notice shall be deemed received only upon actual delivery at the address(es) set forth above. Notices delivered after 5:00 p.m. (at the place of delivery) or on a non-business day, shall be deemed received on the next business day. If any time for giving Notice contained in this Assignment would otherwise expire on a non-business day, the Notice period shall be extended to the next succeeding business day. Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays recognized by the United States government shall not be regarded as business days. Counsel for the District and counsel for the Landowner may deliver Notice on behalf of the District and the Landowner, respectively. Any Party or other person to

whom Notices are to be sent or copied may notify the other parties and addressees of any change in name or address to which Notices shall be sent by providing the same on five (5) days' written notice to the Parties and addressees set forth in this Assignment.

11. ARM'S LENGTH TRANSACTION. This Assignment has been negotiated fully between the Parties as an arm's length transaction. Both Parties participated fully in the preparation of this Assignment and received the advice of counsel. In the case of a dispute concerning the interpretation of any provision of this Assignment, both Parties are deemed to have drafted, chosen, and selected the language, and the doubtful language will not be interpreted or construed against either the District or the Landowner.

12. THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARIES. The Parties hereto agree that the trustee under the Indenture (the "Trustee"), on behalf of the bondholders, shall be a direct third-party beneficiary of the terms and conditions of this Assignment and entitled to enforce Landowner's obligations hereunder at the direction of the bondholders owning more than 50% of the aggregate principal amount of the applicable Assessment Area Two Bonds then outstanding. The Trustee shall not be deemed by virtue of this Assignment to have assumed any obligations or duties.

13. AMENDMENT. This Assignment may be amended by an instrument in writing executed by all of the Parties hereto, but only with the written consent of the Trustee acting at the direction of bondholders owning more than 50% of the aggregate principal amount of the Assessment Area Two Bonds then outstanding with respect to material amendments.

14. MISCELLANEOUS. Unless the context requires otherwise, whenever used herein, the singular number shall include the plural, the singular, and the use of any gender shall include all genders. The terms "person" and "party" shall include individuals, firms, associations, joint ventures, partnerships, estates, trusts, business trusts, syndicates, fiduciaries, corporations, and all other groups and combinations. Titles of paragraphs contained herein are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit, extend, or describe the scope of this Assignment or the intent of any provisions hereunder. This Assignment shall be construed under Florida law.

15. APPLICABLE LAW AND VENUE. This Assignment and the provisions contained herein shall be construed, interpreted and controlled according to the laws of the State of Florida. Each party consents that the exclusive venue for any litigation arising out of or related to this Assignment shall be in a court of appropriate jurisdiction, in and for Polk County, Florida.

16. PUBLIC RECORDS. The Landowner understands and agrees that all documents of any kind provided to the District in connection with this Assignment may be public records and treated as such in accordance with Florida law.

17. SEVERABILITY. The invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more provisions of this Assignment shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining portions of this Assignment, or any part of this Assignment not held to be invalid or unenforceable.

18. LIMITATIONS ON GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY. Nothing in this Assignment shall be deemed as a waiver of immunity or limits of liability of the District beyond any statutory

limited waiver of immunity or limits of liability which may have been adopted by the Florida Legislature in Section 768.28, *Florida Statutes*, or other law, and nothing in this Assignment shall inure to the benefit of any third party for the purpose of allowing any claim which would otherwise be barred by sovereign immunity or by other operation of law.

19. HEADINGS FOR CONVENIENCE ONLY. The descriptive headings in this Assignment are for convenience only and shall not control nor affect the meaning or construction of any of the provisions of this Assignment.

20. COUNTERPARTS. This instrument may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when executed and delivered shall constitute an original, and such counterparts together shall constitute one and the same instrument. Signature and acknowledgment pages, if any, may be detached from the counterparts and attached to a single copy of this document to physically form one document.

21. TERMINATION. This Assignment shall continue in effect until the sooner of rescission in writing by the mutual assent of the Parties, or until Development Completion, at which point this Assignment shall automatically terminate.

[Signature pages follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Landowner and the District have caused this Assignment to be executed and delivered on the day and year first written above.

WITNESSES:

KL LB BUY 1 LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company

Print Name: _____
Address: _____

Print Name: _____

Print Name: _____
Address: _____

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF _____

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of physical presence or online notarization this ___ day of _____, 2024, by _____, as _____ of KL LB Buy 1 LLC, on behalf of the company.

[notary seal]

(Official Notary Signature)
Name: _____
Personally Known _____
OR Produced Identification _____
Type of Identification _____

WITNESSES:

**WESTSIDE HAINES CITY
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
DISTRICT**

Print Name: _____
Address: _____

Warren K. Heath, II
Chairperson, Board of Supervisors

Print Name: _____
Address: _____

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF _____

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of physical presence or online notarization this ___ day of _____, 2024, by Warren K. Heath, II, as Chairperson of the Board of Supervisors of Westside Haines City Community Development District.

[notary seal]

(Official Notary Signature)
Name: _____
Personally Known _____
OR Produced Identification _____
Type of Identification _____

- Exhibit A:** Legal Description of the Landowner Lands
- Exhibit B:** Legal Description of Assessment Area Two

Exhibit A: Legal Description of Landowner Lands

Exhibit B: Legal Description of Assessment Area Two

SECTION C

**AGREEMENT BY AND BETWEEN THE WESTSIDE HAINES CITY
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT AND
GLK REAL ESTATE LLC, REGARDING THE
COMPLETION OF CERTAIN IMPROVEMENTS**

(ASSESSMENT AREA TWO BONDS)

THIS AGREEMENT (the “Agreement”) is made and entered into this _____ day of _____ 2024, by and between:

WESTSIDE HAINES CITY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated in the City of Haines City, Florida and unincorporated Polk County, Florida, with a mailing address of 219 East Livingston Street, Orlando, Florida 32801 (the “District”), and

GLK REAL ESTATE LLC, a Florida limited liability company, the developer and owner of certain lands within the District, with a mailing address of 346 East Central Avenue, Winter Haven, Florida 33880, and its successors and assigns (the “Developer” and, together with the District, the “Parties” and each individually, a “Party”).

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the District was established by an ordinance adopted by the City Commission of Haines City, Florida, pursuant to the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980, Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, as amended (the “Act”), and is validly existing under the Constitution and laws of the State of Florida; and

WHEREAS, the Act authorizes the District to issue bonds for the purpose, among others, of planning, financing, constructing, operating and/or maintaining certain infrastructure, including stormwater management facilities, water and sewer utilities, roadways, irrigation, off-site improvements, landscape and hardscape, street lighting, parks and recreation, and other infrastructure within or without the boundaries of the District, as described in that Engineer’s Report, as defined below (the “Improvements”); and

WHEREAS, Developer is the primary developer of certain lands within the District (“Assessment Area Two”), described in **Exhibit A**, which will be subject to the proposed issuance of the Assessment Area Two Bonds, as defined herein; and

WHEREAS, the District has adopted an improvement plan to finance the planning, design, acquisition, construction, and installation of certain infrastructure improvements, facilities, and services as described in the *Second Amended and Restated Engineer’s Report*, dated _____, 2024; and

(the “Engineer’s Report”) attached to this Agreement as **Exhibit B**, and the estimated costs of the portion of the Improvements to be financed by the Assessment Area Two Bonds, described as Brentwood Phases 2, 3, 4, and 5; Cascades Phase 3; and Wynnstone Phases 1 and 2A (the “Assessment Area Two Project”), are identified therein; and

WHEREAS, the District has imposed debt special assessments on Assessment Area Two within the District (the “Assessment Area Two Special Assessments”), to secure financing for a portion of the construction of the Assessment Area Two Project described in **Composite Exhibit B**, and has validated \$110,000,000 in special assessment bonds to fund the planning, design, permitting, construction and/or acquisition of Improvements, including a portion of the Assessment Area Two Project; and

WHEREAS, the District intends to finance all or a portion of the Assessment Area Two Project through the anticipated issuance of its Westside Haines City Community Development District Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2024 (Assessment Area Two Project), in the principal amount of \$_____ (the “Assessment Area Two Bonds”); and

WHEREAS, Developer has requested that the District limit the amount of debt special assessments imposed upon Assessment Area Two by allowing the Developer to directly fund a portion of the Assessment Area Two Project; and

WHEREAS, Developer has agreed to complete or cause funds to be provided to the District to complete the portion of the Assessment Area Two Project, as set forth in the Engineer’s Report, not funded by proceeds of the Assessment Area Two Bonds; and

WHEREAS, in consideration of the District limiting the amount of Assessment Area Two Special Assessments on Assessment Area Two, Developer has requested that the District enter into this Agreement and to provide the terms and conditions under which the Assessment Area Two Project shall be completed; and

WHEREAS, in order to ensure that the Assessment Area Two Project is completed and funding is available in a timely manner to provide for its completion, Developer and the District hereby agree that the District will be obligated to issue no more than \$_____ in Assessment Area Two Bonds to fund the Assessment Area Two Project and Developer will complete or will make provision for additional funds that may be needed in the future for the completion of the Assessment Area Two Project, over and above the amount of the Assessment Area Two Bonds including, but not limited to, all administrative, legal, warranty, engineering, permitting or other related soft costs.

NOW, THEREFORE, based upon good and valuable consideration and the mutual covenants of the Parties, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

1. INCORPORATION OF RECITALS. The recitals stated above are true and correct and by this reference are incorporated herein and form a material part of this Agreement.

2. COMPLETION OF IMPROVEMENTS. Developer and the District agree and acknowledge that the District's proposed Assessment Area Two Bonds will provide only a portion of the funds necessary to complete the Assessment Area Two Project. Therefore, Developer hereby agrees to complete the Assessment Area Two Project or cause such funds to be provided to the District in an amount sufficient to allow the District to complete those portions of the Assessment Area Two Project which may remain unfunded including, but not limited to, all administrative, legal, warranty, engineering, permitting or other related soft costs (collectively, the "Remaining Improvements"), whether pursuant to existing contracts, including change orders thereto, or future contracts.

(a) Subject to Existing Contract. When all or any portion of the Remaining Improvements are subject to an existing District contract, the Developer shall provide funds directly to the District in an amount sufficient to complete the Remaining Improvements pursuant to such contract, including change orders thereto.

(b) Not Subject to Existing Contract. When any portion of the Remaining Improvements is not the subject of an existing District contract, the Developer may choose to complete, cause to be completed, or provide funds to the District in an amount sufficient to allow the District to complete or cause to be completed, those Remaining Improvements, subject to a formal determination by the District that the option selected by the Developer will not materially and adversely impact the District.

Nothing herein shall cause or be construed to require the District to issue additional bonds or indebtedness to provide funds for any portion of the Remaining Improvements. The Parties hereby acknowledge and agree that the District's execution of this Agreement constitutes the manner and means by which any and all portions of the Remaining Improvements are to be funded and completed. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event the Developer, either jointly or individually, fails to timely provide funds or to complete the Remaining Improvements, the District may exercise its authority to issue additional bonds, notes or similar obligations, and certify for collection additional special assessments in an amount sufficient to complete the Remaining Improvements.

3. OTHER CONDITIONS AND ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

(a) The District and Developer agree and acknowledge that the exact location, size, configuration, and composition of the Assessment Area Two Project may change from that described in the Engineer's Report depending upon final design of the development, permitting or other regulatory requirements over time, or other factors. Material changes to the Assessment Area Two Project shall be made by a written amendment to the Engineer's Report, which shall include an estimate of the cost of the changes. Material changes to the Assessment Area Two Project shall require the prior written consent of the Trustee acting on behalf and at the direction of the bondholders owning more than 50% of an aggregate principal amount of the applicable Assessment Area Two Bonds then outstanding.

(b) The District and Developer acknowledge and agree that the provision of funds under this Agreement or the completion of the Remaining Improvements will be considered a contribution in lieu of the imposition of debt special assessments upon Assessment Area Two benefitted by the Assessment Area Two Project.

(i) The Developer agrees that all developable lands within Assessment Area Two, including Developer's property, benefit from the timely design, construction, or acquisition of the Assessment Area Two Project.

(ii) Developer agrees that the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments which were imposed on Assessment Area Two within the District, have been validly imposed and constitute valid, legal and binding liens upon Assessment Area Two, which Assessment Area Two Special Assessments remain unsatisfied.

(c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, the payment or performance by Developer of its obligations hereunder are expressly subject to, dependent and conditioned upon (a) the issuance of \$_____ par amount of Assessment Area Two Bonds and use of the proceeds thereof to fund a portion of the Assessment Area Two Project, and (b) the scope, configuration, size and/or composition of the Assessment Area Two Project not materially changing without the consent of Developer. Such consent is not necessary, and Developer must meet the completion obligations, or cause them to be met, when the scope, configuration, size and/or composition of the Assessment Area Two Project is materially changed in response to a requirement imposed by a regulatory agency.

4. DEFAULT AND PROTECTION AGAINST THIRD-PARTY INTERFERENCE. A default by any Party under this Agreement shall entitle the others to all remedies available at law or in equity, which may include, but not be limited to, the right of actual damages and/or specific performance, but excluding special, consequential or punitive damages. Except as expressly otherwise provided in this Agreement, the District shall be solely responsible for enforcing its rights under this Agreement against any interfering third party. Except as expressly otherwise provided in this Agreement, nothing contained in this Agreement shall limit or impair the District's right to protect its rights under this Agreement from interference by a third party.

5. ENFORCEMENT OF AGREEMENT. If any Party is required to enforce this Agreement by court proceedings or otherwise, then the Parties agree that the substantially prevailing party shall be entitled to recover from the other(s) all fees and costs incurred, including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs for trial, alternative dispute resolution, or appellate proceedings.

6. AMENDMENTS. Amendments to and waivers of the provisions contained in this Agreement may be made only by an instrument in writing which is executed by all Parties hereto, but only with the written consent of the Trustee acting at the direction of the bondholders owning more than 50% of an aggregate principal amount of the Assessment Area Two Bonds then outstanding, with respect to material amendments.

7. **AUTHORIZATION.** The execution of this Agreement has been duly authorized by the appropriate body or official of the District and Developer, both the District and Developer have complied with all the requirements of law, and both the District and Developer have full power and authority to comply with the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

8. **NOTICES.** All notices, requests, consents and other communications under this Agreement (the “Notices”) shall be in writing and shall be delivered, mailed by First Class Mail, postage prepaid, or overnight delivery service, to the Parties, as follows:

(a) If to the District: Westside Haines City
Community Development District
219 East Livingston Street
Orlando, Florida 32801
Attn: District Manager

With a copy to: Kilinski | Van Wyk PLLC
517 E. College Avenue
Tallahassee, Florida 32301
Attn: Lauren Gentry

(b) If to Developer: GLK Real Estate LLC
346 East Central Avenue
Winter Haven, Florida 33880
Attn: Lauren O. Schwenk

With a copy to: Straughn & Turner, P.A.
255 Magnolia Avenue SW
Winter Haven, Florida 33880
Attn: Richard E. Straughn

Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, any Notice shall be deemed received only upon actual delivery at the address set forth above. Notices delivered after 5:00 p.m. (at the place of delivery) or on a non-business day, shall be deemed received on the next business day. If any time for giving Notice contained in this Agreement would otherwise expire on a non-business day, the Notice period shall be extended to the next succeeding business day. Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays recognized by the United States government shall not be regarded as business days. Counsel for each Party may deliver Notice on behalf of such Party. Any Party or other person to whom Notices are to be sent or copied may notify the other parties and addressees of any change in name or address to which Notices shall be sent by providing the same on five (5) days’ written notice to the parties and addressees set forth herein.

9. **ARM’S LENGTH TRANSACTION.** This Agreement has been negotiated fully between the District and Developer as an arm’s length transaction. Both Parties participated fully in the preparation of this Agreement and received the advice of counsel. In the case of a dispute concerning the interpretation of any provision of this Agreement, the Parties are deemed to have

drafted, chosen, and selected the language, and the doubtful language will not be interpreted or construed against either Party.

10. THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARIES. Except as otherwise provided in this Section 10 with respect to Trustee, this Agreement is solely for the benefit of the Parties and no right or cause of action shall accrue upon or by reason, to or for the benefit of any third party not a formal party to this Agreement. Except as otherwise provided in this Section 10 with respect to Trustee, nothing in this Agreement expressed or implied is intended or shall be construed to confer upon any person or entity other than the Parties hereto any right, remedy, or claim under or by reason of this Agreement or any of the provisions or conditions of this Agreement; and all of the provisions, representations, covenants, and conditions contained in this Agreement shall inure to the sole benefit of and shall be binding upon the District and Developer and the respective representatives, successors, and assigns of each. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Trustee for the Assessment Area Two Bonds, shall be a direct third-party beneficiary of the terms and conditions of this Agreement and shall be entitled to enforce the obligations of Developer hereunder. The Trustee shall not be deemed to have assumed any obligations hereunder.

11. ASSIGNMENT. No Party hereto may assign this Agreement or any monies to become due hereunder without the prior written approval of the other Parties and the Trustee acting on behalf and at the direction of the bondholders owning more than 50% of an aggregate principal amount of the applicable Assessment Area Two Bonds then outstanding.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Developer may assign this Agreement, in whole or in part, to a third-party purchaser of all the lands located within Assessment Area Two upon the execution of an Acknowledgement and Acceptance of Assignment of Developer Agreements in substantially the same form as **Exhibit C** attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference.

12. APPLICABLE LAW AND VENUE. This Agreement and the provisions contained herein shall be construed, interpreted and controlled according to the laws of the State of Florida. Each party consents that the exclusive venue for any litigation arising out of or related to this Agreement shall be in a court of appropriate jurisdiction, in and for Polk County, Florida.

13. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Agreement shall be effective upon execution by all Parties hereto.

14. PUBLIC RECORDS. Developer understands and agrees that all documents of any kind provided to the District in connection with this Agreement may be public records and treated as such in accordance with Florida law.

15. SEVERABILITY. The invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more provisions of this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining portions of this Agreement, or any part of this Agreement not held to be invalid or unenforceable.

16. LIMITATIONS ON GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY. Nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed as a waiver of immunity or limits of liability of the District beyond any statutory limited waiver of immunity or limits of liability which may have been adopted by the Florida Legislature in Section 768.28, *Florida Statutes*, or other statute, and nothing in this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of any third party for the purpose of allowing any claim which would otherwise be barred under the Doctrine of Sovereign Immunity or by operation of law.

17. HEADINGS FOR CONVENIENCE ONLY. The descriptive headings in this Agreement are for convenience only and shall not control nor affect the meaning or construction of any of the provisions of this Agreement.

18. COUNTERPARTS. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when executed and delivered shall be an original; however, all such counterparts together shall constitute, but one and the same instrument. Signature and acknowledgment pages, if any, may be detached from the counterparts and attached to a single copy of this document to physically form one document.

19. TERMINATION. This Agreement shall continue in effect until completion of the Remaining Improvements, as evidenced by a Notice of Completion from the District Engineer, at which time this Agreement shall automatically terminate.

[Remainder of this page intentionally left blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties execute this Agreement on the day and year first written above.

ATTEST:

**WESTSIDE HAINES CITY
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Warren K. Heath II
Vice Chairperson, Board of Supervisors

WITNESS:

GLK REAL ESTATE LLC,
a Florida limited liability company

[Print Name]

Lauren O. Schwenk its Manager

- Exhibit A:** Legal Description of Assessment Area Two
- Exhibit B:** *Second Amended and Restated Engineer’s Report*, dated _____, 2024
- Exhibit C:** Form of Acknowledgement and Acceptance of Assignment of Developer Agreements

EXHIBIT A – LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF ASSESSMENT AREA TWO

[TO BE ADDED]

EXHIBIT B – ENGINEER’S REPORT

**EXHIBIT C - FORM OF ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND ACCEPTANCE OF ASSIGNMENT OF
DEVELOPER AGREEMENTS**

SECTION D

**AGREEMENT BY AND BETWEEN THE WESTSIDE HAINES CITY COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT AND GLK REAL ESTATE LLC,
REGARDING THE ACQUISITION OF WORK PRODUCT,
IMPROVEMENTS, AND REAL PROPERTY**

(ASSESSMENT AREA TWO BONDS)

THIS AGREEMENT (the “Agreement”) is made and entered into this ____ day of _____ 2024, by and between:

WESTSIDE HAINES CITY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated partially in the City of Haines City, Florida, and partially in unincorporated Polk County, Florida, with a mailing address of 219 East Livingston Street, Orlando Florida 32801 (the “District”), and

GLK REAL ESTATE LLC, a Florida limited liability company, the developer and owner of certain lands within the District, with a mailing address of 346 East Central Avenue, Winter Haven, Florida 33880, and its successors and assigns (the “Developer” and, together with the District, the “Parties” and each individually, a “Party”).

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the District was established for the purposes of planning, financing, constructing, acquiring, operating and/or maintaining certain public infrastructure, as authorized by Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*; and

WHEREAS, the District has adopted an improvement plan for the planning, design, acquisition, construction, and installation of various infrastructure improvements, facilities, and services (the “Improvements”) within and adjacent to the District, and the anticipated cost thereof, as described in that certain *Second Amended and Restated Engineer’s Report*, dated _____, 2024 (the “Engineer’s Report”), attached hereto as **Exhibit A** and incorporated herein by reference; and

WHEREAS, the Developer is the primary developer of certain lands located within the boundaries of the District known as Brentwood Phases 2, 3, 4, and 5; Cascades Phase 3; and Wynnstone Phases 1 and 2A as described in the Engineer’s Report and further described in **Exhibit B** (“Assessment Area Two”), within which a portion of the District Improvements will be located (the “Assessment Area Two Project”); and

WHEREAS, the District intends to finance all or a portion of the Improvements through the anticipated issuance of its Westside Haines City Community Development District Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2024 (Assessment Area Two Project) (the “Assessment Area Two Bonds”); and

WHEREAS, because the Assessment Area Two Bonds have not yet been issued, the District has not had sufficient monies on hand to allow the District to fund the cost of preparation of the necessary surveys, reports, drawings, plans, permits, specifications, and related documents which would allow the timely commencement and completion of construction of the Improvements (the “Work Product”); and

WHEREAS, the District acknowledges the Developer’s need to have the Improvements constructed in an expeditious and timely manner in order to develop the District lands including the lands encompassing the Assessment Area Two Project; and

WHEREAS, the District agrees that it will not have sufficient monies to proceed with either the preparation of the Work Product or the commencement of construction of the Improvements described in **Exhibit A** until such time as the District has closed on the sale of the Assessment Area Two Bonds; and

WHEREAS, to avoid a delay in the commencement of the construction of the Improvements, the Developer has advanced, funded, commenced, and completed and/or will complete certain work to enable the District to expeditiously provide the Improvements; and

WHEREAS, the District desires to commence the acquisition of certain Work Product and the Improvements, and accept assignment of certain agreements regarding the same; and

WHEREAS, in conjunction with the acquisition of the Work Product and/or Improvements, the Developer desires to convey to the District interests in real property sufficient to allow the District to own, operate, maintain, construct, or install the Improvements, if any such conveyances are appropriate, and such conveyances shall be in fee simple, perpetual easement, or other interest as may be in the best interests of the District (the “Real Property”); and

WHEREAS, the Developer and the District desire to enter into this Agreement to set forth the process by which the District may acquire the Work Product, Improvements, and/or Real Property.

NOW, THEREFORE, based upon good and valuable consideration and the mutual covenants of the Parties, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the District and the Developer agree as follows:

SECTION 1. INCORPORATION OF RECITALS. The recitals stated above are true and correct and by this reference are incorporated herein and form a material part of this Agreement.

SECTION 2. WORK PRODUCT. The District agrees to pay the lesser of actual cost incurred by the Developer or fair market value, for preparation of the Work Product in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement. The Developer shall provide copies of any and all invoices, bills, receipts, or other evidence of costs incurred by the Developer for the Work Product. The Parties agree to cooperate and use good faith and best efforts to undertake and complete the acquisition process contemplated by this Agreement on such date as the Parties may jointly agree upon (the “Acquisition Date”). The Parties agree that separate or multiple Acquisition Dates may

be established for any portion of the acquisitions contemplated by this Agreement. The District Engineer shall review all evidence of cost and shall certify to the District's Board of Supervisors (the "Board") the total actual amount of cost, which, in the District Engineer's sole opinion, is reasonable for the Work Product. The District Engineer's opinion as to cost shall be set forth in an Engineer's Certificate which shall accompany the requisition for the funds from the trustee for the Assessment Area Two Bonds (the "Trustee"). In the event that the Developer disputes the District Engineer's opinion as to cost, the District and the Developer agree to use good faith efforts to resolve such dispute. If the Parties are unable to resolve any such dispute, the Parties agree to jointly select a third-party engineer whose decision as to any such dispute shall be binding upon the Parties. Such decision by a third-party engineer shall be set forth in an Engineer's Affidavit which shall accompany the requisition for the funds from the Trustee. The Parties acknowledge that the Work Product is being acquired for use by the District in connection with the construction of the Improvements.

A. The Developer agrees to convey to the District, and solely to the extent permitted by the terms of the Work Product, the Work Product upon payment of the sums determined to be acceptable by the District Engineer and approved by the District's Board pursuant to and as set forth in this Agreement.

B. The Developer agrees to release to the District all right, title, and interest which the Developer may have in and to the above described Work Product, as well as all common law, statutory, and other reserved rights, including all copyrights in the Work Product and extensions and renewals thereof under United States law and throughout the world, and all publication rights and all subsidiary rights and other rights in and to the Work Product in all forms, mediums, and media, now known or hereinafter devised; provided, however, that the District agrees and acknowledges that the Developer shall retain the right, title and interest to use the Work Product, and the District shall grant the Developer a license to use the Work Product to the extent reasonably required by the Developer in connection with the ownership, construction, development, and management of the Assessment Area Two Project or other lands owned by Developer to which such Work Product pertains. To the extent determined necessary by the District, the Developer shall use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain all releases from any professional providing services in connection with the Work Product to enable the District to use and rely upon the Work Product. Such releases may include, but are not limited to, any architectural, engineering, or other professional services.

C. Except as otherwise separately agreed by the Parties with respect to any particular acquisition of Work Product, and without intending to modify any of the other terms of this Agreement, any conveyance of Work Product shall be on an "AS-IS" basis, and without any representation or warranty from the Developer to the District in respect thereto.

D. The Developer agrees to make reasonable good faith efforts, but without imposing any requirement on Developer to pay for additional warranty rights on behalf of the District, to provide or cause to be provided to the District, either by assignment or directly from such third parties as may be necessary and desirable to the mutual satisfaction

of the Parties hereto, a warranty that the Work Product is fit for the purposes to which it will be put by the District, as contemplated by the Engineer's Report.

E. The District agrees to allow the Developer access to and use of the Work Product without the payment of any fee by the Developer. However, to the extent the Developer's access to and use of the Work Product causes the District to incur any cost or expense, such as copying costs, the Developer agrees to pay such cost or expense.

SECTION 3. IMPROVEMENTS. The Developer has expended certain funds on behalf of the District relating to the Improvements. The District agrees to acquire or otherwise reimburse the Developer for those portions of the Improvements which have been commenced or completed prior to the issuance of the Assessment Area Two Bonds. When a portion of the Improvements is ready for conveyance by the Developer to the District, the Developer shall notify the District in writing, describing the nature of the improvement, its general location, and its estimated cost. Developer agrees to provide, at or prior to the Acquisition Date, the following: (i) documentation of actual costs paid; (ii) instruments of conveyance such as special warranty bills of sale or such other instruments as may be reasonably requested by the District; and (iii) any other releases, indemnifications, or documentation as may be reasonably requested by the District. Any real property interests necessary for the functioning of the Improvements to be acquired under this Section shall be reviewed and conveyed in accordance with the provisions of Section 5 herein. The District Engineer in consultation with District Counsel shall determine in writing whether the infrastructure to be conveyed is a part of the Improvements contemplated by the Engineer's Report, and if so, shall provide Developer with a list of items necessary to complete the acquisition. Each such acquisition shall also be subject to the engineering review and certification process described in Section 2 above. The District Manager shall determine, in writing, whether the District has, based on the Developer's estimate of cost, sufficient unencumbered funds to acquire the improvement.

A. All documentation of any acquisition (e.g., bills of sale, receipts, maintenance bonds, as-builts, evidence of costs, deeds or easements, etc.) shall be to the reasonable satisfaction of the District. If any item acquired is to be conveyed to a third-party governmental entity, then the Developer agrees to cooperate and provide such certifications, warranties, representations or other items as may be required by that governmental entity, if any.

B. The District Engineer shall certify as to the actual cost of any improvement built or constructed by or at the direction of the Developer, and the District shall pay no more than the actual cost incurred, or the fair market value of the improvement, whichever is less, as determined by the District Engineer.

C. The Developer agrees to cooperate in the transfer of any permits to the District or another governmental entity with maintenance obligations for any Improvements conveyed pursuant to this Agreement.

D. Nothing herein shall require the District to accept any Work Product and/or Improvements unless the District Engineer, in his or her professional opinion, is able to

certify that, in addition to any other requirements of law: (i) the Work Product and/or Improvements are as set forth in the Engineer's Report; (ii) the price for such Work Product and/or Improvements is equal to or less than each of (a) the cost actually paid to develop and/or install the Work Product and/or Improvements by the Developer and (b) the reasonable fair market value of the Work Product and/or Improvements; (iii) as to Work Product, the Work Product is capable of being used for the purposes intended by the District, and, as to any Improvements, the Improvements were installed in accordance with their specifications, and are capable of performing the functions for which they were intended; and (iv) as to any Improvements, all known plans, permits and specifications necessary for the operation and maintenance of the Improvements are complete and on file with the District, and have been transferred, or are capable of being transferred, to the District for operations and maintenance responsibilities.

SECTION 4. ASSIGNMENT OF CONTRACTS. The District may accept the assignment of certain contracts. Such acceptance is predicated upon: (i) each contractor providing a bond in the form and manner required by Section 255.05, *Florida Statutes*, or the Developer providing adequate alternative security in compliance with Section 255.05, *Florida Statutes*, if required; and (ii) receipt by the District of a release from each general contractor acknowledging each assignment and the validity thereof, acknowledging the furnishing of the bond or other security required by Section 255.05, *Florida Statutes*, if any, and waiving any and all claims against the District arising as a result of or connected with such assignment. Until such time as the Assessment Area Two Bonds are actually issued, the Developer agrees to provide such funds as are needed by the District to make all payments for any such assigned contracts when and as needed by the District.

SECTION 5. CONVEYANCE OF REAL PROPERTY.

A. Conveyance. In the event that real property interests are to be conveyed by the Developer, or any other owner of lands within Assessment Area, and acquired by the District in connection with the acquisition or construction of the Improvements, and as mutually agreed upon by the District and the Developer, then in such event, the Developer agrees that it will convey or cause to be conveyed to the District at or prior to the Acquisition Date by a special warranty deed, or non-exclusive easement, as reasonably acceptable to the District together with a metes and bounds or other legal description, the Real Property upon which the Improvements are constructed or which are necessary for the operation and maintenance of, and access to the Improvements. The Parties agree that in no event shall the purchase price for the Real Property exceed the lesser of the actual cost to the Developer or the value of an appraisal obtained by the District for this purpose. The Parties agree that the purchase price shall not include amounts attributable to the value of improvements on the Real Property and other improvements serving the Real Property that have been, or will be, funded by the District. The District may determine in its reasonable discretion that fee title is not necessary and in such cases shall accept such other interest in the lands upon which the Improvements are constructed as the District deems reasonably acceptable. Such special warranty deed or other instrument shall be subject to a reservation by Developer of its right and privilege to use the area conveyed to construct any Improvements and any future improvements to such area for any related purposes

(including, but not limited to, construction traffic relating to the construction of the development) not inconsistent with the District's use, occupation or enjoyment thereof. The Developer shall pay the cost for recording fees and documentary stamps required, if any, for the conveyance of the lands upon which the Improvements are constructed. The Developer shall be responsible for all taxes and assessments levied on the lands upon which the Improvements are constructed until such time as the Developer conveys said lands to the District. At the time of conveyance, the District may require, at Developer's expense, an owner's title insurance policy in a form satisfactory to the District. In the event the title search reveals exceptions to title which render title unmarketable or which, in the District's reasonable discretion, would materially interfere with the District's use of such lands, the District shall not be required to accept such conveyance of Real Property and/or any related Improvements or Work Product.

B. *Boundary or Other Adjustments.* Developer and the District agree that reasonable future boundary adjustments may be made as deemed necessary and approved by both Parties in order to accurately describe lands conveyed to the District and lands which remain in Developer's ownership; provided, however, that such future boundary adjustments shall not affect the ability of the Developer to have the lots developed. The Parties agree that any land transfers made to accommodate such adjustments shall be accomplished by donation. However, the party requesting such adjustment shall pay any transaction costs resulting from the adjustment, including but not limited to taxes, title insurance, recording fees or other costs.

SECTION 6. TAXES, ASSESSMENTS, AND COSTS.

A. *Taxes and Assessments on Property Being Acquired.* The District is an exempt governmental unit acquiring property pursuant to this Agreement for use exclusively for public purposes. Accordingly, in accordance with Florida law, the Developer agrees to place in escrow with the Polk County Tax Collector an amount equal to the current ad valorem taxes and non-ad valorem assessments prorated to the date of transfer of title, based upon the expected assessment and millage rates giving effect to the greatest discount available for early payment.

1. If and only to the extent the property acquired by the District is subject to ad valorem taxes or non-ad valorem assessments, the Developer agrees to reimburse the District for payment, or pay on its behalf, any and all ad valorem taxes and non-ad valorem assessments imposed during the calendar year in which each parcel of property is conveyed.

2. Nothing in this Agreement shall prevent the District from asserting any rights to challenge any taxes or assessments imposed, if any, on any property of the District.

B. *Notice.* The Parties agree to provide notice to the other within ten (10) calendar days of receipt of any notice of potential or actual taxes, assessments, or costs, as a result of any transaction pursuant to this Agreement, or notice of any other taxes

assessments or costs imposed on the property acquired by the District as described in Subsection A above. The Developer covenants to make any payments due hereunder in a timely manner in accordance with Florida law. In the event that the Developer fails to make timely payment of any such taxes or costs, the Developer acknowledges the District's right to make such payment. If the District makes such payment, the Developer agrees to reimburse the District within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving notice of such payment, and to include in such reimbursement any fees, costs, penalties, or other expenses which accrued to the District as a result of making such a payment, including interest at the maximum rate allowed by law from the date of the payment made by the District.

C. *Tax liability not created.* Nothing herein is intended to create or shall create any new or additional tax liability on behalf of the Developer or the District. Furthermore, the Parties reserve all respective rights to challenge, pay under protest, contest or litigate the imposition of any tax, assessment, or cost in good faith they believe is unlawfully or inequitably imposed and agree to cooperate in good faith in the challenge of any such imposition.

SECTION 7. ACQUISITION IN ADVANCE OF RECEIPT OF PROCEEDS. The District and Developer hereby agree that an acquisition by the District may be completed prior to the District obtaining proceeds from the Assessment Area Two Bonds (the "Prior Acquisitions"). The District agrees to pursue the issuance of the Assessment Area Two Bonds in good faith and, within thirty (30) days from the issuance of such Assessment Area Two Bonds, to make payment for any Prior Acquisitions completed pursuant to the terms of this Agreement; provided, however, that in the event Bond Counsel determines that any such Prior Acquisitions are not properly compensable for any reason, including, but not limited to, federal tax restrictions imposed on tax-exempt financing, the District shall not be obligated to make payment for such Prior Acquisitions. Interest shall not accrue on the amounts owed for any Prior Acquisitions. In the event the District does not or cannot issue the Assessment Area Two Bonds within five (5) years from the date of this Agreement, and, thus does not make payment to the Developer for the Prior Acquisitions, the Parties agree that the District shall have no reimbursement obligation whatsoever. The Developer acknowledges that the District intends to convey some or all of the Improvements to the State of Florida, the City of Haines City, and/or Polk County, and consents to the District's conveyance of such improvements prior to payment for any Prior Acquisitions.

SECTION 8. DEFAULT. A default by either Party under this Agreement shall entitle the other to all remedies available at law or in equity, which may include, but not be limited to, the right of damages and/or specific performance, but excluding special, consequential or punitive damages.

SECTION 9. INDEMNIFICATION. For all actions or activities which occur prior to the date of the acquisition of the relevant Real Property, Improvement or Work Product hereunder, the Developer agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the District and its officers, staff, agents and employees from any and all liability, claims, actions, suits or demands by any person, corporation or other entity for injuries, death, property damage or claims of any nature arising out of, or in connection with, the use by the Developer, its officers, agents, employees, invitees or affiliates, of the Real Property, Improvement, or Work Product, including litigation or any appellate

proceedings with respect thereto, irrespective of the date of the initiation or notice of the claim, suit, etc.; provided, however, that the Developer shall not indemnify the District for a default by the District under this Agreement or the use of such Real Property, Improvement or Work Product by the District, its engineers, employees, contractors, or such persons' or entities' negligence.

SECTION 10. ENFORCEMENT OF AGREEMENT. In the event that any Party is required to enforce this Agreement by court proceedings or otherwise, then the Parties agree that the substantially prevailing party shall be entitled to recover from the other(s) all fees and costs incurred, including reasonable attorneys' fees, paralegal fees and expert witness fees, and costs for trial, alternative dispute resolution, or appellate proceedings.

SECTION 11. ENTIRE AGREEMENT. This instrument shall constitute the final and complete expression of the agreement between the District and the Developer relating to the subject matter of this Agreement.

SECTION 12. AMENDMENTS. This Agreement shall constitute the entire agreement between the Parties regarding the subject matter hereof and may be modified in writing only by the mutual agreement of all Parties, and with regards to material amendments, with the prior written consent of the Trustee for the Assessment Area Two Bonds acting at the direction of the bondholders owning a majority of the aggregate principal amount of the Assessment Area Two Bonds then outstanding.

SECTION 13. AUTHORIZATION. The execution of this Agreement has been duly authorized by the appropriate body or official of the District and the Developer. The District and the Developer have complied with all the requirements of law. The District and the Developer have full power and authority to comply with the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

SECTION 14. NOTICES. All notices, requests, consents and other communications under this Agreement (the "Notices") shall be in writing and shall be delivered, mailed by First Class Mail, postage prepaid, or overnight delivery service, to the Parties, as follows:

A. If to the District: Westside Haines City
Community Development District
219 East Livingston Street
Orlando, Florida 32801
Attn: District Manager

With a copy to: Kilinski | Van Wyk PLLC
517 E. College Avenue
Tallahassee, Florida 32301
Attn: Lauren Gentry

B. If to Developer: GLK Real Estate LLC
346 East Central Avenue
Winter Haven, Florida 33880
Attn: Lauren O. Schwenk

With a copy to:

Straughn & Turner, P.A.
255 Magnolia Avenue SW
Winter Haven, Florida 33880
Attn: Richard E. Straughn

Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, any Notice shall be deemed received only upon actual delivery at the address set forth above. Notices delivered after 5:00 p.m. (at the place of delivery) or on a non-business day, shall be deemed received on the next business day. If any time for giving Notice contained in this Agreement would otherwise expire on a non-business day, the Notice period shall be extended to the next succeeding business day. Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays recognized by the United States government shall not be regarded as business days. Counsel for the District and counsel for the Developer may deliver Notice on behalf of the District and the Developer. Any Party or other person to whom Notices are to be sent or copied may notify the other parties and addressees of any change in name or address to which Notices shall be sent by providing the same on five (5) days' written notice to the Parties and addressees set forth in this Agreement.

SECTION 15. ARM'S LENGTH TRANSACTION. This Agreement has been negotiated fully between the District and the Developer as an arm's length transaction. All Parties participated fully in the preparation of this Agreement and received the advice of counsel. In the case of a dispute concerning the interpretation of any provision of this Agreement, all Parties are deemed to have drafted, chosen, and selected the language, and the doubtful language will not be interpreted or construed against any Party hereto.

SECTION 16. THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARIES. This Agreement is solely for the benefit of the District and the Developer and no right or cause of action shall accrue upon or by reason, to or for the benefit of any third party not a formal party to this Agreement. Nothing in this Agreement expressed or implied is intended or shall be construed to confer upon any person or entity other than the District and the Developer any right, remedy, or claim under or by reason of this Agreement or any of the provisions or conditions of this Agreement; and all of the provisions, representations, covenants, and conditions contained in this Agreement shall inure to the sole benefit of and shall be binding upon the District and the Developer and their respective representatives, successors, and assigns. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing in this paragraph shall be construed as impairing or modifying the rights of any bondholders of Assessment Area Two Bonds issued by the District for the purpose of acquiring any Work Product, Improvements and/or Real Property. Also notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Trustee for the Assessment Area Two Bonds, on behalf of the owners of the Assessment Area Two Bonds, shall be a direct third-party beneficiary acting at the direction of the bondholders owning more than 50% of an aggregate principal amount of the applicable Assessment Area Two Bonds then outstanding, be entitled to cause the District to enforce the Developer's obligations hereunder.

SECTION 17. ASSIGNMENT. This Agreement may be assigned, in whole or in part, by either Party only upon the written consent of the other, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, and the Trustee acting on behalf of the Bondholders owning a majority of the aggregate principal amount of the Assessment Area Two Bonds then outstanding. Such consent shall not be

required in the event of a sale of the majority of the Assessment Area Two Project then-owned by the Developer pursuant to which the unaffiliated purchaser agrees to assume any remaining obligations of the Developer under this Agreement. Upon the merger, amendment, or name change of the District, the Agreement will be assumed by operation of law by the District's successor in interest and no consent to such assumption shall be required.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Developer may assign this Agreement to a third-party purchaser of all the lands located within Assessment Area Two upon the execution of an Acknowledgement and Acceptance of Assignment of Developer Agreements in substantially the same form as **Exhibit C** attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference.

SECTION 18. APPLICABLE LAW AND VENUE. This Agreement and the provisions contained herein shall be construed, interpreted and controlled according to the laws of the State of Florida. Each Party consents that the exclusive venue for any litigation arising out of or related to this Agreement shall be in a court of appropriate jurisdiction, in and for Polk County, Florida.

SECTION 19. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Agreement shall be effective upon its execution by the District and the Developer.

SECTION 20. TERMINATION. This Agreement may be terminated by the District without penalty in the event that the District does not issue its proposed Assessment Area Two Bonds within five (5) years from the date of this Agreement.

SECTION 21. PUBLIC RECORDS. The Developer understands and agrees that all documents of any kind provided to the District in connection with this Agreement may be public records and will be treated as such in accordance with Florida law.

SECTION 22. SEVERABILITY. The invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more provisions of this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining portions of this Agreement, or any part of this Agreement not held to be invalid or unenforceable.

SECTION 23. LIMITATIONS ON GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY. Nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed as a waiver of immunity or limits of liability of the District beyond any statutory limited waiver of immunity or limits of liability which may have been adopted by the Florida Legislature in Section 768.28, *Florida Statutes*, or other statute, and nothing in this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of any third party for the purpose of allowing any claim which would otherwise be barred under the Doctrine of Sovereign Immunity or by operation of law.

SECTION 24. HEADINGS FOR CONVENIENCE ONLY. The descriptive headings in this Agreement are for convenience only and shall not control nor affect the meaning or construction of any of the provisions of this Agreement.

SECTION 25. COUNTERPARTS. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when executed and delivered shall be an original; however, all such counterparts together shall constitute but one and the same instrument. Signature and

acknowledgment pages, if any, may be detached from the counterparts and attached to a single copy of this document to physically form one document.

[Remainder of this page left intentionally blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties execute this Agreement the day and year first written above.

ATTEST:

**WESTSIDE HAINES CITY
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Warren K. Heath II
Chairperson, Board of Supervisors

WITNESS:

GLK REAL ESTATE LLC,
a Florida limited liability company

[Print Name]

Lauren O .Schwenk, Manager

- Exhibit A:** *Second Amended and Restated Engineer's Report*, dated _____, 2024
Exhibit B: Legal Description of Assessment Area Two
Exhibit C: Acknowledgement and Acceptance of Assignment of Developer Agreements

EXHIBIT A: ENGINEER'S REPORT

EXHIBIT B: LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF ASSESSMENT AREA TWO

Brentwood Phases 2 & 3:

A PORTION OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCE AT THE CENTER CORNER OF SAID SECTION 19; THENCE N88°59'19"E, ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE SE 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 19 A DISTANCE OF 992.29 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE CONTINUE N88°59'19"E, A DISTANCE OF 661.52 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EAST LINE OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 19; THENCE S00°19'15"E, ALONG SAID EAST LINE, A DISTANCE OF 661.64 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 19; THENCE N88°55'21"E, ALONG THE SAID NORTH LINE, A DISTANCE OF 330.63 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EAST LINE OF THE EAST 1/2 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 19; THENCE S00°18'33"E, ALONG SAID EAST LINE, A DISTANCE OF 661.26 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTH LINE OF THE NORTH 1/2 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 19; THENCE S88°51'22"W, ALONG SAID NORTH LINE, A DISTANCE OF 991.52 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EAST LINE OF THE EAST 1/2 OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 19; THENCE N00°20'37"W, ALONG SAID EAST LINE, A DISTANCE OF 163.38 FEET, THENCE DEPARTING SAID EAST LINE, RUN N89°02'28"E, A DISTANCE OF 83.53 FEET, THENCE N00°57'32"W, A DISTANCE OF 57.00 FEET, THENCE N89°02'28"E, A DISTANCE OF 76.00 FEET, THENCE N00°57'09"W, A DISTANCE OF 894.67 FEET, THENCE S89°01'45"W, A DISTANCE OF 60.10 FEET; THENCE N00°57'32"W, A DISTANCE OF 57.02 FEET, THENCE S89°02'28"W, A DISTANCE OF 15.00 FEET, THENCE N00°57'32"W, A DISTANCE OF 137.74 FEET, THENCE S88°59'20"W, A DISTANCE OF 72.22 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EAST 1/2 OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 19; THENCE N00°20'37"W, ALONG SAID EAST LINE, A DISTANCE OF 15.00 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

LESS ALL RECORDED INTERIOR ROAD RIGHT OF WAYS

CONTAINING 21 ACRES MORE OR LESS.

Cascade Phases 2 & 3:

A PORTION OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE CENTER CORNER OF SAID SECTION 30; THENCE S00°04'12"E, ALONG THE WEST LINE OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 30, A DISTANCE OF 45.00 FEET, THENCE DEPARTING SAID WEST LINE, RUN S88°55'09"W, A DISTANCE OF 405.31 FEET, THENCE S00°04'11"E, A DISTANCE OF 1231.82 FEET;

THENCE S88°52'20"W, A DISTANCE OF 920.72 FEET, THENCE S00°07'43"E, A DISTANCE OF 14.77 FEET, THENCE N73°45'08"W, A DISTANCE OF 99.67 FEET, THENCE N33°12'25"E, A DISTANCE OF 782.35 FEET, THENCE N05°39'14"E, A DISTANCE OF 501.06 FEET; THENCE N41°26'18"W, A DISTANCE OF 214.50 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 30; THENCE S88°55'09"W, ALONG SAID NORTH LINE, A DISTANCE OF 1021.45 FEET, THENCE N00°04'45"W, A DISTANCE OF 998.90 FEET, THENCE N89°04'41"E, A DISTANCE OF 743.12 FEET, THENCE N00°05'30"W, A DISTANCE OF 323.41 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTH 1/2 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 30; THENCE N89°02'28"E, ALONG SAID NORTH LINE, A DISTANCE OF 939.63 FEET; THENCE DEPARTING SAID NORTH LINE, RUN S00°06'56"E, A DISTANCE OF 659.11 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH LINE OF THE S 1/2 OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 30; THENCE N88°58'59"E, ALONG SAID NORTH LINE, A DISTANCE OF 422.01 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH LINE OF THE S 1/2 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 30; THENCE N88°47'01"E, ALONG SAID NORTH LINE, A DISTANCE OF 991.38 FEET, THENCE DEPARTING SAID NORTH LINE, RUN S00°08'03"E, A DISTANCE OF 659.01 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH LINE OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 30; THENCE S88°48'13"W, ALONG SAID NORTH LINE, A DISTANCE OF 991.59 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

LESS ALL RECORDED INTERIOR ROAD RIGHT OF WAYS

CONTAINING 88 ACRES MORE OR LESS.

**AGREEMENT BY AND BETWEEN THE WESTSIDE HAINES CITY COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT AND KL LB BUY 1 LLC,
REGARDING THE ACQUISITION OF WORK PRODUCT,
IMPROVEMENTS, AND REAL PROPERTY**

(ASSESSMENT AREA TWO BONDS)

THIS AGREEMENT (the “Agreement”) is made and entered into this ____ day of _____ 2024, by and between:

WESTSIDE HAINES CITY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated partially in the City of Haines City, Florida, and partially in unincorporated Polk County, Florida, with a mailing address of 219 East Livingston Street, Orlando Florida 32801 (the “District”), and

KL LB BUY LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, whose principal address is 225 Liberty Street, Suite 4210, New York, NY 10281, the owner of certain lands within the District (the “Landowner” and, together with the District, the “Parties” and each individually, a “Party”).

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the District was established for the purposes of planning, financing, constructing, acquiring, operating and/or maintaining certain public infrastructure, as authorized by Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*; and

WHEREAS, the District has adopted an improvement plan for the planning, design, acquisition, construction, and installation of various infrastructure improvements, facilities, and services (the “Improvements”) within and adjacent to the District, and the anticipated cost thereof, as described in that certain *Second Amended and Restated Engineer’s Report*, dated _____, 2024 (the “Engineer’s Report”), attached hereto as **Exhibit A** and incorporated herein by reference; and

WHEREAS, the Landowner is the owner of certain lands located within the boundaries of the District and within the area identified as “assessment Area Two,” known as Brentwood Phases 4 and 5, as described in the Engineer’s Report and further described in **Exhibit B** (“Landowner Lands”), within which a portion of the District Improvements will be located (the “Assessment Area Two Project”); and

WHEREAS, the District intends to finance all or a portion of the Improvements through the anticipated issuance of its Westside Haines City Community Development District Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2024 (Assessment Area Two Project) (the “Assessment Area Two Bonds”); and

WHEREAS, because the Assessment Area Two Bonds have not yet been issued, the District has not had sufficient monies on hand to allow the District to fund the cost of preparation of the necessary surveys, reports, drawings, plans, permits, specifications, and related documents which would allow the timely commencement and completion of construction of the Improvements (the “Work Product”); and

WHEREAS, the District acknowledges the Landowner’s need to have the Improvements constructed in an expeditious and timely manner in order to develop the District lands including the lands encompassing the Assessment Area Two Project; and

WHEREAS, the District agrees that it will not have sufficient monies to proceed with either the preparation of the Work Product or the commencement of construction of the Improvements described in **Exhibit A** until such time as the District has closed on the sale of the Assessment Area Two Bonds; and

WHEREAS, to avoid a delay in the commencement of the construction of the Improvements, the Landowner has advanced, funded, commenced, and completed and/or will complete certain work to enable the District to expeditiously provide the Improvements; and

WHEREAS, the District desires to commence the acquisition of certain Work Product and the Improvements, and accept assignment of certain agreements regarding the same; and

WHEREAS, in conjunction with the acquisition of the Work Product and/or Improvements, the Landowner desires to convey to the District interests in real property sufficient to allow the District to own, operate, maintain, construct, or install the Improvements, if any such conveyances are appropriate, and such conveyances shall be in fee simple, perpetual easement, or other interest as may be in the best interests of the District (the “Real Property”); and

WHEREAS, the Landowner and the District desire to enter into this Agreement to set forth the process by which the District may acquire the Work Product, Improvements, and/or Real Property.

NOW, THEREFORE, based upon good and valuable consideration and the mutual covenants of the Parties, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the District and the Landowner agree as follows:

SECTION 1. INCORPORATION OF RECITALS. The recitals stated above are true and correct and by this reference are incorporated herein and form a material part of this Agreement.

SECTION 2. WORK PRODUCT. The District agrees to pay the lesser of actual cost incurred by the Landowner or fair market value, for preparation of the Work Product in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement. The Landowner shall provide copies of any and all invoices, bills, receipts, or other evidence of costs incurred by the Landowner for the Work Product. The Parties agree to cooperate and use good faith and best efforts to undertake and complete the acquisition process contemplated by this Agreement on such date as the Parties may jointly agree upon (the “Acquisition Date”). The Parties agree that separate or multiple

Acquisition Dates may be established for any portion of the acquisitions contemplated by this Agreement. The District Engineer shall review all evidence of cost and shall certify to the District's Board of Supervisors (the "Board") the total actual amount of cost, which, in the District Engineer's sole opinion, is reasonable for the Work Product. The District Engineer's opinion as to cost shall be set forth in an Engineer's Certificate which shall accompany the requisition for the funds from the trustee for the Assessment Area Two Bonds (the "Trustee"). In the event that the Landowner disputes the District Engineer's opinion as to cost, the District and the Landowner agree to use good faith efforts to resolve such dispute. If the Parties are unable to resolve any such dispute, the Parties agree to jointly select a third-party engineer whose decision as to any such dispute shall be binding upon the Parties. Such decision by a third-party engineer shall be set forth in an Engineer's Affidavit which shall accompany the requisition for the funds from the Trustee. The Parties acknowledge that the Work Product is being acquired for use by the District in connection with the construction of the Improvements.

A. The Landowner agrees to convey to the District, and solely to the extent permitted by the terms of the Work Product, the Work Product upon payment of the sums determined to be acceptable by the District Engineer and approved by the District's Board pursuant to and as set forth in this Agreement.

B. The Landowner agrees to release to the District all right, title, and interest which the Landowner may have in and to the above described Work Product, as well as all common law, statutory, and other reserved rights, including all copyrights in the Work Product and extensions and renewals thereof under United States law and throughout the world, and all publication rights and all subsidiary rights and other rights in and to the Work Product in all forms, mediums, and media, now known or hereinafter devised; provided, however, that the District agrees and acknowledges that the Landowner shall retain the right, title and interest to use the Work Product, and the District shall grant the Landowner a license to use the Work Product to the extent reasonably required by the Landowner in connection with the ownership, construction, development, and management of the Assessment Area Two Project or other lands owned by Landowner to which such Work Product pertains. To the extent determined necessary by the District, the Landowner shall use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain all releases from any professional providing services in connection with the Work Product to enable the District to use and rely upon the Work Product. Such releases may include, but are not limited to, any architectural, engineering, or other professional services.

C. Except as otherwise separately agreed by the Parties with respect to any particular acquisition of Work Product, and without intending to modify any of the other terms of this Agreement, any conveyance of Work Product shall be on an "AS-IS" basis, and without any representation or warranty from the Landowner to the District in respect thereto.

D. The Landowner agrees to make reasonable good faith efforts, but without imposing any requirement on Landowner to pay for additional warranty rights on behalf of the District, to provide or cause to be provided to the District, either by assignment or directly from such third parties as may be necessary and desirable to the mutual satisfaction

of the Parties hereto, a warranty that the Work Product is fit for the purposes to which it will be put by the District, as contemplated by the Engineer's Report.

E. The District agrees to allow the Landowner access to and use of the Work Product without the payment of any fee by the Landowner. However, to the extent the Landowner's access to and use of the Work Product causes the District to incur any cost or expense, such as copying costs, the Landowner agrees to pay such cost or expense.

SECTION 3. IMPROVEMENTS. The Landowner has expended certain funds on behalf of the District relating to the Improvements. The District agrees to acquire or otherwise reimburse the Landowner for those portions of the Improvements which have been commenced or completed prior to the issuance of the Assessment Area Two Bonds. When a portion of the Improvements is ready for conveyance by the Landowner to the District, the Landowner shall notify the District in writing, describing the nature of the improvement, its general location, and its estimated cost. Landowner agrees to provide, at or prior to the Acquisition Date, the following: (i) documentation of actual costs paid; (ii) instruments of conveyance such as special warranty bills of sale or such other instruments as may be reasonably requested by the District; and (iii) any other releases, indemnifications, or documentation as may be reasonably requested by the District. Any real property interests necessary for the functioning of the Improvements to be acquired under this Section shall be reviewed and conveyed in accordance with the provisions of Section 5 herein. The District Engineer in consultation with District Counsel shall determine in writing whether the infrastructure to be conveyed is a part of the Improvements contemplated by the Engineer's Report, and if so, shall provide Landowner with a list of items necessary to complete the acquisition. Each such acquisition shall also be subject to the engineering review and certification process described in Section 2 above. The District Manager shall determine, in writing, whether the District has, based on the Landowner's estimate of cost, sufficient unencumbered funds to acquire the improvement.

A. All documentation of any acquisition (e.g., bills of sale, receipts, maintenance bonds, as-builts, evidence of costs, deeds or easements, etc.) shall be to the reasonable satisfaction of the District. If any item acquired is to be conveyed to a third-party governmental entity, then the Landowner agrees to cooperate and provide such certifications, warranties, representations or other items as may be required by that governmental entity, if any.

B. The District Engineer shall certify as to the actual cost of any improvement built or constructed by or at the direction of the Landowner, and the District shall pay no more than the actual cost incurred, or the fair market value of the improvement, whichever is less, as determined by the District Engineer.

C. The Landowner agrees to cooperate in the transfer of any permits to the District or another governmental entity with maintenance obligations for any Improvements conveyed pursuant to this Agreement.

D. Nothing herein shall require the District to accept any Work Product and/or Improvements unless the District Engineer, in his or her professional opinion, is able to

certify that, in addition to any other requirements of law: (i) the Work Product and/or Improvements are as set forth in the Engineer's Report; (ii) the price for such Work Product and/or Improvements is equal to or less than each of (a) the cost actually paid to develop and/or install the Work Product and/or Improvements by the Landowner and (b) the reasonable fair market value of the Work Product and/or Improvements; (iii) as to Work Product, the Work Product is capable of being used for the purposes intended by the District, and, as to any Improvements, the Improvements were installed in accordance with their specifications, and are capable of performing the functions for which they were intended; and (iv) as to any Improvements, all known plans, permits and specifications necessary for the operation and maintenance of the Improvements are complete and on file with the District, and have been transferred, or are capable of being transferred, to the District for operations and maintenance responsibilities.

SECTION 4. ASSIGNMENT OF CONTRACTS. The District may accept the assignment of certain contracts. Such acceptance is predicated upon: (i) each contractor providing a bond in the form and manner required by Section 255.05, *Florida Statutes*, or the Landowner providing adequate alternative security in compliance with Section 255.05, *Florida Statutes*, if required; and (ii) receipt by the District of a release from each general contractor acknowledging each assignment and the validity thereof, acknowledging the furnishing of the bond or other security required by Section 255.05, *Florida Statutes*, if any, and waiving any and all claims against the District arising as a result of or connected with such assignment. Until such time as the Assessment Area Two Bonds are actually issued, the Landowner agrees to provide such funds as are needed by the District to make all payments for any such assigned contracts when and as needed by the District.

SECTION 5. CONVEYANCE OF REAL PROPERTY.

A. Conveyance. In the event that real property interests are to be conveyed by the Landowner, or any other owner of lands within Assessment Area, and acquired by the District in connection with the acquisition or construction of the Improvements, and as mutually agreed upon by the District and the Landowner, then in such event, the Landowner agrees that it will convey or cause to be conveyed to the District at or prior to the Acquisition Date by a special warranty deed, or non-exclusive easement, as reasonably acceptable to the District together with a metes and bounds or other legal description, the Real Property upon which the Improvements are constructed or which are necessary for the operation and maintenance of, and access to the Improvements. The Parties agree that in no event shall the purchase price for the Real Property exceed the lesser of the actual cost to the Landowner or the value of an appraisal obtained by the District for this purpose. The Parties agree that the purchase price shall not include amounts attributable to the value of improvements on the Real Property and other improvements serving the Real Property that have been, or will be, funded by the District. The District may determine in its reasonable discretion that fee title is not necessary and in such cases shall accept such other interest in the lands upon which the Improvements are constructed as the District deems reasonably acceptable. Such special warranty deed or other instrument shall be subject to a reservation by Landowner of its right and privilege to use the area conveyed to construct any Improvements and any future improvements to such area for any related purposes

(including, but not limited to, construction traffic relating to the construction of the development) not inconsistent with the District's use, occupation or enjoyment thereof. The Landowner shall pay the cost for recording fees and documentary stamps required, if any, for the conveyance of the lands upon which the Improvements are constructed. The Landowner shall be responsible for all taxes and assessments levied on the lands upon which the Improvements are constructed until such time as the Landowner conveys said lands to the District. At the time of conveyance, the District may require, at Landowner's expense, an owner's title insurance policy in a form satisfactory to the District. In the event the title search reveals exceptions to title which render title unmarketable or which, in the District's reasonable discretion, would materially interfere with the District's use of such lands, the District shall not be required to accept such conveyance of Real Property and/or any related Improvements or Work Product.

B. *Boundary or Other Adjustments.* Landowner and the District agree that reasonable future boundary adjustments may be made as deemed necessary and approved by both Parties in order to accurately describe lands conveyed to the District and lands which remain in Landowner's ownership; provided, however, that such future boundary adjustments shall not affect the ability of the Landowner to have the lots developed. The Parties agree that any land transfers made to accommodate such adjustments shall be accomplished by donation. However, the party requesting such adjustment shall pay any transaction costs resulting from the adjustment, including but not limited to taxes, title insurance, recording fees or other costs.

SECTION 6. TAXES, ASSESSMENTS, AND COSTS.

A. *Taxes and Assessments on Property Being Acquired.* The District is an exempt governmental unit acquiring property pursuant to this Agreement for use exclusively for public purposes. Accordingly, in accordance with Florida law, the Landowner agrees to place in escrow with the Polk County Tax Collector an amount equal to the current ad valorem taxes and non-ad valorem assessments prorated to the date of transfer of title, based upon the expected assessment and millage rates giving effect to the greatest discount available for early payment.

1. If and only to the extent the property acquired by the District is subject to ad valorem taxes or non-ad valorem assessments, the Landowner agrees to reimburse the District for payment, or pay on its behalf, any and all ad valorem taxes and non-ad valorem assessments imposed during the calendar year in which each parcel of property is conveyed.

2. Nothing in this Agreement shall prevent the District from asserting any rights to challenge any taxes or assessments imposed, if any, on any property of the District.

B. *Notice.* The Parties agree to provide notice to the other within ten (10) calendar days of receipt of any notice of potential or actual taxes, assessments, or costs, as a result of any transaction pursuant to this Agreement, or notice of any other taxes

assessments or costs imposed on the property acquired by the District as described in Subsection A above. The Landowner covenants to make any payments due hereunder in a timely manner in accordance with Florida law. In the event that the Landowner fails to make timely payment of any such taxes or costs, the Landowner acknowledges the District's right to make such payment. If the District makes such payment, the Landowner agrees to reimburse the District within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving notice of such payment, and to include in such reimbursement any fees, costs, penalties, or other expenses which accrued to the District as a result of making such a payment, including interest at the maximum rate allowed by law from the date of the payment made by the District.

C. *Tax liability not created.* Nothing herein is intended to create or shall create any new or additional tax liability on behalf of the Landowner or the District. Furthermore, the Parties reserve all respective rights to challenge, pay under protest, contest or litigate the imposition of any tax, assessment, or cost in good faith they believe is unlawfully or inequitably imposed and agree to cooperate in good faith in the challenge of any such imposition.

SECTION 7. ACQUISITION IN ADVANCE OF RECEIPT OF PROCEEDS. The District and Landowner hereby agree that an acquisition by the District may be completed prior to the District obtaining proceeds from the Assessment Area Two Bonds (the "Prior Acquisitions"). The District agrees to pursue the issuance of the Assessment Area Two Bonds in good faith and, within thirty (30) days from the issuance of such Assessment Area Two Bonds, to make payment for any Prior Acquisitions completed pursuant to the terms of this Agreement; provided, however, that in the event Bond Counsel determines that any such Prior Acquisitions are not properly compensable for any reason, including, but not limited to, federal tax restrictions imposed on tax-exempt financing, the District shall not be obligated to make payment for such Prior Acquisitions. Interest shall not accrue on the amounts owed for any Prior Acquisitions. In the event the District does not or cannot issue the Assessment Area Two Bonds within five (5) years from the date of this Agreement, and, thus does not make payment to the Landowner for the Prior Acquisitions, the Parties agree that the District shall have no reimbursement obligation whatsoever. The Landowner acknowledges that the District intends to convey some or all of the Improvements to the State of Florida, the City of Haines City, and/or Polk County, and consents to the District's conveyance of such improvements prior to payment for any Prior Acquisitions.

SECTION 8. DEFAULT. A default by either Party under this Agreement shall entitle the other to all remedies available at law or in equity, which may include, but not be limited to, the right of damages and/or specific performance, but excluding special, consequential or punitive damages.

SECTION 9. INDEMNIFICATION. For all actions or activities which occur prior to the date of the acquisition of the relevant Real Property, Improvement or Work Product hereunder, the Landowner agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the District and its officers, staff, agents and employees from any and all liability, claims, actions, suits or demands by any person, corporation or other entity for injuries, death, property damage or claims of any nature arising out of, or in connection with, the use by the Landowner, its officers, agents, employees, invitees or affiliates, of the Real Property, Improvement, or Work Product, including litigation or any appellate

proceedings with respect thereto, irrespective of the date of the initiation or notice of the claim, suit, etc.; provided, however, that the Landowner shall not indemnify the District for a default by the District under this Agreement or the use of such Real Property, Improvement or Work Product by the District, its engineers, employees, contractors, or such persons' or entities' negligence.

SECTION 10. ENFORCEMENT OF AGREEMENT. In the event that any Party is required to enforce this Agreement by court proceedings or otherwise, then the Parties agree that the substantially prevailing party shall be entitled to recover from the other(s) all fees and costs incurred, including reasonable attorneys' fees, paralegal fees and expert witness fees, and costs for trial, alternative dispute resolution, or appellate proceedings.

SECTION 11. ENTIRE AGREEMENT. This instrument shall constitute the final and complete expression of the agreement between the District and the Landowner relating to the subject matter of this Agreement.

SECTION 12. AMENDMENTS. This Agreement shall constitute the entire agreement between the Parties regarding the subject matter hereof and may be modified in writing only by the mutual agreement of all Parties, and with regards to material amendments, with the prior written consent of the Trustee for the Assessment Area Two Bonds acting at the direction of the bondholders owning a majority of the aggregate principal amount of the Assessment Area Two Bonds then outstanding.

SECTION 13. AUTHORIZATION. The execution of this Agreement has been duly authorized by the appropriate body or official of the District and the Landowner. The District and the Landowner have complied with all the requirements of law. The District and the Landowner have full power and authority to comply with the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

SECTION 14. NOTICES. All notices, requests, consents and other communications under this Agreement (the "Notices") shall be in writing and shall be delivered, mailed by First Class Mail, postage prepaid, or overnight delivery service, to the Parties, as follows:

A. If to the District: Westside Haines City
Community Development District
219 East Livingston Street
Orlando, Florida 32801
Attn: District Manager

With a copy to: Kilinski | Van Wyk PLLC
517 E. College Avenue
Tallahassee, Florida 32301
Attn: Lauren Gentry

B. If to Landowner: KL LB Buy 1 LLC
225 Liberty Street, Suite 4210
New York, NY 10281
Attn: _____

With a copy to:

Attn: _____

Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, any Notice shall be deemed received only upon actual delivery at the address set forth above. Notices delivered after 5:00 p.m. (at the place of delivery) or on a non-business day, shall be deemed received on the next business day. If any time for giving Notice contained in this Agreement would otherwise expire on a non-business day, the Notice period shall be extended to the next succeeding business day. Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays recognized by the United States government shall not be regarded as business days. Counsel for the District and counsel for the Landowner may deliver Notice on behalf of the District and the Landowner. Any Party or other person to whom Notices are to be sent or copied may notify the other parties and addressees of any change in name or address to which Notices shall be sent by providing the same on five (5) days' written notice to the Parties and addressees set forth in this Agreement.

SECTION 15. ARM'S LENGTH TRANSACTION. This Agreement has been negotiated fully between the District and the Landowner as an arm's length transaction. All Parties participated fully in the preparation of this Agreement and received the advice of counsel. In the case of a dispute concerning the interpretation of any provision of this Agreement, all Parties are deemed to have drafted, chosen, and selected the language, and the doubtful language will not be interpreted or construed against any Party hereto.

SECTION 16. THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARIES. This Agreement is solely for the benefit of the District and the Landowner and no right or cause of action shall accrue upon or by reason, to or for the benefit of any third party not a formal party to this Agreement. Nothing in this Agreement expressed or implied is intended or shall be construed to confer upon any person or entity other than the District and the Landowner any right, remedy, or claim under or by reason of this Agreement or any of the provisions or conditions of this Agreement; and all of the provisions, representations, covenants, and conditions contained in this Agreement shall inure to the sole benefit of and shall be binding upon the District and the Landowner and their respective representatives, successors, and assigns. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing in this paragraph shall be construed as impairing or modifying the rights of any bondholders of Assessment Area Two Bonds issued by the District for the purpose of acquiring any Work Product, Improvements and/or Real Property. Also notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Trustee for the Assessment Area Two Bonds, on behalf of the owners of the Assessment Area Two Bonds, shall be a direct third-party beneficiary acting at the direction of the bondholders owning more than 50% of an aggregate principal amount of the applicable Assessment Area Two Bonds then outstanding, be entitled to cause the District to enforce the Landowner's obligations hereunder.

SECTION 17. ASSIGNMENT. This Agreement may be assigned, in whole or in part, by either Party only upon the written consent of the other, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, and the Trustee acting on behalf of the Bondholders owning a majority of the aggregate principal amount of the Assessment Area Two Bonds then outstanding. Such consent shall not be

required in the event of a sale of the majority of the Assessment Area Two Project then-owned by the Landowner pursuant to which the unaffiliated purchaser agrees to assume any remaining obligations of the Landowner under this Agreement. Upon the merger, amendment, or name change of the District, the Agreement will be assumed by operation of law by the District's successor in interest and no consent to such assumption shall be required.

SECTION 18. APPLICABLE LAW AND VENUE. This Agreement and the provisions contained herein shall be construed, interpreted and controlled according to the laws of the State of Florida. Each Party consents that the exclusive venue for any litigation arising out of or related to this Agreement shall be in a court of appropriate jurisdiction, in and for Polk County, Florida.

SECTION 19. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Agreement shall be effective upon its execution by the District and the Landowner.

SECTION 20. TERMINATION. This Agreement may be terminated by the District without penalty in the event that the District does not issue its proposed Assessment Area Two Bonds within five (5) years from the date of this Agreement.

SECTION 21. PUBLIC RECORDS. The Landowner understands and agrees that all documents of any kind provided to the District in connection with this Agreement may be public records and will be treated as such in accordance with Florida law.

SECTION 22. SEVERABILITY. The invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more provisions of this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining portions of this Agreement, or any part of this Agreement not held to be invalid or unenforceable.

SECTION 23. LIMITATIONS ON GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY. Nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed as a waiver of immunity or limits of liability of the District beyond any statutory limited waiver of immunity or limits of liability which may have been adopted by the Florida Legislature in Section 768.28, *Florida Statutes*, or other statute, and nothing in this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of any third party for the purpose of allowing any claim which would otherwise be barred under the Doctrine of Sovereign Immunity or by operation of law.

SECTION 24. HEADINGS FOR CONVENIENCE ONLY. The descriptive headings in this Agreement are for convenience only and shall not control nor affect the meaning or construction of any of the provisions of this Agreement.

SECTION 25. COUNTERPARTS. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when executed and delivered shall be an original; however, all such counterparts together shall constitute but one and the same instrument. Signature and acknowledgment pages, if any, may be detached from the counterparts and attached to a single copy of this document to physically form one document.

[Remainder of this page left intentionally blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties execute this Agreement the day and year first written above.

ATTEST:

**WESTSIDE HAINES CITY
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
DISTRICT**

Secretary/Assistant Secretary

Warren K. Heath II
Chairperson, Board of Supervisors

WITNESS:

KL LB BUY 1 LLC,
a Delaware limited liability company

[Print Name]

Print Name: _____

Title: _____

Exhibit A: *Second Amended and Restated Engineer's Report*, dated _____, 2024

Exhibit B: Legal Description of Assessment Area Two

EXHIBIT A: ENGINEER'S REPORT

EXHIBIT B: LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF ASSESSMENT AREA TWO

[Description for Brentwood Phases 4 and 5 to be added]

SECTION E

This instrument was prepared by and upon recording should be returned to:

Lauren Gentry, Esq.
Kilinski | Van Wyk PLLC
517 East College Avenue
Tallahassee, Florida 32301

**DECLARATION OF CONSENT TO JURISDICTION OF
WESTSIDE HAINES CITY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
AND TO IMPOSITION OF SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**

(ASSESSMENT AREA TWO SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS)

GLK REAL ESTATE LLC, a Florida limited liability company (the “**Landowner**”), is the owner of those lands as more particularly described in **Exhibit A** attached hereto (the “**Property**”), located within the boundaries of the Westside Haines City Community Development District (the “**District**”) and within the boundaries of the area known as “Assessment Area Two.” The Landowner, intending that it and its successors in interest and assigns shall be legally bound by this Declaration, hereby declares, acknowledges and agrees as follows:

1. The District is, and has been at all times, on and after March 18, 2021, a legally created, duly organized, and validly existing community development district under the provisions of Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, as amended (the “**Act**”). Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Landowner acknowledges that: (a) the petition filed with the Polk County Board of County Commissioners (the “**County**”), relating to the creation of the District contained all matters required by the Act to be contained therein and was filed in the manner and by the persons required by the Act; (b) Ordinance No. 21-017, enacted by the County and effective on March 18, 2021, was duly and properly adopted by the County in compliance with all applicable requirements of law; (c) Ordinance No. 22-071, enacted by the County and effective on November 7, 2022, was duly and properly adopted by the County in compliance with all applicable requirements of law; (d) Ordinance No. 2023-065, adopted by the County and effective on October 3, 2023, was duly and properly adopted by the County in compliance with all applicable requirements of law; and (e) the members of the Board of Supervisors of the District (the “**Board**”) were and are duly and properly designated and/or elected pursuant to the Act to serve in their official capacities and had the authority and right to authorize, approve and undertake all actions of the District approved and undertaken from March 18, 2021, to and including the date of this Declaration.

2. The Landowner, for itself and its heirs, successors and assigns, hereby confirms and agrees that the debt special assessments (the “**Assessment Area Two Special Assessments**”) imposed by, but not limited to, Resolutions 2021-25, 2021-26, 2021-29, and 2024-___ (collectively, the “**Assessment Resolutions**”) have been duly adopted by the Board, and all proceedings undertaken by the District with respect thereto have been in accordance with

applicable Florida law, that the District has taken all action necessary to levy and impose the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments, and the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments are legal, valid and binding first liens upon the Property co-equal with the lien of all state, county, city, district and municipal taxes, superior in dignity to all other liens, titles and claims, until paid.

3. The Landowner, for itself and its heirs, successors and assigns, hereby waives the right granted in Chapter 170.09, *Florida Statutes*, to prepay the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments without interest within thirty (30) days after the improvements are completed, in consideration of the rights granted by the District to prepay the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments in full at any time or in part one time, but with interest, under the circumstances set forth in the Assessment Resolutions of the District levying the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments.

4. The Landowner hereby expressly acknowledges, represents and agrees that (i) the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments, the Assessment Resolutions, and the terms of the financing documents related to the District's issuance of the Westside Haines City Community Development District Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2024 (Assessment Area Two Project), in the principal amount of \$_____ (the "**Assessment Area Two Bonds**"), or securing payment thereof and all other documents and certifications relating to the issuance of the Assessment Area Two Bonds (the "**Financing Documents**"), are valid and binding obligations enforceable in accordance with their terms; (ii) there are no claims or offsets whatsoever against, or defenses or counterclaims whatsoever to, payments of the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments or claims of invalidity, deficiency or unenforceability of the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments and Financing Documents (and the Landowner hereby expressly waives any such claims, offsets, defenses or counterclaims); (iii) the Landowner expressly waives and relinquishes any argument, claim or defense that foreclosure proceedings cannot be commenced until one (1) year after the date of the Landowner's default and agrees that, immediate use of remedies in Chapter 170, *Florida Statutes*, is an appropriate and available remedy, notwithstanding the provisions of Section 190.026, *Florida Statutes*; (iv) to the extent Landowner fails to timely pay any Assessment Area Two Special Assessments collected by mailed notice of the District, such unpaid Assessment Area Two Special Assessments and future Assessment Area Two Special Assessments may be placed on the tax roll by the District for collection by the Tax Collector pursuant to Section 197.3632, *Florida Statutes*, in any subsequent year; and (v) the Landowner hereby waives, to the extent permitted by law, any and all rights to challenge the validity of: any argument, claim or defense resulting from any defect or omission of any and all District notices, meetings, workshops, public hearings and other proceedings in relation to the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments or the Assessment Area Two Bonds that were conducted on or prior to the date hereof.

5. This Declaration shall represent a lien of record for purposes of Chapter 197, *Florida Statutes*, including, without limitation, Section 197.573, *Florida Statutes*. Other information regarding the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments is available from the District Manager (Governmental Management Services – Central Florida, LLC), 219 E. Livingston Street, Orlando, Florida 32801.

THE DECLARATIONS, ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS AND AGREEMENTS CONTAINED HEREIN SHALL BE BINDING ON THE LANDOWNER AND ON ALL PERSONS (INCLUDING CORPORATIONS, ASSOCIATIONS, TRUSTS AND OTHER LEGAL ENTITIES) TAKING TITLE TO ALL OR ANY PART OF THE PROPERTY, AND THEIR SUCCESSORS IN INTEREST, WHETHER OR NOT THE PROPERTY IS PLATTED AT SUCH TIME. BY TAKING SUCH TITLE, SUCH PERSONS SHALL BE DEEMED TO HAVE CONSENTED AND AGREED TO THE PROVISIONS OF THIS DECLARATION TO THE SAME EXTENT AS IF THEY HAD EXECUTED IT AND BY TAKING SUCH TITLE, SUCH PERSONS SHALL BE ESTOPPED FROM CONTESTING, IN COURT OR OTHERWISE, THE VALIDITY, LEGALITY AND ENFORCEABILITY OF THIS DECLARATION.

[Signature page to follow]

EFFECTIVE THIS _____ day of _____ 2024.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Landowner and the District have caused this Consent to be executed and delivered on the day and year first written above.

WITNESSES:

GLK REAL ESTATE LLC, a Florida limited liability company

Print Name: _____

Address: _____

Lauren O. Schwenk, Manager

Print Name: _____

Address: _____

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF _____

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of physical presence or online notarization this ___ day of _____, 2024, by Lauren O. Schwenk, as Manager of GLK Real Estate LLC.

[notary seal]

(Official Notary Signature)
Name: _____
Personally Known _____
OR Produced Identification _____
Type of Identification _____

EXHIBIT A – LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF ASSESSMENT AREA TWO

[description of GLK property to be added]

This instrument was prepared by and upon recording should be returned to:

Lauren Gentry, Esq.
Kilinski | Van Wyk PLLC
517 East College Avenue
Tallahassee, Florida 32301

**DECLARATION OF CONSENT TO JURISDICTION OF
WESTSIDE HAINES CITY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
AND TO IMPOSITION OF SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**

(ASSESSMENT AREA TWO SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS)

KL LB BUY 1 LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the “**Landowner**”), is the owner of those lands as more particularly described in **Exhibit A** attached hereto (the “**Property**”), located within the boundaries of the Westside Haines City Community Development District (the “**District**”) and within the boundaries of the area known as “Assessment Area Two.” The Landowner, intending that it and its successors in interest and assigns shall be legally bound by this Declaration, hereby declares, acknowledges and agrees as follows:

1. The District is, and has been at all times, on and after March 18, 2021, a legally created, duly organized, and validly existing community development district under the provisions of Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, as amended (the “**Act**”). Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Landowner acknowledges that: (a) the petition filed with the Polk County Board of County Commissioners (the “**County**”), relating to the creation of the District contained all matters required by the Act to be contained therein and was filed in the manner and by the persons required by the Act; (b) Ordinance No. 21-017, enacted by the County and effective on March 18, 2021, was duly and properly adopted by the County in compliance with all applicable requirements of law; (c) Ordinance No. 22-071, enacted by the County and effective on November 7, 2022, was duly and properly adopted by the County in compliance with all applicable requirements of law; (d) Ordinance No. 2023-065, adopted by the County and effective on October 3, 2023, was duly and properly adopted by the County in compliance with all applicable requirements of law; and (e) the members of the Board of Supervisors of the District (the “**Board**”) were and are duly and properly designated and/or elected pursuant to the Act to serve in their official capacities and had the authority and right to authorize, approve and undertake all actions of the District approved and undertaken from March 18, 2021, to and including the date of this Declaration.

2. The Landowner, for itself and its heirs, successors and assigns, hereby confirms and agrees that the debt special assessments (the “**Assessment Area Two Special Assessments**”) imposed by, but not limited to, Resolutions 2021-25, 2021-26, 2021-29, and 2024-___ (collectively, the “**Assessment Resolutions**”) have been duly adopted by the Board, and all proceedings undertaken by the District with respect thereto have been in accordance with

applicable Florida law, that the District has taken all action necessary to levy and impose the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments, and the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments are legal, valid and binding first liens upon the Property co-equal with the lien of all state, county, city, district and municipal taxes, superior in dignity to all other liens, titles and claims, until paid.

3. The Landowner, for itself and its heirs, successors and assigns, hereby waives the right granted in Chapter 170.09, *Florida Statutes*, to prepay the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments without interest within thirty (30) days after the improvements are completed, in consideration of the rights granted by the District to prepay the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments in full at any time or in part one time, but with interest, under the circumstances set forth in the Assessment Resolutions of the District levying the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments.

4. The Landowner hereby expressly acknowledges, represents and agrees that (i) the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments, the Assessment Resolutions, and the terms of the financing documents related to the District's issuance of the Westside Haines City Community Development District Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2024 (Assessment Area Two Project), in the principal amount of \$_____ (the "**Assessment Area Two Bonds**"), or securing payment thereof and all other documents and certifications relating to the issuance of the Assessment Area Two Bonds (the "**Financing Documents**"), are valid and binding obligations enforceable in accordance with their terms; (ii) there are no claims or offsets whatsoever against, or defenses or counterclaims whatsoever to, payments of the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments or claims of invalidity, deficiency or unenforceability of the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments and Financing Documents (and the Landowner hereby expressly waives any such claims, offsets, defenses or counterclaims); (iii) the Landowner expressly waives and relinquishes any argument, claim or defense that foreclosure proceedings cannot be commenced until one (1) year after the date of the Landowner's default and agrees that, immediate use of remedies in Chapter 170, *Florida Statutes*, is an appropriate and available remedy, notwithstanding the provisions of Section 190.026, *Florida Statutes*; (iv) to the extent Landowner fails to timely pay any Assessment Area Two Special Assessments collected by mailed notice of the District, such unpaid Assessment Area Two Special Assessments and future Assessment Area Two Special Assessments may be placed on the tax roll by the District for collection by the Tax Collector pursuant to Section 197.3632, *Florida Statutes*, in any subsequent year; and (v) the Landowner hereby waives, to the extent permitted by law, any and all rights to challenge the validity of: any argument, claim or defense resulting from any defect or omission of any and all District notices, meetings, workshops, public hearings and other proceedings in relation to the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments or the Assessment Area Two Bonds that were conducted on or prior to the date hereof.

5. This Declaration shall represent a lien of record for purposes of Chapter 197, *Florida Statutes*, including, without limitation, Section 197.573, *Florida Statutes*. Other information regarding the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments is available from the District Manager (Governmental Management Services – Central Florida, LLC), 219 E. Livingston Street, Orlando, Florida 32801.

THE DECLARATIONS, ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS AND AGREEMENTS CONTAINED HEREIN SHALL BE BINDING ON THE LANDOWNER AND ON ALL PERSONS (INCLUDING CORPORATIONS, ASSOCIATIONS, TRUSTS AND OTHER LEGAL ENTITIES) TAKING TITLE TO ALL OR ANY PART OF THE PROPERTY, AND THEIR SUCCESSORS IN INTEREST, WHETHER OR NOT THE PROPERTY IS PLATTED AT SUCH TIME. BY TAKING SUCH TITLE, SUCH PERSONS SHALL BE DEEMED TO HAVE CONSENTED AND AGREED TO THE PROVISIONS OF THIS DECLARATION TO THE SAME EXTENT AS IF THEY HAD EXECUTED IT AND BY TAKING SUCH TITLE, SUCH PERSONS SHALL BE ESTOPPED FROM CONTESTING, IN COURT OR OTHERWISE, THE VALIDITY, LEGALITY AND ENFORCEABILITY OF THIS DECLARATION.

[Signature page to follow]

EFFECTIVE THIS _____ day of _____ 2024.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Landowner and the District have caused this Consent to be executed and delivered on the day and year first written above.

WITNESSES:

KL LB BUY 1 LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

Print Name: _____
Address: _____

Print Name: _____
Title: _____

Print Name: _____
Address: _____

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF _____

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of physical presence or online notarization this ___ day of _____, 2024, by _____, as _____ of KL LB Buy 1 LLC.

[notary seal]

(Official Notary Signature)
Name: _____
Personally Known _____
OR Produced Identification _____
Type of Identification _____

EXHIBIT A – LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY

[description of Brentwood Phase 4/5 Property to be added]

SECTION F

This Instrument Prepared by
and return to:

This space reserved for use by the
Clerk of the Circuit Court

Lauren Gentry, Esq.
Kilinski | Van Wyk PLLC
517 East College Avenue
Tallahassee, Florida 32301

**WESTSIDE HAINES CITY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
NOTICE OF LIEN OF SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS FOR
SPECIAL ASSESSMENT BONDS, SERIES 2024
(ASSESSMENT AREA TWO PROJECT)**

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that the Board of Supervisors of the Westside Haines City Community Development District (the “District”) in accordance with Chapters 170, 190, and 197, *Florida Statutes*, adopted Resolutions 2021-25, 2021-26, 2021-29, and 2024-__ (together, the “Assessment Resolutions”), confirming and certifying the lien of non-ad valorem special assessments on certain real property located within the boundaries of the District that will be specially benefitted by the Assessment Area Two Project described in such Assessment Resolutions. Said assessments are pledged to secure the Westside Haines City Community Development District Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2024 (Assessment Area Two Project) (the “Assessment Area Two Bonds”). The legal description of the lands on which said special assessments are imposed is attached to this Notice (the “Notice”), as **Exhibit A**. The special assessments are imposed on benefitted property within the District as described in the *Master Assessment Methodology*, dated March 29, 2021, as supplemented by that *Supplemental Assessment Methodology-Assessment Area Two*, dated _____ (together, the “Assessment Report”), approved by the District. A copy of the Assessment Report and the Assessment Resolutions may be obtained by contacting the District at: Westside Haines City Community Development District, c/o Governmental Management Services – Central Florida, LLC, 219 East Livingston Street, Orlando, Florida 32801; Ph: (407) 841-5524. The non ad-valorem special

assessments provided for in the Assessment Resolutions were legally and validly determined and levied in accordance with all applicable requirements of Florida law, and these non-ad valorem special assessments constitute and will at all relevant times in the future constitute, legal, valid, and binding first liens on the land against which assessed until paid, coequal with the lien of all state, county, district, and municipal taxes, and superior in dignity to all other liens, titles, and claims. The District may collect assessments on any of the lands described in the attached **Exhibit A** by any method authorized by law, which method may change from year to year.

The District is a special-purpose form of local government established pursuant to and governed by Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*. Pursuant to Section 190.048, *Florida Statutes*, you are hereby notified that: **THE WESTSIDE HAINES CITY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT MAY IMPOSE AND LEVY TAXES OR ASSESSMENTS, OR BOTH TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS, ON THIS PROPERTY. THESE TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS PAY THE CONSTRUCTION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE COSTS OF CERTAIN PUBLIC FACILITIES AND SERVICES OF THE DISTRICT AND ARE SET ANNUALLY BY THE GOVERNING BOARD OF THE DISTRICT. THESE TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS ARE IN ADDITION TO COUNTY AND OTHER LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS AND ALL OTHER TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS PROVIDED FOR BY LAW.**

THE LIEN FOR THE SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS IS STATUTORY AND NO FILING IS NECESSARY IN ORDER TO PERFECT OR

PROVIDE RECORD NOTICE THEREOF. THIS NOTICE IS FOR INFORMATION PURPOSES. IN ADDITION TO THE MINUTES, RECORDS AND OTHER MATERIAL OF THE DISTRICT AVAILABLE FROM THE DISTRICT, THIS ALSO CONSTITUTES A LIEN OF RECORD FOR PURPOSES OF SECTION 197.573 OF THE FLORIDA STATUTES AND ALL OTHER APPLICABLE PROVISIONS OF THE FLORIDA STATUTES AND ANY OTHER APPLICABLE LAW.

[Signatures on following page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Notice has been executed and effective as of the _____ day of _____ 2024, and recorded in the Official Records of Polk County, Florida.

WESTSIDE HAINES CITY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

Warren K. Heath, II
Chairperson, Board of Supervisors

Witness

Witness

Print Name

Print Name

Address

Address

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF _____

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of physical presence or online notarization, this ____ day of _____ 2024, by Warren K. Heath, II as Chairperson of the Board of Supervisors for the Westside Haines City Community Development District.

[notary seal]

(Official Notary Signature)
Name: _____
Personally Known _____
OR Produced Identification _____
Type of Identification _____

EXHIBIT A - LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF ASSESSMENT AREA TWO

[Legal Description to be added]

SECTION VIII

RESOLUTION 2024-06

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE WESTSIDE HAINES CITY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT TO DESIGNATE THE DATE, TIME AND PLACE FOR A PUBLIC HEARING AND AUTHORIZATION TO PUBLISH NOTICE OF SUCH HEARING FOR THE PURPOSE OF ADOPTING RULES AND FEES OF THE DISTRICT AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Westside Haines City Community Development District (“**District**”) is a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to Chapter 190, Florida Statutes (“**Act**”), for the purpose of owning, operating, maintaining, and providing certain public infrastructure improvements; and

WHEREAS, by virtue of certain plats and other legal instruments, the District holds certain easement rights, and additional easements may in the future be dedicated to the District (together, “**District Easements**”); and

WHEREAS, construction of unauthorized improvements within District Easements may interfere with the proper operation and maintenance of the District’s improvements; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors of the District (“**Board**”) is authorized by the Act to adopt rules, orders, rates, fees and charges pursuant to Chapter 120, *Florida Statutes*.

WHEREAS, the Board finds that it is in the best interests of the District and necessary for the efficient operation of the District to set a public hearing to consider adoption of a policy and application fee for the installation of improvements within District Easements, attached hereto as **Exhibit A** and incorporated herein by this reference (“**Easement Variance Policy**”).

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE WESTSIDE HAINES CITY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

SECTION 1. The Board intends to adopt its proposed Easement Variance Policy, attached hereto as **Exhibit A**, which includes an application fee. The District will hold a public hearing on such Easement Variance Policy at a meeting of the Board to be held on **Tuesday, April 2, 2024, at 9:30 a.m. at the Holiday Inn-Winter Haven, 200 Cypress Gardens Boulevard, Winter Haven, Florida 33880.**

SECTION 2. The District Secretary is directed to publish notice of the hearing in accordance with Section 120.54, *Florida Statutes*.

SECTION 3. If any provision of this Resolution is held to be illegal or invalid, the other provisions shall remain in full force and effect.

SECTION 4. This Resolution shall become effective immediately upon its adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 6th day of February 2024.

ATTEST:

**WESTSIDE HAINES CITY
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
DISTRICT**

Secretary

Chairperson, Board of Supervisors

Exhibit A: Proposed Easement Variance Policy

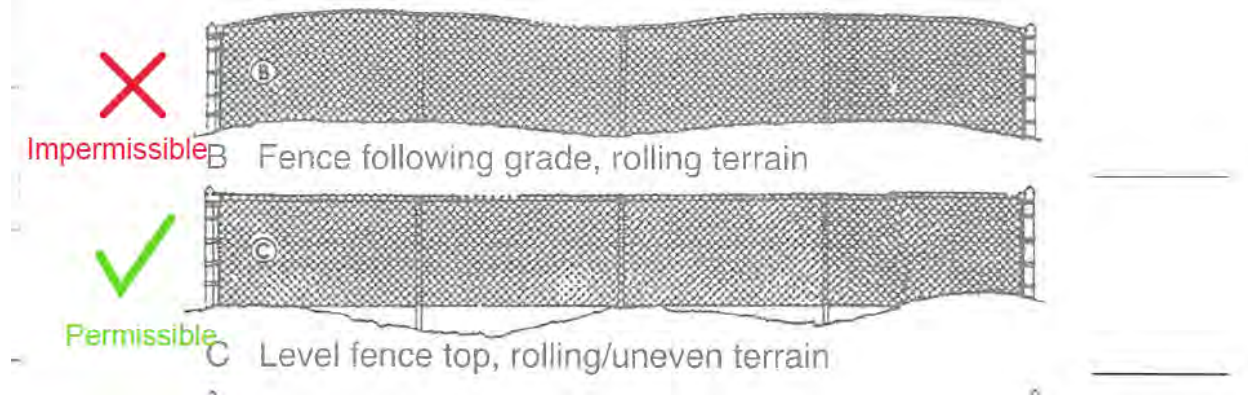
EXHIBIT A
Proposed Easement Variance Policy

WESTSIDE HAINES CITY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
Easement Variance Policy

Effective: _____

1. **Scope.** This policy applies to requests to construct/install improvements within easements held by the Westside Haines City Community Development District (“District”). No improvements, including fences, pavers, landscaping, etc., may be constructed or installed within District easements without approval from the District. This policy is intended to prevent damage which may be caused by unauthorized obstruction of District easements.
2. **Request Procedures.** Individuals who wish to construct or install improvements within a District easement must (a) submit an application form to the District Manager or his or her designee, and (b) pay a **\$75** fee to offset the costs of processing the request. The application must be signed by the owner(s) of the property. Please note that in swale areas, any approved fence must be constructed in a manner which does not impede the flow of water. An example of permissible and impermissible fences in swale areas is attached as **Exhibit A**. Please also note that fences and other improvements may not be permissible in certain easement areas due to underground improvements, access and maintenance requirements, or other factors in the District’s discretion.
3. **Approval.** If approved, the owner(s) of the property must execute an agreement in a form acceptable to the District, which shall be recorded in the Public Records of Polk County, Florida. The District Manager shall have authority to approve applications. There shall be no requirement to bring the application before the Board of Supervisors (“Board”) for approval, unless extraordinary circumstances warrant Board consideration. The District’s approval of an application constitutes approval from the District only. The requestor is responsible for obtaining any other necessary approvals, permits and authorizations for the project, including but not limited to approvals from an HOA, county, municipality, or any other entity having an interest in the project or property utilized.
4. **Denial.** The District reserves the right to deny any request that, in its sole discretion, poses an undue risk of damage to District property or improvements; unduly limits the District’s rights to use the easement for its stated purpose; poses an undue risk to the health, safety, or welfare of District residents, guests, staff, and invitees; and/or is otherwise incompatible with the nature of the easement in question. If a request is denied, the requestor may appeal the denial at the next meeting of the Board that is at least ten (10) days from the notice of denial. The Board’s decision upon appeal shall be final.
5. **Encroachment Without Approval.** If improvements are constructed or installed within a District easement without approval, the District reserves the right to take all available legal action against the person or entity engaging in such unauthorized use.
6. **Severability.** The invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more provisions of these policies shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining provisions, or any part of the policies not held to be invalid or unenforceable.
7. **Sovereign Immunity.** Nothing herein shall constitute or be construed as a waiver of the District’s sovereign immunity or limitations on liability contained in Section 768.28, *Florida Statutes*, or other statutes or law.

EXHIBIT A



SECTION IX

PREPARED BY AND RETURN TO:

Roy Van Wyk, Esquire
KE LAW GROUP, PLLC
2016 Delta Boulevard, Suite 101
Tallahassee, Florida 32303

SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED

THIS SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED is executed as of this 12th day of October, 2022, by **GLK REAL ESTATE, LLC**, a Florida limited liability company, with a mailing address of 346 East Central Avenue, Winter Haven, Florida 33880 (hereinafter called the “grantor”), in favor of **WESTSIDE HAINES CITY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**, a local unit of special-purpose government, with a mailing address of 219 East Livingston Street, Orlando, Florida 32801 (hereinafter called the “grantee”).

[Wherever used herein, the terms “grantor” and “grantee” shall include the singular and plural, heirs, legal representatives, successors and assigns of individuals, and the successors and assigns of corporations, as the context requires.]

WITNESSETH:

That the grantor, for and in consideration of the sum of \$10.00 and other valuable considerations, receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hereby grants, bargains, sells, aliens, remises, releases, conveys and confirms unto the grantee, all that certain land situate in Polk County, Florida, further described as:

See Attached Exhibit A

Subject to restrictions, covenants, conditions and easements, of record; however, reference hereto shall not be deemed to reimpose same.

TOGETHER with all the tenements, hereditaments and appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD, the same in fee simple forever.

AND the grantor hereby covenants with said grantee that the grantor is lawfully seized of said land in fee simple; that the grantor has good right and lawful authority to sell and convey said land; and hereby warrants the title to said land and will defend the same against the lawful claims of all persons or entities whomsoever claiming by, through or under grantor.

Grantor represents that grantor has complied with the requirements of Section 196.295, Florida Statutes.

Note to Recorder: This deed conveys unencumbered property to a local unit of special-purpose government for no taxable consideration. Accordingly, pursuant to Rule 12B-4.014, F.A.C., only minimal documentary stamp tax is being paid hereon.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have caused this Special Warranty Deed to be executed as of the day and year first written above.

GRANTOR:

Signed, sealed and delivered
in the presence of:

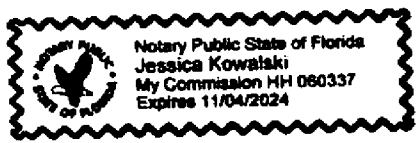
GLK REAL ESTATE, LLC
a Florida Limited Liability Company

Ji Kowalski
Print Name: Jessica Kowalski
Jessica Petrucci
Print Name: Jessica Petrucci

Lauren O. Schwenk
By: Lauren O. Schwenk,
Its: Manager

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF Polk

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED before me by means of physical presence or online notarization this 12th day of October, 2022, by Lauren O. Schwenk, on behalf of GLK Real Estate, LLC, a Florida limited liability company.



[notary seal]

Ji Kowalski
(Official Notary Signature)
Name: Jessica Kowalski
Personally Known X
OR Produced Identification _____
Type of Identification _____

ACCEPTANCE BY GRANTEE

By execution of this Special Warranty Deed, grantee does hereby accept this conveyance, subject to the foregoing covenants, conditions, and restrictions, and agrees that it and the Property are subject to all matters hereinabove set forth. Grantee further agrees to comply with all terms, covenants, conditions, and restrictions provided in this Special Warranty Deed.

Dated this 12th day of October, 2022.

Signed, sealed and delivered
in the presence of:

**WESTSIDE HAINES CITY COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**, a local unit of
special-purpose government established under
Chapter 190 of the Florida Statutes

Witnesses:

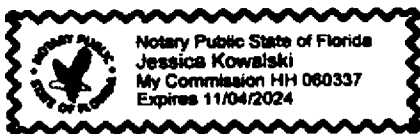
[Signature]
Name: Jessica Kowalski

By: [Signature]
Warren K. (Rennie) Heath II
Chairperson/Vice Chairperson
Board of Supervisors

[Signature]
Name: Jessica Petrucci

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF Polk

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of physical presence or online notarization this 12th day of October, 2022, by Warren K. Heath, II as Chairperson of the Board of Supervisors of the Westside Haines City Community Development District.



[notary seal]

[Signature]
(Official Notary Signature)
Name: Jessica Kowalski
Personally Known ✓
OR Produced Identification _____
Type of Identification _____

Exhibit A

Tracts A, C-1, C-2, C-3, C-4, C,5, C-6, C-7, C-8, C-9, C10, D-1, D-2, D-3, D-4, D-5, together with all Drainage Easements, Private Drainage and Wall Easements, Private Landscape and Buffer Easements, and all Internal Streets, Roads and Right of Ways depicted on that plat of Brentwood Townhomes Phase 1, Recorded in the Public Records of Polk County, Florida in O.R. Book 194, Pages 16 through 20.



INSTR ÷ 2022249031
 BK 194 Pgs 16-19 PG(s)4
 RECORDED 09/13/2022 03:40:57 PM
 STACY M. BUTTERFIELD, CLERK OF COURT
 POLK COUNTY
 RECORDING FEES \$75.00
 RECORDED BY elizhovi

Plat Name: Brentwood Townhomes Phase I

Section 19
Township 26 South
Range 27 East

STATE OF FLORIDA
 COUNTY OF POLK

FILED FOR RECORD **this 13th day of September 2022**

Recorded in Plat Book: **194**
 Page(s) ----- **16-19**

Record verified 9/13/2022

Stacy M. Butterfield
 Clerk of Circuit Court

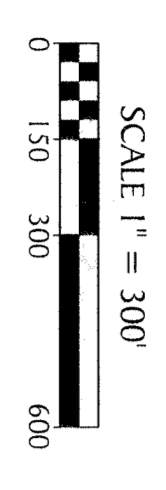
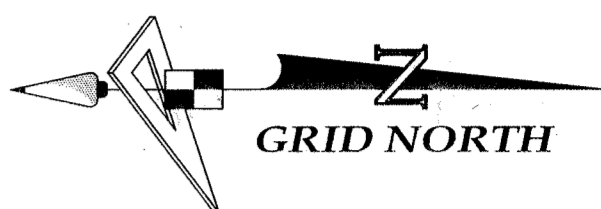
By: *Stephanie May*
 Stephanie May
 Deputy Clerk



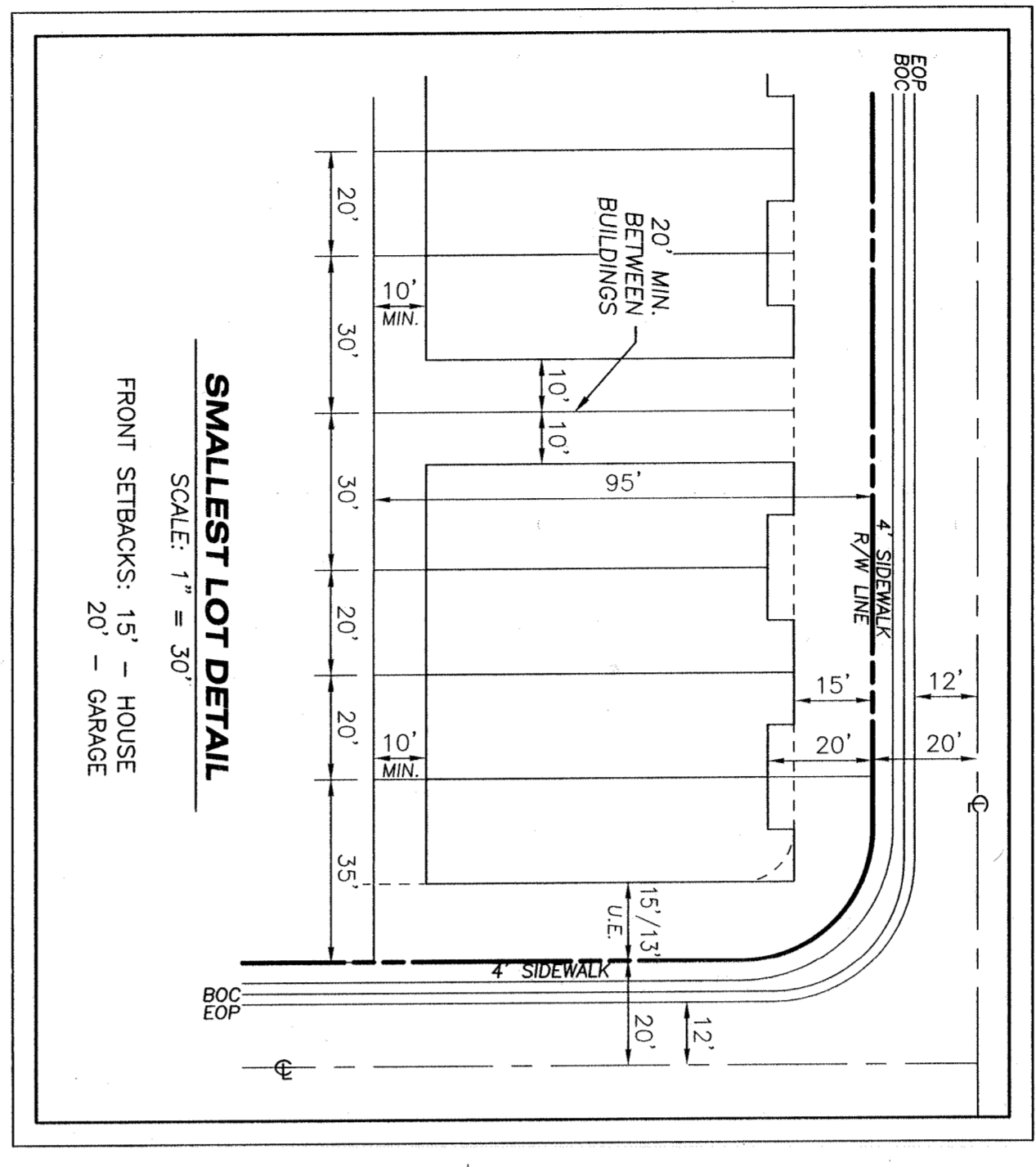
BRENTWOOD TOWNHOMES PHASE I

BEING A REPLAT OF TRACTS 3, 14, 15, 16 AND A PORTION OF TRACTS 4, 13, 17, 18, 19, AND HOLLY HILL GROVE ROAD NO. 3 OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT CO. TRACT, PLAT BOOK 3, PAGES 60 THROUGH 63, ALL OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, CITY OF HAINES CITY, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA

BOUNDARY AND KEY SHEET



SEE PLAT NOTE 1 FOR SHEET 1 FOR BASIS OF BEARINGS

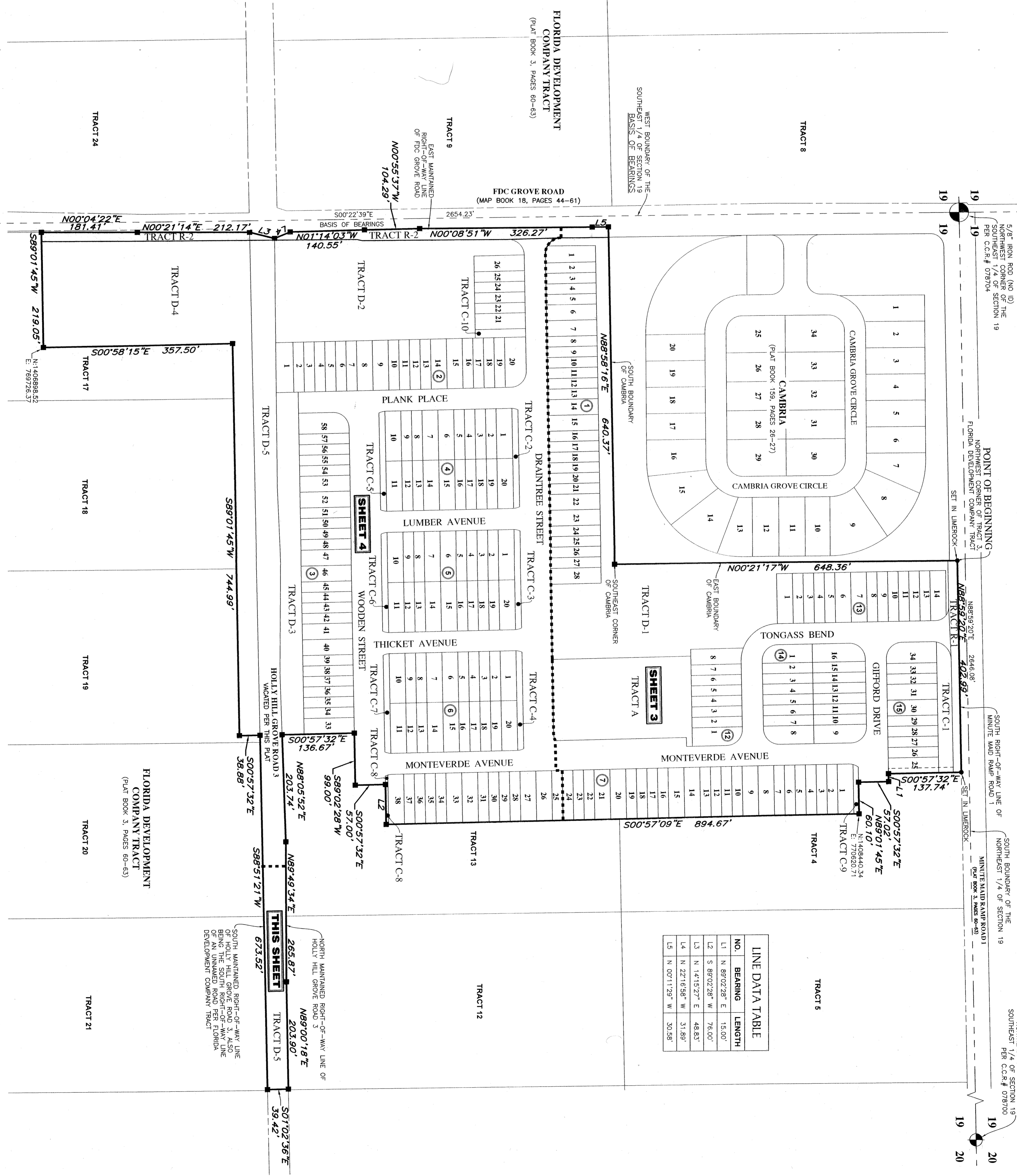


FLOOD HAZARD WARNING:
THIS PROPERTY MAY BE SUBJECT TO FLOODING. YOU SHOULD CONTACT POLK COUNTY AND OBTAIN THE LATEST INFORMATION ON FLOOD ELEVATIONS AND RESTRICTIONS BEFORE MAKING PLANS FOR THIS PROPERTY. EVEN MEETING POLK COUNTY STANDARDS DOES NOT ENSURE THAT ANY IMPROVEMENTS SUCH AS STRUCTURES, DRAINWAYS, TANKS, AND PUMP-OUT STATIONS WILL BE FLOODED IN CERTAIN RAIN EVENTS.

NOTICE:
THIS PLAT, AS RECORDED IN ITS GRAPHIC FORM, IS THE OFFICIAL DEPICTION OF THE SUBDIVIDED LANDS DESCRIBED HEREIN AND WILL, IN NO CIRCUMSTANCES BE SUPERSEDED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY ANY OTHER INSTRUMENT. THE PLAT HEREIN MAY BE SUBJECT TO ADDITIONAL RESTRICTIONS THAT ARE NOT RECORDED ON THIS PLAT THAT MAY BE FOUND IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF THIS COUNTY.

LEGEND:

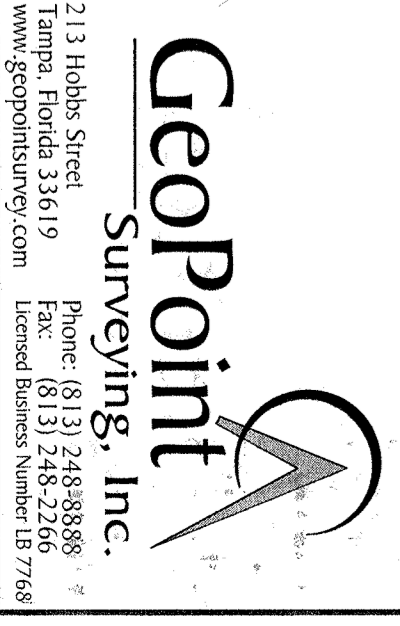
- = Set (PRM) 4" x 4" Concrete monument LB#7768.
- = Set (PCP) Permanent Control Point Parker-Kaion Nail and Disk LB#7768
- = Set (PRM) 1/2" Blue Capped Iron Rod LB#7768 as Noted
- (NR) = Non-Radial Line
- LB = Licensed Business Number
- O/A = Over All
- P/UE = Private Utility Easement
- P/D/E = Private Drainage Easement
- P/L/E = Private Landscape Easement
- PUB/UL/E = Public Utility and Access Easement
- CC# = Certified Corner Record
- ⑬ = Block Number



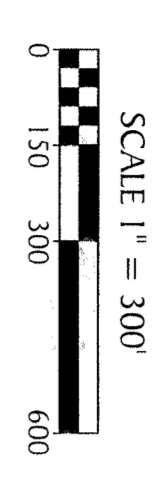
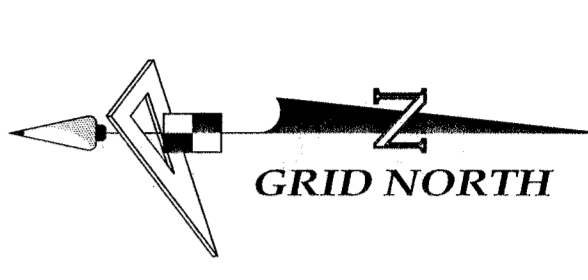
LINE DATA TABLE

NO.	BEARING	LENGTH
L1	N 89°02'28" E	15.00'
L2	S 89°02'28" W	76.00'
L3	N 1°41'52" E	48.83'
L4	N 22°16'58" W	31.89'
L5	N 00°11'29" W	30.58'

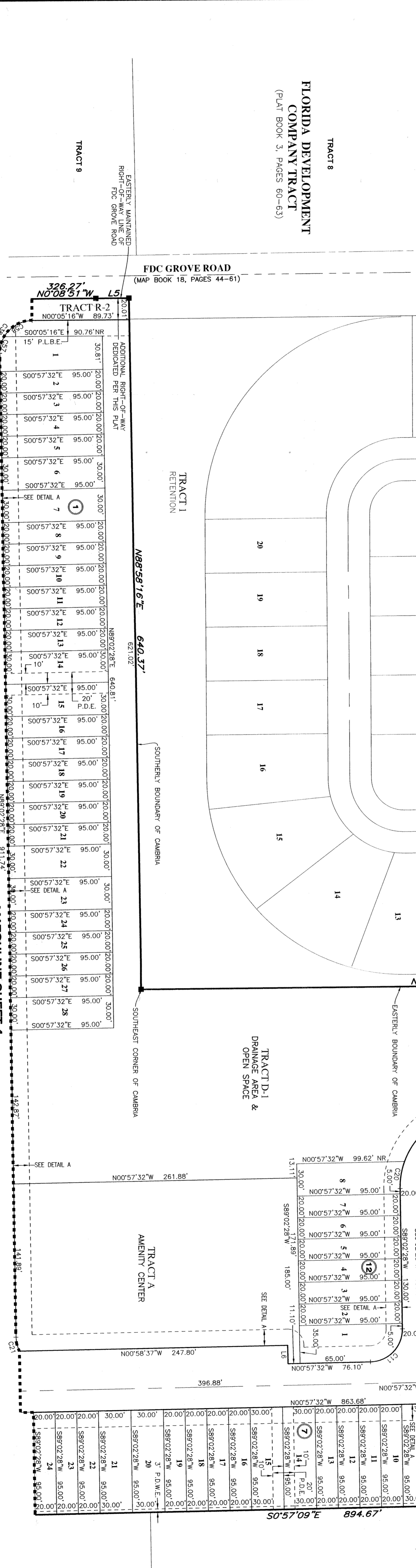
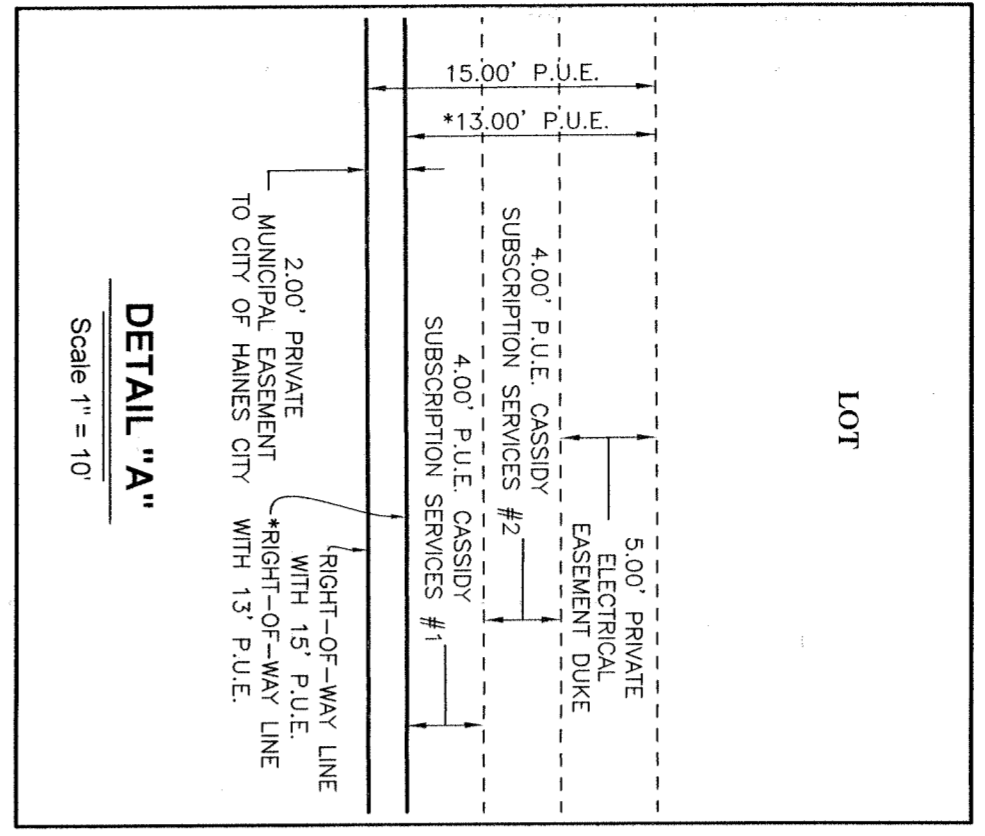
FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT COMPANY TRACT (PLAT BOOK 3, PAGES 60-63)



BRENTWOOD TOWNHOMES PHASE I
 BEING A REPLAT OF TRACTS 3, 14, 15, 16 AND A PORTION OF TRACTS 4, 13, 17, 18, 19, AND HOLLY HILL GROVE ROAD NO. 3 OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT CO. TRACT, PLAT
 BOOK 3, PAGES 60 THROUGH 63, ALL OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, CITY OF HAINES CITY, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA



SEE PLAT NOTE 1
 ON SHEET 1 FOR
 BASIS OF DIMENSIONS



PARALLEL, OFFSET NOTE EASEMENTS, BUFFERS AND OTHER SUCH LABELS AND DIMENSIONS OF A PARALLEL NATURE AS SHOWN HEREON AND UTILITY EASEMENTS ARE ASSUMED TO BE THE SAME DIMENSION EXTENDED TO THE NEAREST HUNDRETH OF A FOOT WITH NO GREATER OR LESSER VALUE (69.5 = 500/1000; 7.5 = 7.50)

LEGEND:

- = Set (PRM) 4" x 4" Concrete monument LB#7768.
- = Set (PCP) Permanent Control Point Parker-Kayon Nail and Disk LB#7768
- = Set (PRM) 1/2" Blue Capped Iron Rod LB#7768 as Noted
- (NR) = Non-Radial Line
- LB = Licensed Business Number
- O/A = Over All
- P.U.E. = Private Utility Easement
- P.D.W.E. = Private Drainage Easement
- P.L.B.E. = Private Landscape Buffer Easement
- PUB.U.E. = Public Utility and Access Easement
- CCP = Certified Corner Record
- ⓑ = Block Number

CURVE DATA TABLE

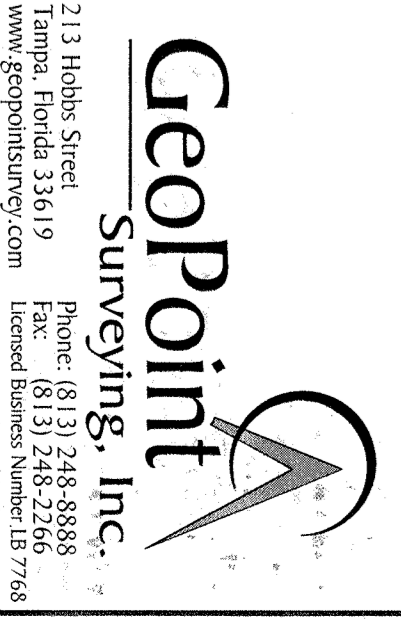
NO.	RADIUS	CENTRAL ANGLE	ARC BEARING	CHORD BEARING
C1	25.00'	90.0000°	78.54°	70.71°
C2	25.00'	89.5848°	39.25°	35.34°
C3	35.00'	89.5651°	54.95°	49.47°
C4	30.00'	90.0000°	47.12°	42.43°
C5	30.00'	90.0000°	47.12°	42.43°
C6	30.00'	90.0000°	47.12°	42.43°
C7	30.00'	90.0000°	47.12°	42.43°
C8	70.00'	90.0000°	109.96°	98.99°
C9	30.00'	90.0000°	47.12°	42.43°
C10	30.00'	90.0000°	47.12°	42.43°
C11	30.00'	90.0000°	47.12°	42.43°
C12	24.98'	44.0858°	19.18°	18.71°
C13	25.00'	87.4750°	3.84°	3.83°
C14	25.00'	37.1224°	16.23°	15.95°

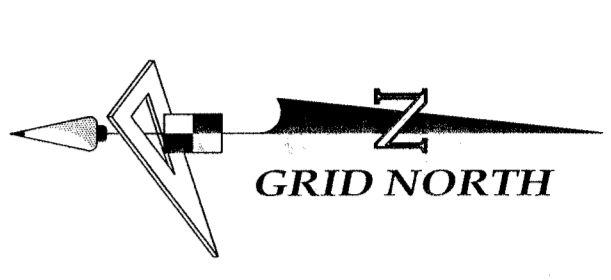
CURVE DATA TABLE

NO.	RADIUS	CENTRAL ANGLE	ARC BEARING	CHORD BEARING
C15	35.00'	77.3057°	47.35°	43.82°
C16	35.00'	12.2554°	7.59°	7.58°
C17	30.00'	21.0612°	11.05°	10.99°
C18	30.00'	15.4147°	8.22°	8.19°
C19	70.00'	98.0431°	84.39°	79.37°
C20	70.00'	20.5529°	25.65°	25.42°
C21	30.00'	29.4329°	13.47°	13.36°
C28	30.00'	90.5216°	47.88°	42.75°
C57	30.00'	30.9209°	16.16°	15.97°
C58	30.00'	59.5957°	31.42°	30.00°

LINE DATA TABLE

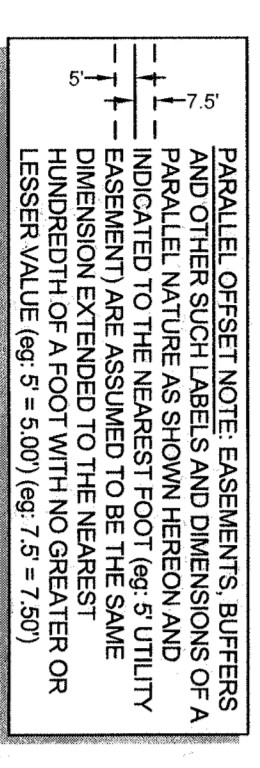
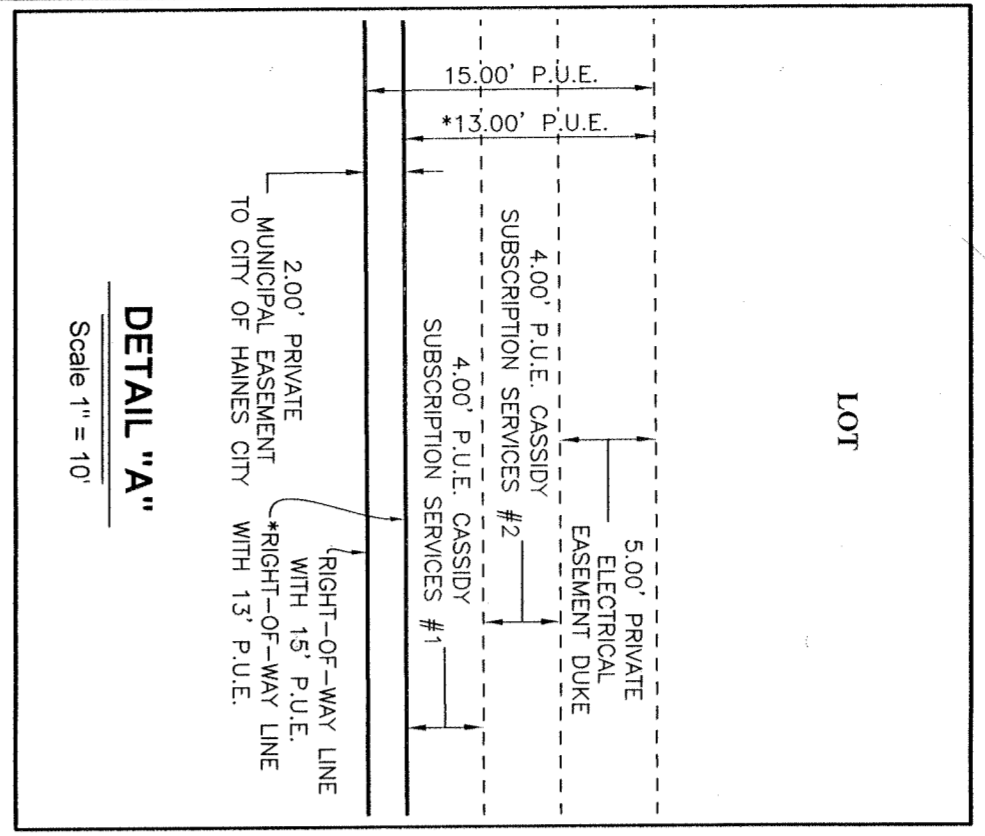
NO.	BEARING	LENGTH
L1	N 89°02'28" E	15.00'
L2	N 07°11'29" W	30.58'
L3	S 89°01'25" W	17.00'
L4	S 84°35'21" W	88.27'
L5	N 89°27'54" E	85.14'
L16	S 89°01'45" W	28.02'





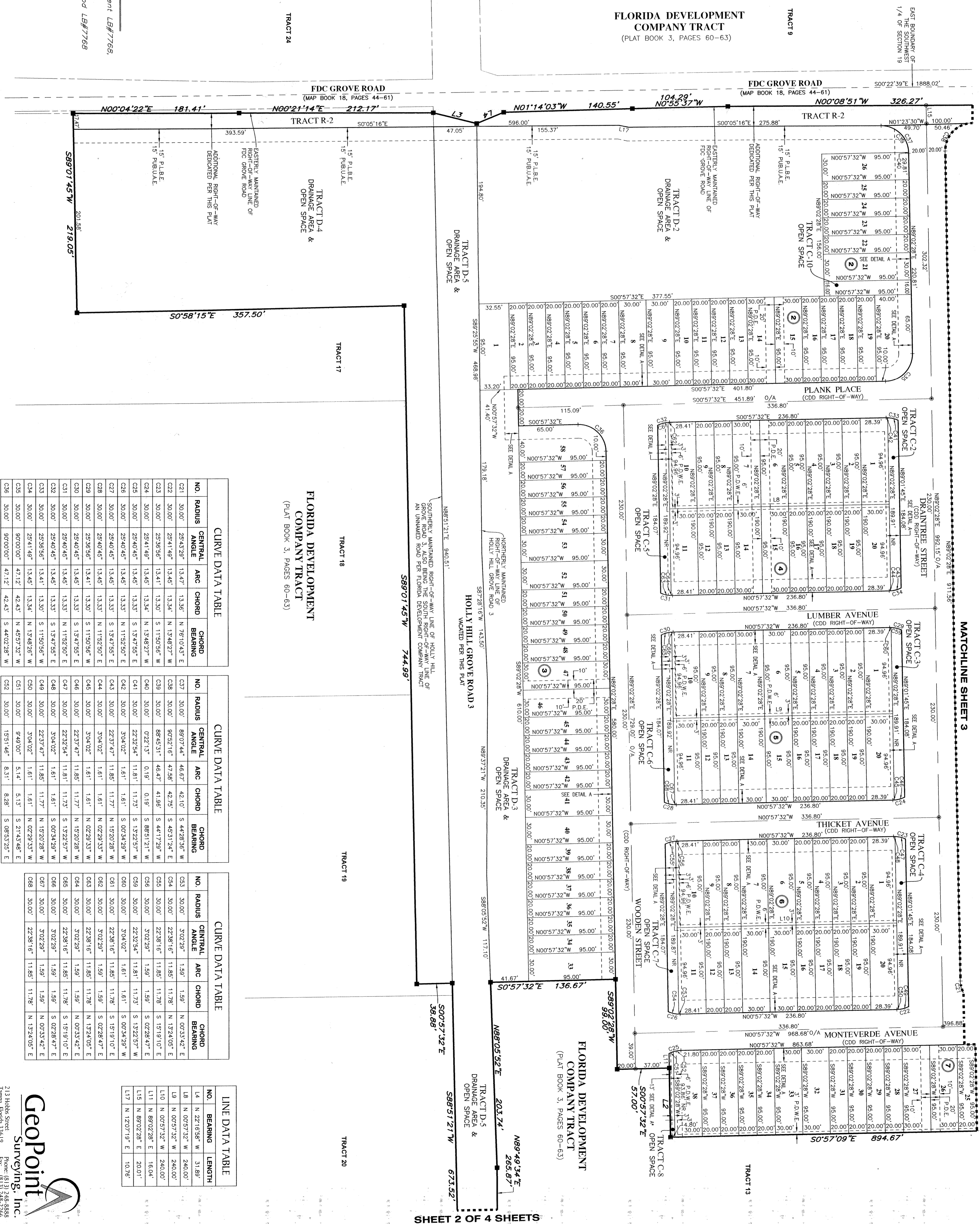
SCALE 1" = 300'
 0 150 300 600

SEE PLAT NOTE 1
 FOR SHEET 1 FOR
 THIS DEVELOPMENT



LEGEND:
 ■ = Set (PRM) 4" x 4" Concrete monument LB#7768.
 ● = Set (PCP) Permanent Control Point
 ● = Set (PRM) 1/2" Blue Capped Iron Rod LB#7768 as Noted
 (NR) = Non-Roaded Line
 O/A = Over All
 P.U.E. = Private Utility Easement
 P.D.E. = Private Drainage Easement
 P.L.E. = Private Landscape Buffer Easement
 P.U.A.E. = Public Utility and Access Easement
 CCR = Certified Corner Record
 ① = Block Number

FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT COMPANY TRACT (PLAT BOOK 3, PAGES 60-63)
 TRACT 24
 TRACT 9
 TRACT R-2
 TRACT D-2
 TRACT C-10
 TRACT D-4
 TRACT D-5
 TRACT 17
 TRACT 18
 TRACT 19
 TRACT 20



CURVE DATA TABLE

NO.	RADIUS	CENTRAL ANGLE	ARC BEARING	CHORD BEARING	CHORD BEARING
C21	30.00'	25.4329°	13.47°	13.36°	N 76°10'43" E
C22	30.00'	25.4149°	13.45°	13.34°	N 13°48'27" W
C23	30.00'	25.3956°	13.41°	13.30°	S 11°50'56" W
C24	30.00'	25.4149°	13.41°	13.34°	N 13°48'27" W
C25	30.00'	25.4045°	13.45°	13.33°	S 13°47'55" E
C26	30.00'	25.4045°	13.45°	13.33°	N 11°52'50" E
C27	30.00'	25.4045°	13.45°	13.33°	S 13°47'55" E
C28	30.00'	25.4045°	13.45°	13.33°	N 11°52'50" E
C29	30.00'	25.3956°	13.41°	13.30°	S 11°50'56" W
C30	30.00'	25.4045°	13.45°	13.33°	S 13°47'55" E
C31	30.00'	25.4045°	13.45°	13.33°	N 11°52'50" E
C32	30.00'	25.4045°	13.45°	13.33°	S 13°47'55" E
C33	30.00'	25.3956°	13.41°	13.30°	S 11°50'56" W
C34	30.00'	25.4149°	13.45°	13.34°	N 13°48'27" W
C35	30.00'	90.0000°	47.12°	42.43°	S 44°02'28" W
C36	30.00'	90.0000°	47.12°	42.43°	S 44°02'28" W

CURVE DATA TABLE

NO.	RADIUS	CENTRAL ANGLE	ARC BEARING	CHORD BEARING	CHORD BEARING
C37	30.00'	89.0744°	46.67°	42.10°	S 44°28'36" W
C38	30.00'	90.7516°	47.58°	42.75°	S 43°31'24" E
C39	30.00'	88.4531°	46.43°	41.96°	S 44°17'29" W
C40	30.00'	0.2213°	0.19°	0.19°	S 88°51'21" W
C41	30.00'	22.3254°	11.81°	11.73°	S 13°22'57" W
C42	30.00'	3.0402°	1.61°	1.61°	S 00°34'29" W
C43	30.00'	22.3254°	11.81°	11.77°	N 19°20'28" W
C44	30.00'	3.0402°	1.61°	1.61°	N 02°28'33" W
C45	30.00'	22.3254°	11.81°	11.77°	N 19°20'28" W
C46	30.00'	22.3254°	11.81°	11.77°	S 13°22'57" W
C47	30.00'	3.0402°	1.61°	1.61°	S 00°34'29" W
C48	30.00'	22.3254°	11.81°	11.73°	S 13°22'57" W
C49	30.00'	22.3254°	11.81°	11.77°	N 19°20'28" W
C50	30.00'	3.0402°	1.61°	1.61°	S 00°34'29" W
C51	30.00'	94.9800°	5.14°	5.13°	S 02°28'33" W
C52	30.00'	195.146°	8.31°	8.28°	S 08°53'25" E

CURVE DATA TABLE

NO.	RADIUS	CENTRAL ANGLE	ARC BEARING	CHORD BEARING	CHORD BEARING
C53	30.00'	3.0229°	1.59°	1.59°	N 00°33'42" E
C54	30.00'	22.3816°	11.85°	11.78°	N 13°24'05" E
C55	30.00'	22.3816°	11.85°	11.78°	S 19°19'10" E
C56	30.00'	22.3816°	11.85°	11.78°	S 19°19'10" E
C57	30.00'	3.0229°	1.59°	1.59°	N 00°33'42" E
C58	30.00'	22.3816°	11.85°	11.78°	N 13°24'05" E
C59	30.00'	22.3254°	11.81°	11.73°	S 13°22'57" W
C60	30.00'	3.0402°	1.61°	1.61°	S 00°34'29" W
C61	30.00'	22.3816°	11.85°	11.78°	S 19°19'10" E
C62	30.00'	3.0229°	1.59°	1.59°	S 02°28'33" W
C63	30.00'	22.3816°	11.85°	11.78°	N 13°24'05" E
C64	30.00'	3.0229°	1.59°	1.59°	N 00°33'42" E
C65	30.00'	22.3816°	11.85°	11.78°	S 19°19'10" E
C66	30.00'	3.0229°	1.59°	1.59°	S 02°28'33" W
C67	30.00'	3.0229°	1.59°	1.59°	N 00°33'42" E
C68	30.00'	22.3816°	11.85°	11.78°	N 13°24'05" E

LINE DATA TABLE

NO.	BEARING	LENGTH
L4	N 22°16'58" W	31.89'
L8	N 05°57'32" W	240.00'
L9	N 00°57'32" W	240.00'
L10	N 00°57'32" W	240.00'
L11	N 89°02'28" E	16.04'
L15	N 89°02'28" E	20.01'
L17	N 12°07'19" E	10.78'



SECTION X

SECTION A

**CONSTRUCTION FUNDING AGREEMENT BETWEEN
WESTSIDE HAINES CITY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
DISTRICT AND GLK REAL ESTATE, LLC
(BRENTWOOD PHASE 2 AND 3)**

THIS AGREEMENT (“Agreement”) is made and entered into and effective as of 17th day of January 2024, by and between:

WESTSIDE HAINES CITY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, and located in Polk County, Florida, with a mailing address of 219 East Livingston Street, Orlando, Florida 32801 (“District”), and

GLK REAL ESTATE, LLC, a Florida limited liability company, an owner of certain lands within the District, with a mailing address of 346 E. Central Avenue, Winter Haven, Florida 33880, and its successors and assigns (“Developer”)

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the District was established by an ordinance, as amended from time to time, adopted by the Board of County Commissioners of Polk County, Florida, pursuant to the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980, Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, as amended (the “Act”), and is validly existing under the Constitution and laws of the State of Florida; and

WHEREAS, the Developer is the owner and/or developer of certain undeveloped lands located within the boundaries of the District identified in the Engineer’s Report (as defined below, the undeveloped lands described therein being the "Development") upon which the District's improvements have been or will be made; and

WHEREAS, the District, pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, is authorized to levy such taxes, special assessments, fees, and other charges as may be necessary in furtherance of the District's activities and services; and

WHEREAS, the District is anticipated to be without sufficient funds available to provide for the construction of anticipated master improvements and facilities for the area known as Brentwood Phases 2 and 3 within the Development, which are described in the *Second Amended and Restated Engineer’s Report*, dated November 7, 2023, attached hereto as **Exhibit A** (the “Engineer’s Report”) including construction and any design, engineering, legal, or other construction, professional, or administrative costs (collectively, the “Improvements”); and

WHEREAS, in order to induce the District to proceed at this time with the construction of the necessary or desired improvements, the Developer desires to provide the funds necessary to enable the District to proceed with such improvements if and when the District exhausts the funds on deposit in the construction account; and

WHEREAS, the District anticipates accessing the public bond market in the future to obtain financing for the construction of the Improvements as described in **Exhibit A**, and the parties agree that, in the event that bonds are issued, the funds provided under this Agreement will be reimbursable from those bonds.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the recitals, agreements, and mutual covenants contained herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged by the parties, the parties agree as follows:

1. RECITALS. The recitals stated above are true and correct and by this reference are incorporated herein and form a material part of this Agreement.

2. FUNDING. Developer agrees to make available to the District such monies as are necessary to enable the District to proceed with the design, engineering, and construction of the infrastructure improvements. Developer will make such funds available on a monthly basis, within fifteen (15) days of a written request by the District. The funds shall be placed in the District's construction account with such depository as determined by the District.

3. REPAYMENT. The parties agree that the funds provided by Developer pursuant to this Agreement will be properly reimbursable from proceeds of the District's issuance of tax-exempt bonds. Within forty-five (45) days of receipt from time to time of sufficient funds by the District for the financing of some or all of the Improvements, the District shall reimburse Developer until full reimbursement is made or until all funds generated by the anticipated financing are exhausted, exclusive of interest, for the funds advanced under Section 2 above; provided, however, that in the event bond counsel engaged in connection with the District's issuance of bonds providing such financing determines that any such monies advanced or expenses incurred are not properly reimbursable for any reason, including, but not limited to federal tax restrictions imposed on tax-exempt financing, the District shall not be obligated to reimburse such monies advanced or expenses incurred. If the District does not or cannot issue bonds to provide the funds for the Improvements within five (5) years of the date of this Agreement, and, thus does not reimburse the Developer for the funds advanced, then the parties agree that such funds shall be deemed paid in lieu of taxes, fees, or assessments which might be levied or imposed by the District.

4. DEFAULT. A default by either party to this Agreement shall entitle the other to all remedies available at law or in equity, which may include, but not be limited to, the right of actual damages, injunctive relief and/or specific performance, but shall exclude, in any event, consequential, incidental, special or punitive damages.

5. ENFORCEMENT OF AGREEMENT. In the event that either party is required to enforce this Agreement by court proceedings or otherwise, then the substantially prevailing party shall be entitled to recover all fees and costs incurred, including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs for trial, alternative dispute resolution, or appellate proceedings.

6. AGREEMENT. This Agreement shall constitute the final and complete expression of the agreement between the parties relating to the specific subject matter of this Agreement.

7. **AMENDMENTS.** Amendments to and waivers of the provisions contained in this Agreement may be made only by an instrument in writing which is executed by both of the parties hereto.

8. **AUTHORIZATION.** The execution of this Agreement has been duly authorized by the appropriate body or official of all parties hereto, each party has complied with all of the requirements of law, and each party has full power and authority to comply with the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

9. **NOTICES.** All notices, requests, consents and other communications hereunder ("Notices") shall be in writing and shall be delivered, mailed by First Class Mail, postage prepaid, or overnight delivery service, to the parties, as follows:

A. If to District: Westside Haines City Community Development District
219 East Livingston Street
Orlando, Florida 32801
Attn: District Manager

With a copy to: Kilinski | Van Wyk PLLC
517 E. College Avenue
Tallahassee, Florida 32301
Attn: District Counsel

B. If to Developer: GLK Real Estate, LLC
346 E. Central Avenue
Winter Haven, Florida 33880
Attn: Lauren O. Schwenk

With a copy to: Straughn & Turner PA
255 Magnolia Avenue, S.W.
Winter Haven, Florida 33880
Attn: Richard E. Straughn

Except as otherwise provided herein, any Notice shall be deemed received only upon actual delivery at the address set forth herein. Notices delivered after 5:00 p.m. (at the place of delivery) or on a non-business day, shall be deemed received on the next business day. If any time for giving Notice contained in this Agreement would otherwise expire on a non-business day, the Notice period shall be extended to the next succeeding business day. Saturdays, Sundays and legal holidays recognized by the United States government shall not be regarded as business days. Counsel for the parties may deliver Notice on behalf of the party he/she represents. Any party or other person to whom Notices are to be sent or copied may notify the other parties and addressees of any change in name or address to which Notices shall be sent by providing the same on five (5) days' written notice to the parties and addressees set forth herein.

10. THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARIES. This Agreement is solely for the benefit of the formal parties herein and no right or cause of action shall accrue upon or by reason hereof, to or for the benefit of any third party not a formal party hereto. Nothing in this Agreement expressed or implied is intended or shall be construed to confer upon any person or corporation other than the parties hereto any right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement or any provisions or conditions hereof; and all of the provisions, representations, covenants and conditions herein contained shall inure to the sole benefit of and shall be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective representatives, successors and assigns.

11. ASSIGNMENT. Neither party may assign this Agreement or any monies to become due hereunder without the prior written approval of the other party.

12. CONTROLLING LAW. This Agreement and the provisions contained herein shall be construed, interpreted and controlled according to the laws of the State of Florida.

13. EFFECTIVE DATE. The Agreement shall be effective after execution by all parties hereto and shall remain in effect unless terminated by any of the parties hereto.

14. PUBLIC RECORDS. Developer understands and agrees that all documents of any kind provided to the District or to District staff in connection with the work contemplated under this Agreement are public records and are treated as such in accordance with Florida law and the District's Record Retention Schedule.

15. COUNTERPARTS. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts which, when taken together, shall constitute one and the same instrument.

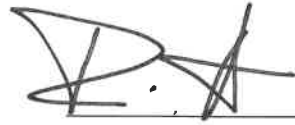
[Signatures on next page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties execute this Agreement to be effective the day and year first written above.

ATTEST:

**WESTSIDE HAINES CITY
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
DISTRICT**


Secretary/Assistant Secretary


Warren K. (Rennie) Heath II
Chairperson, Board of Supervisors

WITNESS:

GLK REAL ESTATE, LLC


Print Name: Bobbie Hamby



By: Lauren O. Schwenk
Its: Manager

Exhibit A: *Second Amended and Restated Engineer's Report*, dated November 7, 2023

EXHIBIT A

A decorative horizontal bar composed of three segments: a green segment on the left, an orange segment in the middle, and a blue segment on the right.

Westside Haines City Community Development District

Second Amended and Restated Engineer's Report

November 7, 2023

SUBMITTED BY:

Dewberry Engineers Inc.
800 North Magnolia Avenue
Suite 1000
Orlando, Florida 32803
407-843-5120

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction	2
Purpose and Scope	4
The Development	4
Capital Improvements	4
Stormwater Management Facilities	5
Public Roadways	5
Water and Wastewater Facilities	6
Off-Site Improvements	6
Amenities and Parks	6
Electric Utilities and Lighting	6
Entry Features.....	6
Miscellaneous.....	7
Permitting	7
Recommendation	8
Report Modification	8
Summary and Conclusion	8
Engineer’s Certification	8
List of Exhibits	
Aerial Location Map	Exhibit 1
Legal Description.....	Exhibit 2
District Boundary Map.....	Exhibit 3
Land Use Map.....	Exhibit 4
Zoning Map.....	Exhibit 5
Utility Location Map and Drainage Flow Pattern Map.....	Exhibit 6
Summary of Opinion of Probable Cost	Exhibit 7
Summary of District Facilities.....	Exhibit 8
Overall Site Plan	Exhibit 9

COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY: Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to restriction on the title page of this proposal.

Westside Haines City Community Development District

INTRODUCTION

The Westside Haines City Community Development District (the "District" or "CDD") is located on the west side of US Highway 27 (SR 25) from the Minute Maid Ramp Road, south crossing Holly Hill Grove Road 1, 2, and 3 to the southern boundary of Masee Road. The District also crosses Holly Hill Tank Road to the west of FDC Grove Road. The District is located with the city limits of Haines City, Florida ("City") and the unincorporated area of Polk County ("County"). In March 2021, the District contained approximately 613.43 acres and included 2,752 residential lots of various sizes for single-family lots and townhome lots with recreation/amenity areas, parks, and associated infrastructure for the various villages. The District has amended the plan to remove 12.62 acres from the Brentwood townhomes conceptual site plan. The District currently contains approximately 595.10 acres and is expected to consist of 2,513 residential lots of various sizes for single-family and townhomes with recreation/amenity areas, parks, and associated infrastructure.

The CDD was established under County Ordinance No. 21-017, which was approved by the Polk County Commission and the City of Haines City and became effective on March 18, 2021. The boundaries of the District were amended by Ordinance No. 22-071, adopted by the Board of County Commissioners of Polk County, Florida, and effective on November 7, 2022, and by Ordinance No. 23-065, adopted by the Board of County Commissioners of Polk County, Florida, and effective on October 3, 2023. The District will own and operate the public roadways, utilities systems, and stormwater management facilities, as well as the landscape, irrigation, signage, and recreational facilities within the development.

The Master Developer ("Developer") GLK Real Estate LLC is based in Winter Haven, Florida. The Development is approved as a Planned Development (PD) for Residential Units and is divided into three (3) villages: Brentwood, Cascades, and Wynnstone. A land use summary is presented in Table 1.

Public improvements and facilities financed, acquired, and/or constructed by the District will be designed and constructed to conform to regulatory criteria from the city, county, Southwest Florida Water Management District (SWFWMD), and other applicable agencies with regulatory jurisdiction over the development, an overall estimate of the probable cost of the public improvements are provided in Exhibit 7 of this report.

The Capital Improvement Plan ("CIP" or this "Engineer's Report") reflects the present intentions of the District and the landowners. It should be noted that the location of proposed facilities and improvements may be adjusted during the final design, permitting, and implementation phases. It should also be noted that any modifications will not diminish the benefits to the property within the District. The District reserves the right to make reasonable adjustments to the development plan to meet applicable regulatory requirements of agencies with jurisdiction over the development while maintaining a comparable level of benefits to the lands served by the improvements. Changes and modifications are expected as changes in regulatory criteria are implemented.

TABLE 1	AREA (AC)
Master Stormwater System	49.14
Residential Land (Single-Family and Townhomes Lots)	228.29
Roadways Infrastructure & Public Facilities	95.29
Lakes	5.09
Amenity Center	2.09
Open Space/Conservation Areas/Parks	220.91
TOTAL	595.10

PHASE	NO. UNITS
Cascades 1	597
Cascades 2	74
Cascades 3	344
Brentwood 1	226
Brentwood 2	124
Brentwood 3	122
Brentwood 4/5	290
Wynnstone 1 & 2	736
Amenity/Recreational Parcel	
Infrastructure Roadways	
Ponds/Lake/Stormwater Conservation/Open space	
TOTAL – Westside Haines City CDD	2,513

PHASE	LOT TYPE	UNITS
Cascades 1	40-ft Lots	404
	50-ft Lots	193
Cascades 2	40-ft Lots	30
	50-ft Lots	44
Cascades 3	40-ft Lots	219
	50-ft Lots	125
Brentwood 1	Townhomes	226
Brentwood 2	Townhomes	124
Brentwood 3	Townhomes	122
Brentwood 4/5	Townhomes	290
Wynnstone 1 & 2	40-ft Lots	478
	50-ft Lots	315
TOTAL LOTS IN THE DISTRICT		2,513

Implementation of any proposed facilities or improvements outlined in this report requires written approval from the District's Board of Supervisors. Estimated costs outlined in this report are based on the best available information, which includes, but

is not limited, to previous experience with similar projects. Actual costs could be different than estimates because final engineering and specific field conditions may affect construction costs.

All roadway improvements including sidewalks in the right-of-way and storm drainage collection systems (from the curb inlets to their connection to the stormwater ponds) within the development will be maintained by the District. Water distribution and wastewater collection systems (gravity lines, force mains, and lift stations) will be dedicated to the County or the City for ownership and maintenance upon completion. The southeastern 46 lots in Cascades Phase 1 will have a private lift station maintained by the CDD and will connect to Haines City's water and sewer service.

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this report is to provide engineering support for the funding of the proposed improvements within the District. This report will identify the proposed public infrastructure to be constructed or acquired by the District along with an Opinion of Probable Construction Costs. The District will finance, construct, acquire, operate, and maintain all or specific portions of the proposed public infrastructure.

The predominant portion of this report provides descriptions of the proposed public infrastructure improvements, determination of estimated probable construction costs, and the corresponding benefits associated with the implementation of the described improvements. Detailed site construction plans and specifications have not yet been completed and permitted for the improvements described herein. The engineer has considered and in specific instances has relied upon, the information and documentation prepared or supplied by others to prepare this Engineer's Report.

THE DEVELOPMENT

The development will consist of a total of 2,702 residential units and associated infrastructure. The development is a planned residential community located West of US Highway 27 (SR 25) and consisting of 595.10 acres from the northern boundary around Minute Main Ramp Road 1 and extending south to the southern boundary located around Mossee Road. The District is located within unincorporated Polk County and the City of Haines City. The land use for the District is planned unit development. The development is zoned RL-1, RL-2, RL-3, and RM within the city limits and zoned RMX and ECX within the unincorporated area of Polk County. The development will be constructed in three (3) villages and have up to eleven (11) phases.

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

The CIP consists of public infrastructure in each village and each phase of said village. The primary portions of the CIP will provide for stormwater pond construction, roadways built to an urban roadway typical section, water, and sewer facilities including three (3) lift stations and one (1) regional lift station, and off-site improvements (including turn lanes and extension of water and sewer mains to serve the development).

There will also be stormwater structures and conveyance culverts within the CIP that will outfall into the various on-site stormwater ponds. These structures and pond areas comprise the overall stormwater facilities of the CIP. Installation of the water distribution and wastewater collection system will also occur at this time as well as the 4 (four) lift stations serving the project. Below-ground installation of telecommunications and cable television will occur but will not be funded by the District. Installation of streetlights and power within the public rights-of-way or easements will be funded by the District.

As a part of the recreational component of the CIP, there are various amenity centers within the development and specifically for each of the villages of the development. There are four (4) amenity centers: one (1) in the Village of

Cascades, one (1) in Wynnstone, and two (2) within Brentwood. The total area of the amenity and recreational parcels is 12.89 acres. There will be conservation areas as well that can serve as passive parks within the various villages and the development that are available to the public for utilization of the facilities. The amenity centers and recreational areas will have connectivity via sidewalks to the other portions of the District. The amenity centers and recreational areas will be accessed by the public roadways and sidewalks.

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN COMPONENTS

The CIP for the District includes the following:

Stormwater Management Facilities

Stormwater Management facilities consisting of storm conveyance systems and retention/detention ponds are contained within the District boundaries. Stormwater will be discharged via roadway curb and gutter and storm inlets. Storm culverts convey the runoff into the proposed retention ponds for water quality treatment and attenuation. The proposed stormwater systems will utilize dry retention and wet retention for biological pollutant assimilation to achieve water quality treatment. The design criteria for the District's stormwater treatment systems are regulated by the city, the county, and SWFWMD. There are various conservation areas throughout the District and will be preserved in the existing condition and these will accept stormwater discharges from our ponds as shown on Exhibit 6.

Federal Emergency Management Agency Flood Insurance Rate Map (FEMA FIRM) Panel No. 12105Co225G, effective date December 22, 2016, demonstrates that the property is located within Flood Zones X, A, and AE. Based on this information and the site topography, it appears that 100-year compensation will be done in areas where we will impact existing depressions throughout the development and the 100-year flood volumes will be compensated as it is required by the city, county, and FEMA.

During the construction of stormwater management facilities, utilities, and roadway improvements the contractor will be required to adhere to a Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) as required by the FDEP as delegated by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). The SWPPP will be prepared to depict the proposed recommended locations of required erosion control measures and staked turbidity barriers specifically along the downgradient side of any proposed construction activity. The site contractor will be required to provide the necessary reporting as required by the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) General Permit with erosion control, its maintenance, and any rainfall events that occur during construction activity.

Public Roadways

The proposed public roadway sections include a 24-foot wide roadway consisting of asphalt and with Miami curbs or Type F curb and gutter on both sides along with a 50-foot right-of-way. The proposed roadway section will consist of stabilized subgrade, a lime rock, crushed concrete, or cement-treated base and asphalt type roadway wearing surface. The proposed curb is to be 2-feet wide and placed along the edge of the proposed roadway section for purposes of protecting the integrity of the pavement, and also to provide stormwater runoff conveyance to the proposed stormwater inlets.

The proposed roadways will also require signing and pavement markings within the public rights-of-way, as well as street signs depicting street name identifications, and addressing, which will be utilized by the residents and public. As stated above, the District's funding of roadway construction will occur for all public roadways.

Water and Wastewater Facilities

COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY: Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to restriction on the title page of this proposal.

A potable drinking water system inclusive of water main, gate valves, fire hydrants, and appurtenances will be installed for the District. The water service provider will be Polk County Public Utilities. The water system will be designed to provide an equally distributed system that provides redundancy to the system. These facilities will be installed within the proposed public rights-of-way and will provide potable drinking water (domestic) and fire protection services to serve the entire District.

A domestic wastewater collection system inclusive of gravity sanitary sewer mains and sewer laterals will be installed. The gravity sanitary sewer mains will be a minimum of eight (8)-inch diameter PVC pipe systems. The gravity sanitary sewer lines will be placed inside of the proposed public rights-of-way, under the proposed paved roadways. Laterals will branch off from these sewer lines to serve the individual lots. Lift stations are anticipated for this CIP. Flow from the lift station shall be connected to a proposed force main that will interconnect three (3) lift stations and all discharge to a master lift station that will pump through a force main that will connect to the city water treatment facility located north of the development.

Polk County Public Utilities will provide the reclaimed water to be used for all irrigation within the CDD. The reclaimed water will be funded by the District and installed onsite within the roadways to provide for irrigation within the public right-of-way or any areas needing irrigation. Any water, sewer, or reclaim water pipes or facilities placed on private property will not be publicly funded.

Off-Site Improvements

The District will provide funding for the anticipated turn lanes at the development entrances. The site construction activities associated with the CIP are anticipated to be completed by villages and phases based on the estimated schedule for each village and phase. The schedule is shown on Exhibit 7. Upon completion of each phase within each village, the improvements will be through the required inspections as well as final certifications of completions will be obtained from SWFWMD, Polk County Health Department (water distribution system), FDEP (wastewater collection), and the city/county.

Amenities and Parks

The District will provide funding for an amenity center to include the following: parking areas, pavilion with public restroom facilities, pool, all-purpose playfields, and walking trails between the phases and villages to provide connectivity to the various amenity centers within the CDD. In addition, there will be public passive parks throughout the development, which will include benches and walking trails.

Electric Utilities and Lighting

The electric distribution system thru the District is currently planned to be underground, The District presently intends to fund and construct the electric conduit, fund and construct the cost for the under-grounding of the electrical system, transformer/cabinet pads, and electric manholes required by Duke Energy (Duke). Electric facilities will be owned and maintained by Duke after the dedication, with Duke providing underground electrical service to the Development. The CDD presently intends to fund the cost to purchase and install the street lighting along the internal roadways within the CDD. These lights will be operated, and maintained by Duke after the completion, with the District funding maintenance costs.

Entry Feature

Landscaping, irrigation, entry features, and walls at the entrances and along the outside boundary of the Development will be provided by the District. The irrigation system will use reclaimed water or an irrigation well. The well and irrigation water mains to the various phases of the development will be constructed and acquired by the CDD with

District funds and operated and maintained by the CDD. Landscaping for the roadways will consist of sod, annual flowers, shrubs, ground cover, and trees for the internal roadways within the CDD. Perimeter fencing will be provided at the site entrances and perimeters. These items will be funded, owned, and maintained by the CDD. It is noted that the City requires the walls as a buffer the development and thus will be funded together with the landscaping.

Miscellaneous

The stormwater improvements, landscaping and irrigation, recreational improvements, street lighting, and certain permits and professional fees as described in this report are being financed by the District to benefit all of the developable real property within the District. The construction and maintenance of the proposed public improvements will benefit the development for the intended use as a single-family/residential planned development.

Permitting

Construction permits for all phases are required and include the SWFWMD ERP, Polk County Health Department, FDEP, and City construction plan approval.

Following is a summary of required permits obtained or pending approval for the construction of the public infrastructure improvements for the District:

Brentwood Phase 1 and Cascades Phases 1 & 2			
Permits/Approvals	Approval/Expected Date		
	Cascades Phase 1	Cascades Phase 2	Brentwood Townhomes Phase 1
Zoning Approval	Haines City RPUD 4/1/21	Haines City RPUD – Received	Haines City RPUD – Received
Preliminary Plat	Haines City - 4/1/21	Haines City Preliminary Plat – Received	Haines City Preliminary Plat – Received
SWFWMD ERP	Issued 04/15/2021	Issued 9/3/21	Issued 6/9/2021
Construction Permits	Issued 5/18/2021	Issued 9/22/21	Received
Polk County Health Department Water	Issued 6/7/2021	Issued 9/28/2021	Issued 9/28/2021
FDEP Sanitary Sewer General Permit	Issued 5/25/2021	Issued 9/27/2021	Issued 9/29/2021
FDEP NOI	10/26/21	Received	Received

Brentwood Phases 2 & 3 and Cascade Phase 3

Permits/Approvals	Approval/Expected Date		
	Brentwood Phase 2	Brentwood Phase 3	Cascade Phase 3
Zoning Approval	Received	Received	Received
Preliminary Plat	Received	Received	Received
SWFWMD ERP	Issued 4/5/2022	Issued 4/5/2022	Issued 4/5/2022
Construction Permits	Issued 8/12/2022	Issued 8/12/2022	Issued 8/12/2022
Polk County Utilities Permits	Received	Received	Received
Polk County Health Department General Water Distribution Permit	Issued 7/21/2022	Issued 7/21/2022	Issued 7/21/2022
FDEP Sanitary Sewer General Permit	Received ±	Received	Received
FDEP NOI – NPDES	Received	Received	Received

RECOMMENDATION

As previously explained within this report, the public infrastructure, as described, is necessary for the development and functional operation as required by the City and County. The site planning, engineering design, and construction plans for the infrastructure are or will be in accordance with the applicable requirements of the City, the County, and the SWFWMD. It should be noted that the infrastructure will provide its intended use and function so long as the construction and installation are in substantial conformance with the design construction plans and regulatory permits.

Items utilized in the Opinion of Probable Costs for this report are based upon the proposed plan infrastructure as shown on construction drawings incorporating specifications in the most current SWFWMD, Polk County, and the City regulations.

REPORT MODIFICATION

During the development and implementation of the designed public infrastructure improvements, it may be necessary to make modifications and/or deviations to the plans. However, if such deviations and/or revisions do not change the overall primary objective of the plan for such improvements, then the cost differences would not materially affect the proposed construction cost estimates.

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

The improvements as outlined are necessary for the functional development of the Project. The Project is being designed in accordance with current government regulatory requirements. The Project will serve its intended function provided the construction is in substantial compliance with the design. Items of construction for the Project are based upon current development plans.

ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATION

It is our professional opinion that the public infrastructure costs for the CIP provided in this report are reasonable to complete the construction of the public infrastructure improvements. Furthermore, the public infrastructure improvements will benefit and add value to lands within the District and the value is at least the same as the costs for said improvements. This noted that all financed property improvements will be located on district owned lands that is or will be at the time of conveyance to the district or subject to a permanent easement in favor of the district or another public

governmental entity.

The Opinion of Probable Costs for the public infrastructure improvements is only an estimate and is not a guaranteed maximum price. The estimated costs are based upon current unit prices and on our experience with ongoing and similar projects and basis in the county and city. However, labor market, future costs of equipment; materials, changes to the regulatory permitting agencies' activities, and the actual construction processes employed by the chosen site contractor are beyond the engineer's control. Due to this inherent opportunity for changes (upward or downward) in the construction costs, the total, final construction cost may be more or less than this estimate.

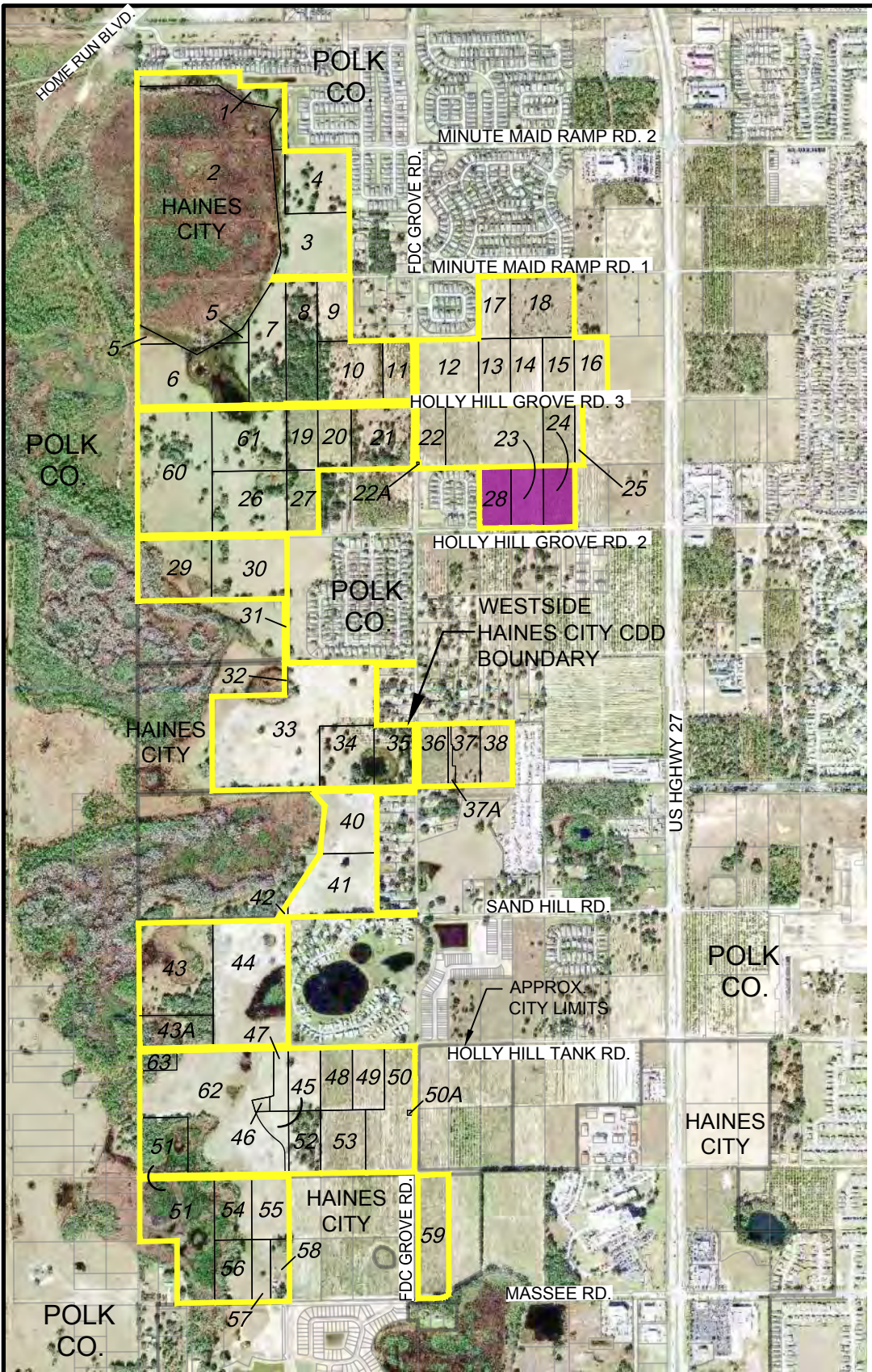
Based upon the presumption that the CIP construction continues in a timely manner, it is our opinion that the costs of the CIP proposed represent a system of improvements benefitting all developable property located within the District, are fair and reasonable, and that the District-funded improvements are assessable improvements within the meaning of Chapter 190, F.S. We have no reason to believe that the CIP improvements cannot be constructed at the cost described in this report. We expect the improvements to be constructed or acquired by the District with bond proceeds, as indicated within this report. We believe that the District will be well served by the improvements discussed in this report.

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the engineer's report for the Westside Haines City Community Development District.



Reinardo Malavé, P.E.

Florida License No. 31588



ID	Parcel No.
1	272619705000030012
2	272619705000030171
3	272619705000030201
4	272619705000030210
5	272619704500040011
6	272619704500040141
7	272619704500040041
8	272619705000040050
9	272619705000040060
10	272619704500040101
11	272619705000040090
12	272619705000020150
13	272619705000020140
14	272619705000020130
15	272619705000020120
16	272619705000020110
17	272619705000020090
18	272619705000020040
19	272619705000040210
20	272619705000040220
21	272619705000040230
22	272619705000020171
22A	272619705000020172
23	272619705000020180
24	272619705000020210
25	272619705000020220
26	272619705000040290
27	272619705000040280
28	272619705000020300
29	272630708000030010
30	272630708000030030
31	272630708000030032
32	272630708000030202
33	272630708000030191
34	272630708000030261
35	272630708000030250
36	272630708000010320
37	272630708000010310
37A	272630708000010311
38	272630708000010300
40	272630707500040051
41	272630708000040097
42	272630708000040131
43	272630708000040170
43A	272630708000040311
44	272630708000040190
45	272631708500030011
46	272631708500030041
47	272631708500030042
48	272631708500030060
49	272631708500030070
50	272631708500030080
50A	272631708500030092
51	272631708500030151
52	272631708500030121
53	272631708500030101
54	272631708500030190
55	272631708500030200
56	272631708500030300
57	272631708500030292
58	272631708500030291
59	272631708500010170
60	272619705000040170
61	272619705000040190
62	272631708500030020
63	272631708500030010

LEGEND

- WESTSIDE HAINES CITY CDD
- PARCELS
- CDD CONTRACTION

EXHIBIT 1 - LOCATION MAP WESTSIDE HAINES CITY CDD

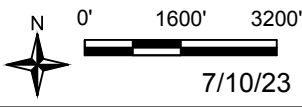


EXHIBIT 2 - LEGAL DESCRIPTION
WESTSIDE HAINES CITY CDD
LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS

THORNHILL PARCELS

PARCEL 1

DESCRIPTION: A PORTION OF TRACTS 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, & 16 AND ALL OF TRACTS 3, 4 & 5, OF THE SOUTHEAST ¼ OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGES 60 THROUGH 63, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGIN AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 5; THENCE ALONG THE EAST BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACT 5, S.00°18'53"E, A DISTANCE OF 648.05 FEET TO THE NORTH BOUNDARY OF AFORESAID TRACT 11; THENCE ALONG SAID NORTH BOUNDARY, N.88°58'16"E, A DISTANCE OF 330.50 FEET TO THE EAST BOUNDARY OF AFORESAID TRACT 11; THENCE ALONG SAID EAST BOUNDARY, S.00°17'48"E, A DISTANCE OF 634.97' TO A POINT ON THE NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY OF HOLLY HILL GROVE ROAD 3, PER MAP BOOK 17, PAGES 93 THROUGH 99, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG SAID NORTHERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE THE FOLLOWING EIGHT (8) COURSES: 1) S.87°53'35"W., A DISTANCE OF 53.92 FEET; 2) S.89°00'18"W., A DISTANCE OF 481.38 FEET; 3) S.89°49'34"W., A DISTANCE OF 265.87 FEET; 4) S.88°05'52"W., A DISTANCE OF 320.84 FEET; 5) N.89°37'21"W., A DISTANCE OF 210.35 FEET; 6) S.87°28'16"W., A DISTANCE OF 143.50 FEET; 7) S.89°25'55"W., A DISTANCE OF 472.21 FEET; 8) N.22°16'58"W., A DISTANCE OF 31.89 TO A POINT ON THE EASTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY OF FDC GROVE ROAD, PER MAP BOOK 18, PAGES 44-61, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG SAID EASTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY THE FOLLOWING FOUR (4) COURSES: 1) N.01°14'03"W., A DISTANCE OF 140.55 FEET; 2) N.00°55'37"W., A DISTANCE OF 104.29 FEET; 3) N.00°08'51"W., A DISTANCE OF 326.27 FEET 4) N.00°11'29"W., A DISTANCE OF 30.58 FEET TO THE WESTERLY EXTENSION OF THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF CAMBRIA, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 159, PAGES 26 THROUGH 27, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG THE SOUTH AND EAST BOUNDARIES, RESPECTIVELY, OF SAID CAMBRIA, THE FOLLOWING TWO (2) COURSES: 1) N.88°58'16"E, A DISTANCE OF 640.37 FEET; 2) N.00°21'17"W., A DISTANCE OF 648.36 FEET OT THE SOUTHERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY OF AN UNNAMED ROAD, (ALSO KNOW AS MINUTE MAID RAMP ROAD 1); THENCE ALONG SAID SOUTHERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, N.88°59'20"E., A DISTANCE OF 991.98 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNEING.

CONTAINING 43.322 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

TOGETHER WITH

PARCEL 2

DESCRIPTION: A PORTION OF TRACTS 17, 28, 29, & 30 AND ALL OF TRACTS 18, 19, 20, 21, & 22, OF THE SOUTHEAST ¼ OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGES 60 THROUGH 63, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGIN AT THE NORTH EAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 28, RUN THENCE ALONG THE EAST BOUNDARY THEREOF, S.00°18'30"E., A DISTANCE OF 636.29 FEET TO THE NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF HO9LLY HILL GROVE ROAD 2, PER MAP BOOK 22, PAGES 1 THROUGH 7, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG SAID NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE THE FOLLOWING SEVEN (7) COURSES: 1) S.88°40'49"W., A DISTANCE OF 13.76 FEET; 2) S.87°34'32"W.; A DISTANCE OF 110.73 FEET; 3) S.87°59'33"W., A DISTANCE OF 207.44 FEET; 4) N.87°51'09"W., A DISTANCE OF 118.81 FEET; 5) S.88°50'51"W., A DISTANCE OF 326.26 FEET; 6) S.89°40'20"W., A DISTANCE OF 202.13 FEET; 7) S.88°29'07"W., A DISTANCE OF 12.51 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF COUNTRY WALK ESTATES, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 155, PAGES 37 THROUGH 38, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG THE EAST AND

NORTH BOUNDARIES, RESPECTIVELY, OF SAID COUNTY WALK ESTATES THE FOLLOWING TWO (2) COURSES: 1) N.00°21'09"W., A DISTANCE OF 631.43; 2) S.88°48'08"W. A DISTANCE OF 644.25 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EASTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY OF FDC GROVE ROAD, PER MAP BOOK 18, PAGES 44-61, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG SAID EASTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY THE FOLLOWING TWO (2) COURSES: 1) N.00°04'22"E., A DISTANCE OF 436.25 FEET; 2) N.00°21'14"E, A DISTANCE OF 212.17 FEET TO A POINT ON SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF HOLLY HILL GROVE ROAD 3, PER MAP BOOK 17, PAGES 93 THROUGH 99, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG SAID SOUTHERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, N.88°51'21"E., A DISTANCE OF 1960.98 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EAST BOUNDARY OF AFORESAID TRACT 22; THENCE ALONG SAID EAST BOUNDARY S.00°18'53"E., A DISTANCE OF 646.48 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACT 22; THENCE ALONG SAID SOUTH BOUNDARY, S.88°48'08"W., A DISTANCE OF 330.25 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

CONTAINING 43.668 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

CASCADES PARCELS

PARCEL A

TRACTS 17 THROUGH 20 AND TRACTS 29 THROUGH 31, MAP OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT COMPANY TRACT LYING IN THE NORTHWEST ¼ OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

AS A POINT OF REFERENCE COMMENCE AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE NW ¼ OF SAID SECTION 31 AND PROCEED S 89°18'58" W, ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF THE NW ¼ OF SAID SECTION 31, A DISTANCE OF 1323.58 FEET TO A FOUND CONCRETE MONUMENT 4' X 4' (NO ID) MARKING THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE SW ¼ OF THE NW ¼ OF SAID SECTION 31; THENCE N 00°43'21"W, A DISTANCE OF 15.00 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 29 ALSO BEING ON THE NORTH PLATTED RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF MASSEE ROAD AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE S 89°16'39" W, ALONG SAID NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 1170.92 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 31; THENCE N 00°21'45" W, ALONG THE WEST BOUNDARY OF TRACT 31, A DISTANCE OF 635.42 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 31 ALSO BEING THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 17; THENCE S 89°15'20" W, ALONG THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF TRACT 17, A DISTANCE OF 374.86 TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 17; THENCE N 00°19'09" W, ALONG THE WEST BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACT 17, A DISTANCE OF 620.25 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 17 AND A POINT ON THE SOUTH PLATTED RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF A 30.00 FOOT UNNAMED ROAD; THENCE N 89°02'49" E, ALONG SAID SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 1548.04 FEET TO THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 20; THENCE S 00°14'28" E., ALONG THE EAST BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACT 20 AND 29, A DISTANCE OF 1261.78 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

THE ABOVE PARCEL CONTAINING 1,708,918 SQUARE FEET, OR 39.23 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

PARCEL B

A PORTION OF TRACTS 17 AND 32, MAP OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT COMPANY TRACT LYING IN THE NORTHEAST ¼ OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

AS A POINT OF REFERENCE COMMENCE AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE NW ¼ OF SAID SECTION 31 AND PROCEED N 00°16'19" W, ALONG THE WEST BOUNDARY OF THE NORTHEAST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 31, A DISTANCE OF 15.00 FEET; THENCE N 89°19'17" E, A DISTANCE OF 15.00 FEET TO THE A POINT ON THE EAST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF THE 30.00 FOOT PLATTED ROAD AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE N 00°16'11" W, ALONG SAID EAST RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 1255.98 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTHERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF PARK PLACE BOULEVARD AS PER POLK COUNTY MAINTAINED RIGHT OF WAY MAP BOOK 19, PAGE 66; THENCE ALONG SAID SOUTHERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE, THE FOLLOWING THREE (3) COURSES; (1) N 88°37'34" E, A DISTANCE OF 95.17 FEET; (2) N 81°41'25" E, A DISTANCE OF 121.29 FEET; (3) N 87°59'06" E, A DISTANCE OF 100.77 FEET; THENCE LEAVING SAID SOUTHERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE S 00°16'03" E, ALONG THE EAST BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 17 AND 32, A DISTANCE OF 1243.27 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTHERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF POLK

COUNTY MAINTAINED RIGHT OF WAY MAP BOOK 14, PAGE 4S THENCE, ALONG SAID NORTHERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE THE FOLLOWING THREE (3) COURSES: (1) S 53°02'11" W, A DISTANCE OF 16.13 FEET; (2) S 53°02'11" W, A DISTANCE OF 27.27 FEET; (3) S 65°06'06" W, A DISTANCE OF 16.68 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF THE 30.00 FOOT PLATTED RIGHT OF WAY; THENCE ALONG SAID NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE; S 89°19'17" W, A DISTANCE OF 265.83 FEET; TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

THE ABOVE PARCEL CONTAINING 399,109 SQUARE FEET, OR 9.16 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

PARCEL C

A PORTION OF TRACTS 1 THROUGH 16, MAP OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT COMPANY TRACT LYING IN THE NORTHWEST ¼ OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

AS A POINT OF REFERENCE COMMENCE AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE NW ¼ OF SAID SECTION 31 AND PROCEED N 00°16'19"W, ALONG THE WEST BOUNDARY OF THE NORTHEAST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 31, A DISTANCE OF 1308.22 FEET; THENCE S 89°15'46" W, A DISTANCE OF 32.12 FEET TO A POINT OF INTERSECTION OF NORTH 30.00 FOOT PLATTED RIGHT OF WAY AND THE WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF FDC GROVE ROAD PER POLK COUNTY MAINTAINED RIGHT OF WAY MAP BOOK 18, PAGE 43 AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING: THENCE S 89°15'46" W, ALONG SAID NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE AND THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 9 THROUGH 16, A DISTANCE OF 1291.75 FEET; THENCE S 89°02'19" W, ALONG SAID NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE AND THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 9 THROUGH 16, A DISTANCE OF 1547.17 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 16; THENCE N 00°19'20" W, ALONG THE WEST BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 1 AND 16, A DISTANCE OF 1285.53 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 1 SAID NORTHWEST CORNER LYING 15.00 FEET SOUTH AND 15.00 FEET EAST OF THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THE NW ¼ OF SAID SECTION 31 ALSO BEING ON THE SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF A 30.00 FOOT PLATTED ROAD; THENCE N 88°48'00" E, ALONG SAID SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE AND THE NORTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 1 THROUGH 4, A DISTANCE OF 1548.12 FEET: THENCE N 88°50'05" E, ALONG SAID SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE AND THE NORTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 5 THROUGH 8, A DISTANCE OF 1309.25 FEET TO A POINT ON THE AFOREMENTIONED WESTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF FDC GROVE ROAD; THENCE ALONG SAID WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE THE FOLLOWING THIRTEEN (13) COURSES (1) S 00°16'04" E, A DISTANCE OF 52.50 FEET; (2) S 01°12'54" W, A DISTANCE OF 101.55 FEET; (3) S 00°02'35" E, A DISTANCE OF 168.91 FEET; (4) S 07°21'12" E, A DISTANCE OF 26.80 FEET: (5) S 01°16'36" W, A DISTANCE OF 197.08 FEET: (6) S 00°36'22" E, A DISTANCE OF 84.70 FEET: (7) S 00°13'16" W, A DISTANCE OF 102.33 FEET: (8) S 01°26'47" W, A DISTANCE OF 102.68 FEET: (9) S 00°21'34" W, A DISTANCE OF 104.81 FEET: (10) S 00°58'11" W, A DISTANCE OF 101.55 FEET: (11) S 00°24'40" E, A DISTANCE OF 105.34 FEET: (12) S 01°49'51" W, A DISTANCE OF 135.10 FEET: (13) S 00°30'33" W, A DISTANCE OF 19.05 FEET; TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

THE ABOVE PARCEL CONTAINING 3,683,359 SQUARE FEET, OR 84.58 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

PARCEL D

TRACTS 17 THROUGH 20 AND TRACTS 29 THROUGH 32, MAP OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT COMPANY TRACT LYING IN THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

AS A POINT OF REFERENCE COMMENCE AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THE SW ¼ OF SAID SECTION 30 AND PROCEED N 88°48'00" E, ALONG THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF THE SW ¼ OF SAID SECTION 30, A DISTANCE OF 15.00 FEET; THENCE N 00°12'41" W, 15.00 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF A 30.00 FOOT PLATTED ROAD ALSO BEING THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 32 AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING: THENCE N 00°06'26" W, ALONG THE WEST BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 17 AND 32, A DISTANCE OF 1294.06 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF A 30.00 FOOT PLATTED ROAD AND THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 17; THENCE N 88°51'21" E, ALONG SAID SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE AND THE NORTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 17 THROUGH 20, A DISTANCE OF 1547.30 FEET TO THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 20: THENCE S 00°08'32" E,

ALONG THE EAST BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 20 AND 29, A DISTANCE OF 1292.54 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 29 AND A POINT ON THE AFOREMENTIONED NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE; THENCE S 88°48'00" W, ALONG SAID NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE AND THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 29 THROUGH 32, A DISTANCE OF 1548.12 FEET; TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING. THE ABOVE PARCEL CONTAINING 2,001,318 SQUARE FEET, OR 45.94 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

PARCEL E

A PORTION OF TRACTS 19 THROUGH 30 IN THE NORTHWEST ¼ OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY AND A PORTION OF TRACTS 5 THROUGH 13 IN THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY OF MAP OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT COMPANY TRACT LYING IN THE NORTHWEST ¼ OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

AS A POINT OF REFERENCE COMMENCE AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE NW ¼ OF SAID SECTION 30 AND PROCEED S 00°04'10" E, ALONG THE EAST BOUNDARY OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 30, A DISTANCE OF 42.32 FEET; THENCE S 88°41'01"W, A DISTANCE OF 16.04 FEET TO A POINT ON THE WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF FDC GROVE ROAD PER POLK COUNTY MAINTAINED RIGHT OF WAY MAP BOOK 18, PAGE 43 AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE S 88°41'01" W, A DISTANCE OF 390.47 FEET; THENCE S 00°10'11" E, A DISTANCE OF 1232.51 FEET; THENCE N 88°49'37" E, A DISTANCE OF 388.70 FEET TO A POINT ON THE AFOREMENTIONED WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF FDC GROVE ROAD; THENCE S 00°02'32" E, ALONG SAID WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 30.00 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 9 AND THE NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF A 30.00 FOOT PLATTED ROAD; THENCE S 88°50'42" W, ALONG THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 9 THROUGH 13 AND SAID NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 1411.55 FEET; THENCE N 33°21'44" E, A DISTANCE OF 183.55 FEET; THENCE N 33°19'35" E, A DISTANCE OF 600.67 FEET; THENCE N 05°35'09" E, A DISTANCE OF 501.02 FEET; THENCE N 41°26'25" W, A DISTANCE OF 195.12 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF A 30.00 FOOT PLATTED RIGHT OF WAY; THENCE N 88°16'32" E, ALONG SAID SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 79.88 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 6 AND THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF VACATED 30.00 FOOT RIGHT OF WAY AS RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 3042, PAGE 1109 OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE N 00°06'50" W, A DISTANCE OF 30.00 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 27 AND THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID VACATED 30.00 FOOT RIGHT OF WAY; THENCE S 88°49'34" W, ALONG THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 28 THROUGH 30 AND THE NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF A 30.00 FOOT PLATTED RIGHT OF WAY, A DISTANCE OF 1112.83 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 30; THENCE N 00°05'19" W, ALONG THE WEST BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 19 AND 30, A DISTANCE OF 968.85 FEET; THENCE N 89°00'18" E, A DISTANCE OF 780.76 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EAST BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACT 20; THENCE N 00°06'28" W, ALONG THE EAST BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACT 20, A DISTANCE OF 322.54 FEET TO THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 20 AND A POINT ON THE SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF A 30.00 FOOT PLATTED RIGHT OF WAY; THENCE N 88°58'52" E, ALONG THE NORTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 21 THROUGH 24 AND SAID SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 1301.50 FEET TO A POINT ON THE AFOREMENTIONED WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF FDC GROVE ROAD; THENCE S 01°01'03" E, ALONG SAID WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 31.84 FEET; THENCE S 89°13'55" W, A DISTANCE OF 383.17 FEET; THENCE S 00°07'48" E, A DISTANCE OF 613.85 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACT 23; THENCE N 89°09'08" E, ALONG THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 23 AND 24, A DISTANCE OF 392.58 FEET TO A POINT ON THE AFOREMENTIONED WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF FDC GROVE ROAD; THENCE S 00°01'28" E, ALONG SAID WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 640.85 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH BOUNDARY OF SAID VACATED 30.00 FOOT ROAD; THENCE S 00°05'26" E, ALONG SAID WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 59.98 FEET; TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING. THE ABOVE PARCEL CONTAINING 3,147,981 SQUARE FEET, OR 72.27 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

PARCEL F

A PORTION OF TRACTS 30 THROUGH 32 OF MAP OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT COMPANY TRACT LYING IN THE NORTHEAST ¼ OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

AS A POINT OF REFERENCE COMMENCE AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE NW ¼ OF SAID SECTION 30 AND PROCEED N 00°06'45" E, ALONG THE WEST BOUNDARY OF THE NORTHEAST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 30, A DISTANCE OF 18.24 FEET; THENCE N 89°43'18" E, A DISTANCE OF 24.13 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EASTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF FDC GROVE ROAD PER POLK COUNTY MAINTAINED RIGHT OF WAY MAP BOOK 18, PAGE 43 AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE N 00°26'25" W, ALONG SAID EASTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 640.49 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACT 32; THENCE N 88°41'30" E, ALONG THE NORTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 30 THROUGH 32, A DISTANCE OF 970.79 FEET TO THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 30; THENCE S 00°04'16" E, ALONG THE EAST BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACT 30, A DISTANCE OF 643.81 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 30; THENCE S 88°53'02" W, ALONG THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 30 THROUGH 32, A DISTANCE OF 966.59 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

WYNNSTONE PARCELS

A PORTION OF LAND IN THE WEST 1/2 OF SECTION 19 AND THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGIN AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SUNSET RIDGE PHASE 2, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF, RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 126, PAGES 36 THROUGH 41, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG THE SOUTHERLY BOUNDARY OF SAID SUNSET RIDGE PHASE 2, THE FOLLOWING THREE (3) COURSES: 1) N 89°10'03" E A DISTANCE OF 1061.38 FEET: 2) S 00°10'59" E A DISTANCE OF 150.01 FEET; 3) N 89°06'55" E A DISTANCE OF 458.47 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF PART 1 OF NATURES PRESERVE PHASE 1, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF, RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 162, PAGES 47 THROUGH 49, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG SAID WESTERLY BOUNDARY AND THE SOUTHERLY EXTENSION THEREOF, S 00°20'04" E A DISTANCE OF 675.94 FEET; THENCE N 89°07'01" E A DISTANCE OF 662.09 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF PART 2, OF SAID NATURES PRESERVE PHASE 1, THENCE ALONG SAID WESTERLY BOUNDARY AND THE SOUTHERLY EXTENSION THEREOF, S 00°21'36" E A DISTANCE OF 1292.86 FEET; THENCE S 89°03'33" W A DISTANCE OF 331.34 FEET: THENCE S 00°20'54" E A DISTANCE OF 1326.13 FEET; THENCE S 89°06'36" W A DISTANCE OF 331.55 FEET: THENCE S 00°20'19" E A DISTANCE OF 1325.84 FEET; THENCE S 00°12'46" E A DISTANCE OF 30.00 FEET: THENCE S 00°05'13" E A DISTANCE OF 645.14 FEET; THENCE S 89°05'30" W A DISTANCE OF 779.49 FEET: THENCE N 00°06'38" E A DISTANCE OF 676.07 FEET; THENCE S 89°09'38" W A DISTANCE OF 764.88 FEET: THENCE N 00°03'41" W A DISTANCE OF 2619.11 FEET; THENCE N 00°04'02" W A DISTANCE OF 30.01 FEET: THENCE N 00°04'22" W A DISTANCE OF 2122.10 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

PARCEL NUMBER: 272630-708000-010310 (PER BOOK 10252, PAGES 0829-0830):

TRACT 31 IN THE NORTHEAST ¼ OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT CO. TRACT, ACCORDING TO THE MAP OR PLAT THEREOF AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGE 60, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA.

PARCEL NUMBER: 272630-708000-030010 (PER BOOK 10272, PAGES 1719-1721):

TRACTS 1 AND 2 IN THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, OF THE FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT CO. TRACT, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGES 60 THROUGH 63, INCLUSIVE, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA.

PARCEL NUMBER: 272630-708000-010320 (PER BOOK 10311, PAGES 1982-1983):

FLA DEVELOPMENT CO SUB PB PG 60 TO 63 TRACT 32 IN NE ¼ LESS ADDNL RD R/W PER MB 18 PG 43-61
PARCEL NUMBER: 272619-705000-040101 (PER BOOK 10216, PAGES 0927-0928): TRACTS 10 AND 11 IN THE SW ¼ SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT CO. TRACT, RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGES 60 THROUGH 63, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA.

PARCEL NUMBER: 272619-705000-040210 (PER BOOK 10387, PAGES 2162-2163):

TRACTS 23 AND 24 IN THE SW ¼ SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT CO. TRACT RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGES 60-63,

INCLUSIVE, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, SUBJECT TO ROADWAY ALLOWANCE AS SHOWN ON SAID PLAT.

LESS AND EXCEPT THE MAINTAINED RIGHT OF WAY OF HOLLY HILL GROVE ROAD 3, AS EVIDENCED BY COUNTY MAINTAINED MAP BOOK 17, PAGES 93-99, INCLUSIVE, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA.

PARCEL NUMBER: 272619-070500-040230 (PER BOOK 10216, PAGES 0902-0903):

TRACTS 23 AND 24 IN THE SW ¼ SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT CO. TRACT. RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGES 60 THROUGH 63, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA.

PARCEL NUMBER: 272630-708000-010300 (PER BOOK 10543, PAGES 1172-1175):

TRACT 30 IN THE NE ¼ OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT CO. TRACT, ACCORDING TO THE MAP OR PLAT THEREOF AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGE 60, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA.

PARCEL NUMBER: 272619-705000-040060 (PER BOOK 10536, PAGES 1555-1559):

TRACT 6 IN THE SW ¼ OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT CO. TRACT, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGE 60, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; BEING THE EAST ¼ OF THE NW ¼ OF THE NE ¼ OF THE SW ¼ OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST.

PARCEL NUMBER: 272619-705000-040090 (PER BOOK 10536, PAGES 1555-1559):

TRACT 9 IN THE SW ¼ OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT CO. TRACT, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGE 60, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, BEING THE SAME AS THE E ¼ OF THE SE ¼ OF THE NE ¼ OF THE SW ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST.

PARCEL NUMBER: 272619-705000-040220 (PER BOOK 10581, PAGES 1114-1117):

TRACT 22 IN THE SW ¼ OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT CO. TRACT, ACCORDING TO THE MAP OR PLAT THEREOF AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGE 60, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA.

PARCEL NUMBER: 272619-705000-040280 (PER BOOK 10310, PAGES 0885-0887):

LOT 28 IN THE SW ¼ OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT CO. TRACT, ACCORDING TO THE MAP OR PLAT THEREOF AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGE 60, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, BEING IN THE W ¼ OF THE SW ¼ OF THE SE ¼ OF THE SW ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19.

LESS OUT

Parcel No. 39 (Tax ID 272630-707500-040053)

HOLLY HILL GROVE & FRUIT CO SUB PB 17 PG 35 PART OF TRACTS 5 & 6 IN SW1/4 DESC AS BEG SE COR TRACT 5 RUN N 330.69 FT W 165.75 FT N 315.69 FT TO S LINE PLATTED R/W E 86.84 FT S 41 DEG 18 MIN 00 SEC E 195.07 FT S 05 DEG 47 MIN 32 SEC W 501.06 FT TO POB SUBJECT TO CONSERVATION EASEMENT PER OR 3994-350.

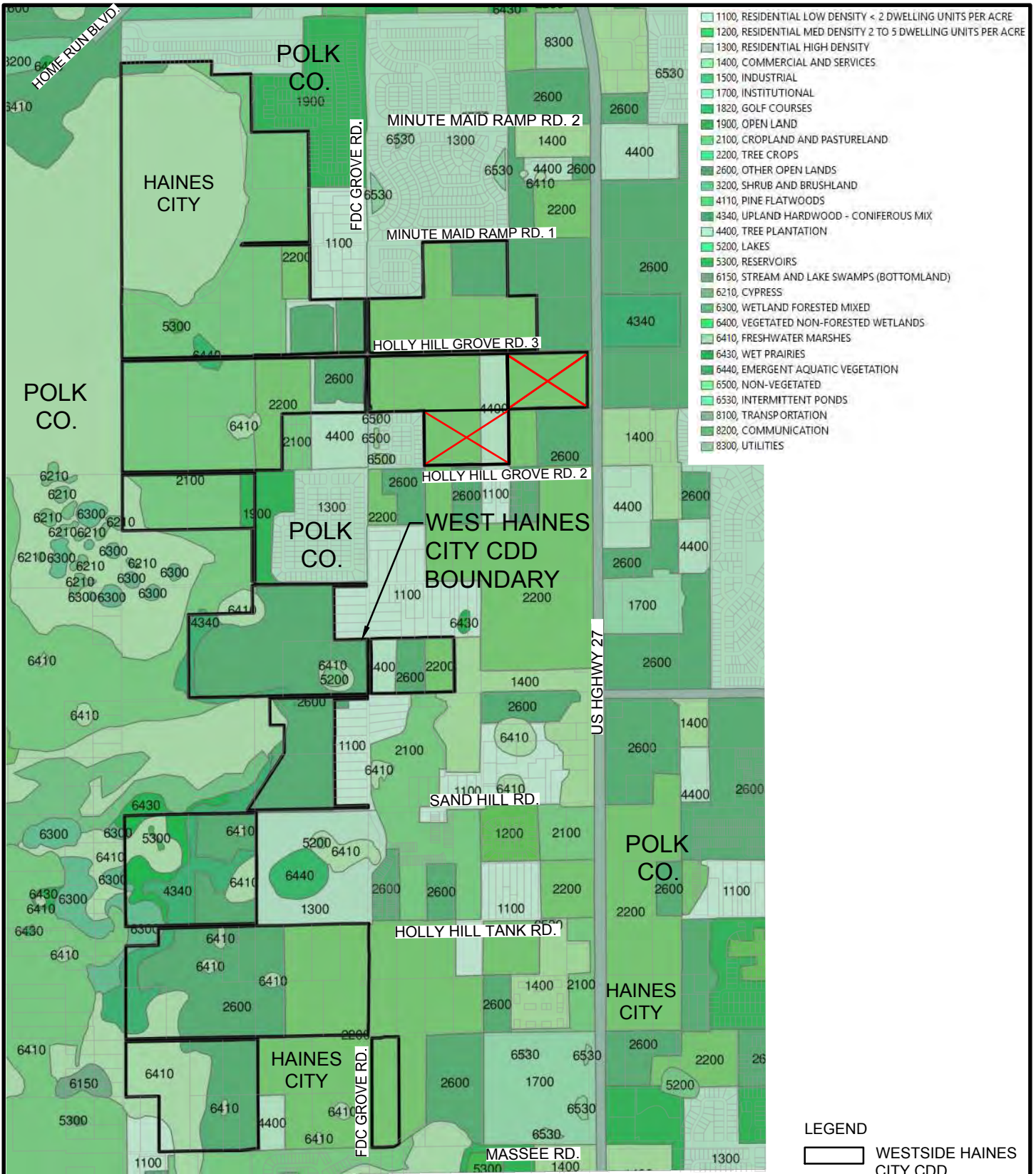
LESS OUT

DESCRIPTION: A PORTION OF TRACTS 28, 29, & 30, OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGES 60 THROUGH 63, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGIN AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 28, RUN THENCE ALONG THE EAST BOUNDARY THEREOF, S.00°18'30"E., A DISTANCE OF 636.29 FEET TO THE NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF HOLLY HILL

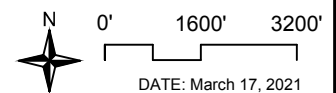
GROVE ROAD 2, PER MAP BOOK 22, PAGES 1 THROUGH 7, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG SAID NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE THE FOLLOWING SEVEN (7) COURSES: 1) S.88°40'49"W., A DISTANCE OF 13.76 FEET; 2) S.87°34'32"W., A DISTANCE OF 110.73 FEET; 3) S.87°59'33"W., A DISTANCE OF 207.44 FEET; 4) N.87°51'09"W., A DISTANCE OF 118.81 FEET; 5) S.88°50'51"W., A DISTANCE OF 326.26 FEET; 6) S.89°40'20"W., A DISTANCE OF 202.13 FEET; 7) S.88°29'07"W., A DISTANCE OF 12.51 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF COUNTRY WALK ESTATES, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 155, PAGES 37 THROUGH 38, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG THE EAST BOUNDARY, OF SAID COUNTY WALK ESTATES N.00°21'09"W., A DISTANCE OF 631.43 FEET; THENCE N.88°48'08"E., A DISTANCE OF 991.93 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.
CONTAINING 14.481 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

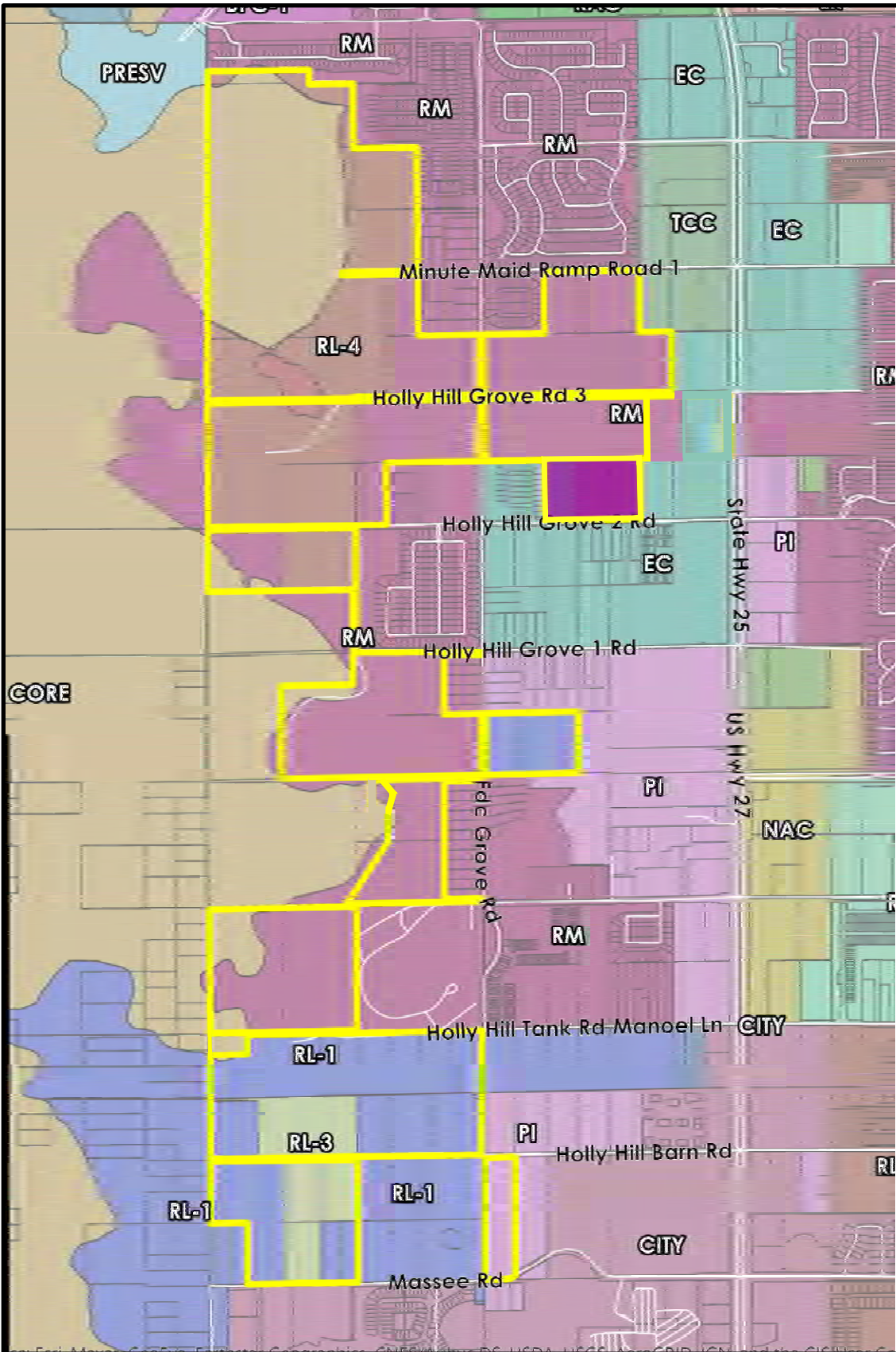
ALTOGETHER CONTAINING 595.10± ACRES



SECTS 19, 30 & 31,
T26S, R27E

EXHIBIT 4 - EXSITING LAND USE WESTSIDE HAINES CITY CDD





POLK COUNTY - FUTURE LAND USE

- BPC-1
- BPC-2
- CITY
- CORE
- EC
- INST-1
- LAKES
- LCC
- LR
- NAC
- PI
- PRESV
- RAC
- RH
- RL-1
- RL-3
- RL-4
- RM

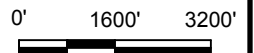
LEGEND

- WESTSIDE HAINES CITY CDD
- CDD CONTRACTION

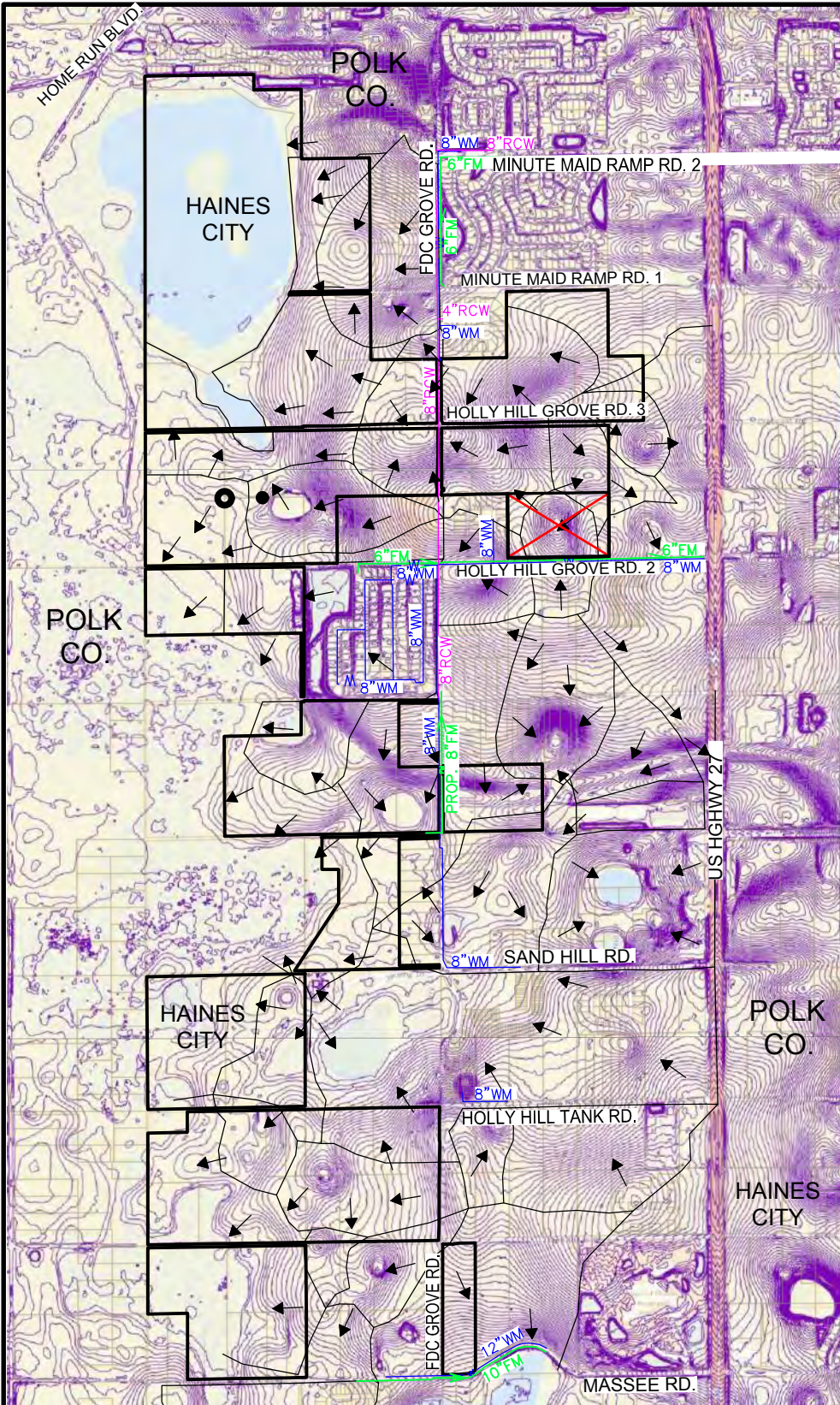
SECTS 19, 30 & 31,
T26S, R27E

EXHIBIT 5 - FUTURE LAND USE WESTSIDE HAINES CITY CDD








APPROX. CDD BOUNDARY
AREA 595.10± AC.



7/10/23



LEGEND

-  WESTSIDE HAINES CITY CDD
-  PARCELS
-  DRAINAGE AREA LIMITS
-  DRAINAGE PATTERN
-  W EXISTING WATER MAIN
-  FM EXISTING FORCE MAIN
-  RCW EXISTING RECLAIM MAIN

NOTE:
CONTOUR INFORMATION PER POLK COUNTY LIDAR GIS DATABASE.

SECTS 19, 30 & 31,
T26S, R27E

EXHIBIT 6 - UTILITY LOCATION AND DRAINAGE MAP WESTSIDE HAINES CITY CDD

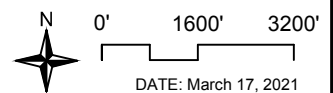


Exhibit 7 - Summary of Probable Cost

	Brentwood Townhomes				Cascades Single Family			Wynnstone Single Family		
	Phase 1 (226 Lots)	Phase 2 (124 Lots)	Phase 3 (122 Lots)	Phase 4/5 (290 Lots)	Phase 1 (597 Lots)	Phase 2 (74 Lots)	Phase 3 (344 Lots)	Phase 1 (503 Lots)	Phase 2 (233 Lots)	Total (2,513 Lots)
<u>Infrastructure</u>	<u>2021-2023</u>	<u>2023-2024</u>	<u>2023-2024</u>	<u>2024-2025</u>	<u>2021-2024</u>	<u>2021-2024</u>	<u>2023-2025</u>	<u>2024-2025</u>	<u>2025-2026</u>	
Assessment Area	1	2	2	3	1	1	2	3	4	
Offsite Improvements ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽¹¹⁾	\$970,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$250,000	\$4,000,000	\$500,000	\$800,000	\$2,500,000	\$1,562,500	\$10,782,500
Stormwater Management ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	\$1,284,390	\$1,103,340	\$1,461,713	\$4,482,699	\$2,835,625	\$450,000	\$3,837,500	\$1,300,000	\$2,578,125	\$19,333,391
Utilities (Water, Sewer, & Street Lighting) ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹¹⁾	\$1,169,820	\$1,004,920	\$1,331,325	\$4,082,835	\$2,731,250	\$450,000	\$3,637,500	\$1,265,000	\$2,515,625	\$18,188,275
Roadway ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁷⁾	\$560,790	\$481,740	\$638,213	\$1,957,234	\$1,365,625	\$265,000	\$2,166,125	\$560,000	\$1,500,000	\$9,494,726
Entry Feature ⁽¹⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹¹⁾	\$100,000	\$0	\$200,000	\$125,000	\$750,000	\$0	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$156,250	\$1,831,250
Parks and Amenities ⁽¹⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽¹¹⁾	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,250,000	\$1,750,000	\$0	\$750,000	\$1,000,000	\$312,500	\$6,062,500
Contingency ⁽¹¹⁾	\$565,000	\$310,000	\$381,250	\$1,020,000	\$1,492,500	\$185,000	\$1,600,000	\$750,000	\$250,000	\$6,553,750
TOTAL	\$5,650,000	\$3,100,000	\$4,012,500	\$13,167,768	\$14,925,000	\$1,850,000	\$13,041,125	\$7,625,000	\$8,875,000	\$72,246,393

Notes:

- Infrastructure consists of public roadway improvements, Stormwater management facilities, master sanitary sewer lift station and utilities, entry feature, landscaping and signage, and public neighborhood parks, all of which will be located on land owned by or subject to a permanent easement in favor of the District or another governmental entity.
- Excludes grading of each lot in conjunction with home construction, which will be provided by home builder.
- Includes Stormwater pond excavation. Does not include the cost of transportation of fill for use of private lots.
- Includes sub-grade, base, asphalt paving, curbing, and civil/site engineering.
- Includes subdivision infrastructure and civil/site engineering.
- Stormwater does not include grading associated with building pads.
- Estimates are based on 2023 cost.
- Includes entry features, signage, hardscape, landscape, irrigation and fencing.
- CDD will enter into a Lighting Agreement with Duke Energy for the streetlight poles and lighting service. Includes only the cost of undergrounding.
- Estimates based on 2,513 lots.
- The costs associated with the infrastructure are a master cost and is effectively shared by the entire project (All phases).

**Exhibit 8
Summary of Proposed District Facilities**

<u>District Infrastructure</u>	<u>Construction</u>	<u>Ownership</u>	<u>Capital Financing*</u>	<u>Operation and Maintenance</u>
Entry Feature & Signage	District	District	District Bonds	District
Stormwater Facilities	District	District	District Bonds	District
Lift Stations/Water/Sewer	District	Polk County****	District Bonds	Polk County****
Street Lighting/Conduit	District	Duke/District**	District Bonds	Duke/District***
Road Construction	District	District	District Bonds	District
Parks & Amenities	District	District	District Bonds	District
Offsite Improvements	District	Polk County	District Bonds	Polk County

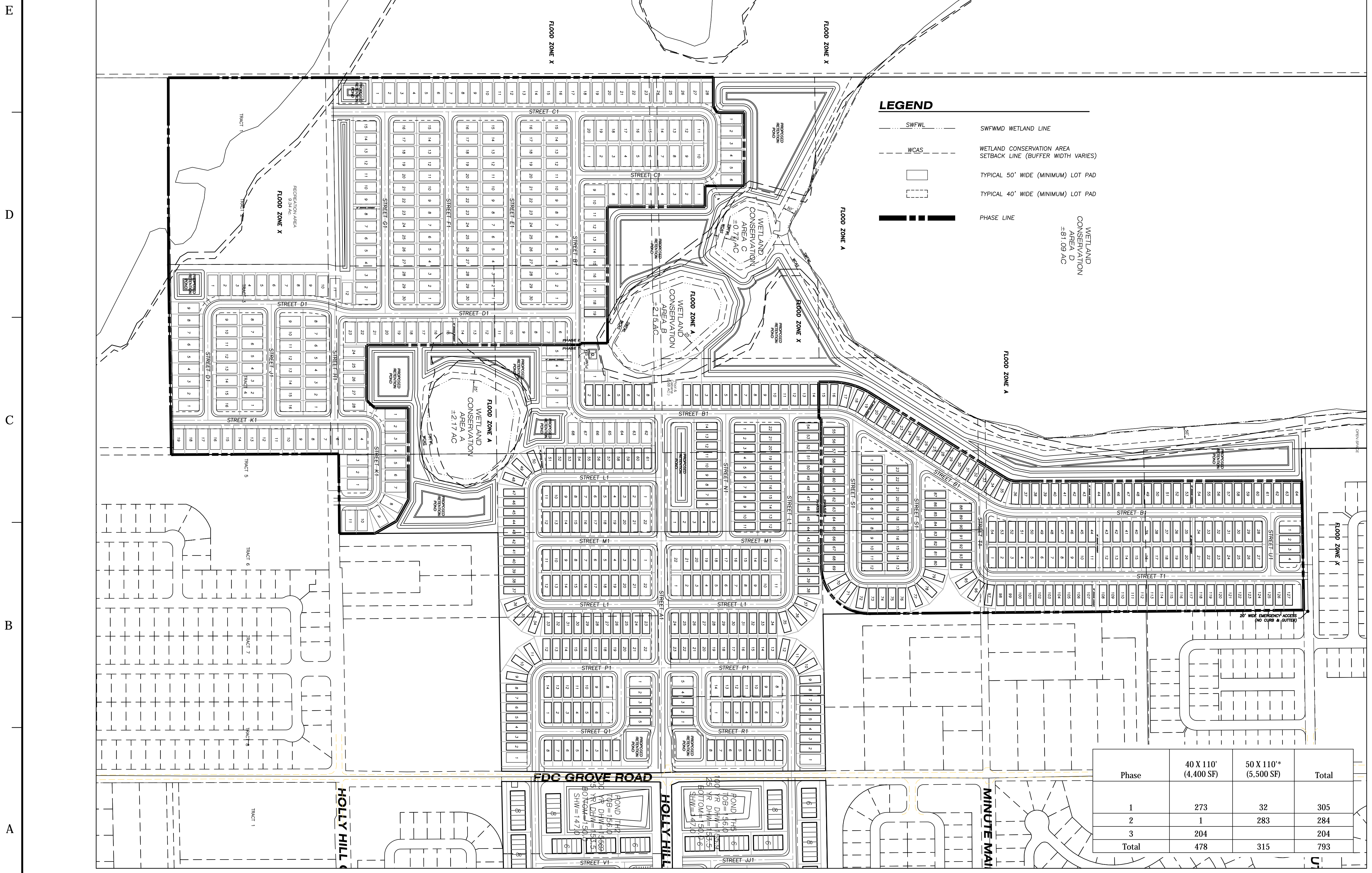
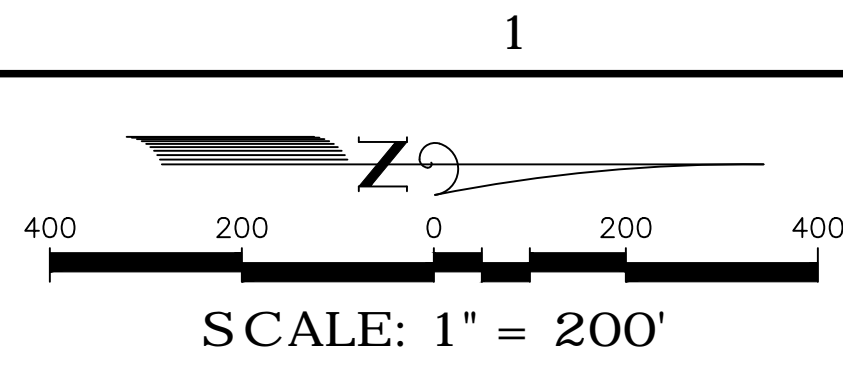
*Costs not funded by bonds will be funded by the developer

** District will fund incremental cost of undergrounding of electrical conduit

***District will fund street lighting maintenance services with funds other than tax-exempt bonds

**** Haines City will own and maintain the water and sewer infrastructure for the 46 lots in the Southeast corner of the District.

EXHIBIT 9



LEGEND

- SWFWL — SWFWD WETLAND LINE
- - - WCAS - - - WETLAND CONSERVATION AREA SETBACK LINE (BUFFER WIDTH VARIES)
- TYPICAL 50' WIDE (MINIMUM) LOT PAD
- TYPICAL 40' WIDE (MINIMUM) LOT PAD
- — — PHASE LINE

WETLAND CONSERVATION AREA D 581.09 AC

WETLAND CONSERVATION AREA C 40.77 AC

WETLAND CONSERVATION AREA B 21.8 AC

WETLAND CONSERVATION AREA A 217.7 AC

Phase	40 X 110' (4,400 SF)	50 X 110* (5,500 SF)	Total
1	273	32	305
2	1	283	284
3	204		204
Total	478	315	793

Dewberry®
 Dewberry Engineers Inc.
 800 NORTH MAGNOLIA AVENUE
 SUITE 1000
 ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32804
 PHONE: 407.843.5120
 ENGINEERING BUSINESS - 8794

WESTSIDE HAINES
 CITY CDD
 HAINES CITY, FL

SEAL

KEY PLAN

SCALE NORTH

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

REVISIONS

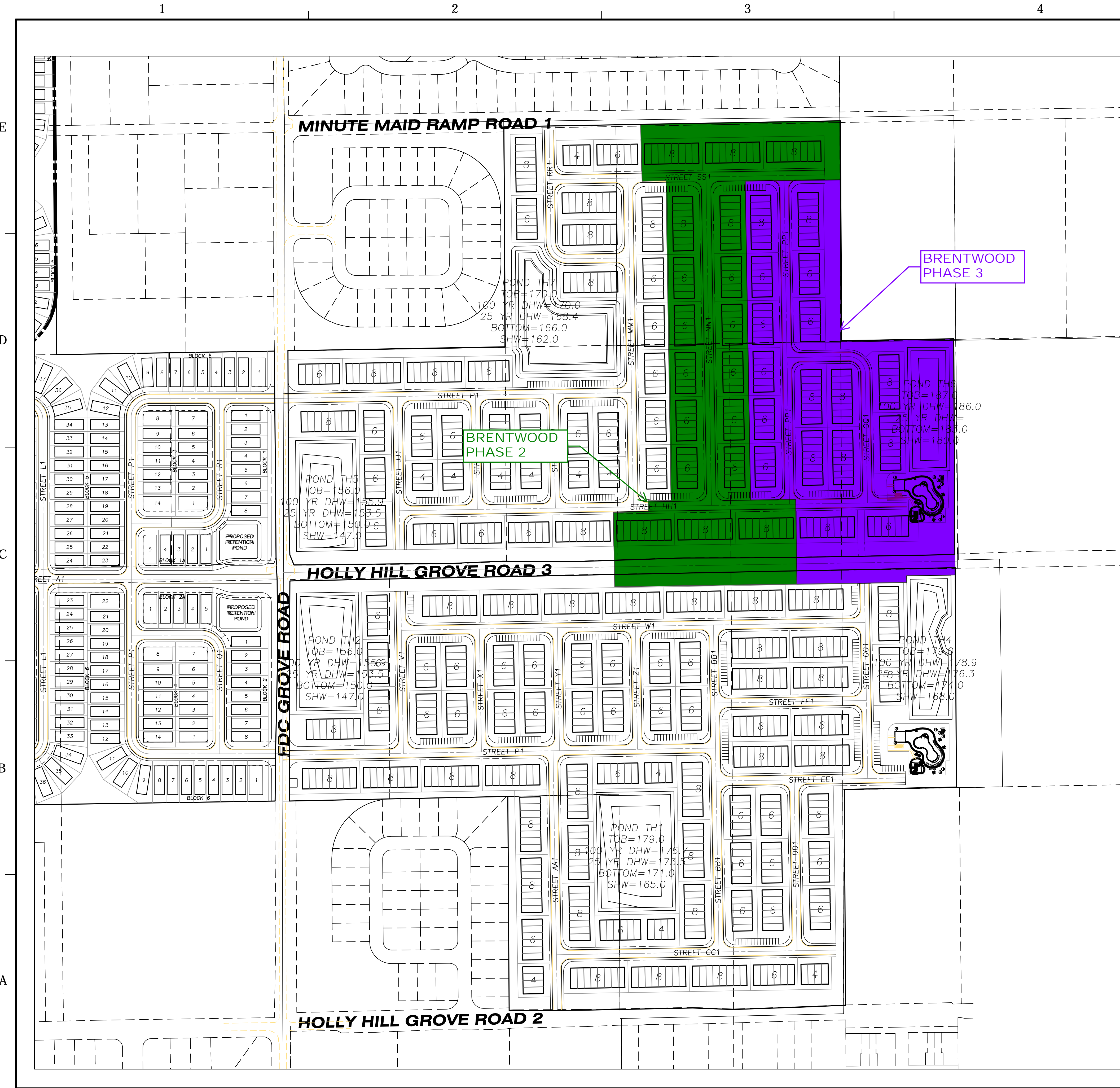
DRAWN BY: MJB
 APPROVED BY: RM
 CHECKED BY: RM
 DATE: 03/22/21

TITLE

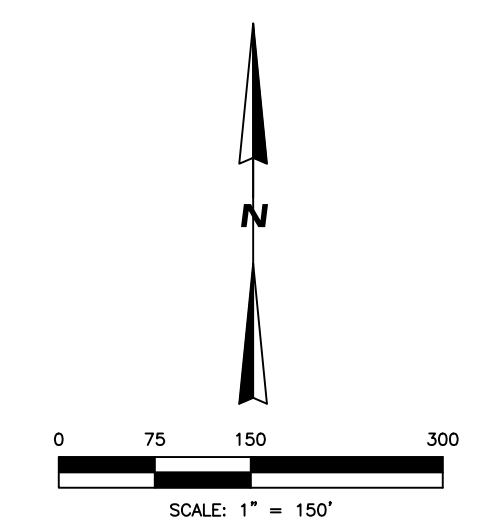
WYNNSTONE

PROJECT NO. 50137547

EXHIBIT 9



Dewberry®
 Dewberry Engineers Inc.
 800 NORTH MAGNOLIA AVENUE
 SUITE 1000
 ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32804
 PHONE: 407.843.5120
 ENGINEERING BUSINESS - 8794



LEGEND

- SWFWL SWFWL WETLAND LINE
- WCAS WETLAND CONSERVATION AREA SETBACK LINE (BUFFER WIDTH VARIES)
- TYPICAL 50' WIDE (MINIMUM) LOT PAD
- TYPICAL 40' WIDE (MINIMUM) LOT PAD
- PHASE LINE

NORTH PROJECT - 20' x 95' Townhomes			
Building Type	# Buildings	# Units Per Building	Total Units
4 Unit	7	4	28
6 Unit	38	6	228
8 Unit	27	8	216
Total	72		472

SOUTH PROJECT - 20' x 95' Townhomes			
Building Type	# Buildings	# Units Per Building	Total Units
4 Unit	4	4	16
6 Unit	32	6	192
8 Unit	33	8	264
Total	69		472

WESTSIDE HAINES CITY CDD
 HAINES CITY, FL

SEAL

KEY PLAN

SCALE NORTH

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

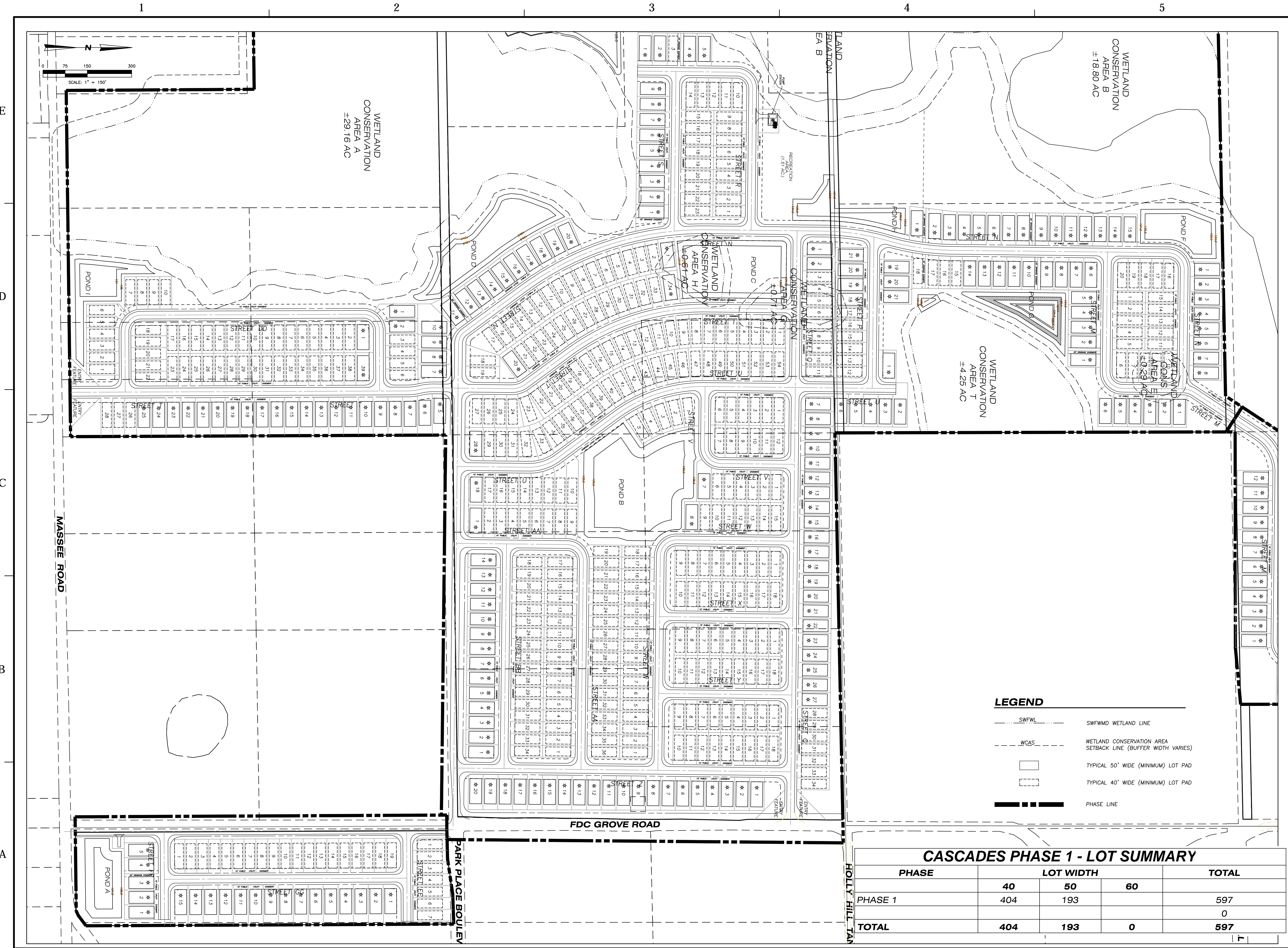
REVISIONS
 DRAWN BY: MJB
 APPROVED BY: RM
 CHECKED BY: RM
 DATE: 03/22/21

TITLE
BRENTWOOD

PROJECT NO. 50137547

SHEET NO.

EXHIBIT 9



CASCADES PHASE 1 - LOT SUMMARY				
PHASE	LOT WIDTH			TOTAL
	40	50	60	
PHASE 1	404	193		597
			0	
TOTAL	404	193	0	597

Dewberry
 Dewberry Engineers Inc.
 800 NORTH MAGNOLIA AVENUE
 SUITE 1000
 ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32804
 PHONE: 407.843.5120
 ENGINEERING BUSINESS - 8794

WESTSIDE HAINES
 CITY CDD
 HAINES CITY, FL

SEAL

KEY PLAN

SCALE NORTH

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

REVISIONS

DRAWN BY	MJB
APPROVED BY	RM
CHECKED BY	RM
DATE	03/22/21
TITLE	

CASCADES PHASE 1

PROJECT NO. 50137547

SHEET NO.

EXHIBIT 9



Dewberry Engineers Inc.
 800 NORTH MAGNOLIA AVENUE
 SUITE 1000
 ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32804
 PHONE: 407.843.5120
 ENGINEERING BUSINESS - 8794

WESTSIDE HAINES
 CITY CDD
 HAINES CITY, FL

SEAL

KEY PLAN

SCALE NORTH

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

REVISIONS

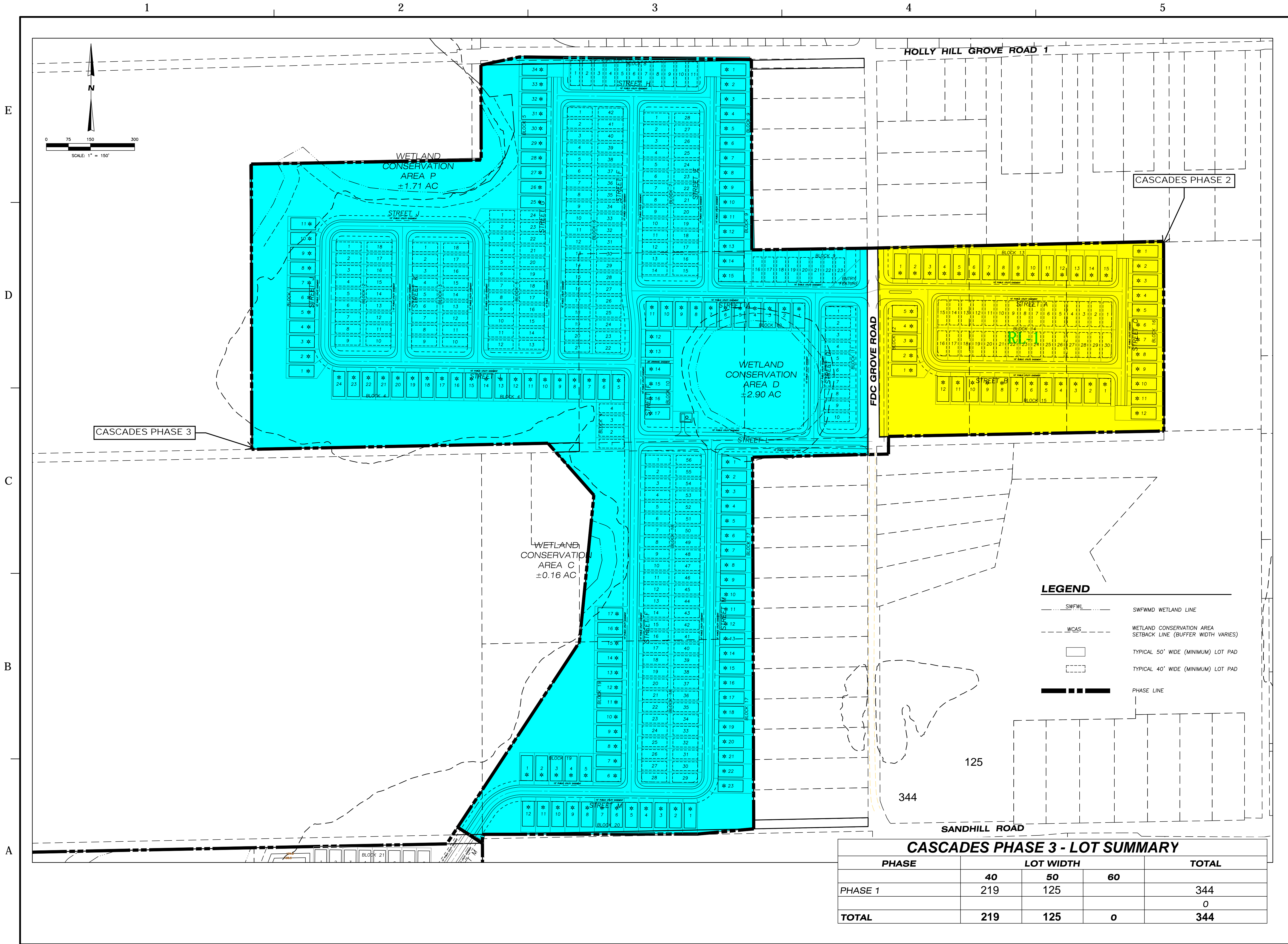
DRAWN BY: MJB
 APPROVED BY: RM
 CHECKED BY: RM
 DATE: 03/22/21

TITLE

CASCADES PHASES 2 & 3

PROJECT NO. 50137547

SHEET NO.



LEGEND

- SWFWL --- SWFWMD WETLAND LINE
- WCAS --- WETLAND CONSERVATION AREA SETBACK LINE (BUFFER WIDTH VARIES)
- [Symbol] TYPICAL 50' WIDE (MINIMUM) LOT PAD
- [Symbol] TYPICAL 40' WIDE (MINIMUM) LOT PAD
- PHASE LINE ---

CASCADES PHASE 3 - LOT SUMMARY

PHASE	40	50	60	TOTAL
PHASE 1	219	125	0	344
TOTAL	219	125	0	344

SECTION B

**CONSTRUCTION FUNDING AGREEMENT BETWEEN
WESTSIDE HAINES CITY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
DISTRICT AND GLK REAL ESTATE, LLC
(BRENTWOOD PHASE 4 AND 5)**

THIS AGREEMENT (“Agreement”) is made and entered into and effective as of 22nd day of January 2024, by and between:

WESTSIDE HAINES CITY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, and located in Polk County, Florida, with a mailing address of 219 East Livingston Street, Orlando, Florida 32801 (“District”), and

GLK REAL ESTATE, LLC, a Florida limited liability company, an owner of certain lands within the District, with a mailing address of 346 E. Central Avenue, Winter Haven, Florida 33880, and its successors and assigns (“Developer”)

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the District was established by an ordinance, as amended from time to time, adopted by the Board of County Commissioners of Polk County, Florida, pursuant to the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980, Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, as amended (the “Act”), and is validly existing under the Constitution and laws of the State of Florida; and

WHEREAS, the Developer is the owner and/or developer of certain undeveloped lands located within the boundaries of the District identified in the Engineer’s Report (as defined below, the undeveloped lands described therein being the "Development") upon which the District’s improvements have been or will be made; and

WHEREAS, the District, pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, is authorized to levy such taxes, special assessments, fees, and other charges as may be necessary in furtherance of the District’s activities and services; and

WHEREAS, the District is anticipated to be without sufficient funds available to provide for the construction of anticipated master improvements and facilities for the area known as Brentwood Phases 4 and 5 within the Development, which are described in the *Second Amended and Restated Engineer’s Report*, dated November 7, 2023, attached hereto as **Exhibit A** (the “Engineer’s Report”) including construction and any design, engineering, legal, or other construction, professional, or administrative costs (collectively, the “Improvements”); and

WHEREAS, in order to induce the District to proceed at this time with the construction of the necessary or desired improvements, the Developer desires to provide the funds necessary to enable the District to proceed with such improvements if and when the District exhausts the funds on deposit in the construction account; and

WHEREAS, the District anticipates accessing the public bond market in the future to obtain financing for the construction of the Improvements as described in **Exhibit A**, and the parties agree that, in the event that bonds are issued, the funds provided under this Agreement will be reimbursable from those bonds.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the recitals, agreements, and mutual covenants contained herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged by the parties, the parties agree as follows:

1. RECITALS. The recitals stated above are true and correct and by this reference are incorporated herein and form a material part of this Agreement.

2. FUNDING. Developer agrees to make available to the District such monies as are necessary to enable the District to proceed with the design, engineering, and construction of the infrastructure improvements. Developer will make such funds available on a monthly basis, within fifteen (15) days of a written request by the District. The funds shall be placed in the District's construction account with such depository as determined by the District.

3. REPAYMENT. The parties agree that the funds provided by Developer pursuant to this Agreement will be properly reimbursable from proceeds of the District's issuance of tax-exempt bonds. Within forty-five (45) days of receipt from time to time of sufficient funds by the District for the financing of some or all of the Improvements, the District shall reimburse Developer until full reimbursement is made or until all funds generated by the anticipated financing are exhausted, exclusive of interest, for the funds advanced under Section 2 above; provided, however, that in the event bond counsel engaged in connection with the District's issuance of bonds providing such financing determines that any such monies advanced or expenses incurred are not properly reimbursable for any reason, including, but not limited to federal tax restrictions imposed on tax-exempt financing, the District shall not be obligated to reimburse such monies advanced or expenses incurred. If the District does not or cannot issue bonds to provide the funds for the Improvements within five (5) years of the date of this Agreement, and, thus does not reimburse the Developer for the funds advanced, then the parties agree that such funds shall be deemed paid in lieu of taxes, fees, or assessments which might be levied or imposed by the District.

4. DEFAULT. A default by either party to this Agreement shall entitle the other to all remedies available at law or in equity, which may include, but not be limited to, the right of actual damages, injunctive relief and/or specific performance, but shall exclude, in any event, consequential, incidental, special or punitive damages.

5. ENFORCEMENT OF AGREEMENT. In the event that either party is required to enforce this Agreement by court proceedings or otherwise, then the substantially prevailing party shall be entitled to recover all fees and costs incurred, including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs for trial, alternative dispute resolution, or appellate proceedings.

6. AGREEMENT. This Agreement shall constitute the final and complete expression of the agreement between the parties relating to the specific subject matter of this Agreement.

7. **AMENDMENTS.** Amendments to and waivers of the provisions contained in this Agreement may be made only by an instrument in writing which is executed by both of the parties hereto.

8. **AUTHORIZATION.** The execution of this Agreement has been duly authorized by the appropriate body or official of all parties hereto, each party has complied with all of the requirements of law, and each party has full power and authority to comply with the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

9. **NOTICES.** All notices, requests, consents and other communications hereunder ("Notices") shall be in writing and shall be delivered, mailed by First Class Mail, postage prepaid, or overnight delivery service, to the parties, as follows:

A. If to District: Westside Haines City Community Development District
219 East Livingston Street
Orlando, Florida 32801
Attn: District Manager

With a copy to: Kilinski | Van Wyk PLLC
517 E. College Avenue
Tallahassee, Florida 32301
Attn: District Counsel

B. If to Developer: GLK Real Estate, LLC
346 E. Central Avenue
Winter Haven, Florida 33880
Attn: Lauren O. Schwenk

With a copy to: Straughn & Turner PA
255 Magnolia Avenue, S.W.
Winter Haven, Florida 33880
Attn: Richard E. Straughn

Except as otherwise provided herein, any Notice shall be deemed received only upon actual delivery at the address set forth herein. Notices delivered after 5:00 p.m. (at the place of delivery) or on a non-business day, shall be deemed received on the next business day. If any time for giving Notice contained in this Agreement would otherwise expire on a non-business day, the Notice period shall be extended to the next succeeding business day. Saturdays, Sundays and legal holidays recognized by the United States government shall not be regarded as business days. Counsel for the parties may deliver Notice on behalf of the party he/she represents. Any party or other person to whom Notices are to be sent or copied may notify the other parties and addressees of any change in name or address to which Notices shall be sent by providing the same on five (5) days' written notice to the parties and addressees set forth herein.

10. THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARIES. This Agreement is solely for the benefit of the formal parties herein and no right or cause of action shall accrue upon or by reason hereof, to or for the benefit of any third party not a formal party hereto. Nothing in this Agreement expressed or implied is intended or shall be construed to confer upon any person or corporation other than the parties hereto any right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement or any provisions or conditions hereof; and all of the provisions, representations, covenants and conditions herein contained shall inure to the sole benefit of and shall be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective representatives, successors and assigns.

11. ASSIGNMENT. Neither party may assign this Agreement or any monies to become due hereunder without the prior written approval of the other party.

12. CONTROLLING LAW. This Agreement and the provisions contained herein shall be construed, interpreted and controlled according to the laws of the State of Florida.

13. EFFECTIVE DATE. The Agreement shall be effective after execution by all parties hereto and shall remain in effect unless terminated by any of the parties hereto.

14. PUBLIC RECORDS. Developer understands and agrees that all documents of any kind provided to the District or to District staff in connection with the work contemplated under this Agreement are public records and are treated as such in accordance with Florida law and the District's Record Retention Schedule.

15. COUNTERPARTS. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts which, when taken together, shall constitute one and the same instrument.

[Signatures on next page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties execute this Agreement to be effective the day and year first written above.

ATTEST:

**WESTSIDE HAINES CITY
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
DISTRICT**


Secretary/Assistant Secretary


Warren K. (Rennie) Heath II
Chairperson, Board of Supervisors

WITNESS:

GLK REAL ESTATE, LLC


Print Name: Jessica Petrucci


By: Lauren O. Schwenk
Its: Manager

Exhibit A: *Second Amended and Restated Engineer's Report*, dated November 7, 2023

EXHIBIT A

A decorative horizontal bar composed of three segments: a green segment on the left, an orange segment in the middle, and a blue segment on the right.

Westside Haines City Community Development District

Second Amended and Restated Engineer's Report

November 7, 2023

SUBMITTED BY:

Dewberry Engineers Inc.
800 North Magnolia Avenue
Suite 1000
Orlando, Florida 32803
407-843-5120

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction	2
Purpose and Scope	4
The Development	4
Capital Improvements	4
Stormwater Management Facilities	5
Public Roadways	5
Water and Wastewater Facilities	6
Off-Site Improvements	6
Amenities and Parks	6
Electric Utilities and Lighting	6
Entry Features.....	6
Miscellaneous.....	7
Permitting	7
Recommendation	8
Report Modification	8
Summary and Conclusion	8
Engineer’s Certification	8
List of Exhibits	
Aerial Location Map	Exhibit 1
Legal Description.....	Exhibit 2
District Boundary Map.....	Exhibit 3
Land Use Map.....	Exhibit 4
Zoning Map.....	Exhibit 5
Utility Location Map and Drainage Flow Pattern Map.....	Exhibit 6
Summary of Opinion of Probable Cost	Exhibit 7
Summary of District Facilities.....	Exhibit 8
Overall Site Plan	Exhibit 9

COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY: Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to restriction on the title page of this proposal.

Westside Haines City Community Development District

INTRODUCTION

The Westside Haines City Community Development District (the "District" or "CDD") is located on the west side of US Highway 27 (SR 25) from the Minute Maid Ramp Road, south crossing Holly Hill Grove Road 1, 2, and 3 to the southern boundary of Masee Road. The District also crosses Holly Hill Tank Road to the west of FDC Grove Road. The District is located with the city limits of Haines City, Florida ("City") and the unincorporated area of Polk County ("County"). In March 2021, the District contained approximately 613.43 acres and included 2,752 residential lots of various sizes for single-family lots and townhome lots with recreation/amenity areas, parks, and associated infrastructure for the various villages. The District currently contains approximately 595.10 acres and is expected to consist of 2,513 residential lots of various sizes for single-family and townhomes with recreation/amenity areas, parks, and associated infrastructure.

The CDD was established under County Ordinance No. 21-017, which was approved by the Polk County Commission and the City of Haines City and became effective on March 18, 2021. The boundaries of the District were amended by Ordinance No. 22-071, adopted by the Board of County Commissioners of Polk County, Florida, and effective on November 2, 2022, and by Ordinance No. 23-065, adopted by the Board of County Commissioners of Polk County, Florida, and effective on October 3, 2023. The District will own and operate the public roadways, utilities systems, and stormwater management facilities, as well as the landscape, irrigation, signage, and recreational facilities within the development.

The Master Developer ("Developer") GLK Real Estate LLC is based in Winter Haven, Florida. The Development is approved as a Planned Development (PD) for Residential Units and is divided into three (3) villages: Brentwood, Cascades, and Wynnstone. A land use summary is presented in Table 1.

Public improvements and facilities financed, acquired, and/or constructed by the District will be designed and constructed to conform to regulatory criteria from the city, county, Southwest Florida Water Management District (SWFWMD), and other applicable agencies with regulatory jurisdiction over the development, an overall estimate of the probable cost of the public improvements are provided in Exhibit 7 of this report.

The Capital Improvement Plan ("CIP" or this "Engineer's Report") reflects the present intentions of the District and the landowners. It should be noted that the location of proposed facilities and improvements may be adjusted during the final design, permitting, and implementation phases. It should also be noted that any modifications will not diminish the benefits to the property within the District. The District reserves the right to make reasonable adjustments to the development plan to meet applicable regulatory requirements of agencies with jurisdiction over the development while maintaining a comparable level of benefits to the lands served by the improvements. Changes and modifications are expected as changes in regulatory criteria are implemented.

TABLE 1	AREA (AC)
Master Stormwater System	49.14
Residential Land (Single-Family and Townhomes Lots)	228.29
Roadways Infrastructure & Public Facilities	95.29
Lakes	5.09
Amenity Center	2.09
Open Space/Conservation Areas/Parks	220.91
TOTAL	595.10

PHASE	NO. UNITS
Cascades 1	597
Cascades 2	74
Cascades 3	344
Brentwood 1	226
Brentwood 2	124
Brentwood 3	122
Brentwood 4/5	290
Wynnstone 1 & 2	736
Amenity/Recreational Parcel	
Infrastructure Roadways	
Ponds/Lake/Stormwater Conservation/Open space	
TOTAL – Westside Haines City CDD	2,513

PHASE	LOT TYPE	UNITS
Cascades 1	40-ft Lots	404
	50-ft Lots	193
Cascades 2	40-ft Lots	30
	50-ft Lots	44
Cascades 3	40-ft Lots	219
	50-ft Lots	125
Brentwood 1	Townhomes	226
Brentwood 2	Townhomes	124
Brentwood 3	Townhomes	122
Brentwood 4/5	Townhomes	290
Wynnstone 1 & 2	40-ft Lots	478
	50-ft Lots	315
TOTAL LOTS IN THE DISTRICT		2,513

COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY: Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to restriction on the title page of this proposal.

Implementation of any proposed facilities or improvements outlined in this report requires written approval from the District's Board of Supervisors. Estimated costs outlined in this report are based on the best available information, which includes, but is not limited to, previous experience with similar projects. Actual costs could be different than estimates because final engineering and specific field conditions may affect construction costs.

All roadway improvements including sidewalks in the right-of-way and storm drainage collection systems (from the curb inlets to their connection to the stormwater ponds) within the development will be maintained by the District. Water distribution and wastewater collection systems (gravity lines, force mains, and lift stations) will be dedicated to the County or the City for ownership and maintenance upon completion. The southeastern 46 lots in Cascades Phase 1 will have a private lift station maintained by the CDD and will connect to Haines City's water and sewer service.

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this report is to provide engineering support for the funding of the proposed improvements within the District. This report will identify the proposed public infrastructure to be constructed or acquired by the District along with an Opinion of Probable Construction Costs. The District will finance, construct, acquire, operate, and maintain all or specific portions of the proposed public infrastructure.

The predominant portion of this report provides descriptions of the proposed public infrastructure improvements, determination of estimated probable construction costs, and the corresponding benefits associated with the implementation of the described improvements. Detailed site construction plans and specifications have not yet been completed and permitted for the improvements described herein. The engineer has considered and in specific instances has relied upon, the information and documentation prepared or supplied by others to prepare this Engineer's Report.

THE DEVELOPMENT

The development will consist of a total of 2,513 residential units and associated infrastructure. The development is a planned residential community located West of US Highway 27 (SR 25) and consisting of 595.10 acres from the northern boundary around Minute Main Ramp Road 1 and extending south to the southern boundary located around Masee Road. The District is located within unincorporated Polk County and the City of Haines City. The land use for the District is planned unit development. The development is zoned RL-1, RL-2, RL-3, and RM within the city limits and zoned RMX and ECX within the unincorporated area of Polk County. The development will be constructed in three (3) villages and have up to eleven (11) phases.

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

The CIP consists of public infrastructure in each village and each phase of said village. The primary portions of the CIP will provide for stormwater pond construction, roadways built to an urban roadway typical section, water, and sewer facilities including three (3) lift stations and one (1) regional lift station, and off-site improvements (including turn lanes and extension of water and sewer mains to serve the development).

There will also be stormwater structures and conveyance culverts within the CIP that will outfall into the various on-site stormwater ponds. These structures and pond areas comprise the overall stormwater facilities of the CIP. Installation of the water distribution and wastewater collection system will also occur at this time as well as the 4 (four) lift stations serving the project. Below-ground installation of telecommunications and cable television will occur but will not be funded by the District.

As a part of the recreational component of the CIP, there are various amenity centers within the development and

specifically for each of the villages of the development. There are four (4) amenity centers: one (1) in the Village of Cascades, one (1) in Wynnstone, and two (2) within Brentwood. The total area of the amenity and recreational parcels is 12.89 acres. There will be conservation areas as well that can serve as passive parks within the various villages and the development that are available to the public for utilization of the facilities. The amenity centers and recreational areas will have connectivity via sidewalks to the other portions of the District. The amenity centers and recreational areas will be accessed by the public roadways and sidewalks.

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN COMPONENTS

The CIP for the District includes the following:

Stormwater Management Facilities

Stormwater Management facilities consisting of storm conveyance systems and retention/detention ponds are contained within the District boundaries. Stormwater will be discharged via roadway curb and gutter and storm inlets. Storm culverts convey the runoff into the proposed retention ponds for water quality treatment and attenuation. The proposed stormwater systems will utilize dry retention and wet retention for biological pollutant assimilation to achieve water quality treatment. The design criteria for the District's stormwater treatment systems are regulated by the city, the county, and SWFWMD. There are various conservation areas throughout the District and will be preserved in the existing condition and these will accept stormwater discharges from our ponds as shown on Exhibit 6.

Federal Emergency Management Agency Flood Insurance Rate Map (FEMA FIRM) Panel No. 12105C0225G, effective date December 22, 2016, demonstrates that the property is located within Flood Zones X, A, and AE. Based on this information and the site topography, it appears that 100-year compensation will be done in areas where we will impact existing depressions throughout the development and the 100-year flood volumes will be compensated as it is required by the city, county, and FEMA.

During the construction of stormwater management facilities, utilities, and roadway improvements the contractor will be required to adhere to a Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) as required by the FDEP as delegated by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). The SWPPP will be prepared to depict the proposed recommended locations of required erosion control measures and staked turbidity barriers specifically along the downgradient side of any proposed construction activity. The site contractor will be required to provide the necessary reporting as required by the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) General Permit with erosion control, its maintenance, and any rainfall events that occur during construction activity.

Public Roadways

The proposed public roadway sections include a 24-foot wide roadway consisting of asphalt and with Miami curbs or Type F curb and gutter on both sides along with a 50-foot right-of-way. The proposed roadway section will consist of stabilized subgrade, a lime rock, crushed concrete, or cement-treated base and asphalt type roadway wearing surface. The proposed curb is to be 2-feet wide and placed along the edge of the proposed roadway section for purposes of protecting the integrity of the pavement, and also to provide stormwater runoff conveyance to the proposed stormwater inlets.

The proposed roadways will also require signing and pavement markings within the public rights-of-way, as well as street signs depicting street name identifications, and addressing, which will be utilized by the residents and public. As stated above, the District's funding of roadway construction will occur for all public roadways.

Water and Wastewater Facilities

A potable drinking water system inclusive of water main, gate valves, fire hydrants, and appurtenances will be installed for the District. The water service provider will be Polk County Public Utilities. The water system will be designed to provide an equally distributed system that provides redundancy to the system. These facilities will be installed within the proposed public rights-of-way and will provide potable drinking water (domestic) and fire protection services to serve the entire District.

A domestic wastewater collection system inclusive of gravity sanitary sewer mains and sewer laterals will be installed. The gravity sanitary sewer mains will be a minimum of eight (8)-inch diameter PVC pipe systems. The gravity sanitary sewer lines will be placed inside of the proposed public rights-of-way, under the proposed paved roadways. Laterals will branch off from these sewer lines to serve the individual lots. Lift stations are anticipated for this CIP. Flow from the lift station shall be connected to a proposed force main that will interconnect three (3) lift stations and all discharge to a master lift station that will pump through a force main that will connect to the city water treatment facility located north of the development.

Polk County Public Utilities will provide the reclaimed water to be used for all irrigation within the CDD. The reclaimed water will be funded by the District and installed onsite within the roadways to provide for irrigation within the public right-of-way or any areas needing irrigation. Any water, sewer, or reclaim water pipes or facilities placed on private property will not be publicly funded.

Off-Site Improvements

The District will provide funding for the anticipated turn lanes at the development entrances. The site construction activities associated with the CIP are anticipated to be completed by villages and phases based on the estimated schedule for each village and phase. The schedule is shown on Exhibit 7. Upon completion of each phase within each village, the improvements will be through the required inspections as well as final certifications of completions will be obtained from SWFWMD, Polk County Health Department (water distribution system), FDEP (wastewater collection), and the city/county.

Amenities and Parks

The District will provide funding for an amenity center to include the following: parking areas, pavilion with public restroom facilities, pool, all-purpose playfields, and walking trails between the phases and villages to provide connectivity to the various amenity centers within the CDD. In addition, there will be public passive parks throughout the development, which will include benches and walking trails. All amenities and parks will be open and accessible to residents and the public.

Electric Utilities and Lighting

The electric distribution system thru the District is currently planned to be underground, The District presently intends to fund the incremental cost for the under-grounding of the electrical system, transformer/cabinet pads, and electric manholes required by Duke Energy (Duke). Electric facilities will be owned and maintained by Duke after the dedication, with Duke providing underground electrical service to the Development. The CDD will not fund the cost to purchase and install the street lighting along the internal roadways within the CDD. These lights will be operated, and maintained by Duke after the completion, with the District funding maintenance costs with funds other than tax-exempt bonds.

Entry Feature

Landscaping, irrigation, entry features, and walls at the entrances and along the outside boundary of the Development will be provided by the District. The irrigation system will use reclaimed water or an irrigation well. The well and irrigation water mains to the various phases of the development will be constructed and acquired by the CDD with District funds and operated and maintained by the CDD. Landscaping for the roadways will consist of sod, perennial flowers, shrubs, ground cover, and trees for the internal roadways within the CDD. Perimeter fencing will be provided at the site entrances and perimeters. These items will be funded, owned, and maintained by the CDD. It is noted that the City requires the walls as a buffer the development and thus will be funded together with the landscaping. There are no hard gates in the District and the District is accessible to the public.

Miscellaneous

The stormwater improvements, landscaping and irrigation, recreational improvements, and certain permits and professional fees as described in this report are being financed by the District to benefit all of the developable real property within the District. The construction and maintenance of the proposed public improvements will benefit the development for the intended use as a single-family/residential planned development.

Permitting

Construction permits for all phases are required and include the SWFWMD ERP, Polk County Health Department, FDEP, and City construction plan approval.

Following is a summary of required permits obtained or pending approval for the construction of the public infrastructure improvements for the District:

Brentwood Phase 1 and Cascades Phases 1 & 2			
Permits/Approvals	Approval/Expected Date		
	Cascades Phase 1	Cascades Phase 2	Brentwood Townhomes Phase 1
Zoning Approval	Haines City RPUD 4/1/21	Haines City RPUD – Received	Haines City RPUD – Received
Preliminary Plat	Haines City - 4/1/21	Haines City Preliminary Plat – Received	Haines City Preliminary Plat – Received
SWFWMD ERP	Issued 04/15/2021	Issued 9/3/21	Issued 6/9/2021
Construction Permits	Issued 5/18/2021	Issued 9/22/21	Received
Polk County Health Department Water	Issued 6/7/2021	Issued 9/28/2021	Issued 9/28/2021
FDEP Sanitary Sewer General Permit	Issued 5/25/2021	Issued 9/27/2021	Issued 9/29/2021
FDEP NOI	10/26/21	Received	Received

Brentwood Phases 2 & 3 and Cascade Phase 3

Permits/Approvals	Approval/Expected Date		
	Brentwood Phase 2	Brentwood Phase 3	Cascade Phase 3
Zoning Approval	Received	Received	Received
Preliminary Plat	Received	Received	Received
SWFWMD ERP	Issued 4/5/2022	Issued 4/5/2022	Issued 4/5/2022
Construction Permits	Issued 8/12/2022	Issued 8/12/2022	Issued 8/12/2022
Polk County Utilities Permits	Received	Received	Received
Polk County Health Department General Water Distribution Permit	Issued 7/21/2022	Issued 7/21/2022	Issued 7/21/2022
FDEP Sanitary Sewer General Permit	Received ±	Received	Received
FDEP NOI – NPDES	Received	Received	Received

RECOMMENDATION

As previously explained within this report, the public infrastructure, as described, is necessary for the development and functional operation as required by the City and County. The site planning, engineering design, and construction plans for the infrastructure are or will be in accordance with the applicable requirements of the City, the County, and the SWFWMD. It should be noted that the infrastructure will provide its intended use and function so long as the construction and installation are in substantial conformance with the design construction plans and regulatory permits.

Items utilized in the Opinion of Probable Costs for this report are based upon the proposed plan infrastructure as shown on construction drawings incorporating specifications in the most current SWFWMD, Polk County, and the City regulations.

REPORT MODIFICATION

During the development and implementation of the designed public infrastructure improvements, it may be necessary to make modifications and/or deviations to the plans. However, if such deviations and/or revisions do not change the overall primary objective of the plan for such improvements, then the cost differences would not materially affect the proposed construction cost estimates.

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

The improvements as outlined are necessary for the functional development of the Project. The Project is being designed in accordance with current government regulatory requirements. The Project will serve its intended function provided the construction is in substantial compliance with the design. Items of construction for the Project are based upon current development plans.

ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATION

It is our professional opinion that the public infrastructure costs for the CIP provided in this report are reasonable to complete the construction of the public infrastructure improvements. Furthermore, the public infrastructure improvements will benefit and add value to lands within the District and the value is at least the same as the costs for said improvements. It is noted that all financed property improvements will be located on district owned lands that is or will

be at the time of conveyance to the district or subject to a permanent easement in favor of the district or another public governmental entity.

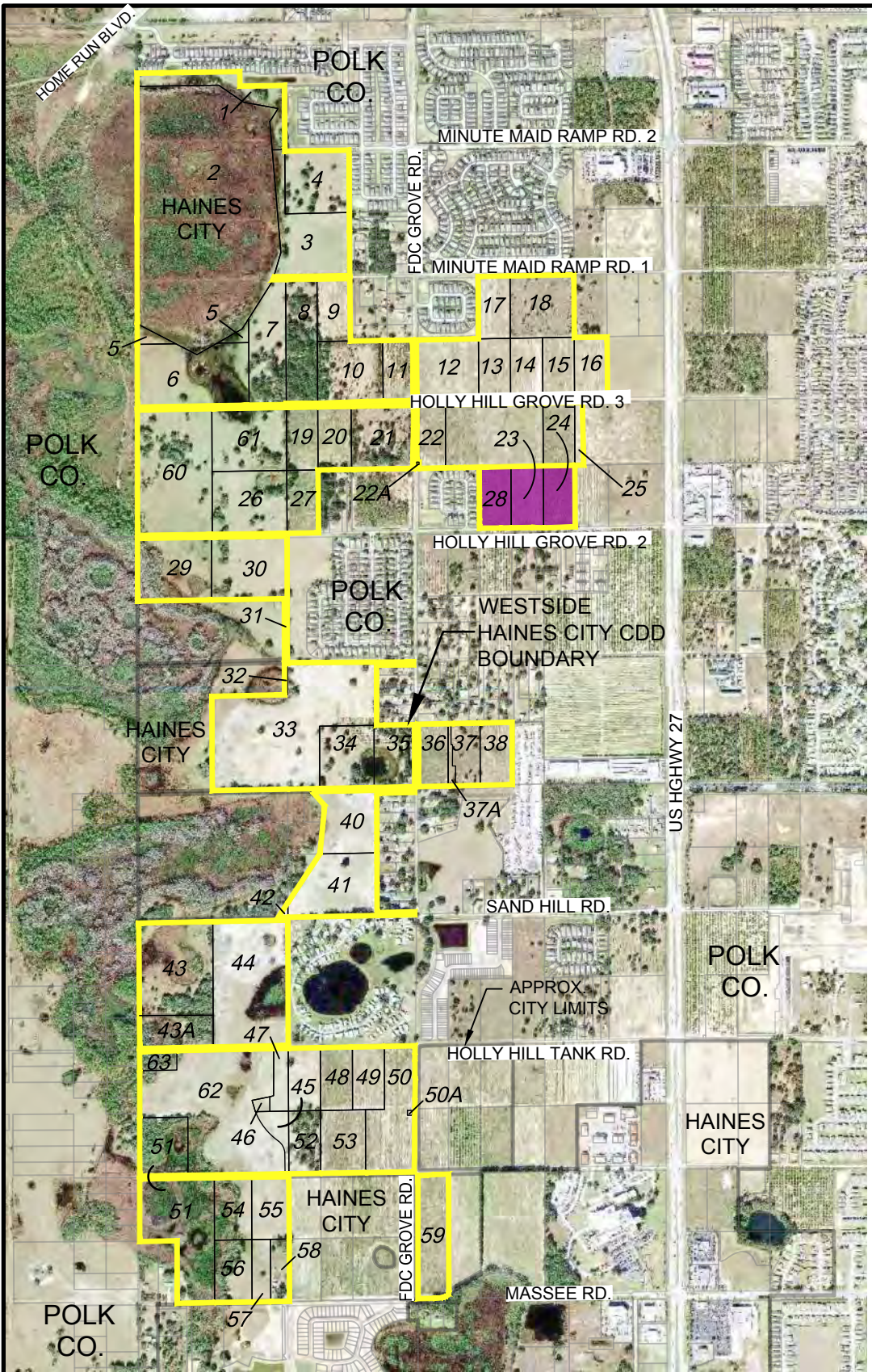
The Opinion of Probable Costs for the public infrastructure improvements is only an estimate and is not a guaranteed maximum price. The estimated costs are based upon current unit prices and on our experience with ongoing and similar projects and basis in the county and city. However, labor market, future costs of equipment; materials, changes to the regulatory permitting agencies' activities, and the actual construction processes employed by the chosen site contractor are beyond the engineer's control. Due to this inherent opportunity for changes (upward or downward) in the construction costs, the total, final construction cost may be more or less than this estimate.

Based upon the presumption that the CIP construction continues in a timely manner, it is our opinion that the costs of the CIP proposed represent a system of improvements benefitting all developable property located within the District, are fair and reasonable, and that the District-funded improvements are assessable improvements within the meaning of Chapter 190, F.S. We have no reason to believe that the CIP improvements cannot be constructed at the cost described in this report. We expect the improvements to be constructed or acquired by the District with bond proceeds, as indicated within this report. We believe that the District will be well served by the improvements discussed in this report.

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the engineer's report for the Westside Haines City Community Development District.



Reinardo Malavé, P.E.
Florida License No. 31588



ID	Parcel No.
1	272619705000030012
2	272619705000030171
3	272619705000030201
4	272619705000030210
5	272619704500040011
6	272619704500040141
7	272619704500040041
8	272619705000040050
9	272619705000040060
10	272619704500040101
11	272619705000040090
12	272619705000020150
13	272619705000020140
14	272619705000020130
15	272619705000020120
16	272619705000020110
17	272619705000020090
18	272619705000020040
19	272619705000040210
20	272619705000040220
21	272619705000040230
22	272619705000020171
22A	272619705000020172
23	272619705000020180
24	272619705000020210
25	272619705000020220
26	272619705000040290
27	272619705000040280
28	272619705000020300
29	272630708000030010
30	272630708000030030
31	272630708000030032
32	272630708000030202
33	272630708000030191
34	272630708000030261
35	272630708000030250
36	272630708000010320
37	272630708000010310
37A	272630708000010311
38	272630708000010300
40	272630707500040051
41	272630708000040097
42	272630708000040131
43	272630708000040170
43A	272630708000040311
44	272630708000040190
45	272631708500030011
46	272631708500030041
47	272631708500030042
48	272631708500030060
49	272631708500030070
50	272631708500030080
50A	272631708500030092
51	272631708500030151
52	272631708500030121
53	272631708500030101
54	272631708500030190
55	272631708500030200
56	272631708500030300
57	272631708500030292
58	272631708500030291
59	272631708500010170
60	272619705000040170
61	272619705000040190
62	272631708500030020
63	272631708500030010

LEGEND

- WESTSIDE HAINES CITY CDD
- PARCELS
- CDD CONTRACTION

EXHIBIT 1 - LOCATION MAP WESTSIDE HAINES CITY CDD

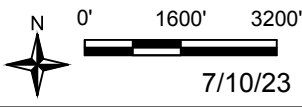


EXHIBIT 2 - LEGAL DESCRIPTION
WESTSIDE HAINES CITY CDD
LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS

THORNHILL PARCELS

PARCEL 1

DESCRIPTION: A PORTION OF TRACTS 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, & 16 AND ALL OF TRACTS 3, 4 & 5, OF THE SOUTHEAST ¼ OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGES 60 THROUGH 63, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGIN AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 5; THENCE ALONG THE EAST BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACT 5, S.00°18'53"E, A DISTANCE OF 648.05 FEET TO THE NORTH BOUNDARY OF AFORESAID TRACT 11; THENCE ALONG SAID NORTH BOUNDARY, N.88°58'16"E, A DISTANCE OF 330.50 FEET TO THE EAST BOUNDARY OF AFORESAID TRACT 11; THENCE ALONG SAID EAST BOUNDARY, S.00°17'48"E, A DISTANCE OF 634.97' TO A POINT ON THE NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY OF HOLLY HILL GROVE ROAD 3, PER MAP BOOK 17, PAGES 93 THROUGH 99, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG SAID NORTHERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE THE FOLLOWING EIGHT (8) COURSES: 1) S.87°53'35"W., A DISTANCE OF 53.92 FEET; 2) S.89°00'18"W., A DISTANCE OF 481.38 FEET; 3) S.89°49'34"W., A DISTANCE OF 265.87 FEET; 4) S.88°05'52"W., A DISTANCE OF 320.84 FEET; 5) N.89°37'21"W., A DISTANCE OF 210.35 FEET; 6) S.87°28'16"W., A DISTANCE OF 143.50 FEET; 7) S.89°25'55"W., A DISTANCE OF 472.21 FEET; 8) N.22°16'58"W., A DISTANCE OF 31.89 TO A POINT ON THE EASTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY OF FDC GROVE ROAD, PER MAP BOOK 18, PAGES 44-61, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG SAID EASTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY THE FOLLOWING FOUR (4) COURSES: 1) N.01°14'03"W., A DISTANCE OF 140.55 FEET; 2) N.00°55'37"W., A DISTANCE OF 104.29 FEET; 3) N.00°08'51"W., A DISTANCE OF 326.27 FEET 4) N.00°11'29"W., A DISTANCE OF 30.58 FEET TO THE WESTERLY EXTENSION OF THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF CAMBRIA, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 159, PAGES 26 THROUGH 27, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG THE SOUTH AND EAST BOUNDARIES, RESPECTIVELY, OF SAID CAMBRIA, THE FOLLOWING TWO (2) COURSES: 1) N.88°58'16"E, A DISTANCE OF 640.37 FEET; 2) N.00°21'17"W., A DISTANCE OF 648.36 FEET OT THE SOUTHERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY OF AN UNNAMED ROAD, (ALSO KNOW AS MINUTE MAID RAMP ROAD 1); THENCE ALONG SAID SOUTHERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, N.88°59'20"E., A DISTANCE OF 991.98 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNEING.

CONTAINING 43.322 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

TOGETHER WITH

PARCEL 2

DESCRIPTION: A PORTION OF TRACTS 17, 28, 29, & 30 AND ALL OF TRACTS 18, 19, 20, 21, & 22, OF THE SOUTHEAST ¼ OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGES 60 THROUGH 63, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGIN AT THE NORTH EAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 28, RUN THENCE ALONG THE EAST BOUNDARY THEREOF, S.00°18'30"E., A DISTANCE OF 636.29 FEET TO THE NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF HO9LLY HILL GROVE ROAD 2, PER MAP BOOK 22, PAGES 1 THROUGH 7, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG SAID NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE THE FOLLOWING SEVEN (7) COURSES: 1) S.88°40'49"W., A DISTANCE OF 13.76 FEET; 2) S.87°34'32"W.; A DISTANCE OF 110.73 FEET; 3) S.87°59'33"W., A DISTANCE OF 207.44 FEET; 4) N.87°51'09"W., A DISTANCE OF 118.81 FEET; 5) S.88°50'51"W., A DISTANCE OF 326.26 FEET; 6) S.89°40'20"W., A DISTANCE OF 202.13 FEET; 7) S.88°29'07"W., A DISTANCE OF 12.51 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF COUNTRY WALK ESTATES, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 155, PAGES 37 THROUGH 38, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG THE EAST AND

NORTH BOUNDARIES, RESPECTIVELY, OF SAID COUNTY WALK ESTATES THE FOLLOWING TWO (2) COURSES: 1) N.00°21'09"W., A DISTANCE OF 631.43; 2) S.88°48'08"W. A DISTANCE OF 644.25 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EASTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY OF FDC GROVE ROAD, PER MAP BOOK 18, PAGES 44-61, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG SAID EASTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY THE FOLLOWING TWO (2) COURSES: 1) N.00°04'22"E., A DISTANCE OF 436.25 FEET; 2) N.00°21'14"E, A DISTANCE OF 212.17 FEET TO A POINT ON SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF HOLLY HILL GROVE ROAD 3, PER MAP BOOK 17, PAGES 93 THROUGH 99, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG SAID SOUTHERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, N.88°51'21"E., A DISTANCE OF 1960.98 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EAST BOUNDARY OF AFORESAID TRACT 22; THENCE ALONG SAID EAST BOUNDARY S.00°18'53"E., A DISTANCE OF 646.48 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACT 22; THENCE ALONG SAID SOUTH BOUNDARY, S.88°48'08"W., A DISTANCE OF 330.25 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

CONTAINING 43.668 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

CASCADES PARCELS

PARCEL A

TRACTS 17 THROUGH 20 AND TRACTS 29 THROUGH 31, MAP OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT COMPANY TRACT LYING IN THE NORTHWEST ¼ OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

AS A POINT OF REFERENCE COMMENCE AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE NW ¼ OF SAID SECTION 31 AND PROCEED S 89°18'58" W, ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF THE NW ¼ OF SAID SECTION 31, A DISTANCE OF 1323.58 FEET TO A FOUND CONCRETE MONUMENT 4' X 4' (NO ID) MARKING THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE SW ¼ OF THE NW ¼ OF SAID SECTION 31; THENCE N 00°43'21"W, A DISTANCE OF 15.00 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 29 ALSO BEING ON THE NORTH PLATTED RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF MASSEE ROAD AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE S 89°16'39" W, ALONG SAID NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 1170.92 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 31; THENCE N 00°21'45" W, ALONG THE WEST BOUNDARY OF TRACT 31, A DISTANCE OF 635.42 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 31 ALSO BEING THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 17; THENCE S 89°15'20" W, ALONG THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF TRACT 17, A DISTANCE OF 374.86 TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 17; THENCE N 00°19'09" W, ALONG THE WEST BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACT 17, A DISTANCE OF 620.25 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 17 AND A POINT ON THE SOUTH PLATTED RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF A 30.00 FOOT UNNAMED ROAD; THENCE N 89°02'49" E, ALONG SAID SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 1548.04 FEET TO THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 20; THENCE S 00°14'28" E., ALONG THE EAST BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACT 20 AND 29, A DISTANCE OF 1261.78 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

THE ABOVE PARCEL CONTAINING 1,708,918 SQUARE FEET, OR 39.23 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

PARCEL B

A PORTION OF TRACTS 17 AND 32, MAP OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT COMPANY TRACT LYING IN THE NORTHEAST ¼ OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

AS A POINT OF REFERENCE COMMENCE AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE NW ¼ OF SAID SECTION 31 AND PROCEED N 00°16'19" W, ALONG THE WEST BOUNDARY OF THE NORTHEAST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 31, A DISTANCE OF 15.00 FEET; THENCE N 89°19'17" E, A DISTANCE OF 15.00 FEET TO THE A POINT ON THE EAST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF THE 30.00 FOOT PLATTED ROAD AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE N 00°16'11" W, ALONG SAID EAST RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 1255.98 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTHERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF PARK PLACE BOULEVARD AS PER POLK COUNTY MAINTAINED RIGHT OF WAY MAP BOOK 19, PAGE 66; THENCE ALONG SAID SOUTHERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE, THE FOLLOWING THREE (3) COURSES; (1) N 88°37'34" E, A DISTANCE OF 95.17 FEET; (2) N 81°41'25" E, A DISTANCE OF 121.29 FEET; (3) N 87°59'06" E, A DISTANCE OF 100.77 FEET; THENCE LEAVING SAID SOUTHERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE S 00°16'03" E, ALONG THE EAST BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 17 AND 32, A DISTANCE OF 1243.27 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTHERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF POLK

COUNTY MAINTAINED RIGHT OF WAY MAP BOOK 14, PAGE 4S THENCE, ALONG SAID NORTHERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE THE FOLLOWING THREE (3) COURSES: (1) S 53°02'11" W, A DISTANCE OF 16.13 FEET; (2) S 53°02'11" W, A DISTANCE OF 27.27 FEET; (3) S 65°06'06" W, A DISTANCE OF 16.68 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF THE 30.00 FOOT PLATTED RIGHT OF WAY; THENCE ALONG SAID NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE; S 89°19'17" W, A DISTANCE OF 265.83 FEET; TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

THE ABOVE PARCEL CONTAINING 399,109 SQUARE FEET, OR 9.16 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

PARCEL C

A PORTION OF TRACTS 1 THROUGH 16, MAP OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT COMPANY TRACT LYING IN THE NORTHWEST ¼ OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

AS A POINT OF REFERENCE COMMENCE AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE NW ¼ OF SAID SECTION 31 AND PROCEED N 00°16'19"W, ALONG THE WEST BOUNDARY OF THE NORTHEAST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 31, A DISTANCE OF 1308.22 FEET; THENCE S 89°15'46" W, A DISTANCE OF 32.12 FEET TO A POINT OF INTERSECTION OF NORTH 30.00 FOOT PLATTED RIGHT OF WAY AND THE WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF FDC GROVE ROAD PER POLK COUNTY MAINTAINED RIGHT OF WAY MAP BOOK 18, PAGE 43 AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING: THENCE S 89°15'46" W, ALONG SAID NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE AND THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 9 THROUGH 16, A DISTANCE OF 1291.75 FEET; THENCE S 89°02'19" W, ALONG SAID NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE AND THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 9 THROUGH 16, A DISTANCE OF 1547.17 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 16; THENCE N 00°19'20" W, ALONG THE WEST BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 1 AND 16, A DISTANCE OF 1285.53 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 1 SAID NORTHWEST CORNER LYING 15.00 FEET SOUTH AND 15.00 FEET EAST OF THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THE NW ¼ OF SAID SECTION 31 ALSO BEING ON THE SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF A 30.00 FOOT PLATTED ROAD; THENCE N 88°48'00" E, ALONG SAID SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE AND THE NORTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 1 THROUGH 4, A DISTANCE OF 1548.12 FEET: THENCE N 88°50'05" E, ALONG SAID SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE AND THE NORTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 5 THROUGH 8, A DISTANCE OF 1309.25 FEET TO A POINT ON THE AFOREMENTIONED WESTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF FDC GROVE ROAD; THENCE ALONG SAID WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE THE FOLLOWING THIRTEEN (13) COURSES (1) S 00°16'04" E, A DISTANCE OF 52.50 FEET; (2) S 01°12'54" W, A DISTANCE OF 101.55 FEET; (3) S 00°02'35" E, A DISTANCE OF 168.91 FEET; (4) S 07°21'12" E, A DISTANCE OF 26.80 FEET: (5) S 01°16'36" W, A DISTANCE OF 197.08 FEET: (6) S 00°36'22" E, A DISTANCE OF 84.70 FEET: (7) S 00°13'16" W, A DISTANCE OF 102.33 FEET: (8) S 01°26'47" W, A DISTANCE OF 102.68 FEET: (9) S 00°21'34" W, A DISTANCE OF 104.81 FEET: (10) S 00°58'11" W, A DISTANCE OF 101.55 FEET: (11) S 00°24'40" E, A DISTANCE OF 105.34 FEET: (12) S 01°49'51" W, A DISTANCE OF 135.10 FEET: (13) S 00°30'33" W, A DISTANCE OF 19.05 FEET; TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

THE ABOVE PARCEL CONTAINING 3,683,359 SQUARE FEET, OR 84.58 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

PARCEL D

TRACTS 17 THROUGH 20 AND TRACTS 29 THROUGH 32, MAP OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT COMPANY TRACT LYING IN THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

AS A POINT OF REFERENCE COMMENCE AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THE SW ¼ OF SAID SECTION 30 AND PROCEED N 88°48'00" E, ALONG THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF THE SW ¼ OF SAID SECTION 30, A DISTANCE OF 15.00 FEET; THENCE N 00°12'41" W, 15.00 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF A 30.00 FOOT PLATTED ROAD ALSO BEING THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 32 AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING: THENCE N 00°06'26" W, ALONG THE WEST BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 17 AND 32, A DISTANCE OF 1294.06 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF A 30.00 FOOT PLATTED ROAD AND THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 17; THENCE N 88°51'21" E, ALONG SAID SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE AND THE NORTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 17 THROUGH 20, A DISTANCE OF 1547.30 FEET TO THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 20: THENCE S 00°08'32" E,

ALONG THE EAST BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 20 AND 29, A DISTANCE OF 1292.54 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 29 AND A POINT ON THE AFOREMENTIONED NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE; THENCE S 88°48'00" W, ALONG SAID NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE AND THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 29 THROUGH 32, A DISTANCE OF 1548.12 FEET; TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING. THE ABOVE PARCEL CONTAINING 2,001,318 SQUARE FEET, OR 45.94 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

PARCEL E

A PORTION OF TRACTS 19 THROUGH 30 IN THE NORTHWEST ¼ OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY AND A PORTION OF TRACTS 5 THROUGH 13 IN THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY OF MAP OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT COMPANY TRACT LYING IN THE NORTHWEST ¼ OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

AS A POINT OF REFERENCE COMMENCE AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE NW ¼ OF SAID SECTION 30 AND PROCEED S 00°04'10" E, ALONG THE EAST BOUNDARY OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 30, A DISTANCE OF 42.32 FEET; THENCE S 88°41'01"W, A DISTANCE OF 16.04 FEET TO A POINT ON THE WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF FDC GROVE ROAD PER POLK COUNTY MAINTAINED RIGHT OF WAY MAP BOOK 18, PAGE 43 AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE S 88°41'01" W, A DISTANCE OF 390.47 FEET; THENCE S 00°10'11" E, A DISTANCE OF 1232.51 FEET; THENCE N 88°49'37" E, A DISTANCE OF 388.70 FEET TO A POINT ON THE AFOREMENTIONED WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF FDC GROVE ROAD; THENCE S 00°02'32" E, ALONG SAID WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 30.00 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 9 AND THE NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF A 30.00 FOOT PLATTED ROAD; THENCE S 88°50'42" W, ALONG THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 9 THROUGH 13 AND SAID NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 1411.55 FEET; THENCE N 33°21'44" E, A DISTANCE OF 183.55 FEET; THENCE N 33°19'35" E, A DISTANCE OF 600.67 FEET; THENCE N 05°35'09" E, A DISTANCE OF 501.02 FEET; THENCE N 41°26'25" W, A DISTANCE OF 195.12 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF A 30.00 FOOT PLATTED RIGHT OF WAY; THENCE N 88°16'32" E, ALONG SAID SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 79.88 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 6 AND THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF VACATED 30.00 FOOT RIGHT OF WAY AS RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 3042, PAGE 1109 OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE N 00°06'50" W, A DISTANCE OF 30.00 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 27 AND THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID VACATED 30.00 FOOT RIGHT OF WAY; THENCE S 88°49'34" W, ALONG THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 28 THROUGH 30 AND THE NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF A 30.00 FOOT PLATTED RIGHT OF WAY, A DISTANCE OF 1112.83 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 30; THENCE N 00°05'19" W, ALONG THE WEST BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 19 AND 30, A DISTANCE OF 968.85 FEET; THENCE N 89°00'18" E, A DISTANCE OF 780.76 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EAST BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACT 20; THENCE N 00°06'28" W, ALONG THE EAST BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACT 20, A DISTANCE OF 322.54 FEET TO THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 20 AND A POINT ON THE SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF A 30.00 FOOT PLATTED RIGHT OF WAY; THENCE N 88°58'52" E, ALONG THE NORTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 21 THROUGH 24 AND SAID SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 1301.50 FEET TO A POINT ON THE AFOREMENTIONED WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF FDC GROVE ROAD; THENCE S 01°01'03" E, ALONG SAID WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 31.84 FEET; THENCE S 89°13'55" W, A DISTANCE OF 383.17 FEET; THENCE S 00°07'48" E, A DISTANCE OF 613.85 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACT 23; THENCE N 89°09'08" E, ALONG THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 23 AND 24, A DISTANCE OF 392.58 FEET TO A POINT ON THE AFOREMENTIONED WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF FDC GROVE ROAD; THENCE S 00°01'28" E, ALONG SAID WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 640.85 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH BOUNDARY OF SAID VACATED 30.00 FOOT ROAD; THENCE S 00°05'26" E, ALONG SAID WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 59.98 FEET; TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING. THE ABOVE PARCEL CONTAINING 3,147,981 SQUARE FEET, OR 72.27 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

PARCEL F

A PORTION OF TRACTS 30 THROUGH 32 OF MAP OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT COMPANY TRACT LYING IN THE NORTHEAST ¼ OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

AS A POINT OF REFERENCE COMMENCE AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE NW ¼ OF SAID SECTION 30 AND PROCEED N 00°06'45" E, ALONG THE WEST BOUNDARY OF THE NORTHEAST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 30, A DISTANCE OF 18.24 FEET; THENCE N 89°43'18" E, A DISTANCE OF 24.13 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EASTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF FDC GROVE ROAD PER POLK COUNTY MAINTAINED RIGHT OF WAY MAP BOOK 18, PAGE 43 AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE N 00°26'25" W, ALONG SAID EASTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 640.49 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACT 32; THENCE N 88°41'30" E, ALONG THE NORTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 30 THROUGH 32, A DISTANCE OF 970.79 FEET TO THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 30; THENCE S 00°04'16" E, ALONG THE EAST BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACT 30, A DISTANCE OF 643.81 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 30; THENCE S 88°53'02" W, ALONG THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 30 THROUGH 32, A DISTANCE OF 966.59 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

WYNNSTONE PARCELS

A PORTION OF LAND IN THE WEST 1/2 OF SECTION 19 AND THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGIN AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SUNSET RIDGE PHASE 2, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF, RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 126, PAGES 36 THROUGH 41, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG THE SOUTHERLY BOUNDARY OF SAID SUNSET RIDGE PHASE 2, THE FOLLOWING THREE (3) COURSES: 1) N 89°10'03" E A DISTANCE OF 1061.38 FEET: 2) S 00°10'59" E A DISTANCE OF 150.01 FEET; 3) N 89°06'55" E A DISTANCE OF 458.47 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF PART 1 OF NATURES PRESERVE PHASE 1, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF, RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 162, PAGES 47 THROUGH 49, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG SAID WESTERLY BOUNDARY AND THE SOUTHERLY EXTENSION THEREOF, S 00°20'04" E A DISTANCE OF 675.94 FEET; THENCE N 89°07'01" E A DISTANCE OF 662.09 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF PART 2, OF SAID NATURES PRESERVE PHASE 1, THENCE ALONG SAID WESTERLY BOUNDARY AND THE SOUTHERLY EXTENSION THEREOF, S 00°21'36" E A DISTANCE OF 1292.86 FEET; THENCE S 89°03'33" W A DISTANCE OF 331.34 FEET: THENCE S 00°20'54" E A DISTANCE OF 1326.13 FEET; THENCE S 89°06'36" W A DISTANCE OF 331.55 FEET: THENCE S 00°20'19" E A DISTANCE OF 1325.84 FEET; THENCE S 00°12'46" E A DISTANCE OF 30.00 FEET: THENCE S 00°05'13" E A DISTANCE OF 645.14 FEET; THENCE S 89°05'30" W A DISTANCE OF 779.49 FEET: THENCE N 00°06'38" E A DISTANCE OF 676.07 FEET; THENCE S 89°09'38" W A DISTANCE OF 764.88 FEET: THENCE N 00°03'41" W A DISTANCE OF 2619.11 FEET; THENCE N 00°04'02" W A DISTANCE OF 30.01 FEET: THENCE N 00°04'22" W A DISTANCE OF 2122.10 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

PARCEL NUMBER: 272630-708000-010310 (PER BOOK 10252, PAGES 0829-0830):

TRACT 31 IN THE NORTHEAST ¼ OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT CO. TRACT, ACCORDING TO THE MAP OR PLAT THEREOF AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGE 60, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA.

PARCEL NUMBER: 272630-708000-030010 (PER BOOK 10272, PAGES 1719-1721):

TRACTS 1 AND 2 IN THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, OF THE FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT CO. TRACT, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGES 60 THROUGH 63, INCLUSIVE, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA.

PARCEL NUMBER: 272630-708000-010320 (PER BOOK 10311, PAGES 1982-1983):

FLA DEVELOPMENT CO SUB PB PG 60 TO 63 TRACT 32 IN NE ¼ LESS ADDNL RD R/W PER MB 18 PG 43-61
PARCEL NUMBER: 272619-705000-040101 (PER BOOK 10216, PAGES 0927-0928): TRACTS 10 AND 11 IN THE SW ¼ SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT CO. TRACT, RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGES 60 THROUGH 63, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA.

PARCEL NUMBER: 272619-705000-040210 (PER BOOK 10387, PAGES 2162-2163):

TRACTS 23 AND 24 IN THE SW ¼ SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT CO. TRACT RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGES 60-63,

INCLUSIVE, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, SUBJECT TO ROADWAY ALLOWANCE AS SHOWN ON SAID PLAT.

LESS AND EXCEPT THE MAINTAINED RIGHT OF WAY OF HOLLY HILL GROVE ROAD 3, AS EVIDENCED BY COUNTY MAINTAINED MAP BOOK 17, PAGES 93-99, INCLUSIVE, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA.

PARCEL NUMBER: 272619-070500-040230 (PER BOOK 10216, PAGES 0902-0903):

TRACTS 23 AND 24 IN THE SW ¼ SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT CO. TRACT. RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGES 60 THROUGH 63, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA.

PARCEL NUMBER: 272630-708000-010300 (PER BOOK 10543, PAGES 1172-1175):

TRACT 30 IN THE NE ¼ OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT CO. TRACT, ACCORDING TO THE MAP OR PLAT THEREOF AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGE 60, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA.

PARCEL NUMBER: 272619-705000-040060 (PER BOOK 10536, PAGES 1555-1559):

TRACT 6 IN THE SW ¼ OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT CO. TRACT, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGE 60, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; BEING THE EAST ¼ OF THE NW ¼ OF THE NE ¼ OF THE SW ¼ OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST.

PARCEL NUMBER: 272619-705000-040090 (PER BOOK 10536, PAGES 1555-1559):

TRACT 9 IN THE SW ¼ OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT CO. TRACT, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGE 60, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, BEING THE SAME AS THE E ¼ OF THE SE ¼ OF THE NE ¼ OF THE SW ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST.

PARCEL NUMBER: 272619-705000-040220 (PER BOOK 10581, PAGES 1114-1117):

TRACT 22 IN THE SW ¼ OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT CO. TRACT, ACCORDING TO THE MAP OR PLAT THEREOF AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGE 60, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA.

PARCEL NUMBER: 272619-705000-040280 (PER BOOK 10310, PAGES 0885-0887):

LOT 28 IN THE SW ¼ OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT CO. TRACT, ACCORDING TO THE MAP OR PLAT THEREOF AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGE 60, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, BEING IN THE W ¼ OF THE SW ¼ OF THE SE ¼ OF THE SW ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19.

LESS OUT

Parcel No. 39 (Tax ID 272630-707500-040053)

HOLLY HILL GROVE & FRUIT CO SUB PB 17 PG 35 PART OF TRACTS 5 & 6 IN SW1/4 DESC AS BEG SE COR TRACT 5 RUN N 330.69 FT W 165.75 FT N 315.69 FT TO S LINE PLATTED R/W E 86.84 FT S 41 DEG 18 MIN 00 SEC E 195.07 FT S 05 DEG 47 MIN 32 SEC W 501.06 FT TO POB SUBJECT TO CONSERVATION EASEMENT PER OR 3994-350.

LESS OUT

DESCRIPTION: A PORTION OF TRACTS 28, 29, & 30, OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGES 60 THROUGH 63, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGIN AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 28, RUN THENCE ALONG THE EAST BOUNDARY THEREOF, S.00°18'30"E., A DISTANCE OF 636.29 FEET TO THE NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF HOLLY HILL

GROVE ROAD 2, PER MAP BOOK 22, PAGES 1 THROUGH 7, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG SAID NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE THE FOLLOWING SEVEN (7) COURSES: 1) S.88°40'49"W., A DISTANCE OF 13.76 FEET; 2) S.87°34'32"W., A DISTANCE OF 110.73 FEET; 3) S.87°59'33"W., A DISTANCE OF 207.44 FEET; 4) N.87°51'09"W., A DISTANCE OF 118.81 FEET; 5) S.88°50'51"W., A DISTANCE OF 326.26 FEET; 6) S.89°40'20"W., A DISTANCE OF 202.13 FEET; 7) S.88°29'07"W., A DISTANCE OF 12.51 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF COUNTRY WALK ESTATES, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 155, PAGES 37 THROUGH 38, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG THE EAST BOUNDARY, OF SAID COUNTY WALK ESTATES N.00°21'09"W., A DISTANCE OF 631.43 FEET; THENCE N.88°48'08"E., A DISTANCE OF 991.93 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.
CONTAINING 14.481 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

ALTOGETHER CONTAINING 595.10± ACRES

Drawing name: C:\Users\wsamalot\AppData\Local\Temp\AcPublish_17596\50151874_sursketch_Brentwood_Ph 2-3.dwg DEW desc. & sketch Sheet 3 Nov 28, 2023 1:07pm by wsamalot

LEGAL DESCRIPTION:

A PORTION OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCE AT THE CENTER CORNER OF SAID SECTION 19; THENCE N88°59'19"E, ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE SE 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 19 A DISTANCE OF 992.29 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE CONTINUE N88°59'19"E, A DISTANCE OF 661.52 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EAST LINE OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 19; THENCE S00°19'15"E, ALONG SAID EAST LINE, A DISTANCE OF 661.64 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 19; THENCE N88°55'21"E, ALONG THE SAID NORTH LINE, A DISTANCE OF 330.63 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EAST LINE OF THE EAST 1/2 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 19; THENCE S00°18'33"E, ALONG SAID EAST LINE, A DISTANCE OF 661.26 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTH LINE OF THE NORTH 1/2 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 19; THENCE S88°51'22"W, ALONG SAID NORTH LINE, A DISTANCE OF 991.52 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EAST LINE OF THE EAST 1/2 OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 19; THENCE N00°20'37"W, ALONG SAID EAST LINE, A DISTANCE OF 163.38 FEET; THENCE DEPARTING SAID EAST LINE, RUN N89°02'28"E, A DISTANCE OF 83.53 FEET; THENCE N00°57'32"W, A DISTANCE OF 57.00 FEET; THENCE N89°02'28"E, A DISTANCE OF 76.00 FEET; THENCE N00°57'09"W, A DISTANCE OF 894.67 FEET; THENCE S89°01'45"W, A DISTANCE OF 60.10 FEET; THENCE N00°57'32"W, A DISTANCE OF 57.02 FEET; THENCE S89°02'28"W, A DISTANCE OF 15.00 FEET; THENCE N00°57'32"W, A DISTANCE OF 137.74 FEET; THENCE S88°59'20"W, A DISTANCE OF 72.22 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EAST 1/2 OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 19; THENCE N00°20'37"W, ALONG SAID EAST LINE, A DISTANCE OF 15.00 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

LESS ALL RECORDED INTERIOR ROAD RIGHT OF WAYS

CONTAINING 21 ACRES MORE OR LESS.

SHEET 3 OF 4

(SEE SHEET 4 FOR SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION)

SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION ONLY. THIS IS NOT A SURVEY.

SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION

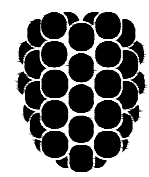
—OF—

**WESTSIDE HANES CITY, CDD
(BRENTWOOD
PHASES 2 & 3)**

SECTION 19,
TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST

POLK COUNTY

FLORIDA



Dewberry

131 WEST KALEY STREET
ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32806

PHONE: 321.354.9826 FAX: 407.648.9104
WWW.DEWBERRY.COM

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION NO. LB 8011

PREPARED FOR:

CH DEV LLC

DATE: 11/15/2023

REV DATE:

SCALE 1" = N/A

PROJ: 50142055

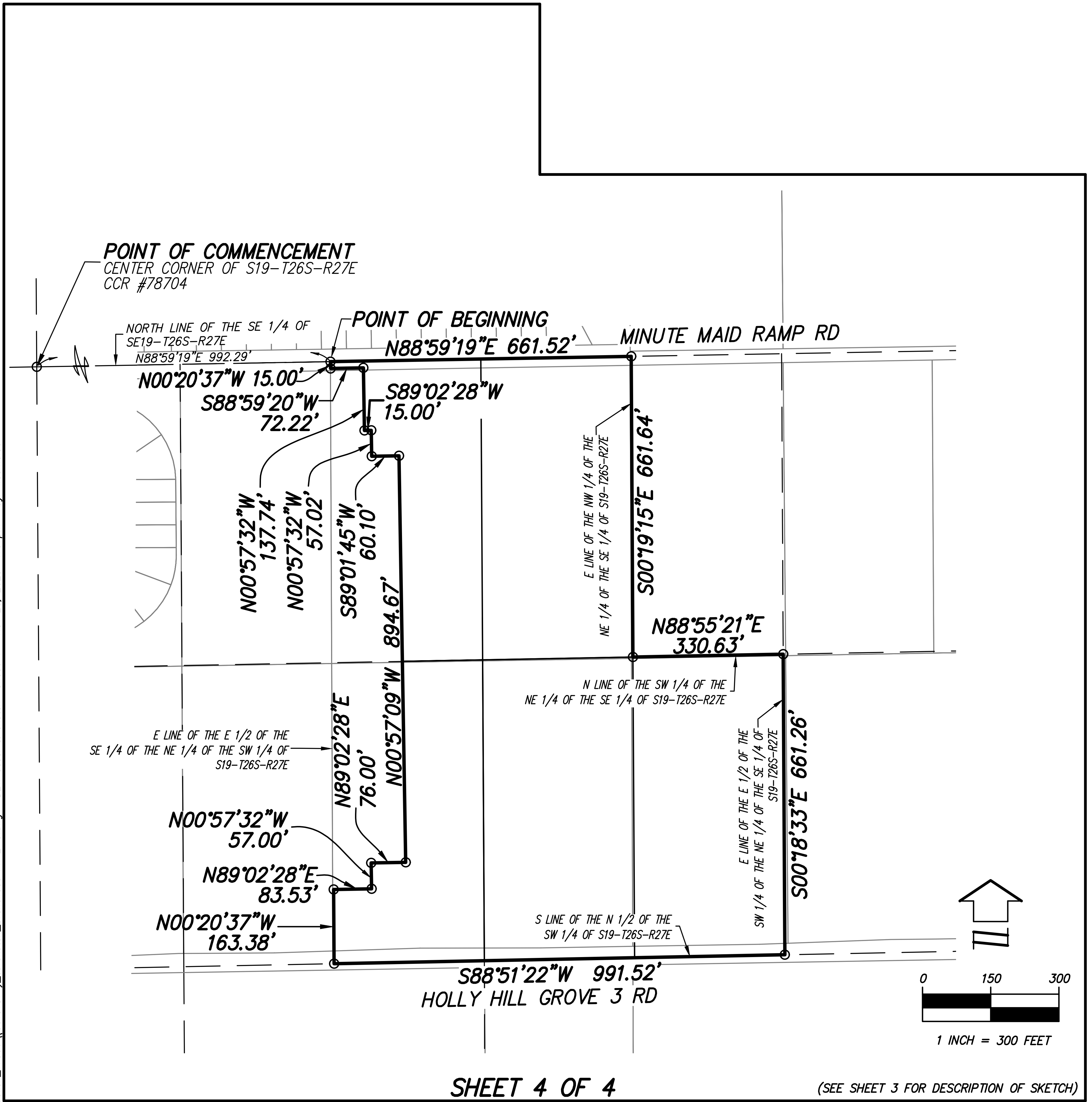
DRAWN BY: WS

CHECKED BY: HAK

**COMPOSITE EXHIBIT 3
BRENTWOOD PHASES 2 & 3
LEGAL DESCRIPTION**



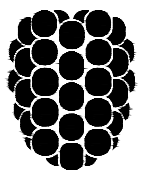
Drawing name: C:\Users\wsamalat\AppData\Local\Temp\AcPublish_17596\50151874_sursketch_Brentwood_Ph 2-3.dwg DEW desc. & sketch Sheet 4 Nov 28, 2023 1:07pm by: wsamalat



SHEET 4 OF 4

(SEE SHEET 3 FOR DESCRIPTION OF SKETCH)

SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION ONLY. THIS IS NOT A SURVEY.

<p>SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION —OF— WESTSIDE HANES CITY, CDD (BRENTWOOD PHASES 2 & 3) SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST POLK COUNTY FLORIDA</p>	 <p>Dewberry 131 WEST KALEY STREET ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32806 PHONE: 321.354.9826 FAX: 407.648.9104 WWW.DEWBERRY.COM CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION No. LB 8011</p>	<p>PREPARED FOR: CH DEV LLC</p> <p>DATE: 11/15/2023 REV DATE: SCALE 1" = 300'</p> <p>PROJ: 50142055 DRAWN BY: WS CHECKED BY: HAK</p>
--	---	---

**COMPOSITE EXHIBIT 3
BRENTWOOD PHASES 2 & 3
LEGAL DESCRIPTION**



Drawing name: C:\Users\wsamalot\appdata\local\temp\AcrPublish_17596\50151874_sursketch_Westside Hanes City CDD_Cascades Ph 1-Ph 2.dwg DEW desc. & sketch Sheet 3 Nov 28, 2023 1:06pm by wsamalot

LEGAL DESCRIPTION:

A PORTION OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE CENTER CORNER OF SAID SECTION 30; THENCE S00°04'12"E, ALONG THE WEST LINE OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 30, A DISTANCE OF 45.00 FEET; THENCE DEPARTING SAID WEST LINE, RUN S88°55'09"W, A DISTANCE OF 405.31 FEET; THENCE S00°04'11"E, A DISTANCE OF 1231.82 FEET; THENCE S88°52'20"W, A DISTANCE OF 920.72 FEET; THENCE S00°07'43"E, A DISTANCE OF 14.77 FEET; THENCE N73°45'08"W, A DISTANCE OF 99.67 FEET; THENCE N33°12'25"E, A DISTANCE OF 782.35 FEET; THENCE N05°39'14"E, A DISTANCE OF 501.06 FEET; THENCE N41°26'18"W, A DISTANCE OF 214.50 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 30; THENCE S88°55'09"W, ALONG SAID NORTH LINE, A DISTANCE OF 1021.45 FEET; THENCE N00°04'45"W, A DISTANCE OF 998.90 FEET; THENCE N89°04'41"E, A DISTANCE OF 743.12 FEET; THENCE N00°05'30"W, A DISTANCE OF 323.41 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTH 1/2 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 30; THENCE N89°02'28"E, ALONG SAID NORTH LINE, A DISTANCE OF 939.63 FEET; THENCE DEPARTING SAID NORTH LINE, RUN S00°06'56"E, A DISTANCE OF 659.11 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH LINE OF THE S 1/2 OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 30; THENCE N88°58'59"E, ALONG SAID NORTH LINE, A DISTANCE OF 422.01 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH LINE OF THE S 1/2 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 30; THENCE N88°47'01"E, ALONG SAID NORTH LINE, A DISTANCE OF 991.38 FEET; THENCE DEPARTING SAID NORTH LINE, RUN S00°08'03"E, A DISTANCE OF 659.01 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH LINE OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 30; THENCE S88°48'13"W, ALONG SAID NORTH LINE, A DISTANCE OF 991.59 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

LESS ALL RECORDED INTERIOR ROAD RIGHT OF WAYS

CONTAINING 88 ACRES MORE OR LESS.

SHEET 3 OF 4

(SEE SHEET 4 FOR SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION)

SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION ONLY. THIS IS NOT A SURVEY.

SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION

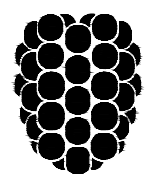
—OF—

**WESTSIDE HANES CITY, CDD
(CASCADES PHASES 2 & 3)**

SECTIONS 19, 30 & 31,
TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST

POLK COUNTY

FLORIDA



Dewberry

131 WEST KALEY STREET
ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32806

PHONE: 321.354.9826 FAX: 407.648.9104
WWW.DEWBERRY.COM

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION No. LB 8011

PREPARED FOR:

CH DEV LLC

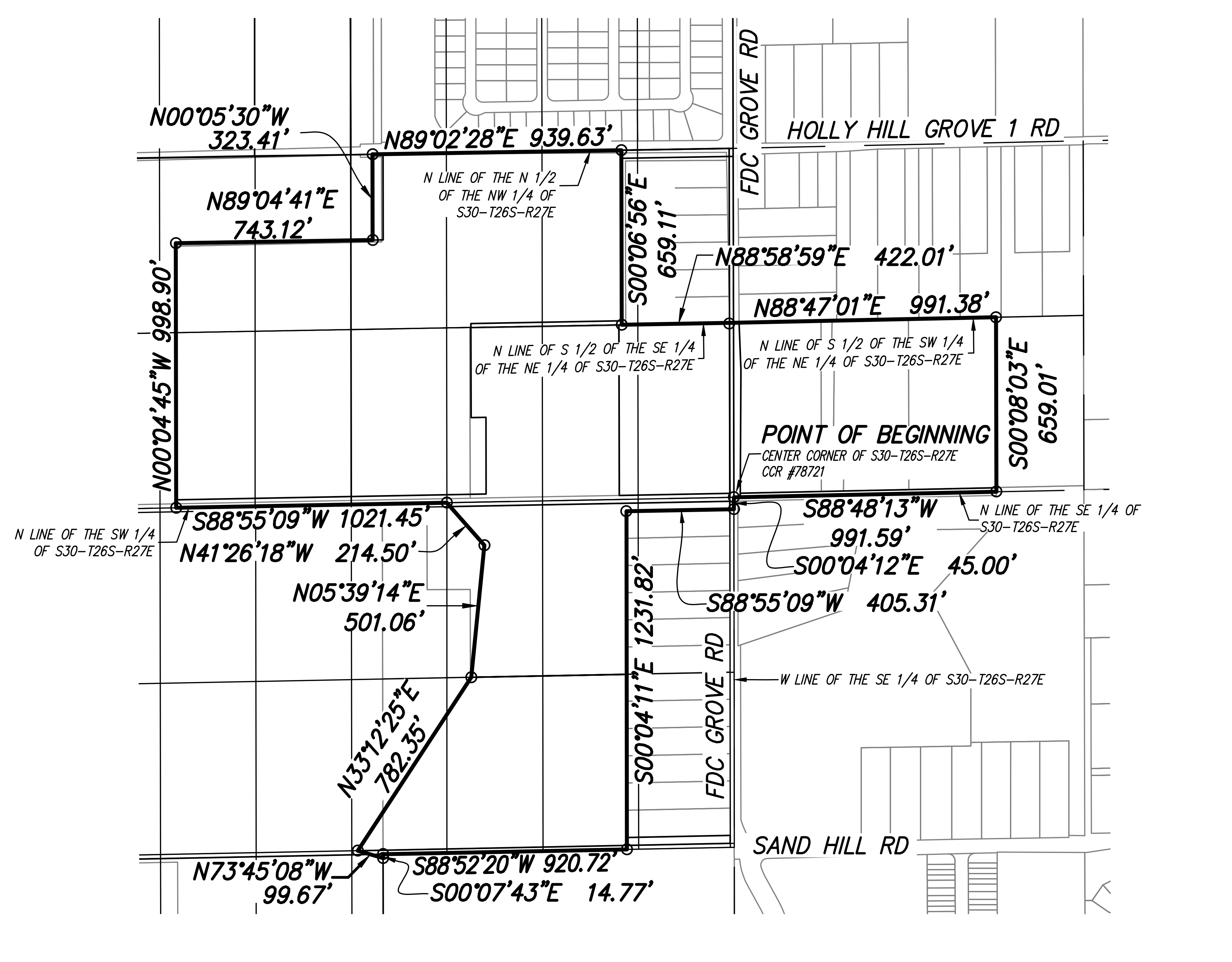
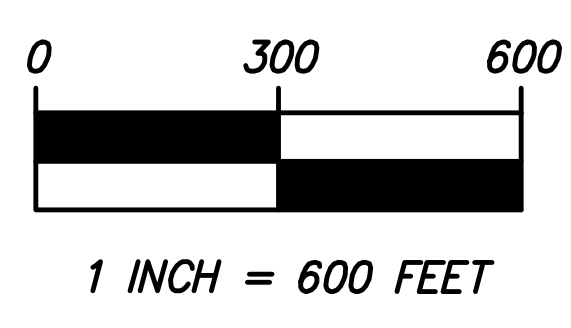
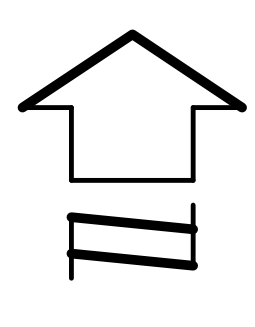
DATE: 11/27/2023
REV DATE:
SCALE 1" = N/A

PROJ: 50142055
DRAWN BY: WS
CHECKED BY: HAK

**COMPOSITE EXHIBIT 3
CASCADES PHASES 2 & 3
LEGAL DESCRIPTION**



Drawing name: C:\Users\wsamalot\appdata\local\temp\AcPublish_17596\50151874_sursketch_Westside Haines City CDD_Cascades Ph 1-Ph 2.dwg DEW desc. & sketch Sheet 4 Nov 28, 2023 1:06pm by: wsamalot



SHEET 4 OF 4

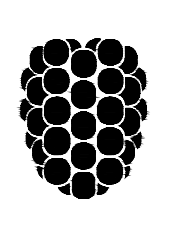
(SEE SHEET 3 FOR DESCRIPTION OF SKETCH)

SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION ONLY. THIS IS NOT A SURVEY.

SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION
 -OF-
WESTSIDE HANES CITY, CDD
(CASCADES PHASES 2 & 3)

SECTIONS 19, 30 & 31,
 TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST

POLK COUNTY FLORIDA



Dewberry

131 WEST KALEY STREET
 ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32806
 PHONE: 321.354.9826 FAX: 407.648.9104
 WWW.DEWBERRY.COM
 CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION No. LB 8011

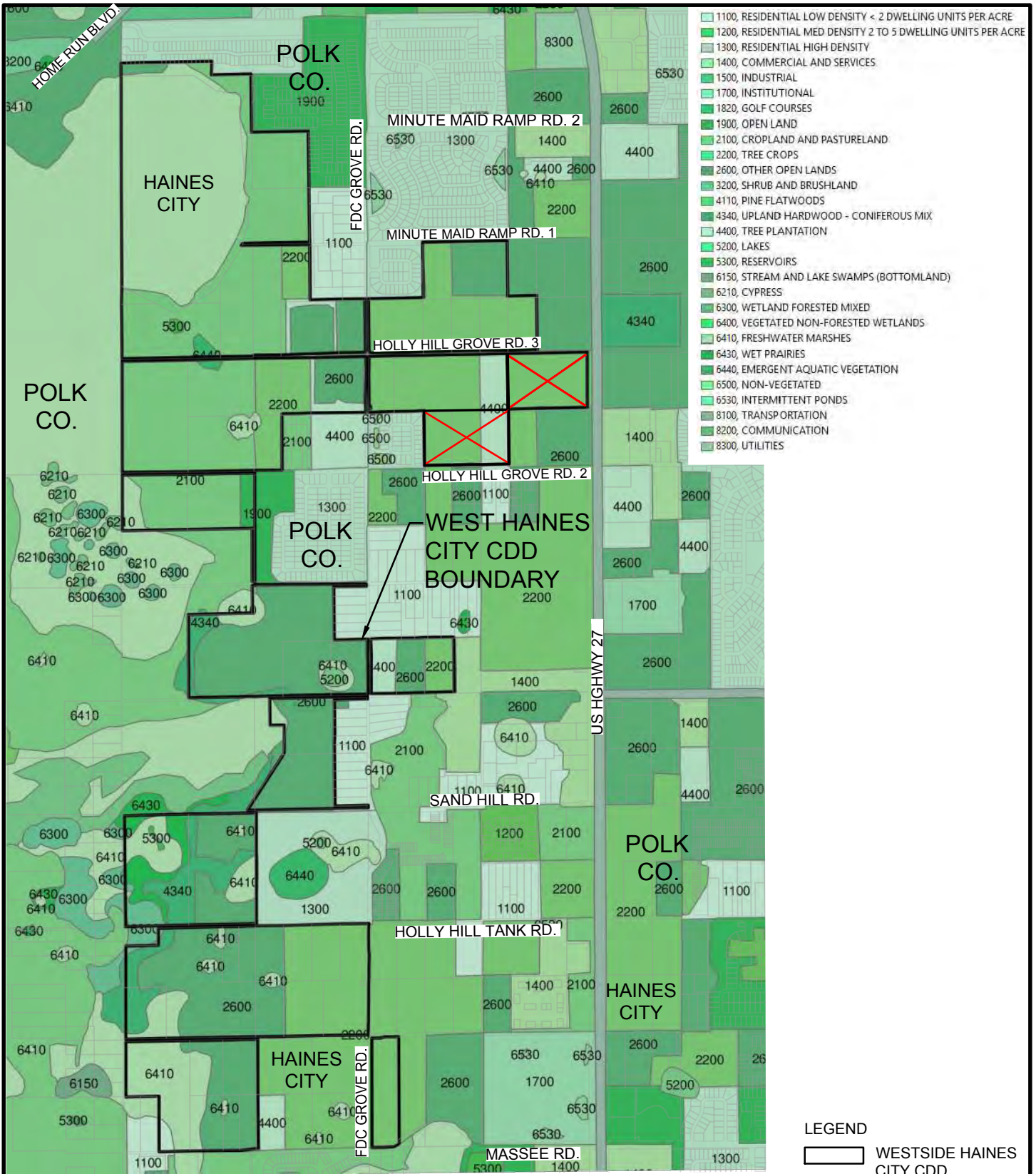
PREPARED FOR:
CH DEV LLC

DATE: 11/27/2023
 REV DATE:
 SCALE 1" = 600'

PROJ: 50142055
 DRAWN BY: WS
 CHECKED BY: HAK

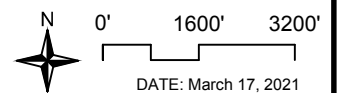
COMPOSITE EXHIBIT 3
CASCADES PHASES 2 & 3
LEGAL DESCRIPTION

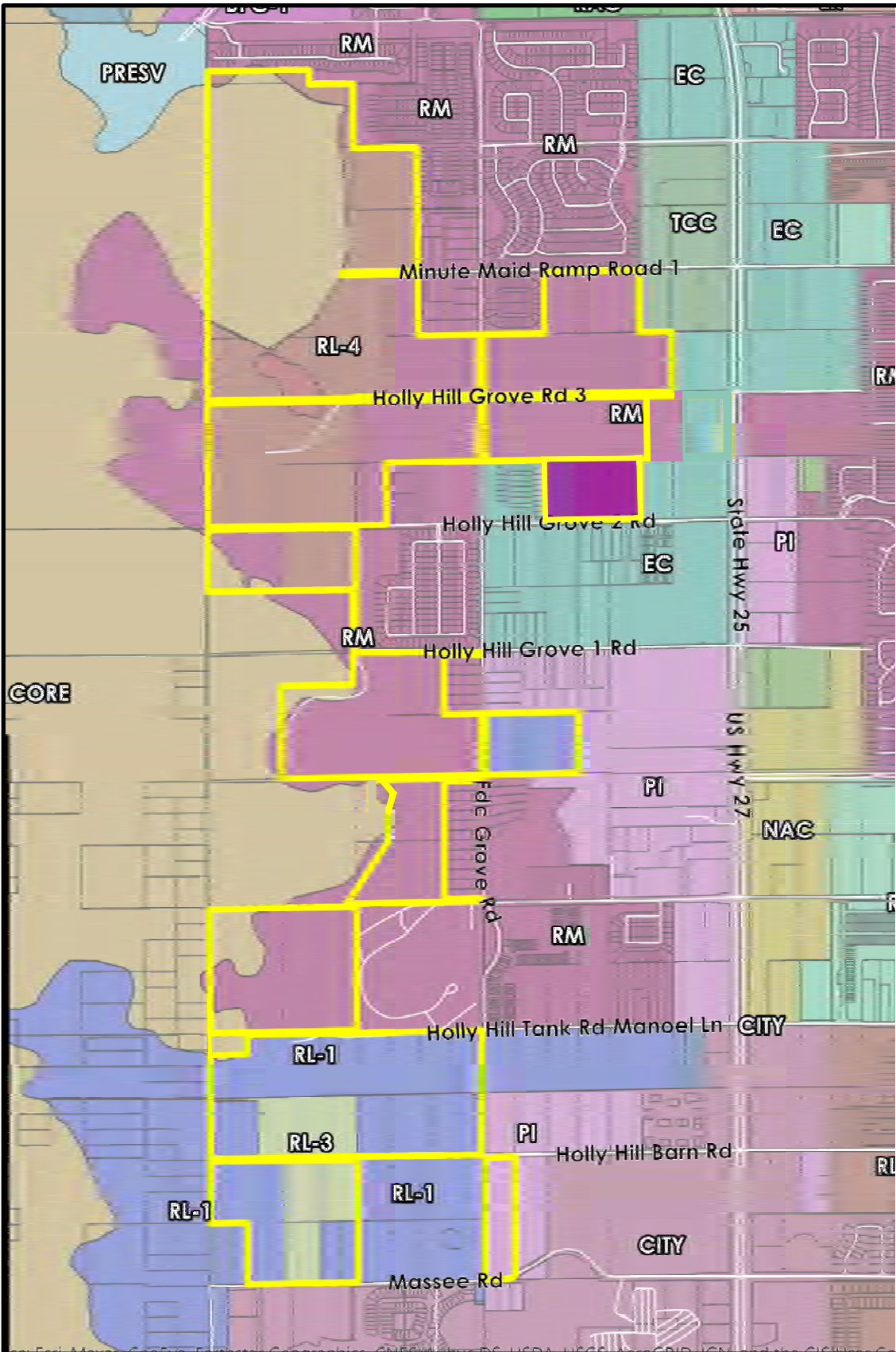




SECTS 19, 30 & 31,
T26S, R27E

EXHIBIT 4 - EXSITING LAND USE WESTSIDE HAINES CITY CDD





POLK COUNTY - FUTURE LAND USE

- BPC-1
- BPC-2
- CITY
- CORE
- EC
- INST-1
- LAKES
- LCC
- LR
- NAC
- PI
- PRESV
- RAC
- RH
- RL-1
- RL-3
- RL-4
- RM

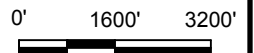
LEGEND

- WESTSIDE HAINES CITY CDD
- CDD CONTRACTION

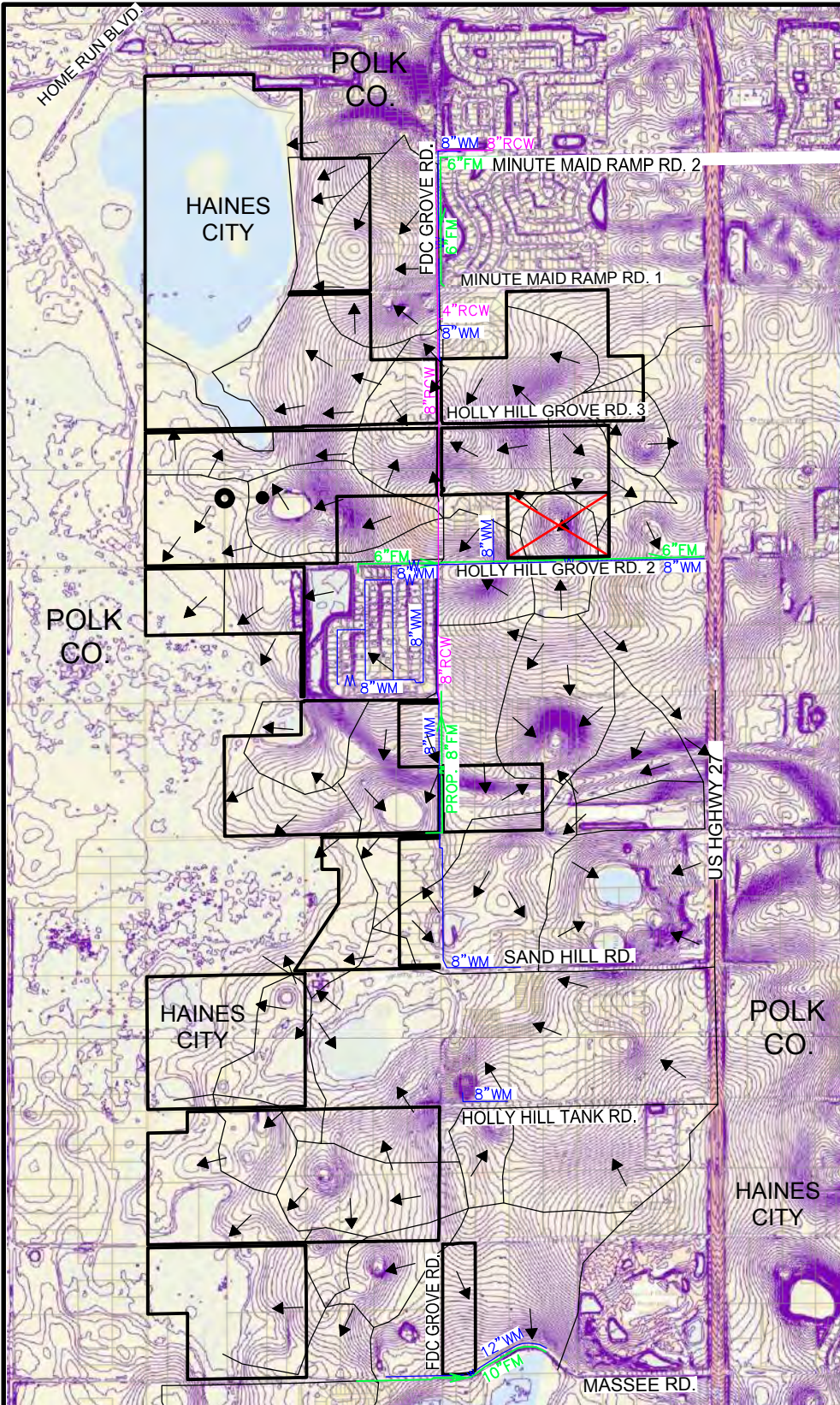
SECTS 19, 30 & 31,
T26S, R27E

EXHIBIT 5 - FUTURE LAND USE WESTSIDE HAINES CITY CDD








APPROX. CDD BOUNDARY
AREA 595.10± AC.



7/10/23



LEGEND

-  WESTSIDE HAINES CITY CDD
-  PARCELS
-  DRAINAGE AREA LIMITS
-  DRAINAGE PATTERN
-  W EXISTING WATER MAIN
-  FM EXISTING FORCE MAIN
-  RCW EXISTING RECLAIM MAIN

NOTE:
CONTOUR INFORMATION PER POLK COUNTY LIDAR GIS DATABASE.

SECTS 19, 30 & 31,
T26S, R27E

EXHIBIT 6 - UTILITY LOCATION AND DRAINAGE MAP WESTSIDE HAINES CITY CDD

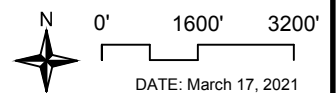


Exhibit 7 - Summary of Probable Cost

	Brentwood Townhomes				Cascades Single Family			Wynnstone Single Family		
	Phase 1 (226 Lots)	Phase 2 (124 Lots)	Phase 3 (122 Lots)	Phase 4/5 (290 Lots)	Phase 1 (597 Lots)	Phase 2 (74 Lots)	Phase 3 (344 Lots)	Phase 1 (503 Lots)	Phase 2 (233 Lots)	Total (2,513 Lots)
<u>Infrastructure</u>	<u>2021-2023</u>	<u>2023-2024</u>	<u>2023-2024</u>	<u>2024-2025</u>	<u>2021-2024</u>	<u>2021-2024</u>	<u>2023-2025</u>	<u>2024-2025</u>	<u>2025-2026</u>	
Assessment Area	1	2	2	3	1	1	2	3	4	
Offsite Improvements ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽¹¹⁾	\$970,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$250,000	\$4,000,000	\$500,000	\$800,000	\$2,500,000	\$1,562,500	\$10,782,500
Stormwater Management ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	\$1,284,390	\$1,103,340	\$1,461,713	\$4,482,699	\$2,835,625	\$450,000	\$3,837,500	\$1,300,000	\$2,578,125	\$19,333,391
Utilities (Water, Sewer, & Street Lighting) ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹¹⁾	\$1,169,820	\$1,004,920	\$1,331,325	\$4,082,835	\$2,731,250	\$450,000	\$3,637,500	\$1,265,000	\$2,515,625	\$18,188,275
Roadway ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁷⁾	\$560,790	\$481,740	\$638,213	\$1,957,234	\$1,365,625	\$265,000	\$2,166,125	\$560,000	\$1,500,000	\$9,494,726
Entry Feature ⁽¹⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹¹⁾	\$100,000	\$0	\$200,000	\$125,000	\$750,000	\$0	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$156,250	\$1,831,250
Parks and Amenities ⁽¹⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽¹¹⁾	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,250,000	\$1,750,000	\$0	\$750,000	\$1,000,000	\$312,500	\$6,062,500
Contingency ⁽¹¹⁾	<u>\$565,000</u>	<u>\$310,000</u>	<u>\$381,250</u>	<u>\$1,020,000</u>	<u>\$1,492,500</u>	<u>\$185,000</u>	<u>\$1,600,000</u>	<u>\$750,000</u>	<u>\$250,000</u>	<u>\$6,553,750</u>
TOTAL	\$5,650,000	\$3,100,000	\$4,012,500	\$13,167,768	\$14,925,000	\$1,850,000	\$13,041,125	\$7,625,000	\$8,875,000	\$72,246,393

Notes:

- Infrastructure consists of public roadway improvements, Stormwater management facilities, master sanitary sewer lift station and utilities, entry feature, landscaping and signage, and public neighborhood parks, all of which will be located on land owned by or subject to a permanent easement in favor of the District or another governmental entity.
- Excludes grading of each lot in conjunction with home construction, which will be provided by home builder.
- Includes Stormwater pond excavation. Does not include the cost of transportation of fill for use of private lots.
- Includes sub-grade, base, asphalt paving, curbing, and civil/site engineering.
- Includes subdivision infrastructure and civil/site engineering.
- Stormwater does not include grading associated with building pads.
- Estimates are based on 2023 cost.
- Includes entry features, signage, hardscape, landscape, irrigation and fencing.
- CDD will enter into a Lighting Agreement with Duke Energy for the streetlight poles and lighting service. Includes only the incremental cost of undergrounding.
- Estimates based on 2,513 lots.
- The costs associated with the infrastructure are a master cost and is effectively shared by the entire project (All phases).

**Exhibit 8
Summary of Proposed District Facilities**

<u>District Infrastructure</u>	<u>Construction</u>	<u>Ownership</u>	<u>Capital Financing*</u>	<u>Operation and Maintenance</u>
Entry Feature & Signage	District	District	District Bonds	District
Stormwater Facilities	District	District	District Bonds	District
Lift Stations/Water/Sewer	District	Polk County****	District Bonds	Polk County****
Street Lighting/Conduit	District	Duke/District**	District Bonds	Duke/District***
Road Construction	District	District	District Bonds	District
Parks & Amenities	District	District	District Bonds	District
Offsite Improvements	District	Polk County	District Bonds	Polk County

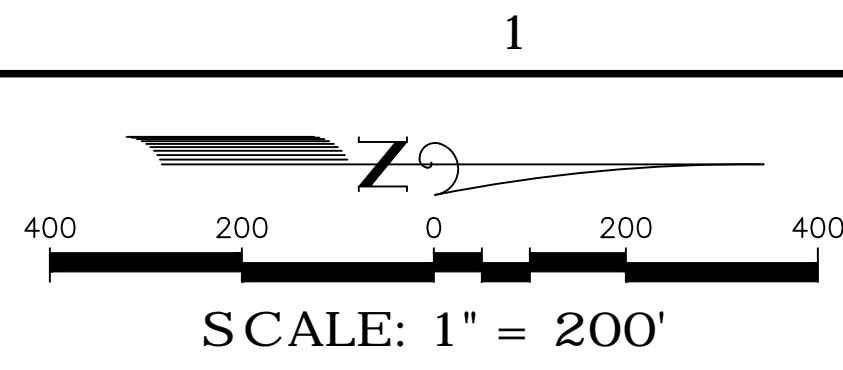
*Costs not funded by bonds will be funded by the developer

** District will fund incremental cost of undergrounding of electrical conduit

***District will fund street lighting maintenance services with funds other than tax-exempt bonds

**** Haines City will own and maintain the water and sewer infrastructure for the 46 lots in the Southeast corner of the District.

EXHIBIT 9



Dewberry Engineers Inc.
 800 NORTH MAGNOLIA AVENUE
 SUITE 1000
 ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32804
 PHONE: 407.843.5120
 ENGINEERING BUSINESS - 8794

WESTSIDE HAINES
 CITY CDD
 HAINES CITY, FL

SEAL

KEY PLAN

SCALE NORTH

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

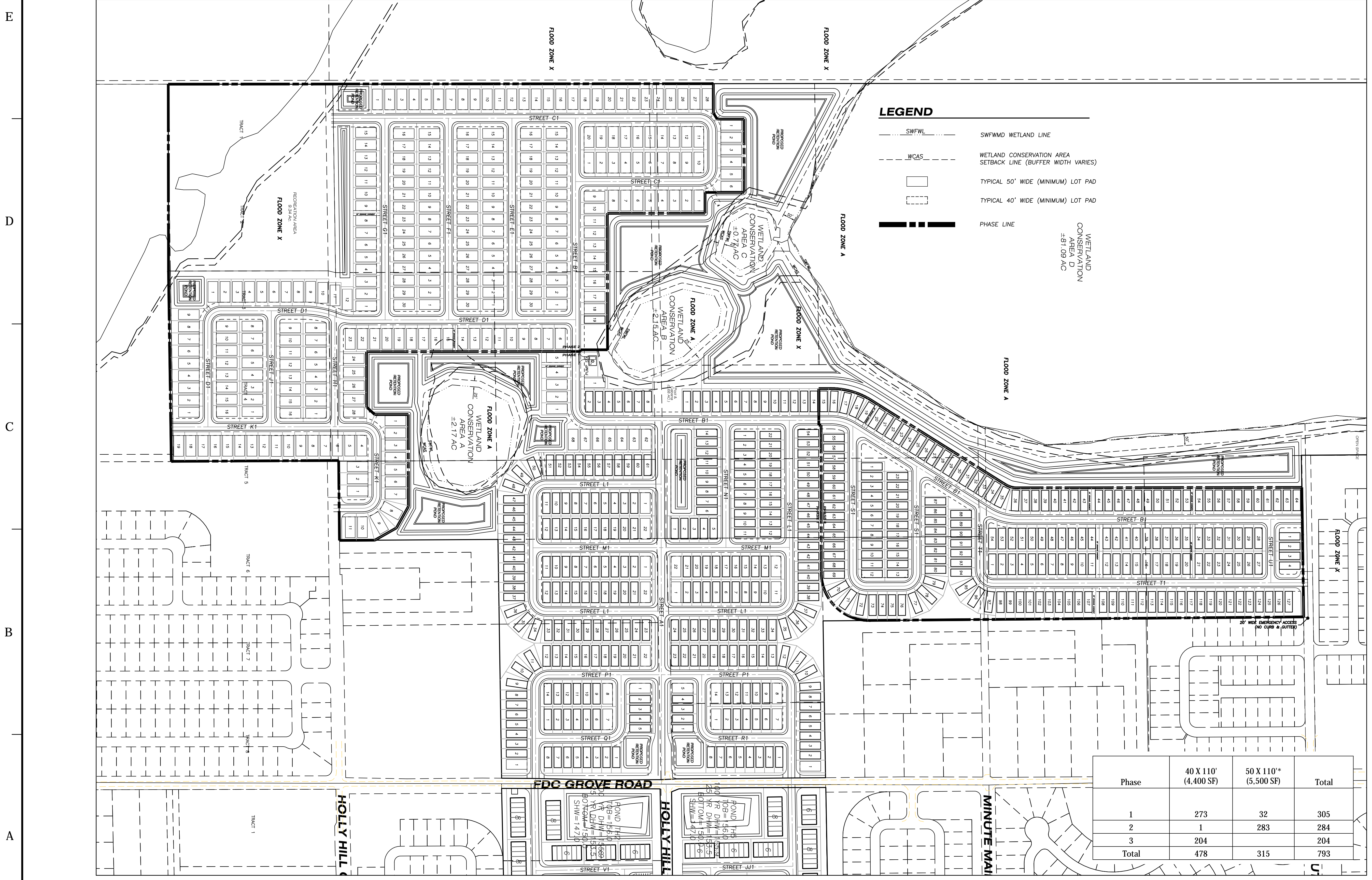
REVISIONS

DRAWN BY	MJB
APPROVED BY	RM
CHECKED BY	RM
DATE	03/22/21

TITLE

WYNNSTONE

PROJECT NO. 50137547



LEGEND

- SWFWL — SWFWD WETLAND LINE
- - - WCAS - - - WETLAND CONSERVATION AREA SETBACK LINE (BUFFER WIDTH VARIES)
- TYPICAL 50' WIDE (MINIMUM) LOT PAD
- TYPICAL 40' WIDE (MINIMUM) LOT PAD
- — — PHASE LINE

WETLAND CONSERVATION AREA D 581.09 AC

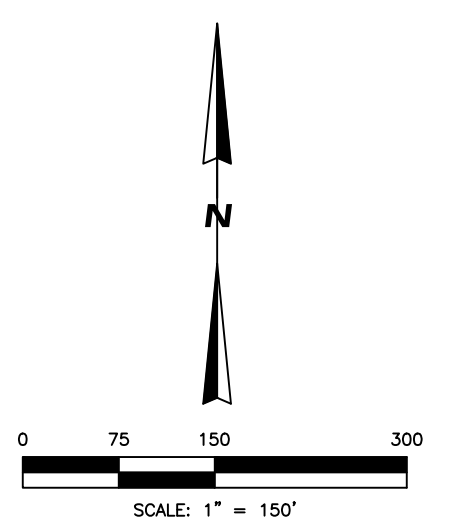
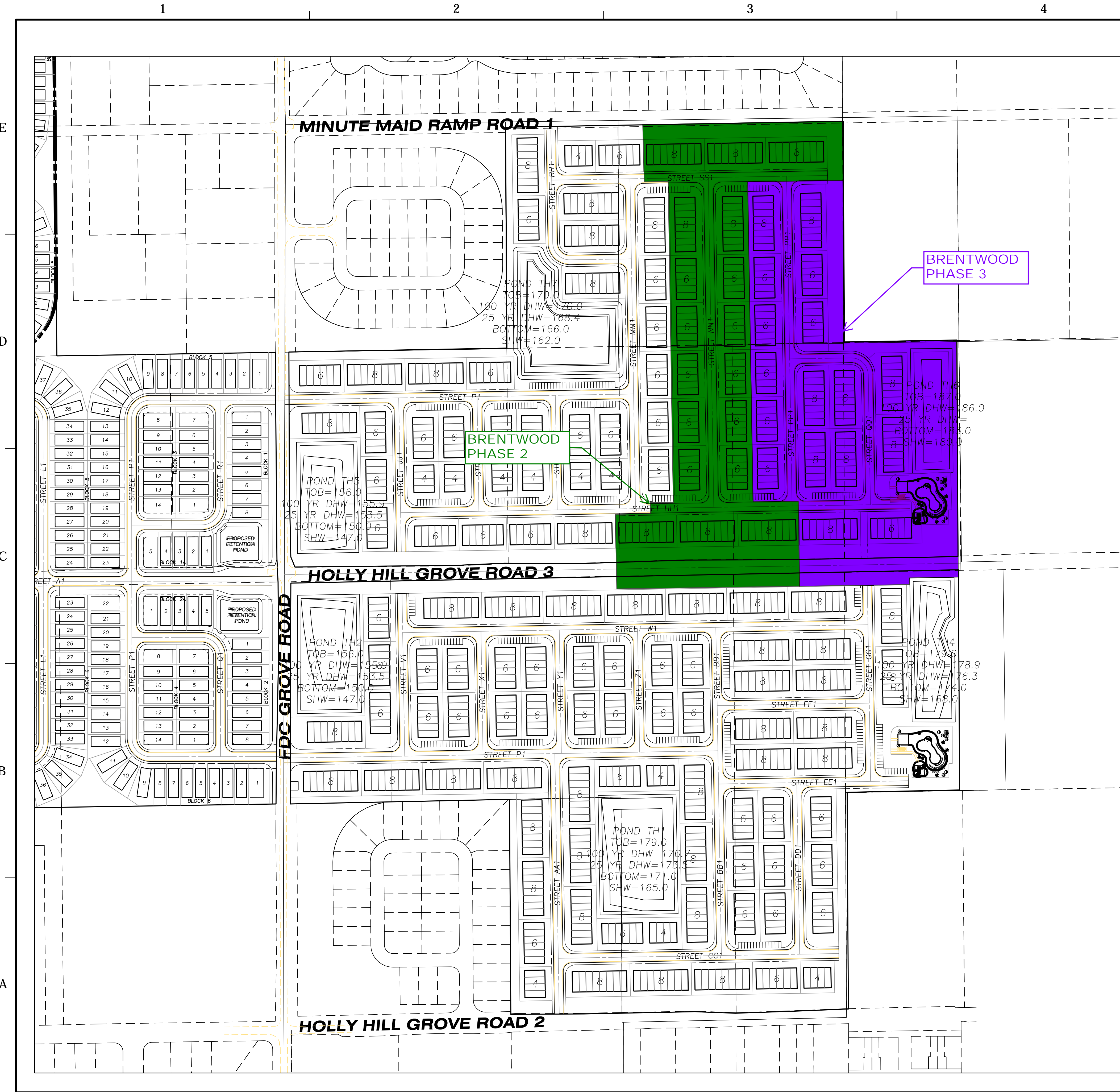
WETLAND CONSERVATION AREA C 40.77 AC

WETLAND CONSERVATION AREA B 21.8 AC

WETLAND CONSERVATION AREA A 217.7 AC

Phase	40 X 110' (4,400 SF)	50 X 110* (5,500 SF)	Total
1	273	32	305
2	1	283	284
3	204		204
Total	478	315	793

EXHIBIT 9



LEGEND

- SWFWL --- SWFWL WETLAND LINE
- - - - - WCAS - - - - - WETLAND CONSERVATION AREA SETBACK LINE (BUFFER WIDTH VARIES)
- [] TYPICAL 50' WIDE (MINIMUM) LOT PAD
- [] TYPICAL 40' WIDE (MINIMUM) LOT PAD
- PHASE LINE

NORTH PROJECT - 20' x 95' Townhomes

Building Type	# Buildings	# Units Per Building	Total Units
4 Unit	7	4	28
6 Unit	38	6	228
8 Unit	27	8	216
Total	72		472

SOUTH PROJECT - 20' x 95' Townhomes

Building Type	# Buildings	# Units Per Building	Total Units
4 Unit	4	4	16
6 Unit	32	6	192
8 Unit	33	8	264
Total	69		472

Dewberry®
Dewberry Engineers Inc.
800 NORTH MAGNOLIA AVENUE
SUITE 1000
ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32804
PHONE: 407.843.5120
ENGINEERING BUSINESS - 8794

WESTSIDE HAINES
CITY CDD
HAINES CITY, FL

SEAL

KEY PLAN

SCALE NORTH

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

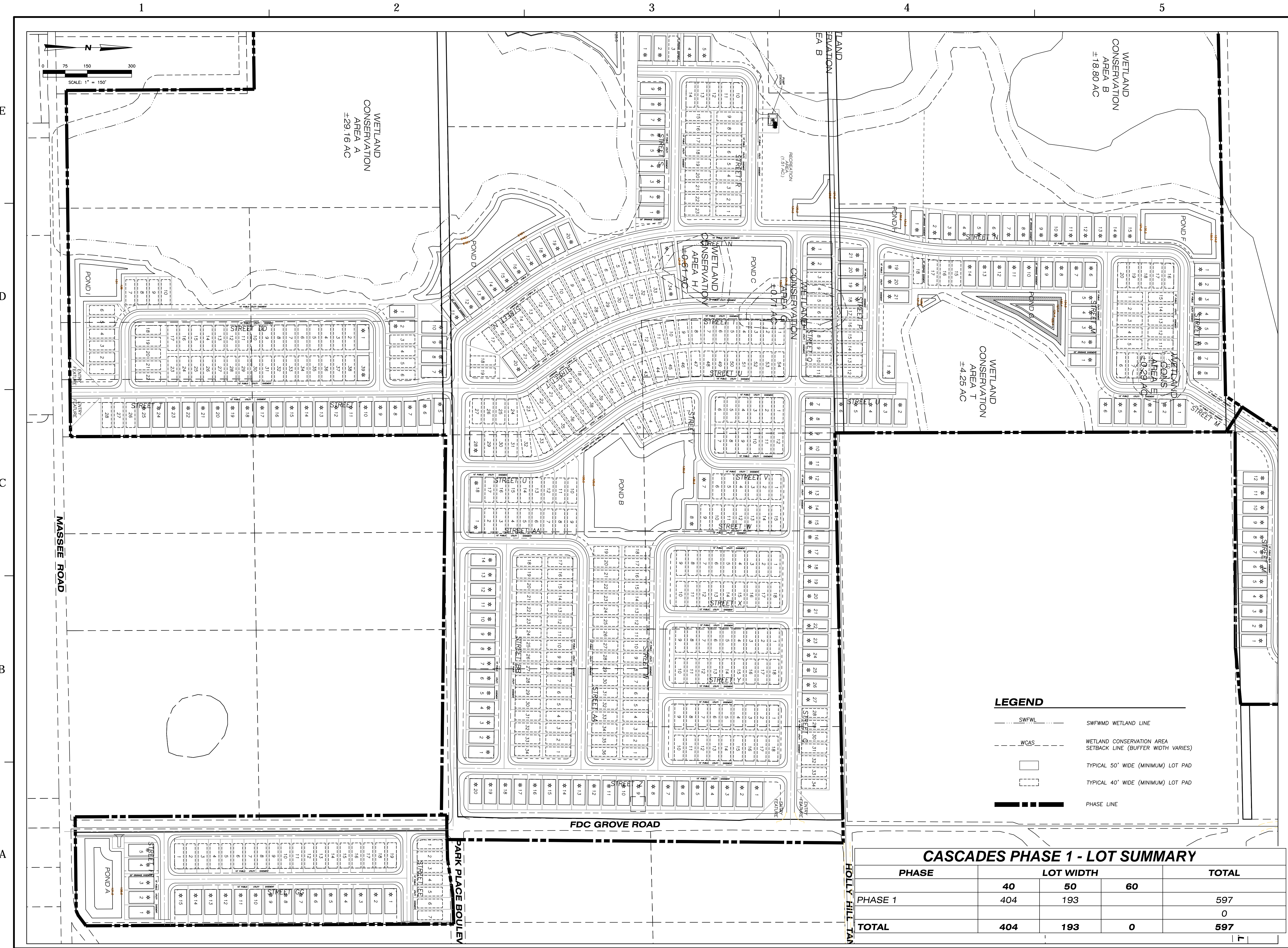
REVISIONS
DRAWN BY: MJB
APPROVED BY: RM
CHECKED BY: RM
DATE: 03/22/21

TITLE
BRENTWOOD

PROJECT NO. 50137547

SHEET NO.

EXHIBIT 9



PHASE	40	50	60	TOTAL
PHASE 1	404	193	0	597
TOTAL	404	193	0	597

Dewberry
 Dewberry Engineers Inc.
 800 NORTH MAGNOLIA AVENUE
 SUITE 1000
 ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32804
 PHONE: 407.843.5120
 ENGINEERING BUSINESS - 8794

WESTSIDE HAINES
 CITY CDD
 HAINES CITY, FL

SEAL

KEY PLAN

SCALE NORTH

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

REVISIONS

DRAWN BY: MJB
 APPROVED BY: RM
 CHECKED BY: RM
 DATE: 03/22/21
 TITLE:

CASCADES PHASE 1

PROJECT NO. 50137547

SHEET NO.

EXHIBIT 9



Dewberry Engineers Inc.
800 NORTH MAGNOLIA AVENUE
SUITE 1000
ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32804
PHONE: 407.843.5120
ENGINEERING BUSINESS - 8794

WESTSIDE HAINES
CITY CDD
HAINES CITY, FL

SEAL

KEY PLAN

SCALE NORTH

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

REVISIONS

DRAWN BY _____ MJB
APPROVED BY _____ RM
CHECKED BY _____ RM
DATE _____ 03/22/21

TITLE

CASCADES PHASES
2 & 3

PROJECT NO. 50137547

4 OF 4

SHEET NO.



CASCADES PHASE 3 - LOT SUMMARY

PHASE	40	50	60	TOTAL
PHASE 1	219	125	0	344
TOTAL	219	125	0	344

SECTION C

**CONSTRUCTION FUNDING AGREEMENT BETWEEN
WESTSIDE HAINES CITY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
DISTRICT AND GLK REAL ESTATE, LLC
(WYNNSTONE PHASE 1 AND 2)**

THIS AGREEMENT (“Agreement”) is made and entered into and effective as of 22nd day of January 2024, by and between:

WESTSIDE HAINES CITY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, and located in Polk County, Florida, with a mailing address of 219 East Livingston Street, Orlando, Florida 32801 (“District”), and

GLK REAL ESTATE, LLC, a Florida limited liability company, an owner of certain lands within the District, with a mailing address of 346 E. Central Avenue, Winter Haven, Florida 33880, and its successors and assigns (“Developer”)

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the District was established by an ordinance, as amended from time to time, adopted by the Board of County Commissioners of Polk County, Florida, pursuant to the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980, Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, as amended (the “Act”), and is validly existing under the Constitution and laws of the State of Florida; and

WHEREAS, the Developer is the owner and/or developer of certain undeveloped lands located within the boundaries of the District identified in the Engineer’s Report (as defined below, the undeveloped lands described therein being the “Development”) upon which the District’s improvements have been or will be made; and

WHEREAS, the District, pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, is authorized to levy such taxes, special assessments, fees, and other charges as may be necessary in furtherance of the District’s activities and services; and

WHEREAS, the District is anticipated to be without sufficient funds available to provide for the construction of anticipated master improvements and facilities for the area known as Wynnstone Phases 1 and 2 within the Development, which are described in the *Second Amended and Restated Engineer’s Report*, dated November 7, 2023, attached hereto as **Exhibit A** (the “Engineer’s Report”) including construction and any design, engineering, legal, or other construction, professional, or administrative costs (collectively, the “Improvements”); and

WHEREAS, in order to induce the District to proceed at this time with the construction of the necessary or desired improvements, the Developer desires to provide the funds necessary to enable the District to proceed with such improvements if and when the District exhausts the funds on deposit in the construction account; and

WHEREAS, the District anticipates accessing the public bond market in the future to obtain financing for the construction of the Improvements as described in **Exhibit A**, and the parties agree that, in the event that bonds are issued, the funds provided under this Agreement will be reimbursable from those bonds.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the recitals, agreements, and mutual covenants contained herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged by the parties, the parties agree as follows:

1. RECITALS. The recitals stated above are true and correct and by this reference are incorporated herein and form a material part of this Agreement.

2. FUNDING. Developer agrees to make available to the District such monies as are necessary to enable the District to proceed with the design, engineering, and construction of the infrastructure improvements. Developer will make such funds available on a monthly basis, within fifteen (15) days of a written request by the District. The funds shall be placed in the District's construction account with such depository as determined by the District.

3. REPAYMENT. The parties agree that the funds provided by Developer pursuant to this Agreement will be properly reimbursable from proceeds of the District's issuance of tax-exempt bonds. Within forty-five (45) days of receipt from time to time of sufficient funds by the District for the financing of some or all of the Improvements, the District shall reimburse Developer until full reimbursement is made or until all funds generated by the anticipated financing are exhausted, exclusive of interest, for the funds advanced under Section 2 above; provided, however, that in the event bond counsel engaged in connection with the District's issuance of bonds providing such financing determines that any such monies advanced or expenses incurred are not properly reimbursable for any reason, including, but not limited to federal tax restrictions imposed on tax-exempt financing, the District shall not be obligated to reimburse such monies advanced or expenses incurred. If the District does not or cannot issue bonds to provide the funds for the Improvements within five (5) years of the date of this Agreement, and, thus does not reimburse the Developer for the funds advanced, then the parties agree that such funds shall be deemed paid in lieu of taxes, fees, or assessments which might be levied or imposed by the District.

4. DEFAULT. A default by either party to this Agreement shall entitle the other to all remedies available at law or in equity, which may include, but not be limited to, the right of actual damages, injunctive relief and/or specific performance, but shall exclude, in any event, consequential, incidental, special or punitive damages.

5. ENFORCEMENT OF AGREEMENT. In the event that either party is required to enforce this Agreement by court proceedings or otherwise, then the substantially prevailing party shall be entitled to recover all fees and costs incurred, including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs for trial, alternative dispute resolution, or appellate proceedings.

6. AGREEMENT. This Agreement shall constitute the final and complete expression of the agreement between the parties relating to the specific subject matter of this Agreement.

7. **AMENDMENTS.** Amendments to and waivers of the provisions contained in this Agreement may be made only by an instrument in writing which is executed by both of the parties hereto.

8. **AUTHORIZATION.** The execution of this Agreement has been duly authorized by the appropriate body or official of all parties hereto, each party has complied with all of the requirements of law, and each party has full power and authority to comply with the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

9. **NOTICES.** All notices, requests, consents and other communications hereunder ("Notices") shall be in writing and shall be delivered, mailed by First Class Mail, postage prepaid, or overnight delivery service, to the parties, as follows:

A. If to District: Westside Haines City Community Development District
219 East Livingston Street
Orlando, Florida 32801
Attn: District Manager

With a copy to: Kilinski | Van Wyk PLLC
517 E. College Avenue
Tallahassee, Florida 32301
Attn: District Counsel

B. If to Developer: GLK Real Estate, LLC
346 E. Central Avenue
Winter Haven, Florida 33880
Attn: Lauren O. Schwenk

With a copy to: Straughn & Turner PA
255 Magnolia Avenue, S.W.
Winter Haven, Florida 33880
Attn: Richard E. Straughn

Except as otherwise provided herein, any Notice shall be deemed received only upon actual delivery at the address set forth herein. Notices delivered after 5:00 p.m. (at the place of delivery) or on a non-business day, shall be deemed received on the next business day. If any time for giving Notice contained in this Agreement would otherwise expire on a non-business day, the Notice period shall be extended to the next succeeding business day. Saturdays, Sundays and legal holidays recognized by the United States government shall not be regarded as business days. Counsel for the parties may deliver Notice on behalf of the party he/she represents. Any party or other person to whom Notices are to be sent or copied may notify the other parties and addressees of any change in name or address to which Notices shall be sent by providing the same on five (5) days' written notice to the parties and addressees set forth herein.

10. THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARIES. This Agreement is solely for the benefit of the formal parties herein and no right or cause of action shall accrue upon or by reason hereof, to or for the benefit of any third party not a formal party hereto. Nothing in this Agreement expressed or implied is intended or shall be construed to confer upon any person or corporation other than the parties hereto any right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement or any provisions or conditions hereof; and all of the provisions, representations, covenants and conditions herein contained shall inure to the sole benefit of and shall be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective representatives, successors and assigns.

11. ASSIGNMENT. Neither party may assign this Agreement or any monies to become due hereunder without the prior written approval of the other party.

12. CONTROLLING LAW. This Agreement and the provisions contained herein shall be construed, interpreted and controlled according to the laws of the State of Florida.

13. EFFECTIVE DATE. The Agreement shall be effective after execution by all parties hereto and shall remain in effect unless terminated by any of the parties hereto.

14. PUBLIC RECORDS. Developer understands and agrees that all documents of any kind provided to the District or to District staff in connection with the work contemplated under this Agreement are public records and are treated as such in accordance with Florida law and the District's Record Retention Schedule.

15. COUNTERPARTS. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts which, when taken together, shall constitute one and the same instrument.

[Signatures on next page]


IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties execute this Agreement to be effective the day and year first written above.

ATTEST:

**WESTSIDE HAINES CITY
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
DISTRICT**



Secretary/Assistant Secretary



Vice/Chairperson, Board of Supervisors

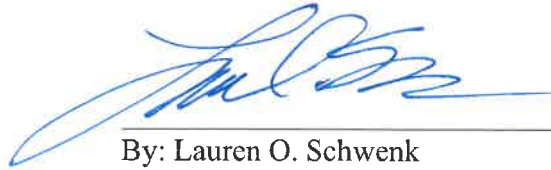
WITNESS:

GLK REAL ESTATE, LLC



Print Name:

Bobbie Henley



By: Lauren O. Schwenk

Its: Manager

Exhibit A: *Second Amended and Restated Engineer's Report*, dated November 7, 2023

EXHIBIT A

A decorative horizontal bar composed of three segments: a green segment on the left, an orange segment in the middle, and a blue segment on the right.

Westside Haines City Community Development District

Second Amended and Restated Engineer's Report

November 7, 2023

SUBMITTED BY:

Dewberry Engineers Inc.
800 North Magnolia Avenue
Suite 1000
Orlando, Florida 32803
407-843-5120

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction	2
Purpose and Scope	4
The Development	4
Capital Improvements	4
Stormwater Management Facilities	5
Public Roadways	5
Water and Wastewater Facilities	6
Off-Site Improvements	6
Amenities and Parks	6
Electric Utilities and Lighting	6
Entry Features.....	6
Miscellaneous.....	7
Permitting	7
Recommendation	8
Report Modification	8
Summary and Conclusion	8
Engineer’s Certification	8
List of Exhibits	
Aerial Location Map	Exhibit 1
Legal Description.....	Exhibit 2
District Boundary Map.....	Exhibit 3
Land Use Map.....	Exhibit 4
Zoning Map.....	Exhibit 5
Utility Location Map and Drainage Flow Pattern Map.....	Exhibit 6
Summary of Opinion of Probable Cost	Exhibit 7
Summary of District Facilities.....	Exhibit 8
Overall Site Plan	Exhibit 9

COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY: Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to restriction on the title page of this proposal.

Westside Haines City Community Development District

INTRODUCTION

The Westside Haines City Community Development District (the "District" or "CDD") is located on the west side of US Highway 27 (SR 25) from the Minute Maid Ramp Road, south crossing Holly Hill Grove Road 1, 2, and 3 to the southern boundary of Masee Road. The District also crosses Holly Hill Tank Road to the west of FDC Grove Road. The District is located with the city limits of Haines City, Florida ("City") and the unincorporated area of Polk County ("County"). In March 2021, the District contained approximately 613.43 acres and included 2,752 residential lots of various sizes for single-family lots and townhome lots with recreation/amenity areas, parks, and associated infrastructure for the various villages. The District currently contains approximately 595.10 acres and is expected to consist of 2,513 residential lots of various sizes for single-family and townhomes with recreation/amenity areas, parks, and associated infrastructure.

The CDD was established under County Ordinance No. 21-017, which was approved by the Polk County Commission and the City of Haines City and became effective on March 18, 2021. The boundaries of the District were amended by Ordinance No. 22-071, adopted by the Board of County Commissioners of Polk County, Florida, and effective on November 2, 2022, and by Ordinance No. 23-065, adopted by the Board of County Commissioners of Polk County, Florida, and effective on October 3, 2023. The District will own and operate the public roadways, utilities systems, and stormwater management facilities, as well as the landscape, irrigation, signage, and recreational facilities within the development.

The Master Developer ("Developer") GLK Real Estate LLC is based in Winter Haven, Florida. The Development is approved as a Planned Development (PD) for Residential Units and is divided into three (3) villages: Brentwood, Cascades, and Wynnstone. A land use summary is presented in Table 1.

Public improvements and facilities financed, acquired, and/or constructed by the District will be designed and constructed to conform to regulatory criteria from the city, county, Southwest Florida Water Management District (SWFWMD), and other applicable agencies with regulatory jurisdiction over the development, an overall estimate of the probable cost of the public improvements are provided in Exhibit 7 of this report.

The Capital Improvement Plan ("CIP" or this "Engineer's Report") reflects the present intentions of the District and the landowners. It should be noted that the location of proposed facilities and improvements may be adjusted during the final design, permitting, and implementation phases. It should also be noted that any modifications will not diminish the benefits to the property within the District. The District reserves the right to make reasonable adjustments to the development plan to meet applicable regulatory requirements of agencies with jurisdiction over the development while maintaining a comparable level of benefits to the lands served by the improvements. Changes and modifications are expected as changes in regulatory criteria are implemented.

TABLE 1	AREA (AC)
Master Stormwater System	49.14
Residential Land (Single-Family and Townhomes Lots)	228.29
Roadways Infrastructure & Public Facilities	95.29
Lakes	5.09
Amenity Center	2.09
Open Space/Conservation Areas/Parks	220.91
TOTAL	595.10

PHASE	NO. UNITS
Cascades 1	597
Cascades 2	74
Cascades 3	344
Brentwood 1	226
Brentwood 2	124
Brentwood 3	122
Brentwood 4/5	290
Wynnstone 1 & 2	736
Amenity/Recreational Parcel	
Infrastructure Roadways	
Ponds/Lake/Stormwater Conservation/Open space	
TOTAL – Westside Haines City CDD	2,513

PHASE	LOT TYPE	UNITS
Cascades 1	40-ft Lots	404
	50-ft Lots	193
Cascades 2	40-ft Lots	30
	50-ft Lots	44
Cascades 3	40-ft Lots	219
	50-ft Lots	125
Brentwood 1	Townhomes	226
Brentwood 2	Townhomes	124
Brentwood 3	Townhomes	122
Brentwood 4/5	Townhomes	290
Wynnstone 1 & 2	40-ft Lots	478
	50-ft Lots	315
TOTAL LOTS IN THE DISTRICT		2,513

COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY: Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to restriction on the title page of this proposal.

Implementation of any proposed facilities or improvements outlined in this report requires written approval from the District's Board of Supervisors. Estimated costs outlined in this report are based on the best available information, which includes, but is not limited to, previous experience with similar projects. Actual costs could be different than estimates because final engineering and specific field conditions may affect construction costs.

All roadway improvements including sidewalks in the right-of-way and storm drainage collection systems (from the curb inlets to their connection to the stormwater ponds) within the development will be maintained by the District. Water distribution and wastewater collection systems (gravity lines, force mains, and lift stations) will be dedicated to the County or the City for ownership and maintenance upon completion. The southeastern 46 lots in Cascades Phase 1 will have a private lift station maintained by the CDD and will connect to Haines City's water and sewer service.

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this report is to provide engineering support for the funding of the proposed improvements within the District. This report will identify the proposed public infrastructure to be constructed or acquired by the District along with an Opinion of Probable Construction Costs. The District will finance, construct, acquire, operate, and maintain all or specific portions of the proposed public infrastructure.

The predominant portion of this report provides descriptions of the proposed public infrastructure improvements, determination of estimated probable construction costs, and the corresponding benefits associated with the implementation of the described improvements. Detailed site construction plans and specifications have not yet been completed and permitted for the improvements described herein. The engineer has considered and in specific instances has relied upon, the information and documentation prepared or supplied by others to prepare this Engineer's Report.

THE DEVELOPMENT

The development will consist of a total of 2,513 residential units and associated infrastructure. The development is a planned residential community located West of US Highway 27 (SR 25) and consisting of 595.10 acres from the northern boundary around Minute Main Ramp Road 1 and extending south to the southern boundary located around Masee Road. The District is located within unincorporated Polk County and the City of Haines City. The land use for the District is planned unit development. The development is zoned RL-1, RL-2, RL-3, and RM within the city limits and zoned RMX and ECX within the unincorporated area of Polk County. The development will be constructed in three (3) villages and have up to eleven (11) phases.

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

The CIP consists of public infrastructure in each village and each phase of said village. The primary portions of the CIP will provide for stormwater pond construction, roadways built to an urban roadway typical section, water, and sewer facilities including three (3) lift stations and one (1) regional lift station, and off-site improvements (including turn lanes and extension of water and sewer mains to serve the development).

There will also be stormwater structures and conveyance culverts within the CIP that will outfall into the various on-site stormwater ponds. These structures and pond areas comprise the overall stormwater facilities of the CIP. Installation of the water distribution and wastewater collection system will also occur at this time as well as the 4 (four) lift stations serving the project. Below-ground installation of telecommunications and cable television will occur but will not be funded by the District.

As a part of the recreational component of the CIP, there are various amenity centers within the development and

specifically for each of the villages of the development. There are four (4) amenity centers: one (1) in the Village of Cascades, one (1) in Wynnstone, and two (2) within Brentwood. The total area of the amenity and recreational parcels is 12.89 acres. There will be conservation areas as well that can serve as passive parks within the various villages and the development that are available to the public for utilization of the facilities. The amenity centers and recreational areas will have connectivity via sidewalks to the other portions of the District. The amenity centers and recreational areas will be accessed by the public roadways and sidewalks.

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN COMPONENTS

The CIP for the District includes the following:

Stormwater Management Facilities

Stormwater Management facilities consisting of storm conveyance systems and retention/detention ponds are contained within the District boundaries. Stormwater will be discharged via roadway curb and gutter and storm inlets. Storm culverts convey the runoff into the proposed retention ponds for water quality treatment and attenuation. The proposed stormwater systems will utilize dry retention and wet retention for biological pollutant assimilation to achieve water quality treatment. The design criteria for the District's stormwater treatment systems are regulated by the city, the county, and SWFWMD. There are various conservation areas throughout the District and will be preserved in the existing condition and these will accept stormwater discharges from our ponds as shown on Exhibit 6.

Federal Emergency Management Agency Flood Insurance Rate Map (FEMA FIRM) Panel No. 12105C0225G, effective date December 22, 2016, demonstrates that the property is located within Flood Zones X, A, and AE. Based on this information and the site topography, it appears that 100-year compensation will be done in areas where we will impact existing depressions throughout the development and the 100-year flood volumes will be compensated as it is required by the city, county, and FEMA.

During the construction of stormwater management facilities, utilities, and roadway improvements the contractor will be required to adhere to a Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) as required by the FDEP as delegated by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). The SWPPP will be prepared to depict the proposed recommended locations of required erosion control measures and staked turbidity barriers specifically along the downgradient side of any proposed construction activity. The site contractor will be required to provide the necessary reporting as required by the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) General Permit with erosion control, its maintenance, and any rainfall events that occur during construction activity.

Public Roadways

The proposed public roadway sections include a 24-foot wide roadway consisting of asphalt and with Miami curbs or Type F curb and gutter on both sides along with a 50-foot right-of-way. The proposed roadway section will consist of stabilized subgrade, a lime rock, crushed concrete, or cement-treated base and asphalt type roadway wearing surface. The proposed curb is to be 2-feet wide and placed along the edge of the proposed roadway section for purposes of protecting the integrity of the pavement, and also to provide stormwater runoff conveyance to the proposed stormwater inlets.

The proposed roadways will also require signing and pavement markings within the public rights-of-way, as well as street signs depicting street name identifications, and addressing, which will be utilized by the residents and public. As stated above, the District's funding of roadway construction will occur for all public roadways.

Water and Wastewater Facilities

A potable drinking water system inclusive of water main, gate valves, fire hydrants, and appurtenances will be installed for the District. The water service provider will be Polk County Public Utilities. The water system will be designed to provide an equally distributed system that provides redundancy to the system. These facilities will be installed within the proposed public rights-of-way and will provide potable drinking water (domestic) and fire protection services to serve the entire District.

A domestic wastewater collection system inclusive of gravity sanitary sewer mains and sewer laterals will be installed. The gravity sanitary sewer mains will be a minimum of eight (8)-inch diameter PVC pipe systems. The gravity sanitary sewer lines will be placed inside of the proposed public rights-of-way, under the proposed paved roadways. Laterals will branch off from these sewer lines to serve the individual lots. Lift stations are anticipated for this CIP. Flow from the lift station shall be connected to a proposed force main that will interconnect three (3) lift stations and all discharge to a master lift station that will pump through a force main that will connect to the city water treatment facility located north of the development.

Polk County Public Utilities will provide the reclaimed water to be used for all irrigation within the CDD. The reclaimed water will be funded by the District and installed onsite within the roadways to provide for irrigation within the public right-of-way or any areas needing irrigation. Any water, sewer, or reclaim water pipes or facilities placed on private property will not be publicly funded.

Off-Site Improvements

The District will provide funding for the anticipated turn lanes at the development entrances. The site construction activities associated with the CIP are anticipated to be completed by villages and phases based on the estimated schedule for each village and phase. The schedule is shown on Exhibit 7. Upon completion of each phase within each village, the improvements will be through the required inspections as well as final certifications of completions will be obtained from SWFWMD, Polk County Health Department (water distribution system), FDEP (wastewater collection), and the city/county.

Amenities and Parks

The District will provide funding for an amenity center to include the following: parking areas, pavilion with public restroom facilities, pool, all-purpose playfields, and walking trails between the phases and villages to provide connectivity to the various amenity centers within the CDD. In addition, there will be public passive parks throughout the development, which will include benches and walking trails. All amenities and parks will be open and accessible to residents and the public.

Electric Utilities and Lighting

The electric distribution system thru the District is currently planned to be underground, The District presently intends to fund the incremental cost for the under-grounding of the electrical system, transformer/cabinet pads, and electric manholes required by Duke Energy (Duke). Electric facilities will be owned and maintained by Duke after the dedication, with Duke providing underground electrical service to the Development. The CDD will not fund the cost to purchase and install the street lighting along the internal roadways within the CDD. These lights will be operated, and maintained by Duke after the completion, with the District funding maintenance costs with funds other than tax-exempt bonds.

Entry Feature

Landscaping, irrigation, entry features, and walls at the entrances and along the outside boundary of the Development will be provided by the District. The irrigation system will use reclaimed water or an irrigation well. The well and irrigation water mains to the various phases of the development will be constructed and acquired by the CDD with District funds and operated and maintained by the CDD. Landscaping for the roadways will consist of sod, perennial flowers, shrubs, ground cover, and trees for the internal roadways within the CDD. Perimeter fencing will be provided at the site entrances and perimeters. These items will be funded, owned, and maintained by the CDD. It is noted that the City requires the walls as a buffer the development and thus will be funded together with the landscaping. There are no hard gates in the District and the District is accessible to the public.

Miscellaneous

The stormwater improvements, landscaping and irrigation, recreational improvements, and certain permits and professional fees as described in this report are being financed by the District to benefit all of the developable real property within the District. The construction and maintenance of the proposed public improvements will benefit the development for the intended use as a single-family/residential planned development.

Permitting

Construction permits for all phases are required and include the SWFWMD ERP, Polk County Health Department, FDEP, and City construction plan approval.

Following is a summary of required permits obtained or pending approval for the construction of the public infrastructure improvements for the District:

Brentwood Phase 1 and Cascades Phases 1 & 2			
Permits/Approvals	Approval/Expected Date		
	Cascades Phase 1	Cascades Phase 2	Brentwood Townhomes Phase 1
Zoning Approval	Haines City RPUD 4/1/21	Haines City RPUD – Received	Haines City RPUD – Received
Preliminary Plat	Haines City - 4/1/21	Haines City Preliminary Plat – Received	Haines City Preliminary Plat – Received
SWFWMD ERP	Issued 04/15/2021	Issued 9/3/21	Issued 6/9/2021
Construction Permits	Issued 5/18/2021	Issued 9/22/21	Received
Polk County Health Department Water	Issued 6/7/2021	Issued 9/28/2021	Issued 9/28/2021
FDEP Sanitary Sewer General Permit	Issued 5/25/2021	Issued 9/27/2021	Issued 9/29/2021
FDEP NOI	10/26/21	Received	Received

Brentwood Phases 2 & 3 and Cascade Phase 3

Permits/Approvals	Approval/Expected Date		
	Brentwood Phase 2	Brentwood Phase 3	Cascade Phase 3
Zoning Approval	Received	Received	Received
Preliminary Plat	Received	Received	Received
SWFWMD ERP	Issued 4/5/2022	Issued 4/5/2022	Issued 4/5/2022
Construction Permits	Issued 8/12/2022	Issued 8/12/2022	Issued 8/12/2022
Polk County Utilities Permits	Received	Received	Received
Polk County Health Department General Water Distribution Permit	Issued 7/21/2022	Issued 7/21/2022	Issued 7/21/2022
FDEP Sanitary Sewer General Permit	Received ±	Received	Received
FDEP NOI – NPDES	Received	Received	Received

RECOMMENDATION

As previously explained within this report, the public infrastructure, as described, is necessary for the development and functional operation as required by the City and County. The site planning, engineering design, and construction plans for the infrastructure are or will be in accordance with the applicable requirements of the City, the County, and the SWFWMD. It should be noted that the infrastructure will provide its intended use and function so long as the construction and installation are in substantial conformance with the design construction plans and regulatory permits.

Items utilized in the Opinion of Probable Costs for this report are based upon the proposed plan infrastructure as shown on construction drawings incorporating specifications in the most current SWFWMD, Polk County, and the City regulations.

REPORT MODIFICATION

During the development and implementation of the designed public infrastructure improvements, it may be necessary to make modifications and/or deviations to the plans. However, if such deviations and/or revisions do not change the overall primary objective of the plan for such improvements, then the cost differences would not materially affect the proposed construction cost estimates.

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

The improvements as outlined are necessary for the functional development of the Project. The Project is being designed in accordance with current government regulatory requirements. The Project will serve its intended function provided the construction is in substantial compliance with the design. Items of construction for the Project are based upon current development plans.

ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATION

It is our professional opinion that the public infrastructure costs for the CIP provided in this report are reasonable to complete the construction of the public infrastructure improvements. Furthermore, the public infrastructure improvements will benefit and add value to lands within the District and the value is at least the same as the costs for said improvements. It is noted that all financed property improvements will be located on district owned lands that is or will

be at the time of conveyance to the district or subject to a permanent easement in favor of the district or another public governmental entity.

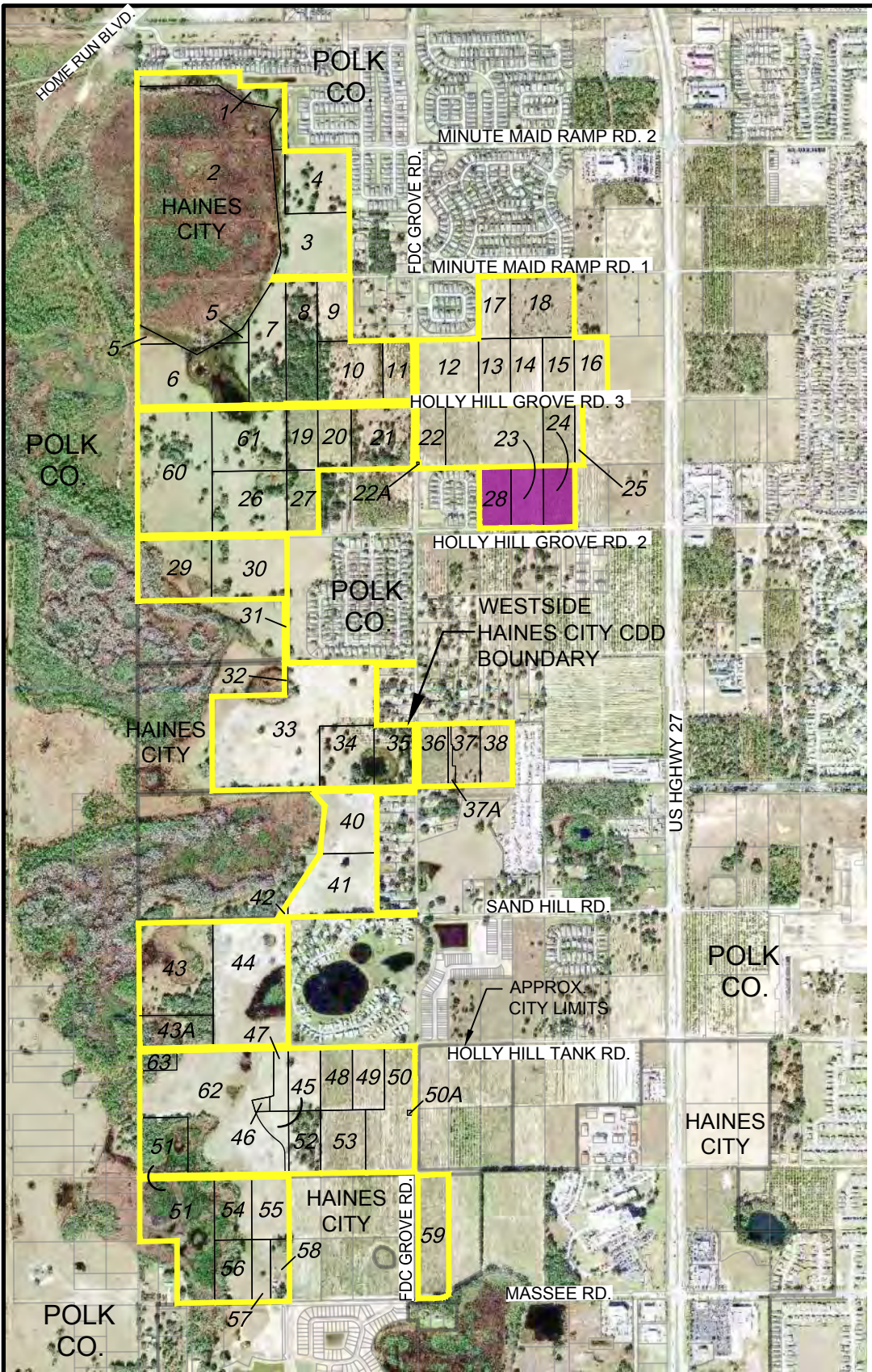
The Opinion of Probable Costs for the public infrastructure improvements is only an estimate and is not a guaranteed maximum price. The estimated costs are based upon current unit prices and on our experience with ongoing and similar projects and basis in the county and city. However, labor market, future costs of equipment; materials, changes to the regulatory permitting agencies' activities, and the actual construction processes employed by the chosen site contractor are beyond the engineer's control. Due to this inherent opportunity for changes (upward or downward) in the construction costs, the total, final construction cost may be more or less than this estimate.

Based upon the presumption that the CIP construction continues in a timely manner, it is our opinion that the costs of the CIP proposed represent a system of improvements benefitting all developable property located within the District, are fair and reasonable, and that the District-funded improvements are assessable improvements within the meaning of Chapter 190, F.S. We have no reason to believe that the CIP improvements cannot be constructed at the cost described in this report. We expect the improvements to be constructed or acquired by the District with bond proceeds, as indicated within this report. We believe that the District will be well served by the improvements discussed in this report.

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the engineer's report for the Westside Haines City Community Development District.



Reinardo Malavé, P.E.
Florida License No. 31588



ID	Parcel No.
1	272619705000030012
2	272619705000030171
3	272619705000030201
4	272619705000030210
5	272619704500040011
6	272619704500040141
7	272619704500040041
8	272619705000040050
9	272619705000040060
10	272619704500040101
11	272619705000040090
12	272619705000020150
13	272619705000020140
14	272619705000020130
15	272619705000020120
16	272619705000020110
17	272619705000020090
18	272619705000020040
19	272619705000040210
20	272619705000040220
21	272619705000040230
22	272619705000020171
22A	272619705000020172
23	272619705000020180
24	272619705000020210
25	272619705000020220
26	272619705000040290
27	272619705000040280
28	272619705000020300
29	272630708000030010
30	272630708000030030
31	272630708000030132
32	272630708000030202
33	272630708000030191
34	272630708000030261
35	272630708000030250
36	272630708000010320
37	272630708000010310
37A	272630708000010311
38	272630708000010300
40	272630707500040051
41	272630708000040097
42	272630708000040131
43	272630708000040170
43A	272630708000040311
44	272630708000040190
45	272631708500030011
46	272631708500030041
47	272631708500030042
48	272631708500030060
49	272631708500030070
50	272631708500030080
50A	272631708500030092
51	272631708500030151
52	272631708500030121
53	272631708500030101
54	272631708500030190
55	272631708500030200
56	272631708500030300
57	272631708500030292
58	272631708500030291
59	272631708500010170
60	272619705000040170
61	272619705000040190
62	272631708500030020
63	272631708500030010

LEGEND

- WESTSIDE HAINES CITY CDD
- PARCELS
- CDD CONTRACTION

EXHIBIT 1 - LOCATION MAP WESTSIDE HAINES CITY CDD

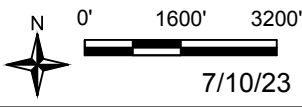


EXHIBIT 2 - LEGAL DESCRIPTION
WESTSIDE HAINES CITY CDD
LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS

THORNHILL PARCELS

PARCEL 1

DESCRIPTION: A PORTION OF TRACTS 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, & 16 AND ALL OF TRACTS 3, 4 & 5, OF THE SOUTHEAST ¼ OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGES 60 THROUGH 63, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGIN AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 5; THENCE ALONG THE EAST BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACT 5, S.00°18'53"E, A DISTANCE OF 648.05 FEET TO THE NORTH BOUNDARY OF AFORESAID TRACT 11; THENCE ALONG SAID NORTH BOUNDARY, N.88°58'16"E, A DISTANCE OF 330.50 FEET TO THE EAST BOUNDARY OF AFORESAID TRACT 11; THENCE ALONG SAID EAST BOUNDARY, S.00°17'48"E, A DISTANCE OF 634.97' TO A POINT ON THE NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY OF HOLLY HILL GROVE ROAD 3, PER MAP BOOK 17, PAGES 93 THROUGH 99, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG SAID NORTHERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE THE FOLLOWING EIGHT (8) COURSES: 1) S.87°53'35"W., A DISTANCE OF 53.92 FEET; 2) S.89°00'18"W., A DISTANCE OF 481.38 FEET; 3) S.89°49'34"W., A DISTANCE OF 265.87 FEET; 4) S.88°05'52"W., A DISTANCE OF 320.84 FEET; 5) N.89°37'21"W., A DISTANCE OF 210.35 FEET; 6) S.87°28'16"W., A DISTANCE OF 143.50 FEET; 7) S.89°25'55"W., A DISTANCE OF 472.21 FEET; 8) N.22°16'58"W., A DISTANCE OF 31.89 TO A POINT ON THE EASTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY OF FDC GROVE ROAD, PER MAP BOOK 18, PAGES 44-61, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG SAID EASTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY THE FOLLOWING FOUR (4) COURSES: 1) N.01°14'03"W., A DISTANCE OF 140.55 FEET; 2) N.00°55'37"W., A DISTANCE OF 104.29 FEET; 3) N.00°08'51"W., A DISTANCE OF 326.27 FEET 4) N.00°11'29"W., A DISTANCE OF 30.58 FEET TO THE WESTERLY EXTENSION OF THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF CAMBRIA, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 159, PAGES 26 THROUGH 27, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG THE SOUTH AND EAST BOUNDARIES, RESPECTIVELY, OF SAID CAMBRIA, THE FOLLOWING TWO (2) COURSES: 1) N.88°58'16"E, A DISTANCE OF 640.37 FEET; 2) N.00°21'17"W., A DISTANCE OF 648.36 FEET OT THE SOUTHERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY OF AN UNNAMED ROAD, (ALSO KNOW AS MINUTE MAID RAMP ROAD 1); THENCE ALONG SAID SOUTHERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, N.88°59'20"E., A DISTANCE OF 991.98 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNEING.

CONTAINING 43.322 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

TOGETHER WITH

PARCEL 2

DESCRIPTION: A PORTION OF TRACTS 17, 28, 29, & 30 AND ALL OF TRACTS 18, 19, 20, 21, & 22, OF THE SOUTHEAST ¼ OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGES 60 THROUGH 63, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGIN AT THE NORTH EAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 28, RUN THENCE ALONG THE EAST BOUNDARY THEREOF, S.00°18'30"E., A DISTANCE OF 636.29 FEET TO THE NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF HO9LLY HILL GROVE ROAD 2, PER MAP BOOK 22, PAGES 1 THROUGH 7, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG SAID NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE THE FOLLOWING SEVEN (7) COURSES: 1) S.88°40'49"W., A DISTANCE OF 13.76 FEET; 2) S.87°34'32"W.; A DISTANCE OF 110.73 FEET; 3) S.87°59'33"W., A DISTANCE OF 207.44 FEET; 4) N.87°51'09"W., A DISTANCE OF 118.81 FEET; 5) S.88°50'51"W., A DISTANCE OF 326.26 FEET; 6) S.89°40'20"W., A DISTANCE OF 202.13 FEET; 7) S.88°29'07"W., A DISTANCE OF 12.51 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF COUNTRY WALK ESTATES, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 155, PAGES 37 THROUGH 38, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG THE EAST AND

NORTH BOUNDARIES, RESPECTIVELY, OF SAID COUNTY WALK ESTATES THE FOLLOWING TWO (2) COURSES: 1) N.00°21'09"W., A DISTANCE OF 631.43; 2) S.88°48'08"W. A DISTANCE OF 644.25 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EASTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY OF FDC GROVE ROAD, PER MAP BOOK 18, PAGES 44-61, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG SAID EASTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY THE FOLLOWING TWO (2) COURSES: 1) N.00°04'22"E., A DISTANCE OF 436.25 FEET; 2) N.00°21'14"E, A DISTANCE OF 212.17 FEET TO A POINT ON SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF HOLLY HILL GROVE ROAD 3, PER MAP BOOK 17, PAGES 93 THROUGH 99, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG SAID SOUTHERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, N.88°51'21"E., A DISTANCE OF 1960.98 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EAST BOUNDARY OF AFORESAID TRACT 22; THENCE ALONG SAID EAST BOUNDARY S.00°18'53"E., A DISTANCE OF 646.48 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACT 22; THENCE ALONG SAID SOUTH BOUNDARY, S.88°48'08"W., A DISTANCE OF 330.25 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

CONTAINING 43.668 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

CASCADES PARCELS

PARCEL A

TRACTS 17 THROUGH 20 AND TRACTS 29 THROUGH 31, MAP OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT COMPANY TRACT LYING IN THE NORTHWEST ¼ OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

AS A POINT OF REFERENCE COMMENCE AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE NW ¼ OF SAID SECTION 31 AND PROCEED S 89°18'58" W, ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF THE NW ¼ OF SAID SECTION 31, A DISTANCE OF 1323.58 FEET TO A FOUND CONCRETE MONUMENT 4' X 4' (NO ID) MARKING THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE SW ¼ OF THE NW ¼ OF SAID SECTION 31; THENCE N 00°43'21"W, A DISTANCE OF 15.00 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 29 ALSO BEING ON THE NORTH PLATTED RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF MASSEE ROAD AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE S 89°16'39" W, ALONG SAID NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 1170.92 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 31; THENCE N 00°21'45" W, ALONG THE WEST BOUNDARY OF TRACT 31, A DISTANCE OF 635.42 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 31 ALSO BEING THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 17; THENCE S 89°15'20" W, ALONG THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF TRACT 17, A DISTANCE OF 374.86 TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 17; THENCE N 00°19'09" W, ALONG THE WEST BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACT 17, A DISTANCE OF 620.25 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 17 AND A POINT ON THE SOUTH PLATTED RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF A 30.00 FOOT UNNAMED ROAD; THENCE N 89°02'49" E, ALONG SAID SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 1548.04 FEET TO THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 20; THENCE S 00°14'28" E., ALONG THE EAST BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACT 20 AND 29, A DISTANCE OF 1261.78 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

THE ABOVE PARCEL CONTAINING 1,708,918 SQUARE FEET, OR 39.23 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

PARCEL B

A PORTION OF TRACTS 17 AND 32, MAP OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT COMPANY TRACT LYING IN THE NORTHEAST ¼ OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

AS A POINT OF REFERENCE COMMENCE AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE NW ¼ OF SAID SECTION 31 AND PROCEED N 00°16'19" W, ALONG THE WEST BOUNDARY OF THE NORTHEAST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 31, A DISTANCE OF 15.00 FEET; THENCE N 89°19'17" E, A DISTANCE OF 15.00 FEET TO THE A POINT ON THE EAST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF THE 30.00 FOOT PLATTED ROAD AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE N 00°16'11" W, ALONG SAID EAST RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 1255.98 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTHERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF PARK PLACE BOULEVARD AS PER POLK COUNTY MAINTAINED RIGHT OF WAY MAP BOOK 19, PAGE 66; THENCE ALONG SAID SOUTHERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE, THE FOLLOWING THREE (3) COURSES; (1) N 88°37'34" E, A DISTANCE OF 95.17 FEET; (2) N 81°41'25" E, A DISTANCE OF 121.29 FEET; (3) N 87°59'06" E, A DISTANCE OF 100.77 FEET; THENCE LEAVING SAID SOUTHERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE S 00°16'03" E, ALONG THE EAST BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 17 AND 32, A DISTANCE OF 1243.27 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTHERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF POLK

COUNTY MAINTAINED RIGHT OF WAY MAP BOOK 14, PAGE 4S THENCE, ALONG SAID NORTHERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE THE FOLLOWING THREE (3) COURSES: (1) S 53°02'11" W, A DISTANCE OF 16.13 FEET; (2) S 53°02'11" W, A DISTANCE OF 27.27 FEET; (3) S 65°06'06" W, A DISTANCE OF 16.68 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF THE 30.00 FOOT PLATTED RIGHT OF WAY; THENCE ALONG SAID NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE; S 89°19'17" W, A DISTANCE OF 265.83 FEET; TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

THE ABOVE PARCEL CONTAINING 399,109 SQUARE FEET, OR 9.16 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

PARCEL C

A PORTION OF TRACTS 1 THROUGH 16, MAP OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT COMPANY TRACT LYING IN THE NORTHWEST ¼ OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

AS A POINT OF REFERENCE COMMENCE AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE NW ¼ OF SAID SECTION 31 AND PROCEED N 00°16'19"W, ALONG THE WEST BOUNDARY OF THE NORTHEAST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 31, A DISTANCE OF 1308.22 FEET; THENCE S 89°15'46" W, A DISTANCE OF 32.12 FEET TO A POINT OF INTERSECTION OF NORTH 30.00 FOOT PLATTED RIGHT OF WAY AND THE WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF FDC GROVE ROAD PER POLK COUNTY MAINTAINED RIGHT OF WAY MAP BOOK 18, PAGE 43 AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING: THENCE S 89°15'46" W, ALONG SAID NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE AND THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 9 THROUGH 16, A DISTANCE OF 1291.75 FEET; THENCE S 89°02'19" W, ALONG SAID NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE AND THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 9 THROUGH 16, A DISTANCE OF 1547.17 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 16; THENCE N 00°19'20" W, ALONG THE WEST BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 1 AND 16, A DISTANCE OF 1285.53 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 1 SAID NORTHWEST CORNER LYING 15.00 FEET SOUTH AND 15.00 FEET EAST OF THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THE NW ¼ OF SAID SECTION 31 ALSO BEING ON THE SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF A 30.00 FOOT PLATTED ROAD; THENCE N 88°48'00" E, ALONG SAID SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE AND THE NORTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 1 THROUGH 4, A DISTANCE OF 1548.12 FEET: THENCE N 88°50'05" E, ALONG SAID SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE AND THE NORTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 5 THROUGH 8, A DISTANCE OF 1309.25 FEET TO A POINT ON THE AFOREMENTIONED WESTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF FDC GROVE ROAD; THENCE ALONG SAID WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE THE FOLLOWING THIRTEEN (13) COURSES (1) S 00°16'04" E, A DISTANCE OF 52.50 FEET; (2) S 01°12'54" W, A DISTANCE OF 101.55 FEET; (3) S 00°02'35" E, A DISTANCE OF 168.91 FEET; (4) S 07°21'12" E, A DISTANCE OF 26.80 FEET: (5) S 01°16'36" W, A DISTANCE OF 197.08 FEET: (6) S 00°36'22" E, A DISTANCE OF 84.70 FEET: (7) S 00°13'16" W, A DISTANCE OF 102.33 FEET: (8) S 01°26'47" W, A DISTANCE OF 102.68 FEET: (9) S 00°21'34" W, A DISTANCE OF 104.81 FEET: (10) S 00°58'11" W, A DISTANCE OF 101.55 FEET: (11) S 00°24'40" E, A DISTANCE OF 105.34 FEET: (12) S 01°49'51" W, A DISTANCE OF 135.10 FEET: (13) S 00°30'33" W, A DISTANCE OF 19.05 FEET; TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

THE ABOVE PARCEL CONTAINING 3,683,359 SQUARE FEET, OR 84.58 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

PARCEL D

TRACTS 17 THROUGH 20 AND TRACTS 29 THROUGH 32, MAP OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT COMPANY TRACT LYING IN THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

AS A POINT OF REFERENCE COMMENCE AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THE SW ¼ OF SAID SECTION 30 AND PROCEED N 88°48'00" E, ALONG THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF THE SW ¼ OF SAID SECTION 30, A DISTANCE OF 15.00 FEET; THENCE N 00°12'41" W, 15.00 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF A 30.00 FOOT PLATTED ROAD ALSO BEING THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 32 AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING: THENCE N 00°06'26" W, ALONG THE WEST BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 17 AND 32, A DISTANCE OF 1294.06 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF A 30.00 FOOT PLATTED ROAD AND THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 17; THENCE N 88°51'21" E, ALONG SAID SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE AND THE NORTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 17 THROUGH 20, A DISTANCE OF 1547.30 FEET TO THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 20: THENCE S 00°08'32" E,

ALONG THE EAST BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 20 AND 29, A DISTANCE OF 1292.54 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 29 AND A POINT ON THE AFOREMENTIONED NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE; THENCE S 88°48'00" W, ALONG SAID NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE AND THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 29 THROUGH 32, A DISTANCE OF 1548.12 FEET; TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING. THE ABOVE PARCEL CONTAINING 2,001,318 SQUARE FEET, OR 45.94 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

PARCEL E

A PORTION OF TRACTS 19 THROUGH 30 IN THE NORTHWEST ¼ OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY AND A PORTION OF TRACTS 5 THROUGH 13 IN THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY OF MAP OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT COMPANY TRACT LYING IN THE NORTHWEST ¼ OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

AS A POINT OF REFERENCE COMMENCE AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE NW ¼ OF SAID SECTION 30 AND PROCEED S 00°04'10" E, ALONG THE EAST BOUNDARY OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 30, A DISTANCE OF 42.32 FEET; THENCE S 88°41'01" W, A DISTANCE OF 16.04 FEET TO A POINT ON THE WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF FDC GROVE ROAD PER POLK COUNTY MAINTAINED RIGHT OF WAY MAP BOOK 18, PAGE 43 AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE S 88°41'01" W, A DISTANCE OF 390.47 FEET; THENCE S 00°10'11" E, A DISTANCE OF 1232.51 FEET; THENCE N 88°49'37" E, A DISTANCE OF 388.70 FEET TO A POINT ON THE AFOREMENTIONED WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF FDC GROVE ROAD; THENCE S 00°02'32" E, ALONG SAID WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 30.00 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 9 AND THE NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF A 30.00 FOOT PLATTED ROAD; THENCE S 88°50'42" W, ALONG THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 9 THROUGH 13 AND SAID NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 1411.55 FEET; THENCE N 33°21'44" E, A DISTANCE OF 183.55 FEET; THENCE N 33°19'35" E, A DISTANCE OF 600.67 FEET; THENCE N 05°35'09" E, A DISTANCE OF 501.02 FEET; THENCE N 41°26'25" W, A DISTANCE OF 195.12 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF A 30.00 FOOT PLATTED RIGHT OF WAY; THENCE N 88°16'32" E, ALONG SAID SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 79.88 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 6 AND THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF VACATED 30.00 FOOT RIGHT OF WAY AS RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 3042, PAGE 1109 OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE N 00°06'50" W, A DISTANCE OF 30.00 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 27 AND THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID VACATED 30.00 FOOT RIGHT OF WAY; THENCE S 88°49'34" W, ALONG THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 28 THROUGH 30 AND THE NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF A 30.00 FOOT PLATTED RIGHT OF WAY, A DISTANCE OF 1112.83 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 30; THENCE N 00°05'19" W, ALONG THE WEST BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 19 AND 30, A DISTANCE OF 968.85 FEET; THENCE N 89°00'18" E, A DISTANCE OF 780.76 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EAST BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACT 20; THENCE N 00°06'28" W, ALONG THE EAST BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACT 20, A DISTANCE OF 322.54 FEET TO THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 20 AND A POINT ON THE SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF A 30.00 FOOT PLATTED RIGHT OF WAY; THENCE N 88°58'52" E, ALONG THE NORTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 21 THROUGH 24 AND SAID SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 1301.50 FEET TO A POINT ON THE AFOREMENTIONED WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF FDC GROVE ROAD; THENCE S 01°01'03" E, ALONG SAID WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 31.84 FEET; THENCE S 89°13'55" W, A DISTANCE OF 383.17 FEET; THENCE S 00°07'48" E, A DISTANCE OF 613.85 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACT 23; THENCE N 89°09'08" E, ALONG THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 23 AND 24, A DISTANCE OF 392.58 FEET TO A POINT ON THE AFOREMENTIONED WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF FDC GROVE ROAD; THENCE S 00°01'28" E, ALONG SAID WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 640.85 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH BOUNDARY OF SAID VACATED 30.00 FOOT ROAD; THENCE S 00°05'26" E, ALONG SAID WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 59.98 FEET; TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING. THE ABOVE PARCEL CONTAINING 3,147,981 SQUARE FEET, OR 72.27 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

PARCEL F

A PORTION OF TRACTS 30 THROUGH 32 OF MAP OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT COMPANY TRACT LYING IN THE NORTHEAST ¼ OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

AS A POINT OF REFERENCE COMMENCE AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE NW ¼ OF SAID SECTION 30 AND PROCEED N 00°06'45" E, ALONG THE WEST BOUNDARY OF THE NORTHEAST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 30, A DISTANCE OF 18.24 FEET; THENCE N 89°43'18" E, A DISTANCE OF 24.13 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EASTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF FDC GROVE ROAD PER POLK COUNTY MAINTAINED RIGHT OF WAY MAP BOOK 18, PAGE 43 AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE N 00°26'25" W, ALONG SAID EASTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 640.49 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACT 32; THENCE N 88°41'30" E, ALONG THE NORTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 30 THROUGH 32, A DISTANCE OF 970.79 FEET TO THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 30; THENCE S 00°04'16" E, ALONG THE EAST BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACT 30, A DISTANCE OF 643.81 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 30; THENCE S 88°53'02" W, ALONG THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 30 THROUGH 32, A DISTANCE OF 966.59 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

WYNNSTONE PARCELS

A PORTION OF LAND IN THE WEST 1/2 OF SECTION 19 AND THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGIN AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SUNSET RIDGE PHASE 2, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF, RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 126, PAGES 36 THROUGH 41, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG THE SOUTHERLY BOUNDARY OF SAID SUNSET RIDGE PHASE 2, THE FOLLOWING THREE (3) COURSES: 1) N 89°10'03" E A DISTANCE OF 1061.38 FEET: 2) S 00°10'59" E A DISTANCE OF 150.01 FEET; 3) N 89°06'55" E A DISTANCE OF 458.47 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF PART 1 OF NATURES PRESERVE PHASE 1, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF, RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 162, PAGES 47 THROUGH 49, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG SAID WESTERLY BOUNDARY AND THE SOUTHERLY EXTENSION THEREOF, S 00°20'04" E A DISTANCE OF 675.94 FEET; THENCE N 89°07'01" E A DISTANCE OF 662.09 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF PART 2, OF SAID NATURES PRESERVE PHASE 1, THENCE ALONG SAID WESTERLY BOUNDARY AND THE SOUTHERLY EXTENSION THEREOF, S 00°21'36" E A DISTANCE OF 1292.86 FEET; THENCE S 89°03'33" W A DISTANCE OF 331.34 FEET: THENCE S 00°20'54" E A DISTANCE OF 1326.13 FEET; THENCE S 89°06'36" W A DISTANCE OF 331.55 FEET: THENCE S 00°20'19" E A DISTANCE OF 1325.84 FEET; THENCE S 00°12'46" E A DISTANCE OF 30.00 FEET: THENCE S 00°05'13" E A DISTANCE OF 645.14 FEET; THENCE S 89°05'30" W A DISTANCE OF 779.49 FEET: THENCE N 00°06'38" E A DISTANCE OF 676.07 FEET; THENCE S 89°09'38" W A DISTANCE OF 764.88 FEET: THENCE N 00°03'41" W A DISTANCE OF 2619.11 FEET; THENCE N 00°04'02" W A DISTANCE OF 30.01 FEET: THENCE N 00°04'22" W A DISTANCE OF 2122.10 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

PARCEL NUMBER: 272630-708000-010310 (PER BOOK 10252, PAGES 0829-0830):

TRACT 31 IN THE NORTHEAST ¼ OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT CO. TRACT, ACCORDING TO THE MAP OR PLAT THEREOF AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGE 60, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA.

PARCEL NUMBER: 272630-708000-030010 (PER BOOK 10272, PAGES 1719-1721):

TRACTS 1 AND 2 IN THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, OF THE FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT CO. TRACT, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGES 60 THROUGH 63, INCLUSIVE, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA.

PARCEL NUMBER: 272630-708000-010320 (PER BOOK 10311, PAGES 1982-1983):

FLA DEVELOPMENT CO SUB PB PG 60 TO 63 TRACT 32 IN NE ¼ LESS ADDNL RD R/W PER MB 18 PG 43-61
PARCEL NUMBER: 272619-705000-040101 (PER BOOK 10216, PAGES 0927-0928): TRACTS 10 AND 11 IN THE SW ¼ SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT CO. TRACT, RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGES 60 THROUGH 63, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA.

PARCEL NUMBER: 272619-705000-040210 (PER BOOK 10387, PAGES 2162-2163):

TRACTS 23 AND 24 IN THE SW ¼ SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT CO. TRACT RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGES 60-63,

INCLUSIVE, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, SUBJECT TO ROADWAY ALLOWANCE AS SHOWN ON SAID PLAT.

LESS AND EXCEPT THE MAINTAINED RIGHT OF WAY OF HOLLY HILL GROVE ROAD 3, AS EVIDENCED BY COUNTY MAINTAINED MAP BOOK 17, PAGES 93-99, INCLUSIVE, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA.

PARCEL NUMBER: 272619-070500-040230 (PER BOOK 10216, PAGES 0902-0903):

TRACTS 23 AND 24 IN THE SW ¼ SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT CO. TRACT. RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGES 60 THROUGH 63, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA.

PARCEL NUMBER: 272630-708000-010300 (PER BOOK 10543, PAGES 1172-1175):

TRACT 30 IN THE NE ¼ OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT CO. TRACT, ACCORDING TO THE MAP OR PLAT THEREOF AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGE 60, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA.

PARCEL NUMBER: 272619-705000-040060 (PER BOOK 10536, PAGES 1555-1559):

TRACT 6 IN THE SW ¼ OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT CO. TRACT, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGE 60, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; BEING THE EAST ¼ OF THE NW ¼ OF THE NE ¼ OF THE SW ¼ OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST.

PARCEL NUMBER: 272619-705000-040090 (PER BOOK 10536, PAGES 1555-1559):

TRACT 9 IN THE SW ¼ OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT CO. TRACT, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGE 60, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, BEING THE SAME AS THE E ¼ OF THE SE ¼ OF THE NE ¼ OF THE SW ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST.

PARCEL NUMBER: 272619-705000-040220 (PER BOOK 10581, PAGES 1114-1117):

TRACT 22 IN THE SW ¼ OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT CO. TRACT, ACCORDING TO THE MAP OR PLAT THEREOF AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGE 60, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA.

PARCEL NUMBER: 272619-705000-040280 (PER BOOK 10310, PAGES 0885-0887):

LOT 28 IN THE SW ¼ OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT CO. TRACT, ACCORDING TO THE MAP OR PLAT THEREOF AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGE 60, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, BEING IN THE W ¼ OF THE SW ¼ OF THE SE ¼ OF THE SW ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19.

LESS OUT

Parcel No. 39 (Tax ID 272630-707500-040053)

HOLLY HILL GROVE & FRUIT CO SUB PB 17 PG 35 PART OF TRACTS 5 & 6 IN SW1/4 DESC AS BEG SE COR TRACT 5 RUN N 330.69 FT W 165.75 FT N 315.69 FT TO S LINE PLATTED R/W E 86.84 FT S 41 DEG 18 MIN 00 SEC E 195.07 FT S 05 DEG 47 MIN 32 SEC W 501.06 FT TO POB SUBJECT TO CONSERVATION EASEMENT PER OR 3994-350.

LESS OUT

DESCRIPTION: A PORTION OF TRACTS 28, 29, & 30, OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGES 60 THROUGH 63, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGIN AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 28, RUN THENCE ALONG THE EAST BOUNDARY THEREOF, S.00°18'30"E., A DISTANCE OF 636.29 FEET TO THE NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF HOLLY HILL

GROVE ROAD 2, PER MAP BOOK 22, PAGES 1 THROUGH 7, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG SAID NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE THE FOLLOWING SEVEN (7) COURSES: 1) S.88°40'49"W., A DISTANCE OF 13.76 FEET; 2) S.87°34'32"W., A DISTANCE OF 110.73 FEET; 3) S.87°59'33"W., A DISTANCE OF 207.44 FEET; 4) N.87°51'09"W., A DISTANCE OF 118.81 FEET; 5) S.88°50'51"W., A DISTANCE OF 326.26 FEET; 6) S.89°40'20"W., A DISTANCE OF 202.13 FEET; 7) S.88°29'07"W., A DISTANCE OF 12.51 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF COUNTRY WALK ESTATES, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 155, PAGES 37 THROUGH 38, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG THE EAST BOUNDARY, OF SAID COUNTY WALK ESTATES N.00°21'09"W., A DISTANCE OF 631.43 FEET; THENCE N.88°48'08"E., A DISTANCE OF 991.93 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.
CONTAINING 14.481 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

ALTOGETHER CONTAINING 595.10± ACRES

Drawing name: C:\Users\wsamalot\AppData\Local\Temp\AcPublish_17596\50151874_sursketch_Brentwood_Ph 2-3.dwg DEW desc. & sketch Sheet 3 Nov 28, 2023 1:07pm by wsamalot

LEGAL DESCRIPTION:

A PORTION OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCE AT THE CENTER CORNER OF SAID SECTION 19; THENCE N88°59'19"E, ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE SE 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 19 A DISTANCE OF 992.29 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE CONTINUE N88°59'19"E, A DISTANCE OF 661.52 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EAST LINE OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 19; THENCE S00°19'15"E, ALONG SAID EAST LINE, A DISTANCE OF 661.64 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 19; THENCE N88°55'21"E, ALONG THE SAID NORTH LINE, A DISTANCE OF 330.63 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EAST LINE OF THE EAST 1/2 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 19; THENCE S00°18'33"E, ALONG SAID EAST LINE, A DISTANCE OF 661.26 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTH LINE OF THE NORTH 1/2 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 19; THENCE S88°51'22"W, ALONG SAID NORTH LINE, A DISTANCE OF 991.52 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EAST LINE OF THE EAST 1/2 OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 19; THENCE N00°20'37"W, ALONG SAID EAST LINE, A DISTANCE OF 163.38 FEET; THENCE DEPARTING SAID EAST LINE, RUN N89°02'28"E, A DISTANCE OF 83.53 FEET; THENCE N00°57'32"W, A DISTANCE OF 57.00 FEET; THENCE N89°02'28"E, A DISTANCE OF 76.00 FEET; THENCE N00°57'09"W, A DISTANCE OF 894.67 FEET; THENCE S89°01'45"W, A DISTANCE OF 60.10 FEET; THENCE N00°57'32"W, A DISTANCE OF 57.02 FEET; THENCE S89°02'28"W, A DISTANCE OF 15.00 FEET; THENCE N00°57'32"W, A DISTANCE OF 137.74 FEET; THENCE S88°59'20"W, A DISTANCE OF 72.22 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EAST 1/2 OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 19; THENCE N00°20'37"W, ALONG SAID EAST LINE, A DISTANCE OF 15.00 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

LESS ALL RECORDED INTERIOR ROAD RIGHT OF WAYS

CONTAINING 21 ACRES MORE OR LESS.

SHEET 3 OF 4

(SEE SHEET 4 FOR SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION)

SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION ONLY. THIS IS NOT A SURVEY.

SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION

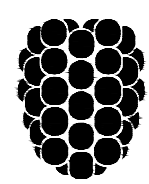
—OF—

**WESTSIDE HANES CITY, CDD
(BRENTWOOD
PHASES 2 & 3)**

SECTION 19,
TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST

POLK COUNTY

FLORIDA



Dewberry

131 WEST KALEY STREET
ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32806

PHONE: 321.354.9826 FAX: 407.648.9104
WWW.DEWBERRY.COM

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION NO. LB 8011

PREPARED FOR:

CH DEV LLC

DATE: 11/15/2023

REV DATE:

SCALE 1" = N/A

PROJ: 50142055

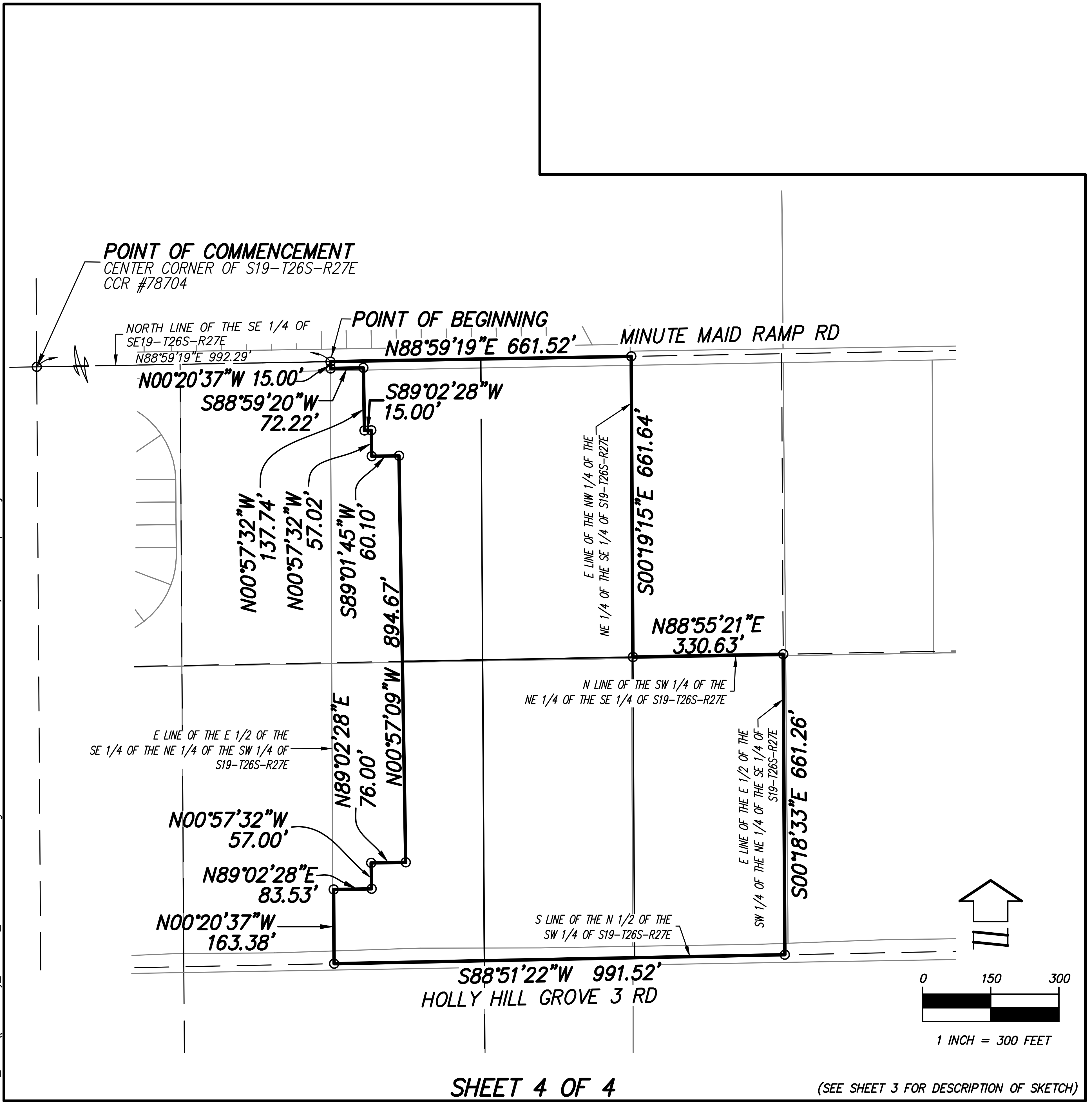
DRAWN BY: WS

CHECKED BY: HAK

**COMPOSITE EXHIBIT 3
BRENTWOOD PHASES 2 & 3
LEGAL DESCRIPTION**



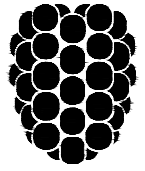
Drawing name: C:\Users\wsamalat\AppData\Local\Temp\AcPublish_17596\50151874_sursketch_Brentwood_Ph 2-3.dwg DEW desc. & sketch Sheet 4 Nov 28, 2023 1:07pm by: wsamalat



SHEET 4 OF 4 (SEE SHEET 3 FOR DESCRIPTION OF SKETCH)

SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION ONLY. THIS IS NOT A SURVEY.

SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION
 -OF-
WESTSIDE HANES CITY, CDD
(BRENTWOOD
PHASES 2 & 3)
 SECTION 19,
 TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST
 POLK COUNTY FLORIDA

 **Dewberry**

131 WEST KALEY STREET
 ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32806
 PHONE: 321.354.9826 FAX: 407.648.9104
 WWW.DEWBERRY.COM
 CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION No. LB 8011

PREPARED FOR:
CH DEV LLC

DATE: 11/15/2023
 REV DATE:
 SCALE 1" = 300'

PROJ: 50142055
 DRAWN BY: WS
 CHECKED BY: HAK

COMPOSITE EXHIBIT 3
BRENTWOOD PHASES 2 & 3
LEGAL DESCRIPTION



Drawing name: C:\Users\wsamalot\appdata\local\temp\AcrPublish_17596\50151874_sursketch_Westside Hanes City CDD_Cascades Ph 1-Ph 2.dwg DEW desc. & sketch Sheet 3 Nov 28, 2023 1:06pm by wsamalot

LEGAL DESCRIPTION:

A PORTION OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE CENTER CORNER OF SAID SECTION 30; THENCE S00°04'12"E, ALONG THE WEST LINE OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 30, A DISTANCE OF 45.00 FEET; THENCE DEPARTING SAID WEST LINE, RUN S88°55'09"W, A DISTANCE OF 405.31 FEET; THENCE S00°04'11"E, A DISTANCE OF 1231.82 FEET; THENCE S88°52'20"W, A DISTANCE OF 920.72 FEET; THENCE S00°07'43"E, A DISTANCE OF 14.77 FEET; THENCE N73°45'08"W, A DISTANCE OF 99.67 FEET; THENCE N33°12'25"E, A DISTANCE OF 782.35 FEET; THENCE N05°39'14"E, A DISTANCE OF 501.06 FEET; THENCE N41°26'18"W, A DISTANCE OF 214.50 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 30; THENCE S88°55'09"W, ALONG SAID NORTH LINE, A DISTANCE OF 1021.45 FEET; THENCE N00°04'45"W, A DISTANCE OF 998.90 FEET; THENCE N89°04'41"E, A DISTANCE OF 743.12 FEET; THENCE N00°05'30"W, A DISTANCE OF 323.41 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTH 1/2 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 30; THENCE N89°02'28"E, ALONG SAID NORTH LINE, A DISTANCE OF 939.63 FEET; THENCE DEPARTING SAID NORTH LINE, RUN S00°06'56"E, A DISTANCE OF 659.11 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH LINE OF THE S 1/2 OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 30; THENCE N88°58'59"E, ALONG SAID NORTH LINE, A DISTANCE OF 422.01 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH LINE OF THE S 1/2 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 30; THENCE N88°47'01"E, ALONG SAID NORTH LINE, A DISTANCE OF 991.38 FEET; THENCE DEPARTING SAID NORTH LINE, RUN S00°08'03"E, A DISTANCE OF 659.01 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH LINE OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 30; THENCE S88°48'13"W, ALONG SAID NORTH LINE, A DISTANCE OF 991.59 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

LESS ALL RECORDED INTERIOR ROAD RIGHT OF WAYS

CONTAINING 88 ACRES MORE OR LESS.

SHEET 3 OF 4

(SEE SHEET 4 FOR SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION)

SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION ONLY. THIS IS NOT A SURVEY.

SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION

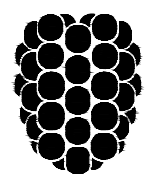
—OF—

**WESTSIDE HANES CITY, CDD
(CASCADES PHASES 2 & 3)**

SECTIONS 19, 30 & 31,
TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST

POLK COUNTY

FLORIDA



Dewberry

131 WEST KALEY STREET
ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32806

PHONE: 321.354.9826 FAX: 407.648.9104
WWW.DEWBERRY.COM

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION No. LB 8011

PREPARED FOR:

CH DEV LLC

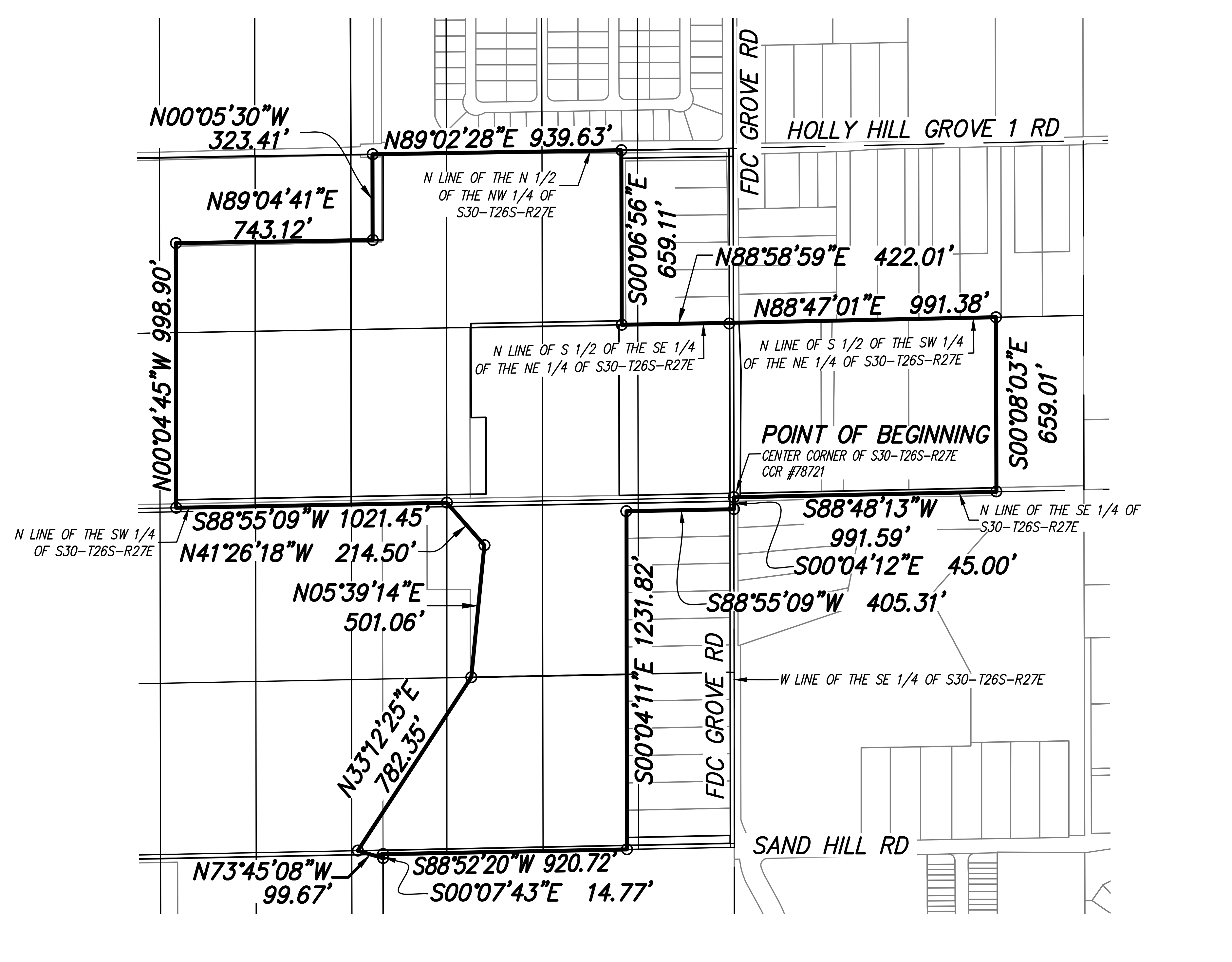
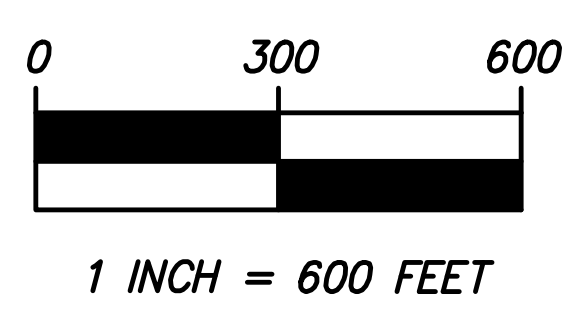
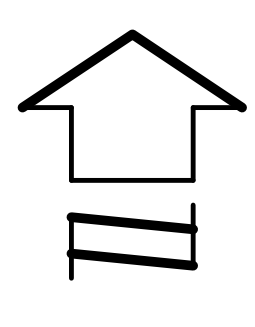
DATE: 11/27/2023
REV DATE:
SCALE 1" = N/A

PROJ: 50142055
DRAWN BY: WS
CHECKED BY: HAK

**COMPOSITE EXHIBIT 3
CASCADES PHASES 2 & 3
LEGAL DESCRIPTION**



Drawing name: C:\Users\wsamalot\appdata\local\temp\AcPublish_17596\50151874_sursketch_Westside Haines City CDD_Cascades Ph 1-Ph 2.dwg DEW desc. & sketch Sheet 4 Nov 28, 2023 1:06pm by: wsamalot



SHEET 4 OF 4

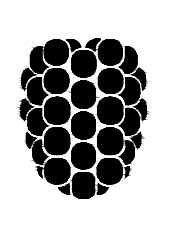
(SEE SHEET 3 FOR DESCRIPTION OF SKETCH)

SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION ONLY. THIS IS NOT A SURVEY.

SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION
 -OF-
WESTSIDE HANES CITY, CDD
(CASCADES PHASES 2 & 3)

SECTIONS 19, 30 & 31,
 TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST

POLK COUNTY FLORIDA



Dewberry

131 WEST KALEY STREET
 ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32806
 PHONE: 321.354.9826 FAX: 407.648.9104
 WWW.DEWBERRY.COM
 CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION No. LB 8011

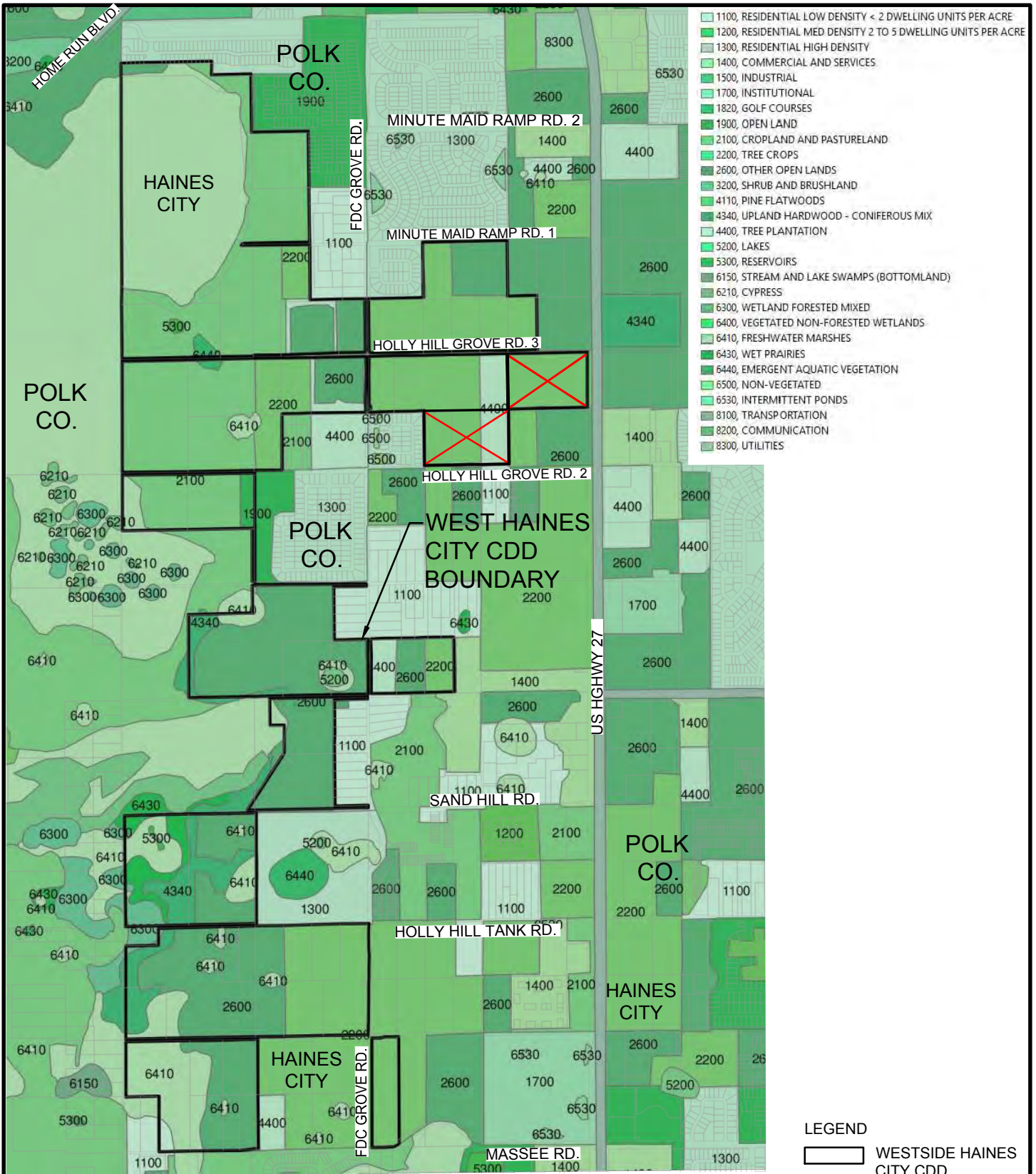
PREPARED FOR:
CH DEV LLC

DATE: 11/27/2023
 REV DATE:
 SCALE 1" = 600'

PROJ: 50142055
 DRAWN BY: WS
 CHECKED BY: HAK

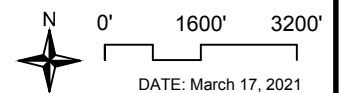
COMPOSITE EXHIBIT 3
CASCADES PHASES 2 & 3
LEGAL DESCRIPTION

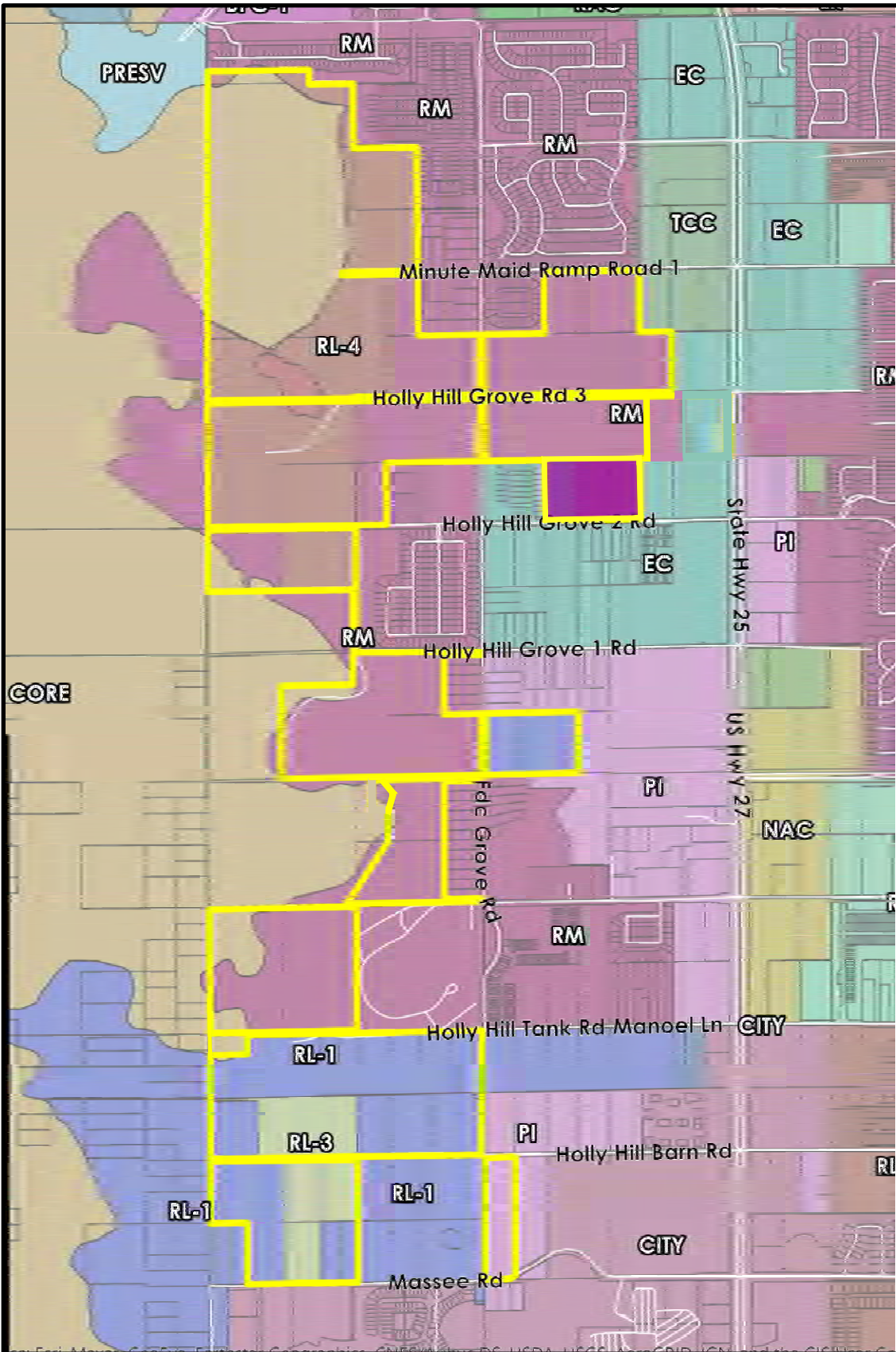




SECTS 19, 30 & 31,
T26S, R27E

EXHIBIT 4 - EXSITING LAND USE WESTSIDE HAINES CITY CDD





POLK COUNTY - FUTURE LAND USE

- BPC-1
- BPC-2
- CITY
- CORE
- EC
- INST-1
- LAKES
- LCC
- LR
- NAC
- PI
- PRESV
- RAC
- RH
- RL-1
- RL-3
- RL-4
- RM

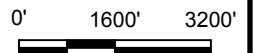
LEGEND

- WESTSIDE HAINES CITY CDD
- CDD CONTRACTION

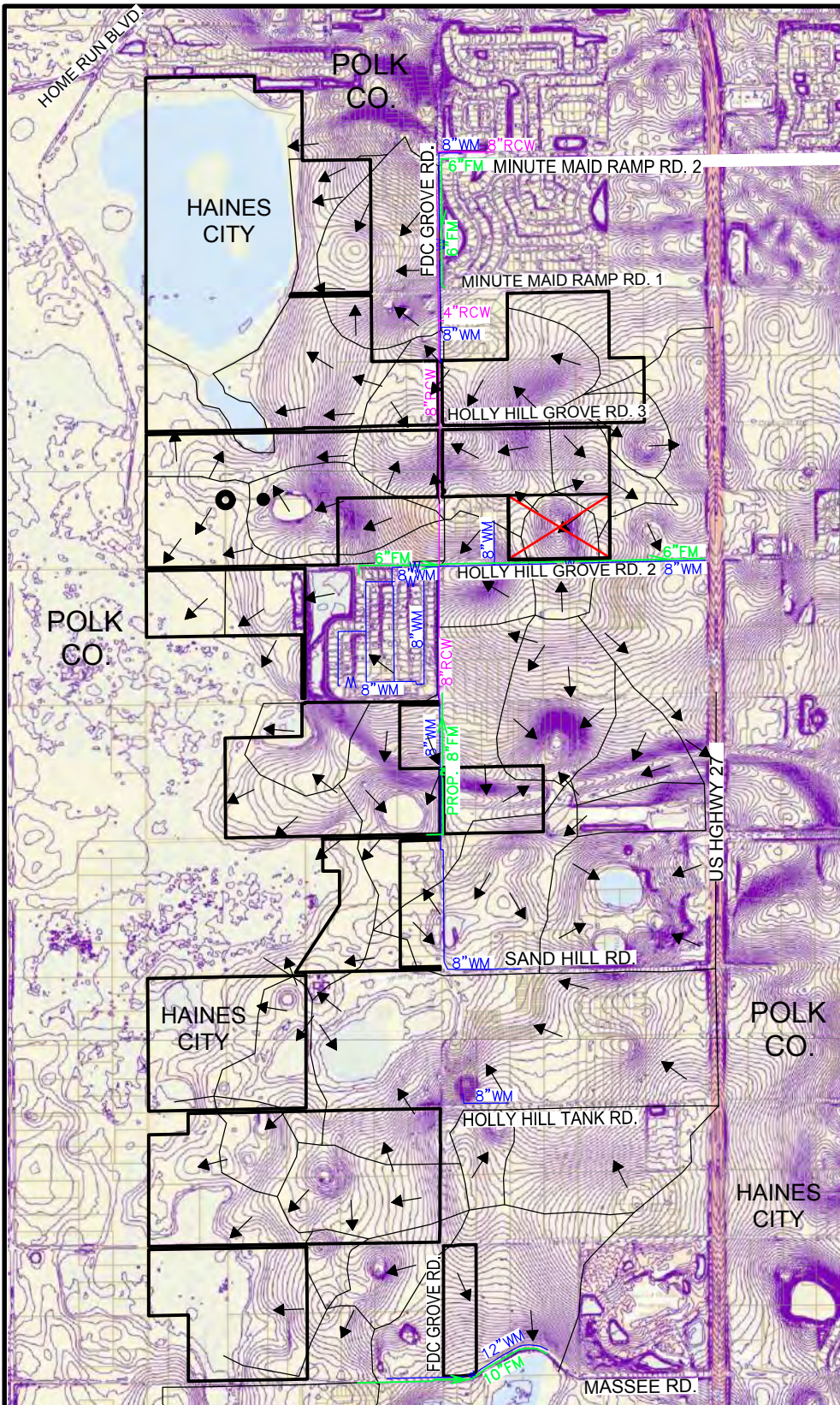
SECTS 19, 30 & 31,
T26S, R27E

EXHIBIT 5 - FUTURE LAND USE WESTSIDE HAINES CITY CDD








APPROX. CDD BOUNDARY
AREA 595.10± AC.



7/10/23



LEGEND

-  WESTSIDE HAINES CITY CDD
-  PARCELS
-  DRAINAGE AREA LIMITS
-  DRAINAGE PATTERN
-  W — EXISTING WATER MAIN
-  FM — EXISTING FORCE MAIN
-  RCW — EXISTING RECLAIM MAIN

NOTE:
CONTOUR INFORMATION PER POLK COUNTY LIDAR GIS DATABASE.

SECTS 19, 30 & 31,
T26S, R27E

EXHIBIT 6 - UTILITY LOCATION AND DRAINAGE MAP WESTSIDE HAINES CITY CDD

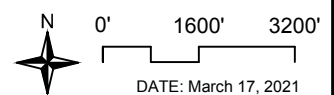


Exhibit 7 - Summary of Probable Cost

	Brentwood Townhomes				Cascades Single Family			Wynnstone Single Family		
	Phase 1 (226 Lots)	Phase 2 (124 Lots)	Phase 3 (122 Lots)	Phase 4/5 (290 Lots)	Phase 1 (597 Lots)	Phase 2 (74 Lots)	Phase 3 (344 Lots)	Phase 1 (503 Lots)	Phase 2 (233 Lots)	Total (2,513 Lots)
<u>Infrastructure</u>	<u>2021-2023</u>	<u>2023-2024</u>	<u>2023-2024</u>	<u>2024-2025</u>	<u>2021-2024</u>	<u>2021-2024</u>	<u>2023-2025</u>	<u>2024-2025</u>	<u>2025-2026</u>	
Assessment Area	1	2	2	3	1	1	2	3	4	
Offsite Improvements ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽¹¹⁾	\$970,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$250,000	\$4,000,000	\$500,000	\$800,000	\$2,500,000	\$1,562,500	\$10,782,500
Stormwater Management ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	\$1,284,390	\$1,103,340	\$1,461,713	\$4,482,699	\$2,835,625	\$450,000	\$3,837,500	\$1,300,000	\$2,578,125	\$19,333,391
Utilities (Water, Sewer, & Street Lighting) ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹¹⁾	\$1,169,820	\$1,004,920	\$1,331,325	\$4,082,835	\$2,731,250	\$450,000	\$3,637,500	\$1,265,000	\$2,515,625	\$18,188,275
Roadway ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁷⁾	\$560,790	\$481,740	\$638,213	\$1,957,234	\$1,365,625	\$265,000	\$2,166,125	\$560,000	\$1,500,000	\$9,494,726
Entry Feature ⁽¹⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹¹⁾	\$100,000	\$0	\$200,000	\$125,000	\$750,000	\$0	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$156,250	\$1,831,250
Parks and Amenities ⁽¹⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽¹¹⁾	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,250,000	\$1,750,000	\$0	\$750,000	\$1,000,000	\$312,500	\$6,062,500
Contingency ⁽¹¹⁾	<u>\$565,000</u>	<u>\$310,000</u>	<u>\$381,250</u>	<u>\$1,020,000</u>	<u>\$1,492,500</u>	<u>\$185,000</u>	<u>\$1,600,000</u>	<u>\$750,000</u>	<u>\$250,000</u>	<u>\$6,553,750</u>
TOTAL	\$5,650,000	\$3,100,000	\$4,012,500	\$13,167,768	\$14,925,000	\$1,850,000	\$13,041,125	\$7,625,000	\$8,875,000	\$72,246,393

Notes:

- Infrastructure consists of public roadway improvements, Stormwater management facilities, master sanitary sewer lift station and utilities, entry feature, landscaping and signage, and public neighborhood parks, all of which will be located on land owned by or subject to a permanent easement in favor of the District or another governmental entity.
- Excludes grading of each lot in conjunction with home construction, which will be provided by home builder.
- Includes Stormwater pond excavation. Does not include the cost of transportation of fill for use of private lots.
- Includes sub-grade, base, asphalt paving, curbing, and civil/site engineering.
- Includes subdivision infrastructure and civil/site engineering.
- Stormwater does not include grading associated with building pads.
- Estimates are based on 2023 cost.
- Includes entry features, signage, hardscape, landscape, irrigation and fencing.
- CDD will enter into a Lighting Agreement with Duke Energy for the streetlight poles and lighting service. Includes only the incremental cost of undergrounding.
- Estimates based on 2,513 lots.
- The costs associated with the infrastructure are a master cost and is effectively shared by the entire project (All phases).

**Exhibit 8
Summary of Proposed District Facilities**

<u>District Infrastructure</u>	<u>Construction</u>	<u>Ownership</u>	<u>Capital Financing*</u>	<u>Operation and Maintenance</u>
Entry Feature & Signage	District	District	District Bonds	District
Stormwater Facilities	District	District	District Bonds	District
Lift Stations/Water/Sewer	District	Polk County****	District Bonds	Polk County****
Street Lighting/Conduit	District	Duke/District**	District Bonds	Duke/District***
Road Construction	District	District	District Bonds	District
Parks & Amenities	District	District	District Bonds	District
Offsite Improvements	District	Polk County	District Bonds	Polk County

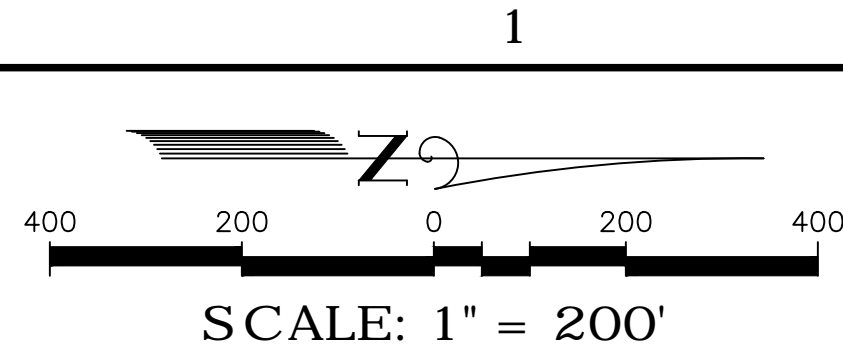
*Costs not funded by bonds will be funded by the developer

** District will fund incremental cost of undergrounding of electrical conduit

***District will fund street lighting maintenance services with funds other than tax-exempt bonds

**** Haines City will own and maintain the water and sewer infrastructure for the 46 lots in the Southeast corner of the District.

EXHIBIT 9



Dewberry
 Dewberry Engineers Inc.
 800 NORTH MAGNOLIA AVENUE
 SUITE 1000
 ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32804
 PHONE: 407.843.5120
 ENGINEERING BUSINESS - 8794

WESTSIDE HAINES
 CITY CDD
 HAINES CITY, FL

SEAL

KEY PLAN

SCALE NORTH

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION
-----	------	----	-------------

REVISIONS			
DRAWN BY		MJB	
APPROVED BY		RM	
CHECKED BY		RM	
DATE		03/22/21	

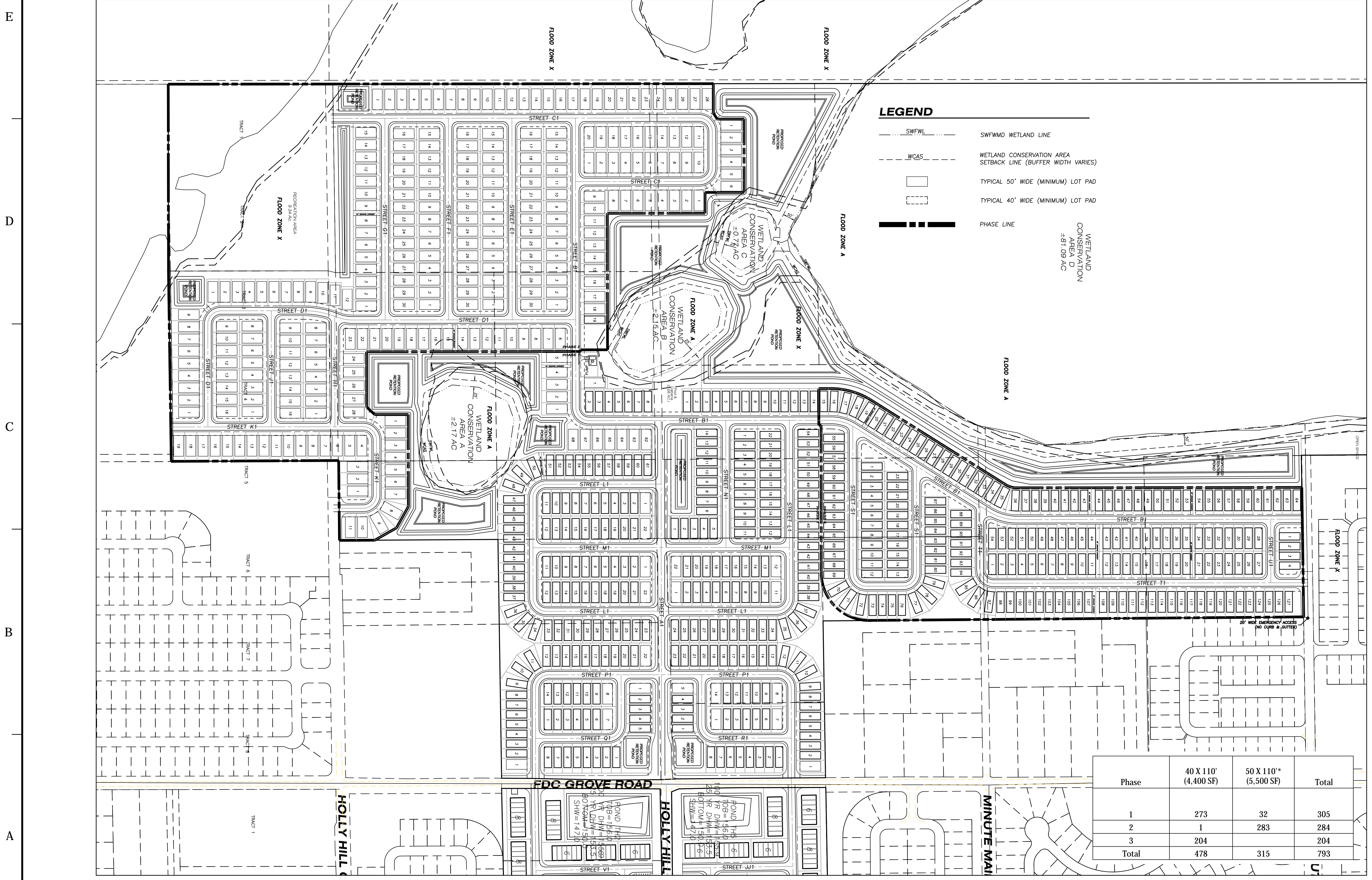
TITLE

WYNNSTONE

PROJECT NO. 50137547

1 OF 4

SHEET NO.



LEGEND

- SWFWL SWFWD WETLAND LINE
- WCAS WETLAND CONSERVATION AREA SETBACK LINE (BUFFER WIDTH VARIES)
- [Symbol] TYPICAL 50' WIDE (MINIMUM) LOT PAD
- [Symbol] TYPICAL 40' WIDE (MINIMUM) LOT PAD
- [Symbol] PHASE LINE

WETLAND CONSERVATION AREA D 581.09 AC

WETLAND CONSERVATION AREA C 40.77 AC

WETLAND CONSERVATION AREA B 21.8 AC

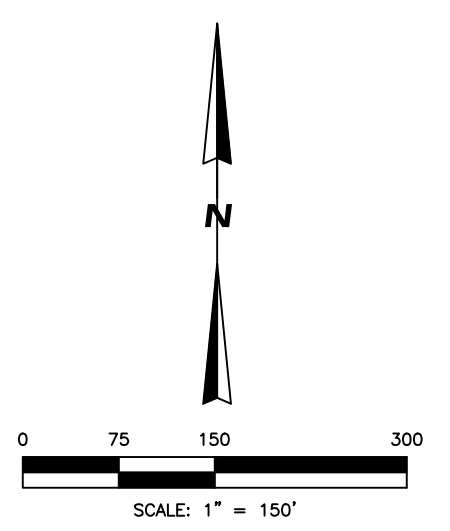
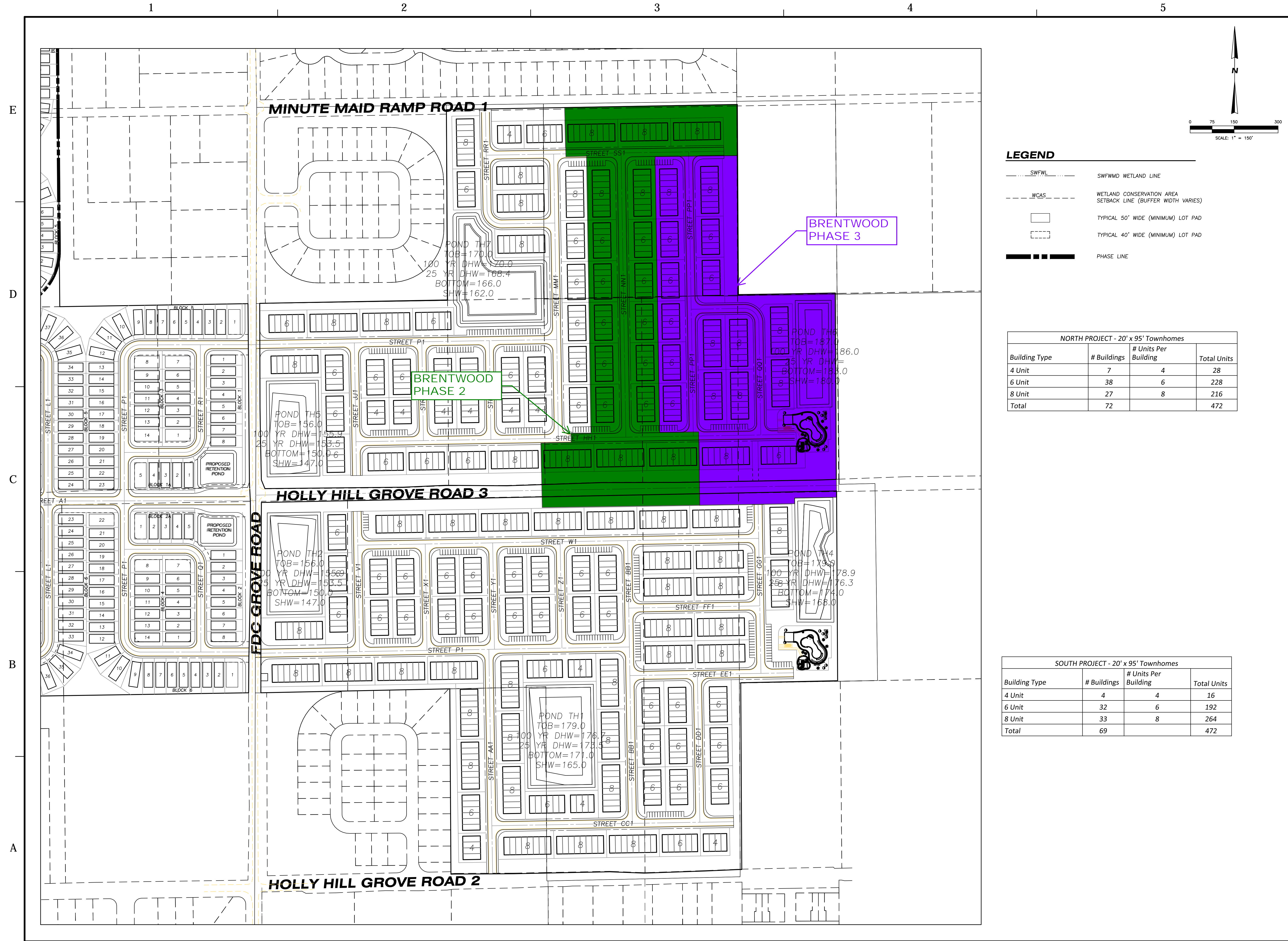
WETLAND CONSERVATION AREA A 217.7 AC

Phase	40 X 110' (4,400 SF)	50 X 110* (5,500 SF)	Total
1	273	32	305
2	1	283	284
3	204		204
Total	478	315	793

EXHIBIT 9



Dewberry Engineers Inc.
 800 NORTH MAGNOLIA AVENUE
 SUITE 1000
 ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32804
 PHONE: 407.843.5120
 ENGINEERING BUSINESS - 8794



LEGEND

- SWFWL --- SWFWL WETLAND LINE
- - - - WCAS - - - - WETLAND CONSERVATION AREA SETBACK LINE (BUFFER WIDTH VARIES)
- TYPICAL 50' WIDE (MINIMUM) LOT PAD
- TYPICAL 40' WIDE (MINIMUM) LOT PAD
- PHASE LINE

NORTH PROJECT - 20' x 95' Townhomes

Building Type	# Buildings	# Units Per Building	Total Units
4 Unit	7	4	28
6 Unit	38	6	228
8 Unit	27	8	216
Total	72		472

SOUTH PROJECT - 20' x 95' Townhomes

Building Type	# Buildings	# Units Per Building	Total Units
4 Unit	4	4	16
6 Unit	32	6	192
8 Unit	33	8	264
Total	69		472

WESTSIDE HAINES CITY CDD
 HAINES CITY, FL

SEAL

KEY PLAN

SCALE NORTH

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

REVISIONS

DRAWN BY: MJB

APPROVED BY: RM

CHECKED BY: RM

DATE: 03/22/21

TITLE

BRENTWOOD

PROJECT NO. 50137547

EXHIBIT 9



Dewberry Engineers Inc.
 800 NORTH MAGNOLIA AVENUE
 SUITE 1000
 ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32804
 PHONE: 407.843.5120
 ENGINEERING BUSINESS - 8794

WESTSIDE HAINES
 CITY CDD
 HAINES CITY, FL

SEAL

KEY PLAN

SCALE NORTH

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

NO. DATE BY DESCRIPTION

REVISIONS

DRAWN BY MJB

APPROVED BY RM

CHECKED BY RM

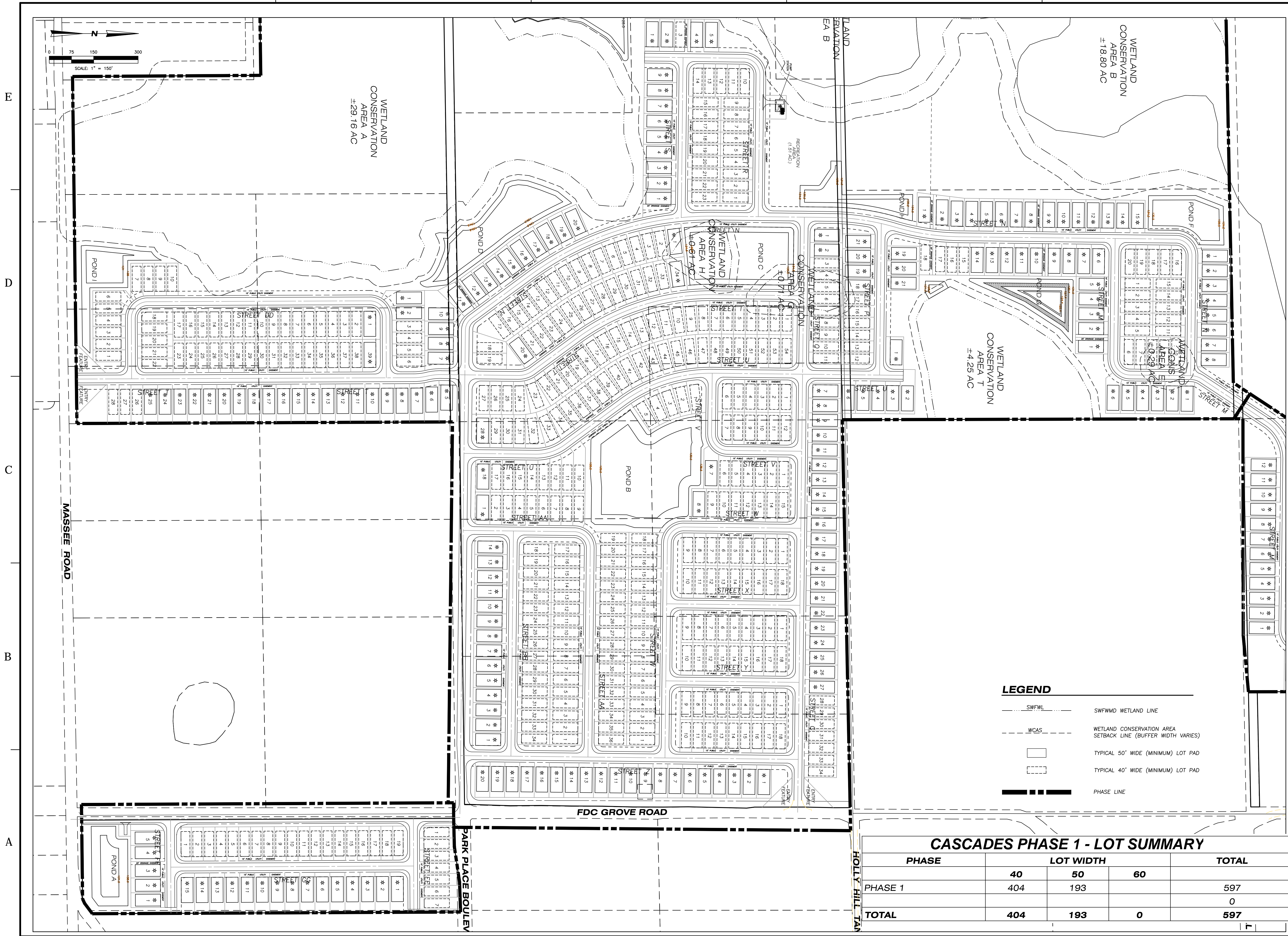
DATE 03/22/21

TITLE

CASCADES PHASE 1

PROJECT NO. 50137547

SHEET NO.



CASCADES PHASE 1 - LOT SUMMARY

PHASE	40	50	60	TOTAL
PHASE 1	404	193	0	597
TOTAL	404	193	0	597

EXHIBIT 9



Dewberry Engineers Inc.
800 NORTH MAGNOLIA AVENUE
SUITE 1000
ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32804
PHONE: 407.843.5120
ENGINEERING BUSINESS - 8794

WESTSIDE HAINES
CITY CDD
HAINES CITY, FL

SEAL

KEY PLAN

SCALE NORTH

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

REVISIONS

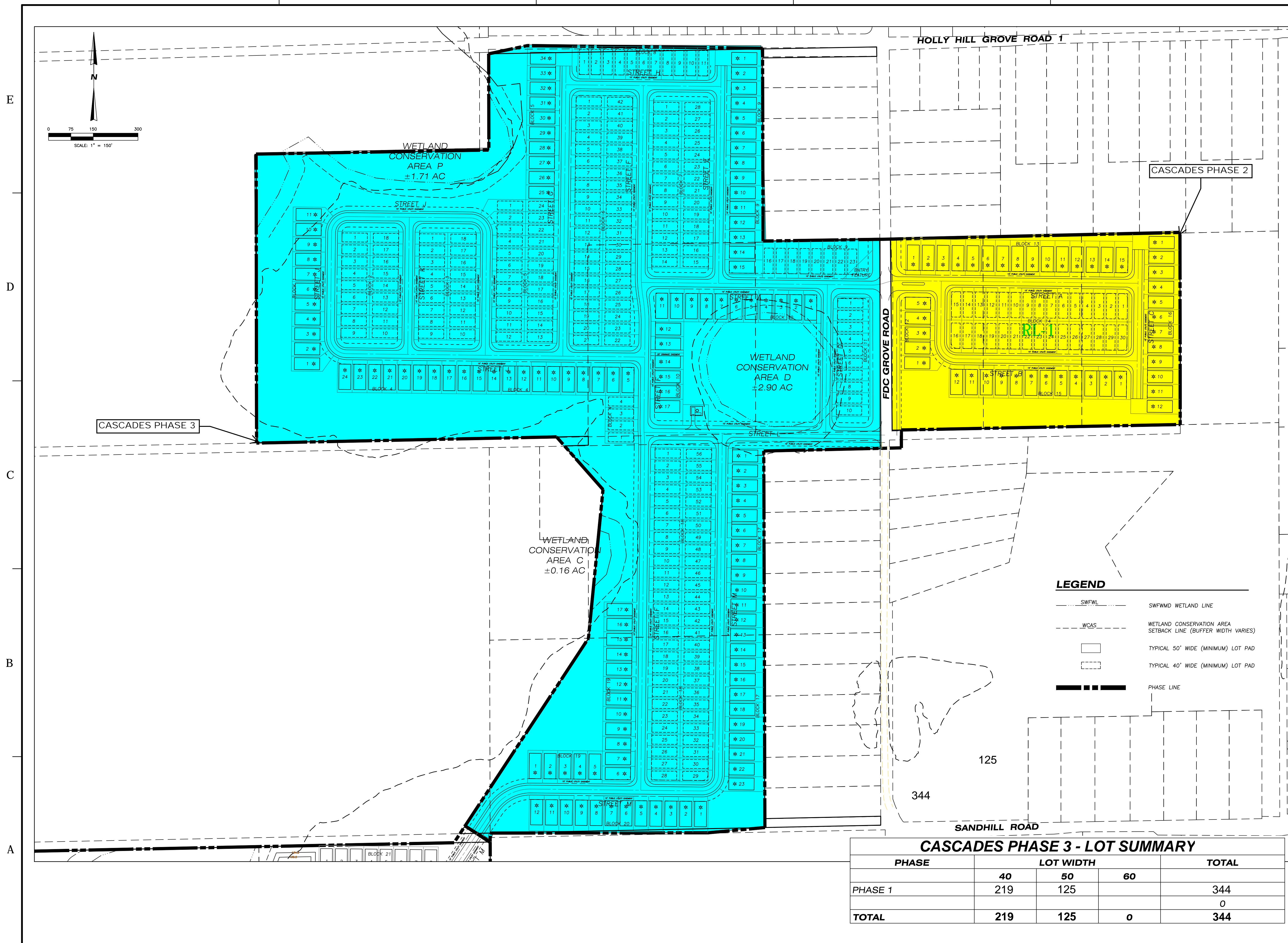
DRAWN BY: MJB
APPROVED BY: RM
CHECKED BY: RM
DATE: 03/22/21

TITLE
CASCADES PHASES 2 & 3

PROJECT NO. 50137547

4 OF 4

SHEET NO.



PHASE	40	50	60	TOTAL
PHASE 1	219	125	0	344
TOTAL	219	125	0	344

SECTION D

**CONSTRUCTION FUNDING AGREEMENT BETWEEN
WESTSIDE HAINES CITY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
DISTRICT AND GLK REAL ESTATE, LLC
(CASCADES PHASE 3)**

THIS AGREEMENT (“Agreement”) is made and entered into and effective as of 23rd day of January 2024, by and between:

WESTSIDE HAINES CITY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, and located in Polk County, Florida, with a mailing address of 219 East Livingston Street, Orlando, Florida 32801 (“District”), and

GLK REAL ESTATE, LLC, a Florida limited liability company, an owner of certain lands within the District, with a mailing address of 346 E. Central Avenue, Winter Haven, Florida 33880, and its successors and assigns (“Developer”)

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the District was established by an ordinance, as amended from time to time, adopted by the Board of County Commissioners of Polk County, Florida, pursuant to the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980, Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, as amended (the “Act”), and is validly existing under the Constitution and laws of the State of Florida; and

WHEREAS, the Developer is the owner and/or developer of certain undeveloped lands located within the boundaries of the District identified in the Engineers Report (as defined below, the undeveloped lands described therein being the "Development") upon which the District's improvements have been or will be made; and

WHEREAS, the District, pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, is authorized to levy such taxes, special assessments, fees, and other charges as may be necessary in furtherance of the District's activities and services; and

WHEREAS, the District is anticipated to be without sufficient funds available to provide for the construction of anticipated master improvements and facilities for the area known as Cascades Phase 3 within the Development, which are described in the *Second Amended and Restated Engineer's Report*, dated November 7, 2023, attached hereto as **Exhibit A** (the “Engineer’s Report”) including construction and any design, engineering, legal, or other construction, professional, or administrative costs (collectively, the “Improvements”); and

WHEREAS, in order to induce the District to proceed at this time with the construction of the necessary or desired improvements, the Developer desires to provide the funds necessary to enable the District to proceed with such improvements if and when the District exhausts the funds on deposit in the construction account; and

WHEREAS, the District anticipates accessing the public bond market in the future to obtain financing for the construction of the Improvements as described in **Exhibit A**, and the parties agree that, in the event that bonds are issued, the funds provided under this Agreement will be reimbursable from those bonds.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the recitals, agreements, and mutual covenants contained herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged by the parties, the parties agree as follows:

1. RECITALS. The recitals stated above are true and correct and by this reference are incorporated herein and form a material part of this Agreement.

2. FUNDING. Developer agrees to make available to the District such monies as are necessary to enable the District to proceed with the design, engineering, and construction of the infrastructure improvements. Developer will make such funds available on a monthly basis, within fifteen (15) days of a written request by the District. The funds shall be placed in the District's construction account with such depository as determined by the District.

3. REPAYMENT. The parties agree that the funds provided by Developer pursuant to this Agreement will be properly reimbursable from proceeds of the District's issuance of tax-exempt bonds. Within forty-five (45) days of receipt from time to time of sufficient funds by the District for the financing of some or all of the Improvements, the District shall reimburse Developer until full reimbursement is made or until all funds generated by the anticipated financing are exhausted, exclusive of interest, for the funds advanced under Section 2 above; provided, however, that in the event bond counsel engaged in connection with the District's issuance of bonds providing such financing determines that any such monies advanced or expenses incurred are not properly reimbursable for any reason, including, but not limited to federal tax restrictions imposed on tax-exempt financing, the District shall not be obligated to reimburse such monies advanced or expenses incurred. If the District does not or cannot issue bonds to provide the funds for the Improvements within five (5) years of the date of this Agreement, and, thus does not reimburse the Developer for the funds advanced, then the parties agree that such funds shall be deemed paid in lieu of taxes, fees, or assessments which might be levied or imposed by the District.

4. DEFAULT. A default by either party to this Agreement shall entitle the other to all remedies available at law or in equity, which may include, but not be limited to, the right of actual damages, injunctive relief and/or specific performance, but shall exclude, in any event, consequential, incidental, special or punitive damages.

5. ENFORCEMENT OF AGREEMENT. In the event that either party is required to enforce this Agreement by court proceedings or otherwise, then the substantially prevailing party shall be entitled to recover all fees and costs incurred, including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs for trial, alternative dispute resolution, or appellate proceedings.

6. AGREEMENT. This Agreement shall constitute the final and complete expression of the agreement between the parties relating to the specific subject matter of this Agreement.

7. **AMENDMENTS.** Amendments to and waivers of the provisions contained in this Agreement may be made only by an instrument in writing which is executed by both of the parties hereto.

8. **AUTHORIZATION.** The execution of this Agreement has been duly authorized by the appropriate body or official of all parties hereto, each party has complied with all of the requirements of law, and each party has full power and authority to comply with the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

9. **NOTICES.** All notices, requests, consents and other communications hereunder ("Notices") shall be in writing and shall be delivered, mailed by First Class Mail, postage prepaid, or overnight delivery service, to the parties, as follows:

A. If to District: Westside Haines City Community Development District
219 East Livingston Street
Orlando, Florida 32801
Attn: District Manager

With a copy to: Kilinski | Van Wyk PLLC
517 E. College Avenue
Tallahassee, Florida 32301
Attn: District Counsel

B. If to Developer: GLK Real Estate, LLC
346 E. Central Avenue
Winter Haven, Florida 33880
Attn: Lauren O. Schwenk

With a copy to: Straughn & Turner PA
255 Magnolia Avenue, S.W.
Winter Haven, Florida 33880
Attn: Richard E. Straughn

Except as otherwise provided herein, any Notice shall be deemed received only upon actual delivery at the address set forth herein. Notices delivered after 5:00 p.m. (at the place of delivery) or on a non-business day, shall be deemed received on the next business day. If any time for giving Notice contained in this Agreement would otherwise expire on a non-business day, the Notice period shall be extended to the next succeeding business day. Saturdays, Sundays and legal holidays recognized by the United States government shall not be regarded as business days. Counsel for the parties may deliver Notice on behalf of the party he/she represents. Any party or other person to whom Notices are to be sent or copied may notify the other parties and addressees of any change in name or address to which Notices shall be sent by providing the same on five (5) days' written notice to the parties and addressees set forth herein.

10. THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARIES. This Agreement is solely for the benefit of the formal parties herein and no right or cause of action shall accrue upon or by reason hereof, to or for the benefit of any third party not a formal party hereto. Nothing in this Agreement expressed or implied is intended or shall be construed to confer upon any person or corporation other than the parties hereto any right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement or any provisions or conditions hereof; and all of the provisions, representations, covenants and conditions herein contained shall inure to the sole benefit of and shall be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective representatives, successors and assigns.

11. ASSIGNMENT. Neither party may assign this Agreement or any monies to become due hereunder without the prior written approval of the other party.

12. CONTROLLING LAW. This Agreement and the provisions contained herein shall be construed, interpreted and controlled according to the laws of the State of Florida.

13. EFFECTIVE DATE. The Agreement shall be effective after execution by all parties hereto and shall remain in effect unless terminated by any of the parties hereto.

14. PUBLIC RECORDS. Developer understands and agrees that all documents of any kind provided to the District or to District staff in connection with the work contemplated under this Agreement are public records and are treated as such in accordance with Florida law and the District's Record Retention Schedule.

15. COUNTERPARTS. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts which, when taken together, shall constitute one and the same instrument.


[Signatures on next page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties execute this Agreement to be effective the day and year first written above.

ATTEST:

**WESTSIDE HAINES CITY
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
DISTRICT**


Secretary/Assistant Secretary


~~Vice~~/Chairperson, Board of Supervisors

WITNESS:

GLK REAL ESTATE, LLC


Print Name: Jessica Petrucci


By: Lauren O. Schwenk
Its: Manager

Exhibit A: *Second Amended and Restated Engineer's Report*, dated November 7, 2023

EXHIBIT A

A decorative horizontal bar composed of three segments: a green segment on the left, an orange segment in the middle, and a blue segment on the right.

Westside Haines City Community Development District

Second Amended and Restated Engineer's Report

November 7, 2023

SUBMITTED BY:

Dewberry Engineers Inc.
800 North Magnolia Avenue
Suite 1000
Orlando, Florida 32803
407-843-5120

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction.....	2
Purpose and Scope	4
The Development	4
Capital Improvements	4
Stormwater Management Facilities	5
Public Roadways	5
Water and Wastewater Facilities	6
Off-Site Improvements	6
Amenities and Parks	6
Electric Utilities and Lighting	6
Entry Features.....	6
Miscellaneous.....	7
Permitting	7
Recommendation.....	8
Report Modification	8
Summary and Conclusion	8
Engineer’s Certification	8
List of Exhibits	
Aerial Location Map	Exhibit 1
Legal Description.....	Exhibit 2
District Boundary Map.....	Exhibit 3
Land Use Map.....	Exhibit 4
Zoning Map.....	Exhibit 5
Utility Location Map and Drainage Flow Pattern Map.....	Exhibit 6
Summary of Opinion of Probable Cost	Exhibit 7
Summary of District Facilities.....	Exhibit 8
Overall Site Plan	Exhibit 9

COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY: Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to restriction on the title page of this proposal.

Westside Haines City Community Development District

INTRODUCTION

The Westside Haines City Community Development District (the "District" or "CDD") is located on the west side of US Highway 27 (SR 25) from the Minute Maid Ramp Road, south crossing Holly Hill Grove Road 1, 2, and 3 to the southern boundary of Masee Road. The District also crosses Holly Hill Tank Road to the west of FDC Grove Road. The District is located with the city limits of Haines City, Florida ("City") and the unincorporated area of Polk County ("County"). In March 2021, the District contained approximately 613.43 acres and included 2,752 residential lots of various sizes for single-family lots and townhome lots with recreation/amenity areas, parks, and associated infrastructure for the various villages. The District currently contains approximately 595.10 acres and is expected to consist of 2,513 residential lots of various sizes for single-family and townhomes with recreation/amenity areas, parks, and associated infrastructure.

The CDD was established under County Ordinance No. 21-017, which was approved by the Polk County Commission and the City of Haines City and became effective on March 18, 2021. The boundaries of the District were amended by Ordinance No. 22-071, adopted by the Board of County Commissioners of Polk County, Florida, and effective on November 2, 2022, and by Ordinance No. 23-065, adopted by the Board of County Commissioners of Polk County, Florida, and effective on October 3, 2023. The District will own and operate the public roadways, utilities systems, and stormwater management facilities, as well as the landscape, irrigation, signage, and recreational facilities within the development.

The Master Developer ("Developer") GLK Real Estate LLC is based in Winter Haven, Florida. The Development is approved as a Planned Development (PD) for Residential Units and is divided into three (3) villages: Brentwood, Cascades, and Wynnstone. A land use summary is presented in Table 1.

Public improvements and facilities financed, acquired, and/or constructed by the District will be designed and constructed to conform to regulatory criteria from the city, county, Southwest Florida Water Management District (SWFWMD), and other applicable agencies with regulatory jurisdiction over the development, an overall estimate of the probable cost of the public improvements are provided in Exhibit 7 of this report.

The Capital Improvement Plan ("CIP" or this "Engineer's Report") reflects the present intentions of the District and the landowners. It should be noted that the location of proposed facilities and improvements may be adjusted during the final design, permitting, and implementation phases. It should also be noted that any modifications will not diminish the benefits to the property within the District. The District reserves the right to make reasonable adjustments to the development plan to meet applicable regulatory requirements of agencies with jurisdiction over the development while maintaining a comparable level of benefits to the lands served by the improvements. Changes and modifications are expected as changes in regulatory criteria are implemented.

TABLE 1	AREA (AC)
Master Stormwater System	49.14
Residential Land (Single-Family and Townhomes Lots)	228.29
Roadways Infrastructure & Public Facilities	95.29
Lakes	5.09
Amenity Center	2.09
Open Space/Conservation Areas/Parks	220.91
TOTAL	595.10

PHASE	NO. UNITS
Cascades 1	597
Cascades 2	74
Cascades 3	344
Brentwood 1	226
Brentwood 2	124
Brentwood 3	122
Brentwood 4/5	290
Wynnstone 1 & 2	736
Amenity/Recreational Parcel	
Infrastructure Roadways	
Ponds/Lake/Stormwater Conservation/Open space	
TOTAL – Westside Haines City CDD	2,513

PHASE	LOT TYPE	UNITS
Cascades 1	40-ft Lots	404
	50-ft Lots	193
Cascades 2	40-ft Lots	30
	50-ft Lots	44
Cascades 3	40-ft Lots	219
	50-ft Lots	125
Brentwood 1	Townhomes	226
Brentwood 2	Townhomes	124
Brentwood 3	Townhomes	122
Brentwood 4/5	Townhomes	290
Wynnstone 1 & 2	40-ft Lots	478
	50-ft Lots	315
TOTAL LOTS IN THE DISTRICT		2,513

COMPANY CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY: Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to restriction on the title page of this proposal.

Implementation of any proposed facilities or improvements outlined in this report requires written approval from the District's Board of Supervisors. Estimated costs outlined in this report are based on the best available information, which includes, but is not limited to, previous experience with similar projects. Actual costs could be different than estimates because final engineering and specific field conditions may affect construction costs.

All roadway improvements including sidewalks in the right-of-way and storm drainage collection systems (from the curb inlets to their connection to the stormwater ponds) within the development will be maintained by the District. Water distribution and wastewater collection systems (gravity lines, force mains, and lift stations) will be dedicated to the County or the City for ownership and maintenance upon completion. The southeastern 46 lots in Cascades Phase 1 will have a private lift station maintained by the CDD and will connect to Haines City's water and sewer service.

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this report is to provide engineering support for the funding of the proposed improvements within the District. This report will identify the proposed public infrastructure to be constructed or acquired by the District along with an Opinion of Probable Construction Costs. The District will finance, construct, acquire, operate, and maintain all or specific portions of the proposed public infrastructure.

The predominant portion of this report provides descriptions of the proposed public infrastructure improvements, determination of estimated probable construction costs, and the corresponding benefits associated with the implementation of the described improvements. Detailed site construction plans and specifications have not yet been completed and permitted for the improvements described herein. The engineer has considered and in specific instances has relied upon, the information and documentation prepared or supplied by others to prepare this Engineer's Report.

THE DEVELOPMENT

The development will consist of a total of 2,513 residential units and associated infrastructure. The development is a planned residential community located West of US Highway 27 (SR 25) and consisting of 595.10 acres from the northern boundary around Minute Main Ramp Road 1 and extending south to the southern boundary located around Masee Road. The District is located within unincorporated Polk County and the City of Haines City. The land use for the District is planned unit development. The development is zoned RL-1, RL-2, RL-3, and RM within the city limits and zoned RMX and ECX within the unincorporated area of Polk County. The development will be constructed in three (3) villages and have up to eleven (11) phases.

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

The CIP consists of public infrastructure in each village and each phase of said village. The primary portions of the CIP will provide for stormwater pond construction, roadways built to an urban roadway typical section, water, and sewer facilities including three (3) lift stations and one (1) regional lift station, and off-site improvements (including turn lanes and extension of water and sewer mains to serve the development).

There will also be stormwater structures and conveyance culverts within the CIP that will outfall into the various on-site stormwater ponds. These structures and pond areas comprise the overall stormwater facilities of the CIP. Installation of the water distribution and wastewater collection system will also occur at this time as well as the 4 (four) lift stations serving the project. Below-ground installation of telecommunications and cable television will occur but will not be funded by the District.

As a part of the recreational component of the CIP, there are various amenity centers within the development and

specifically for each of the villages of the development. There are four (4) amenity centers: one (1) in the Village of Cascades, one (1) in Wynnstone, and two (2) within Brentwood. The total area of the amenity and recreational parcels is 12.89 acres. There will be conservation areas as well that can serve as passive parks within the various villages and the development that are available to the public for utilization of the facilities. The amenity centers and recreational areas will have connectivity via sidewalks to the other portions of the District. The amenity centers and recreational areas will be accessed by the public roadways and sidewalks.

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN COMPONENTS

The CIP for the District includes the following:

Stormwater Management Facilities

Stormwater Management facilities consisting of storm conveyance systems and retention/detention ponds are contained within the District boundaries. Stormwater will be discharged via roadway curb and gutter and storm inlets. Storm culverts convey the runoff into the proposed retention ponds for water quality treatment and attenuation. The proposed stormwater systems will utilize dry retention and wet retention for biological pollutant assimilation to achieve water quality treatment. The design criteria for the District's stormwater treatment systems are regulated by the city, the county, and SWFWMD. There are various conservation areas throughout the District and will be preserved in the existing condition and these will accept stormwater discharges from our ponds as shown on Exhibit 6.

Federal Emergency Management Agency Flood Insurance Rate Map (FEMA FIRM) Panel No. 12105C0225G, effective date December 22, 2016, demonstrates that the property is located within Flood Zones X, A, and AE. Based on this information and the site topography, it appears that 100-year compensation will be done in areas where we will impact existing depressions throughout the development and the 100-year flood volumes will be compensated as it is required by the city, county, and FEMA.

During the construction of stormwater management facilities, utilities, and roadway improvements the contractor will be required to adhere to a Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) as required by the FDEP as delegated by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). The SWPPP will be prepared to depict the proposed recommended locations of required erosion control measures and staked turbidity barriers specifically along the downgradient side of any proposed construction activity. The site contractor will be required to provide the necessary reporting as required by the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) General Permit with erosion control, its maintenance, and any rainfall events that occur during construction activity.

Public Roadways

The proposed public roadway sections include a 24-foot wide roadway consisting of asphalt and with Miami curbs or Type F curb and gutter on both sides along with a 50-foot right-of-way. The proposed roadway section will consist of stabilized subgrade, a lime rock, crushed concrete, or cement-treated base and asphalt type roadway wearing surface. The proposed curb is to be 2-feet wide and placed along the edge of the proposed roadway section for purposes of protecting the integrity of the pavement, and also to provide stormwater runoff conveyance to the proposed stormwater inlets.

The proposed roadways will also require signing and pavement markings within the public rights-of-way, as well as street signs depicting street name identifications, and addressing, which will be utilized by the residents and public. As stated above, the District's funding of roadway construction will occur for all public roadways.

Water and Wastewater Facilities

A potable drinking water system inclusive of water main, gate valves, fire hydrants, and appurtenances will be installed for the District. The water service provider will be Polk County Public Utilities. The water system will be designed to provide an equally distributed system that provides redundancy to the system. These facilities will be installed within the proposed public rights-of-way and will provide potable drinking water (domestic) and fire protection services to serve the entire District.

A domestic wastewater collection system inclusive of gravity sanitary sewer mains and sewer laterals will be installed. The gravity sanitary sewer mains will be a minimum of eight (8)-inch diameter PVC pipe systems. The gravity sanitary sewer lines will be placed inside of the proposed public rights-of-way, under the proposed paved roadways. Laterals will branch off from these sewer lines to serve the individual lots. Lift stations are anticipated for this CIP. Flow from the lift station shall be connected to a proposed force main that will interconnect three (3) lift stations and all discharge to a master lift station that will pump through a force main that will connect to the city water treatment facility located north of the development.

Polk County Public Utilities will provide the reclaimed water to be used for all irrigation within the CDD. The reclaimed water will be funded by the District and installed onsite within the roadways to provide for irrigation within the public right-of-way or any areas needing irrigation. Any water, sewer, or reclaim water pipes or facilities placed on private property will not be publicly funded.

Off-Site Improvements

The District will provide funding for the anticipated turn lanes at the development entrances. The site construction activities associated with the CIP are anticipated to be completed by villages and phases based on the estimated schedule for each village and phase. The schedule is shown on Exhibit 7. Upon completion of each phase within each village, the improvements will be through the required inspections as well as final certifications of completions will be obtained from SWFWMD, Polk County Health Department (water distribution system), FDEP (wastewater collection), and the city/county.

Amenities and Parks

The District will provide funding for an amenity center to include the following: parking areas, pavilion with public restroom facilities, pool, all-purpose playfields, and walking trails between the phases and villages to provide connectivity to the various amenity centers within the CDD. In addition, there will be public passive parks throughout the development, which will include benches and walking trails. All amenities and parks will be open and accessible to residents and the public.

Electric Utilities and Lighting

The electric distribution system thru the District is currently planned to be underground, The District presently intends to fund the incremental cost for the under-grounding of the electrical system, transformer/cabinet pads, and electric manholes required by Duke Energy (Duke). Electric facilities will be owned and maintained by Duke after the dedication, with Duke providing underground electrical service to the Development. The CDD will not fund the cost to purchase and install the street lighting along the internal roadways within the CDD. These lights will be operated, and maintained by Duke after the completion, with the District funding maintenance costs with funds other than tax-exempt bonds.

Entry Feature

Landscaping, irrigation, entry features, and walls at the entrances and along the outside boundary of the Development will be provided by the District. The irrigation system will use reclaimed water or an irrigation well. The well and irrigation water mains to the various phases of the development will be constructed and acquired by the CDD with District funds and operated and maintained by the CDD. Landscaping for the roadways will consist of sod, perennial flowers, shrubs, ground cover, and trees for the internal roadways within the CDD. Perimeter fencing will be provided at the site entrances and perimeters. These items will be funded, owned, and maintained by the CDD. It is noted that the City requires the walls as a buffer the development and thus will be funded together with the landscaping. There are no hard gates in the District and the District is accessible to the public.

Miscellaneous

The stormwater improvements, landscaping and irrigation, recreational improvements, and certain permits and professional fees as described in this report are being financed by the District to benefit all of the developable real property within the District. The construction and maintenance of the proposed public improvements will benefit the development for the intended use as a single-family/residential planned development.

Permitting

Construction permits for all phases are required and include the SWFWMD ERP, Polk County Health Department, FDEP, and City construction plan approval.

Following is a summary of required permits obtained or pending approval for the construction of the public infrastructure improvements for the District:

Brentwood Phase 1 and Cascades Phases 1 & 2			
Permits/Approvals	Approval/Expected Date		
	Cascades Phase 1	Cascades Phase 2	Brentwood Townhomes Phase 1
Zoning Approval	Haines City RPUD 4/1/21	Haines City RPUD – Received	Haines City RPUD – Received
Preliminary Plat	Haines City - 4/1/21	Haines City Preliminary Plat – Received	Haines City Preliminary Plat – Received
SWFWMD ERP	Issued 04/15/2021	Issued 9/3/21	Issued 6/9/2021
Construction Permits	Issued 5/18/2021	Issued 9/22/21	Received
Polk County Health Department Water	Issued 6/7/2021	Issued 9/28/2021	Issued 9/28/2021
FDEP Sanitary Sewer General Permit	Issued 5/25/2021	Issued 9/27/2021	Issued 9/29/2021
FDEP NOI	10/26/21	Received	Received

Brentwood Phases 2 & 3 and Cascade Phase 3

Permits/Approvals	Approval/Expected Date		
	Brentwood Phase 2	Brentwood Phase 3	Cascade Phase 3
Zoning Approval	Received	Received	Received
Preliminary Plat	Received	Received	Received
SWFWMD ERP	Issued 4/5/2022	Issued 4/5/2022	Issued 4/5/2022
Construction Permits	Issued 8/12/2022	Issued 8/12/2022	Issued 8/12/2022
Polk County Utilities Permits	Received	Received	Received
Polk County Health Department General Water Distribution Permit	Issued 7/21/2022	Issued 7/21/2022	Issued 7/21/2022
FDEP Sanitary Sewer General Permit	Received ±	Received	Received
FDEP NOI – NPDES	Received	Received	Received

RECOMMENDATION

As previously explained within this report, the public infrastructure, as described, is necessary for the development and functional operation as required by the City and County. The site planning, engineering design, and construction plans for the infrastructure are or will be in accordance with the applicable requirements of the City, the County, and the SWFWMD. It should be noted that the infrastructure will provide its intended use and function so long as the construction and installation are in substantial conformance with the design construction plans and regulatory permits.

Items utilized in the Opinion of Probable Costs for this report are based upon the proposed plan infrastructure as shown on construction drawings incorporating specifications in the most current SWFWMD, Polk County, and the City regulations.

REPORT MODIFICATION

During the development and implementation of the designed public infrastructure improvements, it may be necessary to make modifications and/or deviations to the plans. However, if such deviations and/or revisions do not change the overall primary objective of the plan for such improvements, then the cost differences would not materially affect the proposed construction cost estimates.

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

The improvements as outlined are necessary for the functional development of the Project. The Project is being designed in accordance with current government regulatory requirements. The Project will serve its intended function provided the construction is in substantial compliance with the design. Items of construction for the Project are based upon current development plans.

ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATION

It is our professional opinion that the public infrastructure costs for the CIP provided in this report are reasonable to complete the construction of the public infrastructure improvements. Furthermore, the public infrastructure improvements will benefit and add value to lands within the District and the value is at least the same as the costs for said improvements. It is noted that all financed property improvements will be located on district owned lands that is or will

be at the time of conveyance to the district or subject to a permanent easement in favor of the district or another public governmental entity.

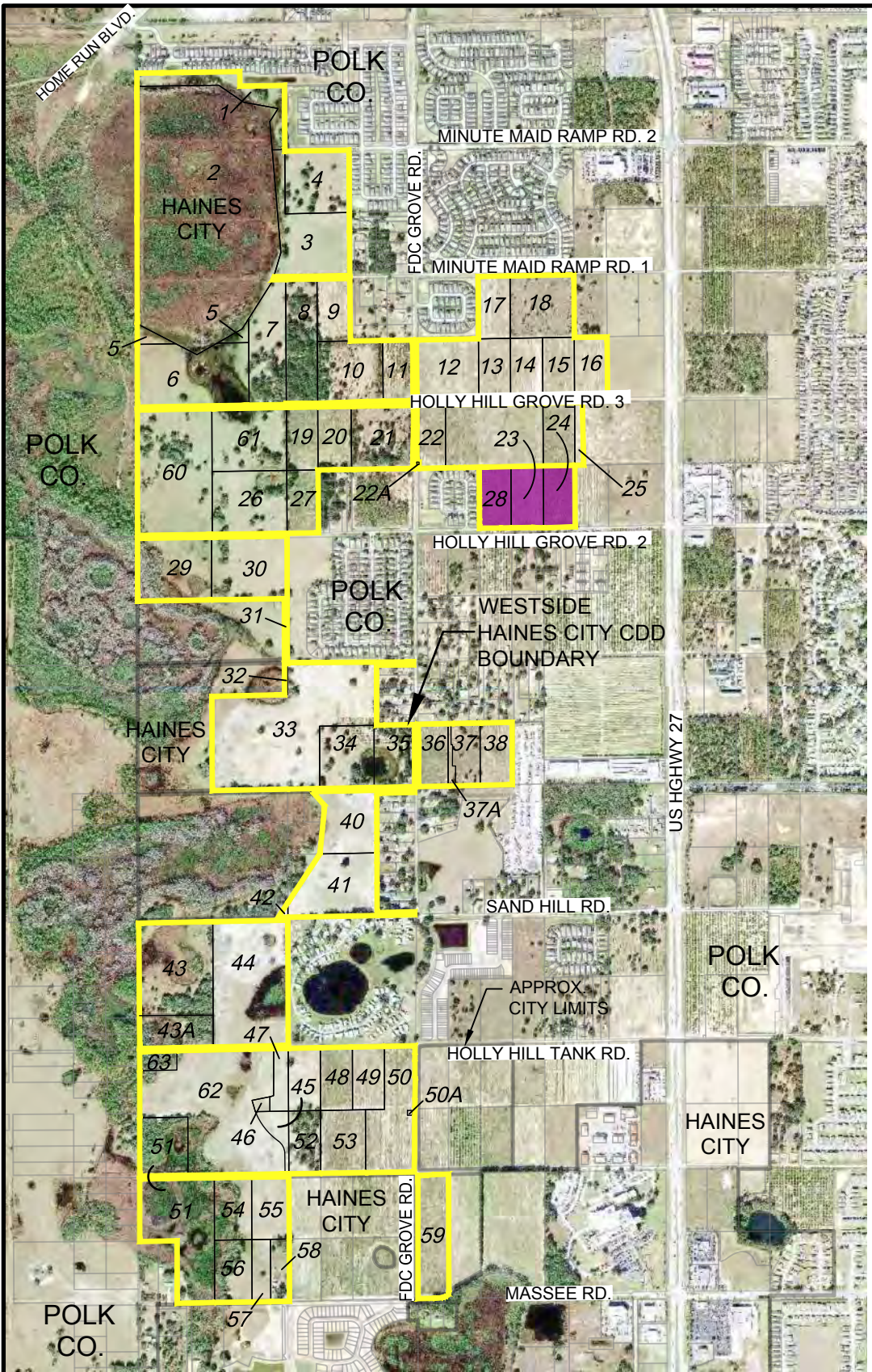
The Opinion of Probable Costs for the public infrastructure improvements is only an estimate and is not a guaranteed maximum price. The estimated costs are based upon current unit prices and on our experience with ongoing and similar projects and basis in the county and city. However, labor market, future costs of equipment; materials, changes to the regulatory permitting agencies' activities, and the actual construction processes employed by the chosen site contractor are beyond the engineer's control. Due to this inherent opportunity for changes (upward or downward) in the construction costs, the total, final construction cost may be more or less than this estimate.

Based upon the presumption that the CIP construction continues in a timely manner, it is our opinion that the costs of the CIP proposed represent a system of improvements benefitting all developable property located within the District, are fair and reasonable, and that the District-funded improvements are assessable improvements within the meaning of Chapter 190, F.S. We have no reason to believe that the CIP improvements cannot be constructed at the cost described in this report. We expect the improvements to be constructed or acquired by the District with bond proceeds, as indicated within this report. We believe that the District will be well served by the improvements discussed in this report.

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the engineer's report for the Westside Haines City Community Development District.



Reinardo Malavé, P.E.
Florida License No. 31588



ID	Parcel No.
1	272619705000030012
2	272619705000030171
3	272619705000030201
4	272619705000030210
5	272619704500040011
6	272619704500040141
7	272619704500040041
8	272619705000040050
9	272619705000040060
10	272619705000040101
11	272619705000040090
12	272619705000020150
13	272619705000020140
14	272619705000020130
15	272619705000020120
16	272619705000020110
17	272619705000020090
18	272619705000020040
19	272619705000040210
20	272619705000040220
21	272619705000040230
22	272619705000020171
22A	272619705000020172
23	272619705000020180
24	272619705000020210
25	272619705000020220
26	272619705000040290
27	272619705000040280
28	272619705000020300
29	272630708000030010
30	272630708000030030
31	272630708000030032
32	272630708000030202
33	272630708000030191
34	272630708000030261
35	272630708000030250
36	272630708000010320
37	272630708000010310
37A	272630708000010311
38	272630708000010300
40	272630707500040051
41	272630708000040097
42	272630708000040131
43	272630708000040170
43A	272630708000040311
44	272630708000040190
45	272631708500030011
46	272631708500030041
47	272631708500030042
48	272631708500030060
49	272631708500030070
50	272631708500030080
50A	272631708500030092
51	272631708500030151
52	272631708500030121
53	272631708500030101
54	272631708500030190
55	272631708500030200
56	272631708500030300
57	272631708500030292
58	272631708500030291
59	272631708500010170
60	272619705000040170
61	272619705000040190
62	272631708500030020
63	272631708500030010

LEGEND

- WESTSIDE HAINES CITY CDD
- PARCELS
- CDD CONTRACTION

EXHIBIT 1 - LOCATION MAP WESTSIDE HAINES CITY CDD

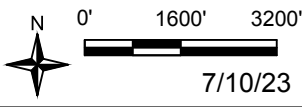


EXHIBIT 2 - LEGAL DESCRIPTION
WESTSIDE HAINES CITY CDD
LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS

THORNHILL PARCELS

PARCEL 1

DESCRIPTION: A PORTION OF TRACTS 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, & 16 AND ALL OF TRACTS 3, 4 & 5, OF THE SOUTHEAST ¼ OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGES 60 THROUGH 63, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGIN AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 5; THENCE ALONG THE EAST BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACT 5, S.00°18'53"E, A DISTANCE OF 648.05 FEET TO THE NORTH BOUNDARY OF AFORESAID TRACT 11; THENCE ALONG SAID NORTH BOUNDARY, N.88°58'16"E, A DISTANCE OF 330.50 FEET TO THE EAST BOUNDARY OF AFORESAID TRACT 11; THENCE ALONG SAID EAST BOUNDARY, S.00°17'48"E, A DISTANCE OF 634.97' TO A POINT ON THE NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY OF HOLLY HILL GROVE ROAD 3, PER MAP BOOK 17, PAGES 93 THROUGH 99, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG SAID NORTHERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE THE FOLLOWING EIGHT (8) COURSES: 1) S.87°53'35"W., A DISTANCE OF 53.92 FEET; 2) S.89°00'18"W., A DISTANCE OF 481.38 FEET; 3) S.89°49'34"W., A DISTANCE OF 265.87 FEET; 4) S.88°05'52"W., A DISTANCE OF 320.84 FEET; 5) N.89°37'21"W., A DISTANCE OF 210.35 FEET; 6) S.87°28'16"W., A DISTANCE OF 143.50 FEET; 7) S.89°25'55"W., A DISTANCE OF 472.21 FEET; 8) N.22°16'58"W., A DISTANCE OF 31.89 TO A POINT ON THE EASTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY OF FDC GROVE ROAD, PER MAP BOOK 18, PAGES 44-61, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG SAID EASTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY THE FOLLOWING FOUR (4) COURSES: 1) N.01°14'03"W., A DISTANCE OF 140.55 FEET; 2) N.00°55'37"W., A DISTANCE OF 104.29 FEET; 3) N.00°08'51"W., A DISTANCE OF 326.27 FEET 4) N.00°11'29"W., A DISTANCE OF 30.58 FEET TO THE WESTERLY EXTENSION OF THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF CAMBRIA, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 159, PAGES 26 THROUGH 27, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG THE SOUTH AND EAST BOUNDARIES, RESPECTIVELY, OF SAID CAMBRIA, THE FOLLOWING TWO (2) COURSES: 1) N.88°58'16"E, A DISTANCE OF 640.37 FEET; 2) N.00°21'17"W., A DISTANCE OF 648.36 FEET OT THE SOUTHERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY OF AN UNNAMED ROAD, (ALSO KNOW AS MINUTE MAID RAMP ROAD 1); THENCE ALONG SAID SOUTHERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, N.88°59'20"E., A DISTANCE OF 991.98 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNEING.

CONTAINING 43.322 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

TOGETHER WITH

PARCEL 2

DESCRIPTION: A PORTION OF TRACTS 17, 28, 29, & 30 AND ALL OF TRACTS 18, 19, 20, 21, & 22, OF THE SOUTHEAST ¼ OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGES 60 THROUGH 63, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGIN AT THE NORTH EAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 28, RUN THENCE ALONG THE EAST BOUNDARY THEREOF, S.00°18'30"E., A DISTANCE OF 636.29 FEET TO THE NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF HO9LLY HILL GROVE ROAD 2, PER MAP BOOK 22, PAGES 1 THROUGH 7, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG SAID NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE THE FOLLOWING SEVEN (7) COURSES: 1) S.88°40'49"W., A DISTANCE OF 13.76 FEET; 2) S.87°34'32"W.; A DISTANCE OF 110.73 FEET; 3) S.87°59'33"W., A DISTANCE OF 207.44 FEET; 4) N.87°51'09"W., A DISTANCE OF 118.81 FEET; 5) S.88°50'51"W., A DISTANCE OF 326.26 FEET; 6) S.89°40'20"W., A DISTANCE OF 202.13 FEET; 7) S.88°29'07"W., A DISTANCE OF 12.51 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF COUNTRY WALK ESTATES, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 155, PAGES 37 THROUGH 38, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG THE EAST AND

NORTH BOUNDARIES, RESPECTIVELY, OF SAID COUNTY WALK ESTATES THE FOLLOWING TWO (2) COURSES: 1) N.00°21'09"W., A DISTANCE OF 631.43; 2) S.88°48'08"W. A DISTANCE OF 644.25 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EASTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY OF FDC GROVE ROAD, PER MAP BOOK 18, PAGES 44-61, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG SAID EASTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY THE FOLLOWING TWO (2) COURSES: 1) N.00°04'22"E., A DISTANCE OF 436.25 FEET; 2) N.00°21'14"E, A DISTANCE OF 212.17 FEET TO A POINT ON SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF HOLLY HILL GROVE ROAD 3, PER MAP BOOK 17, PAGES 93 THROUGH 99, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG SAID SOUTHERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE, N.88°51'21"E., A DISTANCE OF 1960.98 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EAST BOUNDARY OF AFORESAID TRACT 22; THENCE ALONG SAID EAST BOUNDARY S.00°18'53"E., A DISTANCE OF 646.48 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACT 22; THENCE ALONG SAID SOUTH BOUNDARY, S.88°48'08"W., A DISTANCE OF 330.25 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

CONTAINING 43.668 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

CASCADES PARCELS

PARCEL A

TRACTS 17 THROUGH 20 AND TRACTS 29 THROUGH 31, MAP OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT COMPANY TRACT LYING IN THE NORTHWEST ¼ OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

AS A POINT OF REFERENCE COMMENCE AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE NW ¼ OF SAID SECTION 31 AND PROCEED S 89°18'58" W, ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF THE NW ¼ OF SAID SECTION 31, A DISTANCE OF 1323.58 FEET TO A FOUND CONCRETE MONUMENT 4' X 4' (NO ID) MARKING THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE SW ¼ OF THE NW ¼ OF SAID SECTION 31; THENCE N 00°43'21"W, A DISTANCE OF 15.00 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 29 ALSO BEING ON THE NORTH PLATTED RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF MASSEE ROAD AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE S 89°16'39" W, ALONG SAID NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 1170.92 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 31; THENCE N 00°21'45" W, ALONG THE WEST BOUNDARY OF TRACT 31, A DISTANCE OF 635.42 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 31 ALSO BEING THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 17; THENCE S 89°15'20" W, ALONG THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF TRACT 17, A DISTANCE OF 374.86 TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 17; THENCE N 00°19'09" W, ALONG THE WEST BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACT 17, A DISTANCE OF 620.25 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 17 AND A POINT ON THE SOUTH PLATTED RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF A 30.00 FOOT UNNAMED ROAD; THENCE N 89°02'49" E, ALONG SAID SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 1548.04 FEET TO THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 20; THENCE S 00°14'28" E., ALONG THE EAST BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACT 20 AND 29, A DISTANCE OF 1261.78 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

THE ABOVE PARCEL CONTAINING 1,708,918 SQUARE FEET, OR 39.23 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

PARCEL B

A PORTION OF TRACTS 17 AND 32, MAP OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT COMPANY TRACT LYING IN THE NORTHEAST ¼ OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

AS A POINT OF REFERENCE COMMENCE AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE NW ¼ OF SAID SECTION 31 AND PROCEED N 00°16'19" W, ALONG THE WEST BOUNDARY OF THE NORTHEAST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 31, A DISTANCE OF 15.00 FEET; THENCE N 89°19'17" E, A DISTANCE OF 15.00 FEET TO THE A POINT ON THE EAST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF THE 30.00 FOOT PLATTED ROAD AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE N 00°16'11" W, ALONG SAID EAST RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 1255.98 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTHERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF PARK PLACE BOULEVARD AS PER POLK COUNTY MAINTAINED RIGHT OF WAY MAP BOOK 19, PAGE 66; THENCE ALONG SAID SOUTHERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE, THE FOLLOWING THREE (3) COURSES; (1) N 88°37'34" E, A DISTANCE OF 95.17 FEET; (2) N 81°41'25" E, A DISTANCE OF 121.29 FEET; (3) N 87°59'06" E, A DISTANCE OF 100.77 FEET; THENCE LEAVING SAID SOUTHERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE S 00°16'03" E, ALONG THE EAST BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 17 AND 32, A DISTANCE OF 1243.27 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTHERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF POLK

COUNTY MAINTAINED RIGHT OF WAY MAP BOOK 14, PAGE 4S THENCE, ALONG SAID NORTHERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE THE FOLLOWING THREE (3) COURSES: (1) S 53°02'11" W, A DISTANCE OF 16.13 FEET; (2) S 53°02'11" W, A DISTANCE OF 27.27 FEET; (3) S 65°06'06" W, A DISTANCE OF 16.68 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF THE 30.00 FOOT PLATTED RIGHT OF WAY; THENCE ALONG SAID NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE; S 89°19'17" W, A DISTANCE OF 265.83 FEET; TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

THE ABOVE PARCEL CONTAINING 399,109 SQUARE FEET, OR 9.16 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

PARCEL C

A PORTION OF TRACTS 1 THROUGH 16, MAP OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT COMPANY TRACT LYING IN THE NORTHWEST ¼ OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

AS A POINT OF REFERENCE COMMENCE AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE NW ¼ OF SAID SECTION 31 AND PROCEED N 00°16'19"W, ALONG THE WEST BOUNDARY OF THE NORTHEAST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 31, A DISTANCE OF 1308.22 FEET; THENCE S 89°15'46" W, A DISTANCE OF 32.12 FEET TO A POINT OF INTERSECTION OF NORTH 30.00 FOOT PLATTED RIGHT OF WAY AND THE WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF FDC GROVE ROAD PER POLK COUNTY MAINTAINED RIGHT OF WAY MAP BOOK 18, PAGE 43 AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING: THENCE S 89°15'46" W, ALONG SAID NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE AND THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 9 THROUGH 16, A DISTANCE OF 1291.75 FEET; THENCE S 89°02'19" W, ALONG SAID NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE AND THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 9 THROUGH 16, A DISTANCE OF 1547.17 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 16; THENCE N 00°19'20" W, ALONG THE WEST BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 1 AND 16, A DISTANCE OF 1285.53 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 1 SAID NORTHWEST CORNER LYING 15.00 FEET SOUTH AND 15.00 FEET EAST OF THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THE NW ¼ OF SAID SECTION 31 ALSO BEING ON THE SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF A 30.00 FOOT PLATTED ROAD; THENCE N 88°48'00" E, ALONG SAID SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE AND THE NORTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 1 THROUGH 4, A DISTANCE OF 1548.12 FEET: THENCE N 88°50'05" E, ALONG SAID SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE AND THE NORTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 5 THROUGH 8, A DISTANCE OF 1309.25 FEET TO A POINT ON THE AFOREMENTIONED WESTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF FDC GROVE ROAD; THENCE ALONG SAID WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE THE FOLLOWING THIRTEEN (13) COURSES (1) S 00°16'04" E, A DISTANCE OF 52.50 FEET; (2) S 01°12'54" W, A DISTANCE OF 101.55 FEET; (3) S 00°02'35" E, A DISTANCE OF 168.91 FEET; (4) S 07°21'12" E, A DISTANCE OF 26.80 FEET: (5) S 01°16'36" W, A DISTANCE OF 197.08 FEET: (6) S 00°36'22" E, A DISTANCE OF 84.70 FEET: (7) S 00°13'16" W, A DISTANCE OF 102.33 FEET: (8) S 01°26'47" W, A DISTANCE OF 102.68 FEET: (9) S 00°21'34" W, A DISTANCE OF 104.81 FEET: (10) S 00°58'11" W, A DISTANCE OF 101.55 FEET: (11) S 00°24'40" E, A DISTANCE OF 105.34 FEET: (12) S 01°49'51" W, A DISTANCE OF 135.10 FEET: (13) S 00°30'33" W, A DISTANCE OF 19.05 FEET; TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

THE ABOVE PARCEL CONTAINING 3,683,359 SQUARE FEET, OR 84.58 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

PARCEL D

TRACTS 17 THROUGH 20 AND TRACTS 29 THROUGH 32, MAP OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT COMPANY TRACT LYING IN THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

AS A POINT OF REFERENCE COMMENCE AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THE SW ¼ OF SAID SECTION 30 AND PROCEED N 88°48'00" E, ALONG THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF THE SW ¼ OF SAID SECTION 30, A DISTANCE OF 15.00 FEET; THENCE N 00°12'41" W, 15.00 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF A 30.00 FOOT PLATTED ROAD ALSO BEING THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 32 AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING: THENCE N 00°06'26" W, ALONG THE WEST BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 17 AND 32, A DISTANCE OF 1294.06 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF A 30.00 FOOT PLATTED ROAD AND THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 17; THENCE N 88°51'21" E, ALONG SAID SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE AND THE NORTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 17 THROUGH 20, A DISTANCE OF 1547.30 FEET TO THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 20: THENCE S 00°08'32" E,

ALONG THE EAST BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 20 AND 29, A DISTANCE OF 1292.54 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 29 AND A POINT ON THE AFOREMENTIONED NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE; THENCE S 88°48'00" W, ALONG SAID NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE AND THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 29 THROUGH 32, A DISTANCE OF 1548.12 FEET; TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING. THE ABOVE PARCEL CONTAINING 2,001,318 SQUARE FEET, OR 45.94 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

PARCEL E

A PORTION OF TRACTS 19 THROUGH 30 IN THE NORTHWEST ¼ OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY AND A PORTION OF TRACTS 5 THROUGH 13 IN THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY OF MAP OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT COMPANY TRACT LYING IN THE NORTHWEST ¼ OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

AS A POINT OF REFERENCE COMMENCE AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE NW ¼ OF SAID SECTION 30 AND PROCEED S 00°04'10" E, ALONG THE EAST BOUNDARY OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 30, A DISTANCE OF 42.32 FEET; THENCE S 88°41'01"W, A DISTANCE OF 16.04 FEET TO A POINT ON THE WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF FDC GROVE ROAD PER POLK COUNTY MAINTAINED RIGHT OF WAY MAP BOOK 18, PAGE 43 AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE S 88°41'01" W, A DISTANCE OF 390.47 FEET; THENCE S 00°10'11" E, A DISTANCE OF 1232.51 FEET; THENCE N 88°49'37" E, A DISTANCE OF 388.70 FEET TO A POINT ON THE AFOREMENTIONED WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF FDC GROVE ROAD; THENCE S 00°02'32" E, ALONG SAID WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 30.00 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 9 AND THE NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF A 30.00 FOOT PLATTED ROAD; THENCE S 88°50'42" W, ALONG THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 9 THROUGH 13 AND SAID NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 1411.55 FEET; THENCE N 33°21'44" E, A DISTANCE OF 183.55 FEET; THENCE N 33°19'35" E, A DISTANCE OF 600.67 FEET; THENCE N 05°35'09" E, A DISTANCE OF 501.02 FEET; THENCE N 41°26'25" W, A DISTANCE OF 195.12 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF A 30.00 FOOT PLATTED RIGHT OF WAY; THENCE N 88°16'32" E, ALONG SAID SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 79.88 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 6 AND THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF VACATED 30.00 FOOT RIGHT OF WAY AS RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 3042, PAGE 1109 OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE N 00°06'50" W, A DISTANCE OF 30.00 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 27 AND THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID VACATED 30.00 FOOT RIGHT OF WAY; THENCE S 88°49'34" W, ALONG THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 28 THROUGH 30 AND THE NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF A 30.00 FOOT PLATTED RIGHT OF WAY, A DISTANCE OF 1112.83 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 30; THENCE N 00°05'19" W, ALONG THE WEST BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 19 AND 30, A DISTANCE OF 968.85 FEET; THENCE N 89°00'18" E, A DISTANCE OF 780.76 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EAST BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACT 20; THENCE N 00°06'28" W, ALONG THE EAST BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACT 20, A DISTANCE OF 322.54 FEET TO THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 20 AND A POINT ON THE SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF A 30.00 FOOT PLATTED RIGHT OF WAY; THENCE N 88°58'52" E, ALONG THE NORTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 21 THROUGH 24 AND SAID SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 1301.50 FEET TO A POINT ON THE AFOREMENTIONED WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF FDC GROVE ROAD; THENCE S 01°01'03" E, ALONG SAID WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 31.84 FEET; THENCE S 89°13'55" W, A DISTANCE OF 383.17 FEET; THENCE S 00°07'48" E, A DISTANCE OF 613.85 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACT 23; THENCE N 89°09'08" E, ALONG THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 23 AND 24, A DISTANCE OF 392.58 FEET TO A POINT ON THE AFOREMENTIONED WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF FDC GROVE ROAD; THENCE S 00°01'28" E, ALONG SAID WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 640.85 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH BOUNDARY OF SAID VACATED 30.00 FOOT ROAD; THENCE S 00°05'26" E, ALONG SAID WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 59.98 FEET; TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING. THE ABOVE PARCEL CONTAINING 3,147,981 SQUARE FEET, OR 72.27 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

PARCEL F

A PORTION OF TRACTS 30 THROUGH 32 OF MAP OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT COMPANY TRACT LYING IN THE NORTHEAST ¼ OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

AS A POINT OF REFERENCE COMMENCE AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE NW ¼ OF SAID SECTION 30 AND PROCEED N 00°06'45" E, ALONG THE WEST BOUNDARY OF THE NORTHEAST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 30, A DISTANCE OF 18.24 FEET; THENCE N 89°43'18" E, A DISTANCE OF 24.13 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EASTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF FDC GROVE ROAD PER POLK COUNTY MAINTAINED RIGHT OF WAY MAP BOOK 18, PAGE 43 AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE N 00°26'25" W, ALONG SAID EASTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 640.49 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACT 32; THENCE N 88°41'30" E, ALONG THE NORTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 30 THROUGH 32, A DISTANCE OF 970.79 FEET TO THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 30; THENCE S 00°04'16" E, ALONG THE EAST BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACT 30, A DISTANCE OF 643.81 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 30; THENCE S 88°53'02" W, ALONG THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 30 THROUGH 32, A DISTANCE OF 966.59 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

WYNNSTONE PARCELS

A PORTION OF LAND IN THE WEST 1/2 OF SECTION 19 AND THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGIN AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SUNSET RIDGE PHASE 2, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF, RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 126, PAGES 36 THROUGH 41, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG THE SOUTHERLY BOUNDARY OF SAID SUNSET RIDGE PHASE 2, THE FOLLOWING THREE (3) COURSES: 1) N 89°10'03" E A DISTANCE OF 1061.38 FEET: 2) S 00°10'59" E A DISTANCE OF 150.01 FEET; 3) N 89°06'55" E A DISTANCE OF 458.47 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF PART 1 OF NATURES PRESERVE PHASE 1, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF, RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 162, PAGES 47 THROUGH 49, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG SAID WESTERLY BOUNDARY AND THE SOUTHERLY EXTENSION THEREOF, S 00°20'04" E A DISTANCE OF 675.94 FEET; THENCE N 89°07'01" E A DISTANCE OF 662.09 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF PART 2, OF SAID NATURES PRESERVE PHASE 1, THENCE ALONG SAID WESTERLY BOUNDARY AND THE SOUTHERLY EXTENSION THEREOF, S 00°21'36" E A DISTANCE OF 1292.86 FEET; THENCE S 89°03'33" W A DISTANCE OF 331.34 FEET: THENCE S 00°20'54" E A DISTANCE OF 1326.13 FEET; THENCE S 89°06'36" W A DISTANCE OF 331.55 FEET: THENCE S 00°20'19" E A DISTANCE OF 1325.84 FEET; THENCE S 00°12'46" E A DISTANCE OF 30.00 FEET: THENCE S 00°05'13" E A DISTANCE OF 645.14 FEET; THENCE S 89°05'30" W A DISTANCE OF 779.49 FEET: THENCE N 00°06'38" E A DISTANCE OF 676.07 FEET; THENCE S 89°09'38" W A DISTANCE OF 764.88 FEET: THENCE N 00°03'41" W A DISTANCE OF 2619.11 FEET; THENCE N 00°04'02" W A DISTANCE OF 30.01 FEET: THENCE N 00°04'22" W A DISTANCE OF 2122.10 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

PARCEL NUMBER: 272630-708000-010310 (PER BOOK 10252, PAGES 0829-0830):

TRACT 31 IN THE NORTHEAST ¼ OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT CO. TRACT, ACCORDING TO THE MAP OR PLAT THEREOF AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGE 60, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA.

PARCEL NUMBER: 272630-708000-030010 (PER BOOK 10272, PAGES 1719-1721):

TRACTS 1 AND 2 IN THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, OF THE FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT CO. TRACT, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGES 60 THROUGH 63, INCLUSIVE, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA.

PARCEL NUMBER: 272630-708000-010320 (PER BOOK 10311, PAGES 1982-1983):

FLA DEVELOPMENT CO SUB PB PG 60 TO 63 TRACT 32 IN NE ¼ LESS ADDNL RD R/W PER MB 18 PG 43-61
PARCEL NUMBER: 272619-705000-040101 (PER BOOK 10216, PAGES 0927-0928): TRACTS 10 AND 11 IN THE SW ¼ SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT CO. TRACT, RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGES 60 THROUGH 63, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA.

PARCEL NUMBER: 272619-705000-040210 (PER BOOK 10387, PAGES 2162-2163):

TRACTS 23 AND 24 IN THE SW ¼ SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT CO. TRACT RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGES 60-63,

INCLUSIVE, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, SUBJECT TO ROADWAY ALLOWANCE AS SHOWN ON SAID PLAT.

LESS AND EXCEPT THE MAINTAINED RIGHT OF WAY OF HOLLY HILL GROVE ROAD 3, AS EVIDENCED BY COUNTY MAINTAINED MAP BOOK 17, PAGES 93-99, INCLUSIVE, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA.

PARCEL NUMBER: 272619-070500-040230 (PER BOOK 10216, PAGES 0902-0903):

TRACTS 23 AND 24 IN THE SW ¼ SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT CO. TRACT. RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGES 60 THROUGH 63, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA.

PARCEL NUMBER: 272630-708000-010300 (PER BOOK 10543, PAGES 1172-1175):

TRACT 30 IN THE NE ¼ OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT CO. TRACT, ACCORDING TO THE MAP OR PLAT THEREOF AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGE 60, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA.

PARCEL NUMBER: 272619-705000-040060 (PER BOOK 10536, PAGES 1555-1559):

TRACT 6 IN THE SW ¼ OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT CO. TRACT, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGE 60, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; BEING THE EAST ¼ OF THE NW ¼ OF THE NE ¼ OF THE SW ¼ OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST.

PARCEL NUMBER: 272619-705000-040090 (PER BOOK 10536, PAGES 1555-1559):

TRACT 9 IN THE SW ¼ OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT CO. TRACT, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGE 60, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, BEING THE SAME AS THE E ¼ OF THE SE ¼ OF THE NE ¼ OF THE SW ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST.

PARCEL NUMBER: 272619-705000-040220 (PER BOOK 10581, PAGES 1114-1117):

TRACT 22 IN THE SW ¼ OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT CO. TRACT, ACCORDING TO THE MAP OR PLAT THEREOF AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGE 60, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA.

PARCEL NUMBER: 272619-705000-040280 (PER BOOK 10310, PAGES 0885-0887):

LOT 28 IN THE SW ¼ OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT CO. TRACT, ACCORDING TO THE MAP OR PLAT THEREOF AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGE 60, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, BEING IN THE W ¼ OF THE SW ¼ OF THE SE ¼ OF THE SW ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19.

LESS OUT

Parcel No. 39 (Tax ID 272630-707500-040053)

HOLLY HILL GROVE & FRUIT CO SUB PB 17 PG 35 PART OF TRACTS 5 & 6 IN SW1/4 DESC AS BEG SE COR TRACT 5 RUN N 330.69 FT W 165.75 FT N 315.69 FT TO S LINE PLATTED R/W E 86.84 FT S 41 DEG 18 MIN 00 SEC E 195.07 FT S 05 DEG 47 MIN 32 SEC W 501.06 FT TO POB SUBJECT TO CONSERVATION EASEMENT PER OR 3994-350.

LESS OUT

DESCRIPTION: A PORTION OF TRACTS 28, 29, & 30, OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, AS SHOWN ON THE PLAT OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT COMPANY, RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGES 60 THROUGH 63, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGIN AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 28, RUN THENCE ALONG THE EAST BOUNDARY THEREOF, S.00°18'30"E., A DISTANCE OF 636.29 FEET TO THE NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF HOLLY HILL

GROVE ROAD 2, PER MAP BOOK 22, PAGES 1 THROUGH 7, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG SAID NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE THE FOLLOWING SEVEN (7) COURSES: 1) S.88°40'49"W., A DISTANCE OF 13.76 FEET; 2) S.87°34'32"W., A DISTANCE OF 110.73 FEET; 3) S.87°59'33"W., A DISTANCE OF 207.44 FEET; 4) N.87°51'09"W., A DISTANCE OF 118.81 FEET; 5) S.88°50'51"W., A DISTANCE OF 326.26 FEET; 6) S.89°40'20"W., A DISTANCE OF 202.13 FEET; 7) S.88°29'07"W., A DISTANCE OF 12.51 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF COUNTRY WALK ESTATES, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 155, PAGES 37 THROUGH 38, INCLUSIVE, OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG THE EAST BOUNDARY, OF SAID COUNTY WALK ESTATES N.00°21'09"W., A DISTANCE OF 631.43 FEET; THENCE N.88°48'08"E., A DISTANCE OF 991.93 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING. CONTAINING 14.481 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

ALTOGETHER CONTAINING 595.10± ACRES

Drawing name: C:\Users\wsamalot\AppData\Local\Temp\AcPublish_17596\50151874_sursketch_Brentwood_Ph 2-3.dwg DEW desc. & sketch Sheet 3 Nov 28, 2023 1:07pm by wsamalot

LEGAL DESCRIPTION:

A PORTION OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCE AT THE CENTER CORNER OF SAID SECTION 19; THENCE N88°59'19"E, ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE SE 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 19 A DISTANCE OF 992.29 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE CONTINUE N88°59'19"E, A DISTANCE OF 661.52 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EAST LINE OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 19; THENCE S00°19'15"E, ALONG SAID EAST LINE, A DISTANCE OF 661.64 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 19; THENCE N88°55'21"E, ALONG THE SAID NORTH LINE, A DISTANCE OF 330.63 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EAST LINE OF THE EAST 1/2 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 19; THENCE S00°18'33"E, ALONG SAID EAST LINE, A DISTANCE OF 661.26 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTH LINE OF THE NORTH 1/2 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 19; THENCE S88°51'22"W, ALONG SAID NORTH LINE, A DISTANCE OF 991.52 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EAST LINE OF THE EAST 1/2 OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 19; THENCE N00°20'37"W, ALONG SAID EAST LINE, A DISTANCE OF 163.38 FEET; THENCE DEPARTING SAID EAST LINE, RUN N89°02'28"E, A DISTANCE OF 83.53 FEET; THENCE N00°57'32"W, A DISTANCE OF 57.00 FEET; THENCE N89°02'28"E, A DISTANCE OF 76.00 FEET; THENCE N00°57'09"W, A DISTANCE OF 894.67 FEET; THENCE S89°01'45"W, A DISTANCE OF 60.10 FEET; THENCE N00°57'32"W, A DISTANCE OF 57.02 FEET; THENCE S89°02'28"W, A DISTANCE OF 15.00 FEET; THENCE N00°57'32"W, A DISTANCE OF 137.74 FEET; THENCE S88°59'20"W, A DISTANCE OF 72.22 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EAST 1/2 OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 19; THENCE N00°20'37"W, ALONG SAID EAST LINE, A DISTANCE OF 15.00 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

LESS ALL RECORDED INTERIOR ROAD RIGHT OF WAYS

CONTAINING 21 ACRES MORE OR LESS.

SHEET 3 OF 4

(SEE SHEET 4 FOR SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION)

SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION ONLY. THIS IS NOT A SURVEY.

SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION

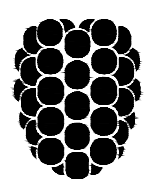
—OF—

**WESTSIDE HANES CITY, CDD
(BRENTWOOD
PHASES 2 & 3)**

SECTION 19,
TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST

POLK COUNTY

FLORIDA



Dewberry

131 WEST KALEY STREET
ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32806

PHONE: 321.354.9826 FAX: 407.648.9104
WWW.DEWBERRY.COM

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION NO. LB 8011

PREPARED FOR:

CH DEV LLC

DATE: 11/15/2023

REV DATE:

SCALE 1" = N/A

PROJ: 50142055

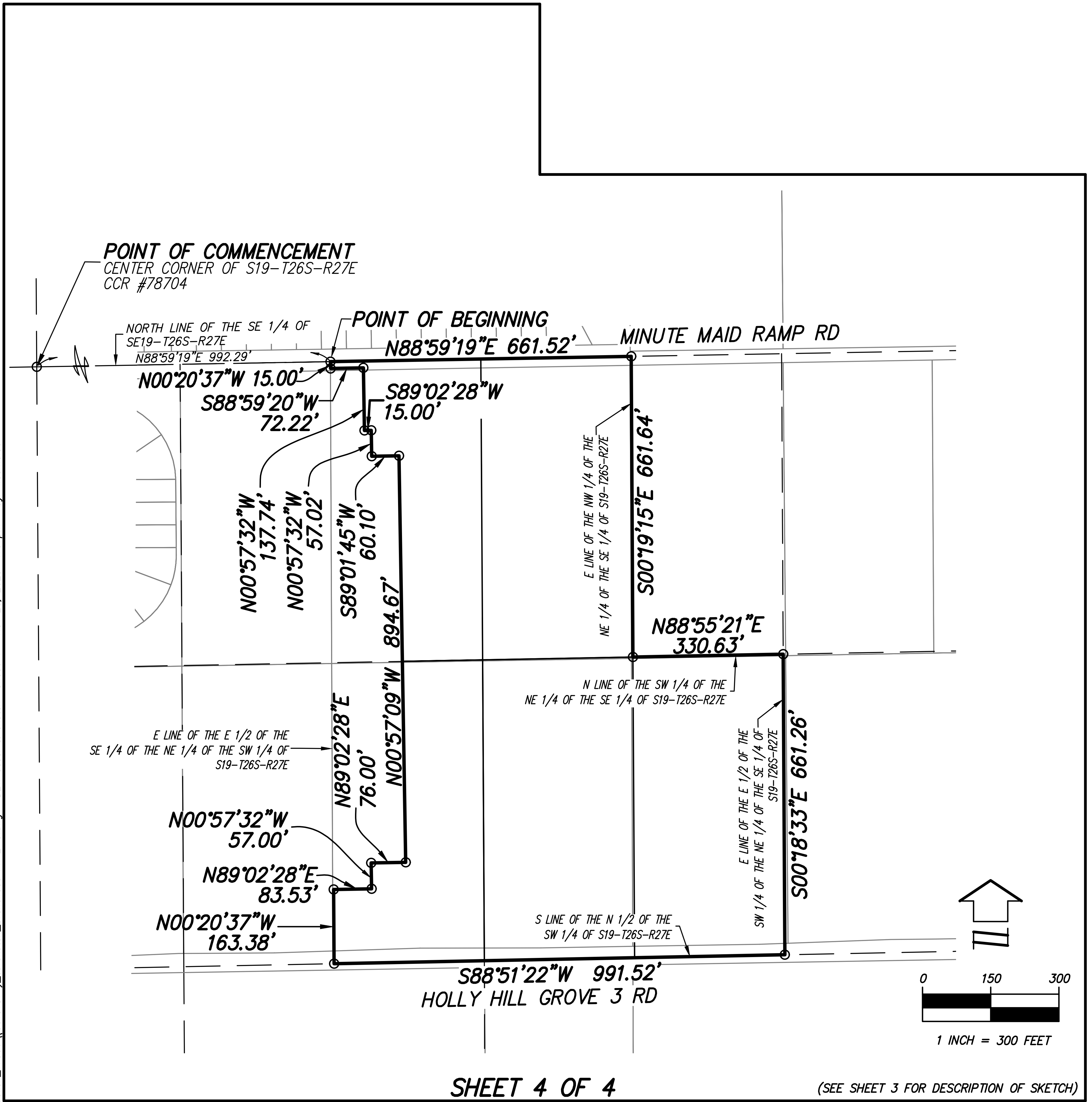
DRAWN BY: WS

CHECKED BY: HAK

**COMPOSITE EXHIBIT 3
BRENTWOOD PHASES 2 & 3
LEGAL DESCRIPTION**



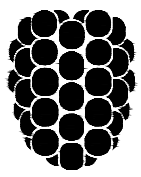
Drawing name: C:\Users\wsamaia\appdata\local\temp\AcPublish_17596\50151874_sursketch_Brentwood_Ph 2-3.dwg DEW desc. & sketch Sheet 4 Nov 28, 2023 1:07pm by: wsamaia



SHEET 4 OF 4

(SEE SHEET 3 FOR DESCRIPTION OF SKETCH)

SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION ONLY. THIS IS NOT A SURVEY.

<p>SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION —OF— WESTSIDE HANES CITY, CDD (BRENTWOOD PHASES 2 & 3) SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST POLK COUNTY FLORIDA</p>	 <p>Dewberry 131 WEST KALEY STREET ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32806 PHONE: 321.354.9826 FAX: 407.648.9104 WWW.DEWBERRY.COM CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION No. LB 8011</p>	<p>PREPARED FOR: CH DEV LLC</p> <p>DATE: 11/15/2023 REV DATE: SCALE 1" = 300'</p> <p>PROJ: 50142055 DRAWN BY: WS CHECKED BY: HAK</p>
--	---	---

**COMPOSITE EXHIBIT 3
BRENTWOOD PHASES 2 & 3
LEGAL DESCRIPTION**



Drawing name: C:\Users\wsamalot\appdata\local\temp\AcrPublish_17596\50151874_sursketch_Westside Hanes City CDD_Cascades Ph 1-Ph 2.dwg DEW desc. & sketch Sheet 3 Nov 28, 2023 1:06pm by wsamalot

LEGAL DESCRIPTION:

A PORTION OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE CENTER CORNER OF SAID SECTION 30; THENCE S00°04'12"E, ALONG THE WEST LINE OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 30, A DISTANCE OF 45.00 FEET; THENCE DEPARTING SAID WEST LINE, RUN S88°55'09"W, A DISTANCE OF 405.31 FEET; THENCE S00°04'11"E, A DISTANCE OF 1231.82 FEET; THENCE S88°52'20"W, A DISTANCE OF 920.72 FEET; THENCE S00°07'43"E, A DISTANCE OF 14.77 FEET; THENCE N73°45'08"W, A DISTANCE OF 99.67 FEET; THENCE N33°12'25"E, A DISTANCE OF 782.35 FEET; THENCE N05°39'14"E, A DISTANCE OF 501.06 FEET; THENCE N41°26'18"W, A DISTANCE OF 214.50 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 30; THENCE S88°55'09"W, ALONG SAID NORTH LINE, A DISTANCE OF 1021.45 FEET; THENCE N00°04'45"W, A DISTANCE OF 998.90 FEET; THENCE N89°04'41"E, A DISTANCE OF 743.12 FEET; THENCE N00°05'30"W, A DISTANCE OF 323.41 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTH 1/2 OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 30; THENCE N89°02'28"E, ALONG SAID NORTH LINE, A DISTANCE OF 939.63 FEET; THENCE DEPARTING SAID NORTH LINE, RUN S00°06'56"E, A DISTANCE OF 659.11 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH LINE OF THE S 1/2 OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 30; THENCE N88°58'59"E, ALONG SAID NORTH LINE, A DISTANCE OF 422.01 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH LINE OF THE S 1/2 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 30; THENCE N88°47'01"E, ALONG SAID NORTH LINE, A DISTANCE OF 991.38 FEET; THENCE DEPARTING SAID NORTH LINE, RUN S00°08'03"E, A DISTANCE OF 659.01 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH LINE OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 30; THENCE S88°48'13"W, ALONG SAID NORTH LINE, A DISTANCE OF 991.59 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

LESS ALL RECORDED INTERIOR ROAD RIGHT OF WAYS

CONTAINING 88 ACRES MORE OR LESS.

SHEET 3 OF 4

(SEE SHEET 4 FOR SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION)

SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION ONLY. THIS IS NOT A SURVEY.

SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION

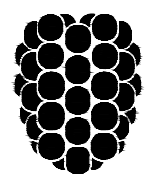
—OF—

**WESTSIDE HANES CITY, CDD
(CASCADES PHASES 2 & 3)**

SECTIONS 19, 30 & 31,
TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST

POLK COUNTY

FLORIDA



Dewberry

131 WEST KALEY STREET
ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32806

PHONE: 321.354.9826 FAX: 407.648.9104
WWW.DEWBERRY.COM

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION No. LB 8011

PREPARED FOR:

CH DEV LLC

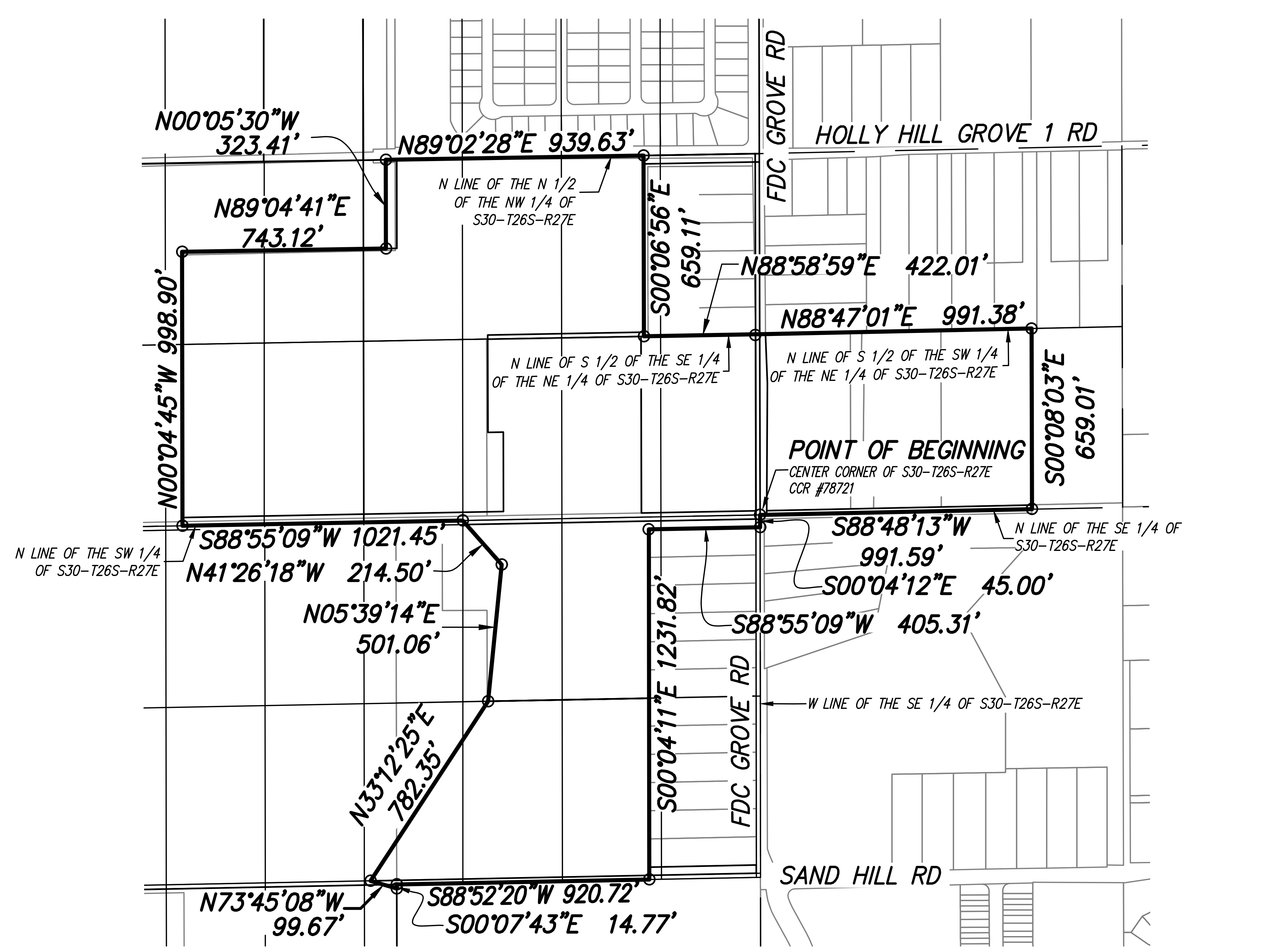
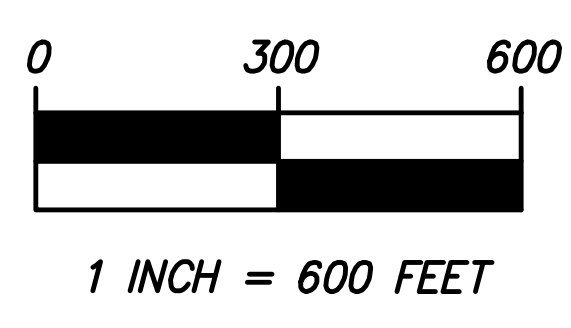
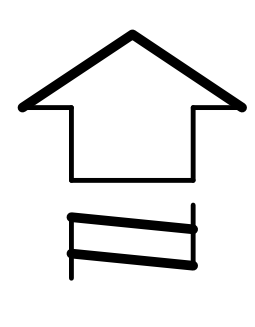
DATE: 11/27/2023
REV DATE:
SCALE 1" = N/A

PROJ: 50142055
DRAWN BY: WS
CHECKED BY: HAK

**COMPOSITE EXHIBIT 3
CASCADES PHASES 2 & 3
LEGAL DESCRIPTION**



Drawing name: C:\Users\wsamalot\appdata\local\temp\AcPublish_17596\50151874_sursketch_Westside Haines City CDD_Cascades Ph 1-Ph 2.dwg DEW desc. & sketch Sheet 4 Nov 28, 2023 1:06pm by: wsamalot



SHEET 4 OF 4

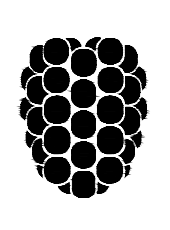
(SEE SHEET 3 FOR DESCRIPTION OF SKETCH)

SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION ONLY. THIS IS NOT A SURVEY.

SKETCH OF DESCRIPTION
 -OF-
WESTSIDE HANES CITY, CDD
(CASCADES PHASES 2 & 3)

SECTIONS 19, 30 & 31,
 TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST

POLK COUNTY FLORIDA



Dewberry

131 WEST KALEY STREET
 ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32806
 PHONE: 321.354.9826 FAX: 407.648.9104
 WWW.DEWBERRY.COM
 CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION No. LB 8011

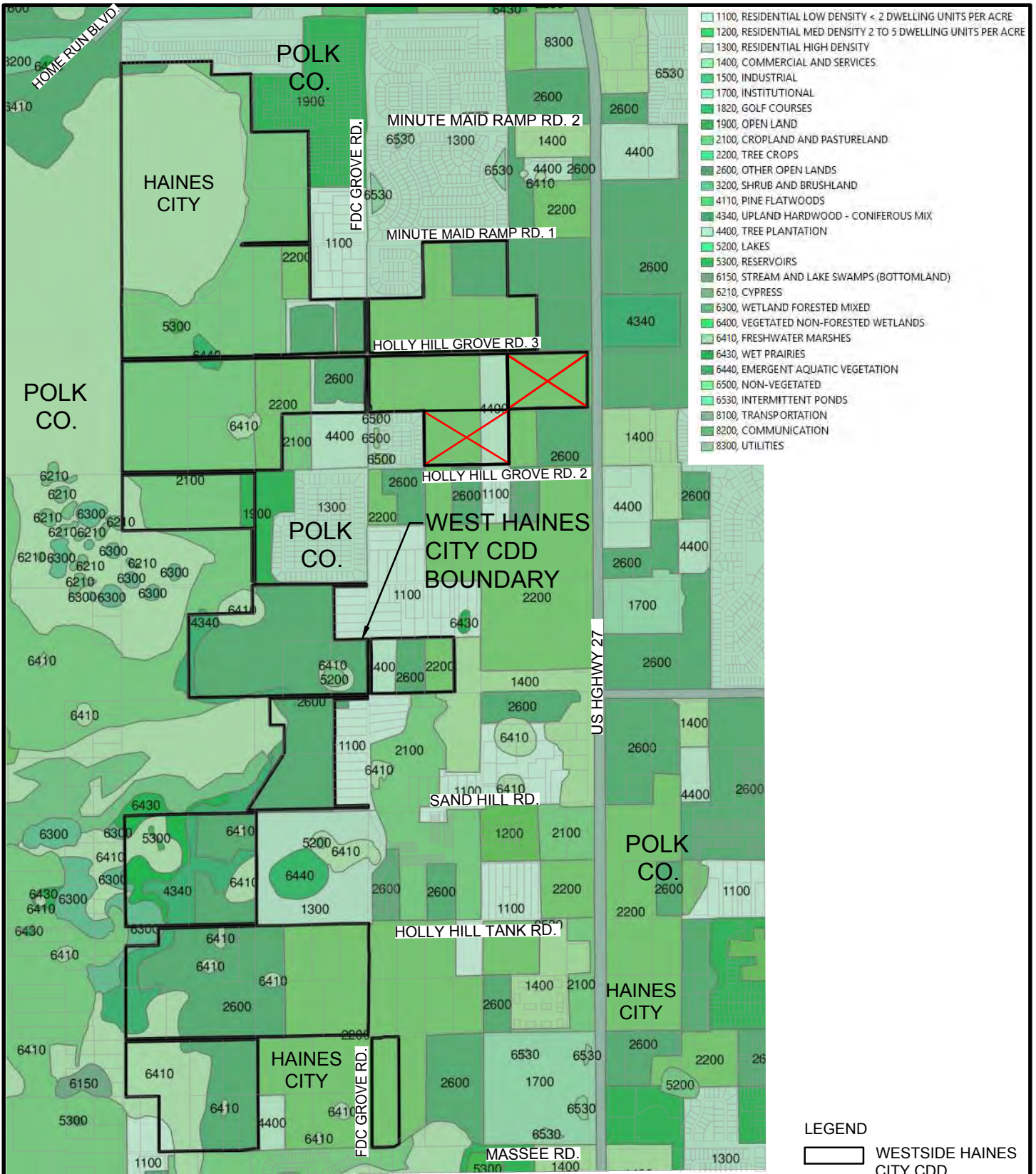
PREPARED FOR:
CH DEV LLC

DATE: 11/27/2023
 REV DATE:
 SCALE 1" = 600'

PROJ: 50142055
 DRAWN BY: WS
 CHECKED BY: HAK

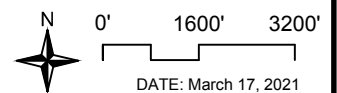
COMPOSITE EXHIBIT 3
CASCADES PHASES 2 & 3
LEGAL DESCRIPTION

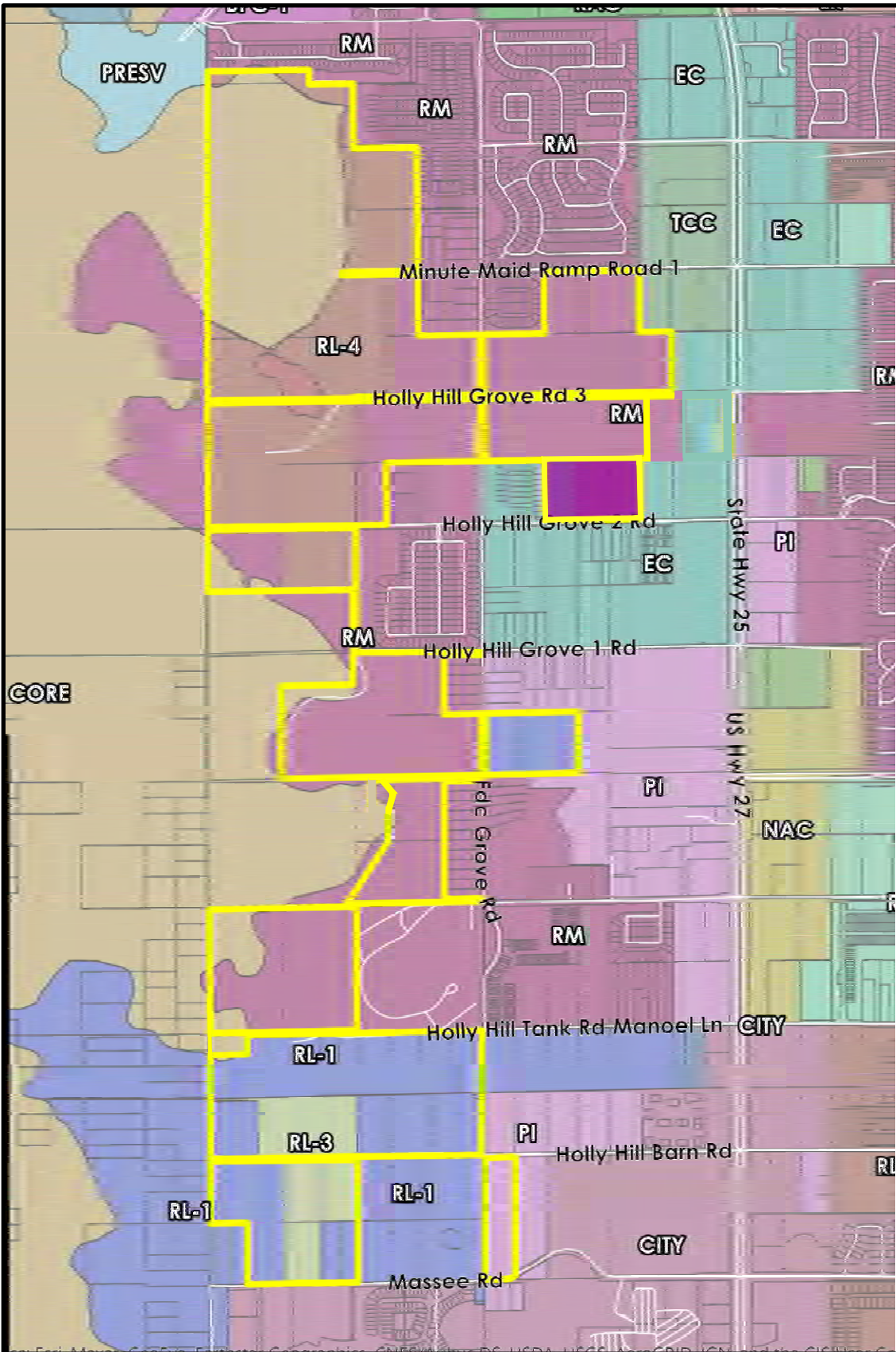




SECTS 19, 30 & 31,
T26S, R27E

EXHIBIT 4 - EXSITING LAND USE WESTSIDE HAINES CITY CDD





POLK COUNTY - FUTURE LAND USE

- BPC-1
- BPC-2
- CITY
- CORE
- EC
- INST-1
- LAKES
- LCC
- LR
- NAC
- PI
- PRESV
- RAC
- RH
- RL-1
- RL-3
- RL-4
- RM

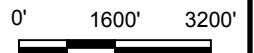
LEGEND

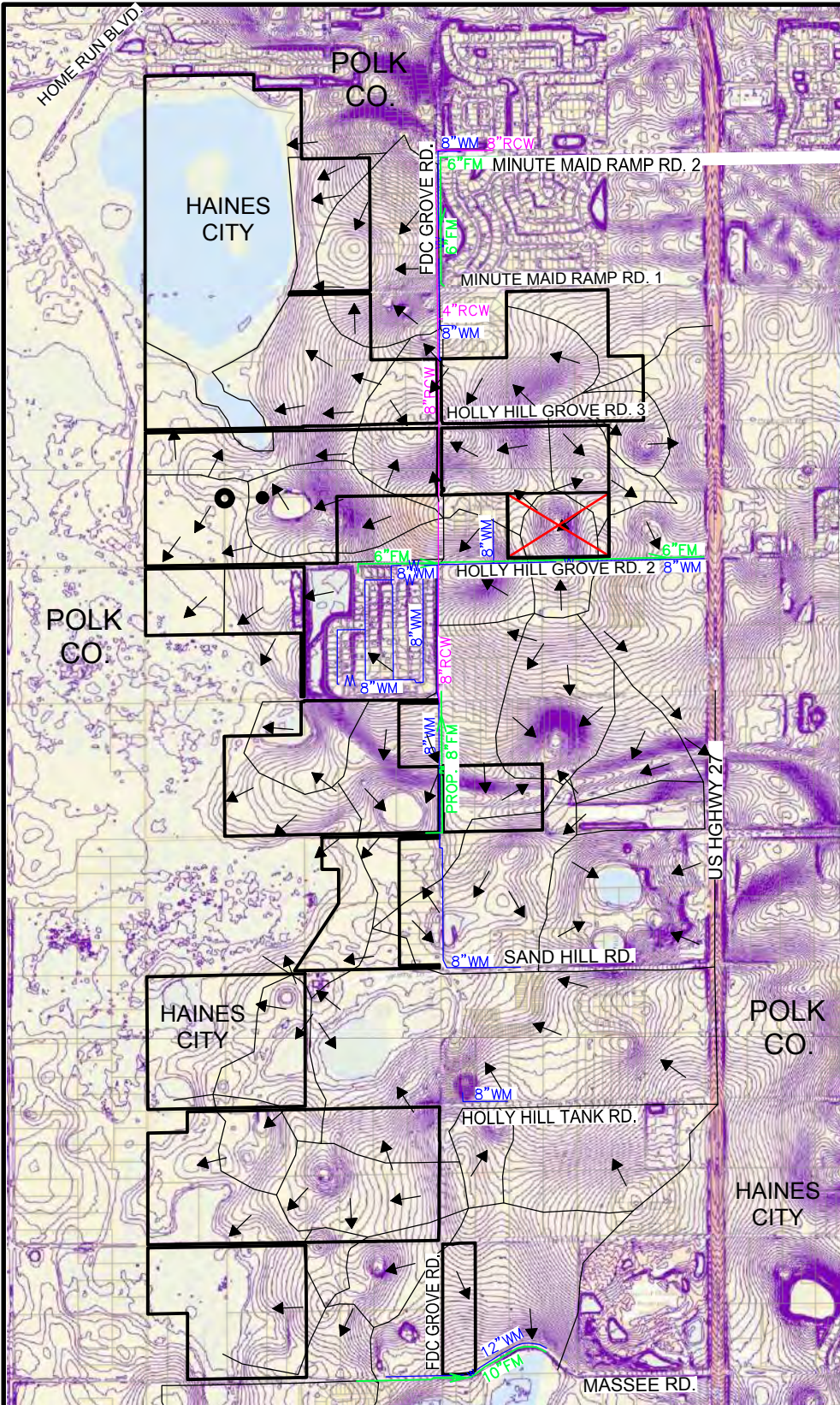
- WESTSIDE HAINES CITY CDD
- CDD CONTRACTION

SECTS 19, 30 & 31,
T26S, R27E








EXHIBIT 5 - FUTURE LAND USE WESTSIDE HAINES CITY CDD

APPROX. CDD BOUNDARY
AREA 595.10± AC.





LEGEND

-  WESTSIDE HAINES CITY CDD
-  PARCELS
-  DRAINAGE AREA LIMITS
-  DRAINAGE PATTERN
-  W EXISTING WATER MAIN
-  FM EXISTING FORCE MAIN
-  RCW EXISTING RECLAIM MAIN

NOTE:
CONTOUR INFORMATION PER POLK COUNTY LIDAR GIS DATABASE.

SECTS 19, 30 & 31,
T26S, R27E

EXHIBIT 6 - UTILITY LOCATION AND DRAINAGE MAP WESTSIDE HAINES CITY CDD

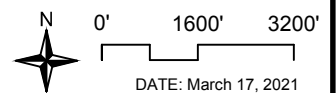


Exhibit 7 - Summary of Probable Cost

	Brentwood Townhomes				Cascades Single Family			Wynnstone Single Family		
	Phase 1 (226 Lots)	Phase 2 (124 Lots)	Phase 3 (122 Lots)	Phase 4/5 (290 Lots)	Phase 1 (597 Lots)	Phase 2 (74 Lots)	Phase 3 (344 Lots)	Phase 1 (503 Lots)	Phase 2 (233 Lots)	Total (2,513 Lots)
<u>Infrastructure</u>	<u>2021-2023</u>	<u>2023-2024</u>	<u>2023-2024</u>	<u>2024-2025</u>	<u>2021-2024</u>	<u>2021-2024</u>	<u>2023-2025</u>	<u>2024-2025</u>	<u>2025-2026</u>	
Assessment Area	1	2	2	3	1	1	2	3	4	
Offsite Improvements ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽¹¹⁾	\$970,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$250,000	\$4,000,000	\$500,000	\$800,000	\$2,500,000	\$1,562,500	\$10,782,500
Stormwater Management ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾⁽⁷⁾	\$1,284,390	\$1,103,340	\$1,461,713	\$4,482,699	\$2,835,625	\$450,000	\$3,837,500	\$1,300,000	\$2,578,125	\$19,333,391
Utilities (Water, Sewer, & Street Lighting) ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹¹⁾	\$1,169,820	\$1,004,920	\$1,331,325	\$4,082,835	\$2,731,250	\$450,000	\$3,637,500	\$1,265,000	\$2,515,625	\$18,188,275
Roadway ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾⁽⁷⁾	\$560,790	\$481,740	\$638,213	\$1,957,234	\$1,365,625	\$265,000	\$2,166,125	\$560,000	\$1,500,000	\$9,494,726
Entry Feature ⁽¹⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽⁸⁾⁽⁹⁾⁽¹¹⁾	\$100,000	\$0	\$200,000	\$125,000	\$750,000	\$0	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$156,250	\$1,831,250
Parks and Amenities ⁽¹⁾⁽⁷⁾⁽¹¹⁾	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,250,000	\$1,750,000	\$0	\$750,000	\$1,000,000	\$312,500	\$6,062,500
Contingency ⁽¹¹⁾	<u>\$565,000</u>	<u>\$310,000</u>	<u>\$381,250</u>	<u>\$1,020,000</u>	<u>\$1,492,500</u>	<u>\$185,000</u>	<u>\$1,600,000</u>	<u>\$750,000</u>	<u>\$250,000</u>	<u>\$6,553,750</u>
TOTAL	\$5,650,000	\$3,100,000	\$4,012,500	\$13,167,768	\$14,925,000	\$1,850,000	\$13,041,125	\$7,625,000	\$8,875,000	\$72,246,393

Notes:

- Infrastructure consists of public roadway improvements, Stormwater management facilities, master sanitary sewer lift station and utilities, entry feature, landscaping and signage, and public neighborhood parks, all of which will be located on land owned by or subject to a permanent easement in favor of the District or another governmental entity.
- Excludes grading of each lot in conjunction with home construction, which will be provided by home builder.
- Includes Stormwater pond excavation. Does not include the cost of transportation of fill for use of private lots.
- Includes sub-grade, base, asphalt paving, curbing, and civil/site engineering.
- Includes subdivision infrastructure and civil/site engineering.
- Stormwater does not include grading associated with building pads.
- Estimates are based on 2023 cost.
- Includes entry features, signage, hardscape, landscape, irrigation and fencing.
- CDD will enter into a Lighting Agreement with Duke Energy for the streetlight poles and lighting service. Includes only the incremental cost of undergrounding.
- Estimates based on 2,513 lots.
- The costs associated with the infrastructure are a master cost and is effectively shared by the entire project (All phases).

**Exhibit 8
Summary of Proposed District Facilities**

<u>District Infrastructure</u>	<u>Construction</u>	<u>Ownership</u>	<u>Capital Financing*</u>	<u>Operation and Maintenance</u>
Entry Feature & Signage	District	District	District Bonds	District
Stormwater Facilities	District	District	District Bonds	District
Lift Stations/Water/Sewer	District	Polk County****	District Bonds	Polk County****
Street Lighting/Conduit	District	Duke/District**	District Bonds	Duke/District***
Road Construction	District	District	District Bonds	District
Parks & Amenities	District	District	District Bonds	District
Offsite Improvements	District	Polk County	District Bonds	Polk County

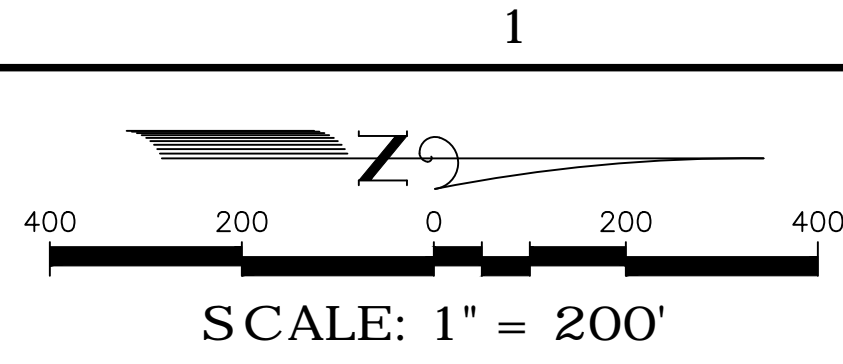
*Costs not funded by bonds will be funded by the developer

** District will fund incremental cost of undergrounding of electrical conduit

***District will fund street lighting maintenance services with funds other than tax-exempt bonds

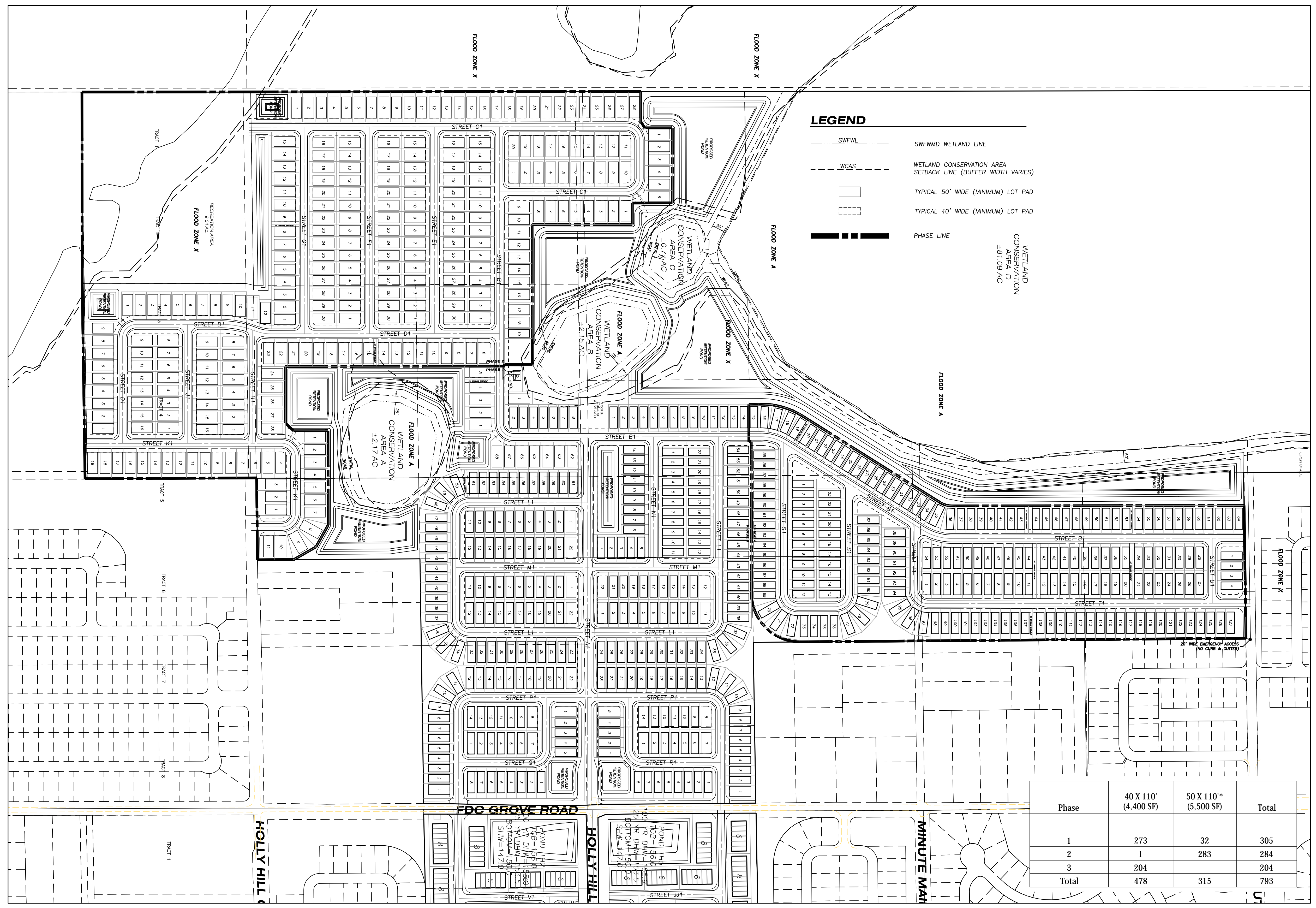
**** Haines City will own and maintain the water and sewer infrastructure for the 46 lots in the Southeast corner of the District.

EXHIBIT 9



Dewberry
 Dewberry Engineers Inc.
 800 NORTH MAGNOLIA AVENUE
 SUITE 1000
 ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32804
 PHONE: 407.843.5120
 ENGINEERING BUSINESS - 8794

WESTSIDE HAINES
 CITY CDD
 HAINES CITY, FL



LEGEND

- SWFWL — SWFWD WETLAND LINE
- - - WCAS - - - WETLAND CONSERVATION AREA SETBACK LINE (BUFFER WIDTH VARIES)
- TYPICAL 50' WIDE (MINIMUM) LOT PAD
- TYPICAL 40' WIDE (MINIMUM) LOT PAD
- — — PHASE LINE

WETLAND CONSERVATION AREA A 21.8 AC
 WETLAND CONSERVATION AREA B 10.7 AC
 WETLAND CONSERVATION AREA C 10.7 AC
 WETLAND CONSERVATION AREA D 81.09 AC

Phase	40 X 110' (4,400 SF)	50 X 110* (5,500 SF)	Total
1	273	32	305
2	1	283	284
3	204		204
Total	478	315	793

SEAL

KEY PLAN

SCALE NORTH

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

REVISIONS

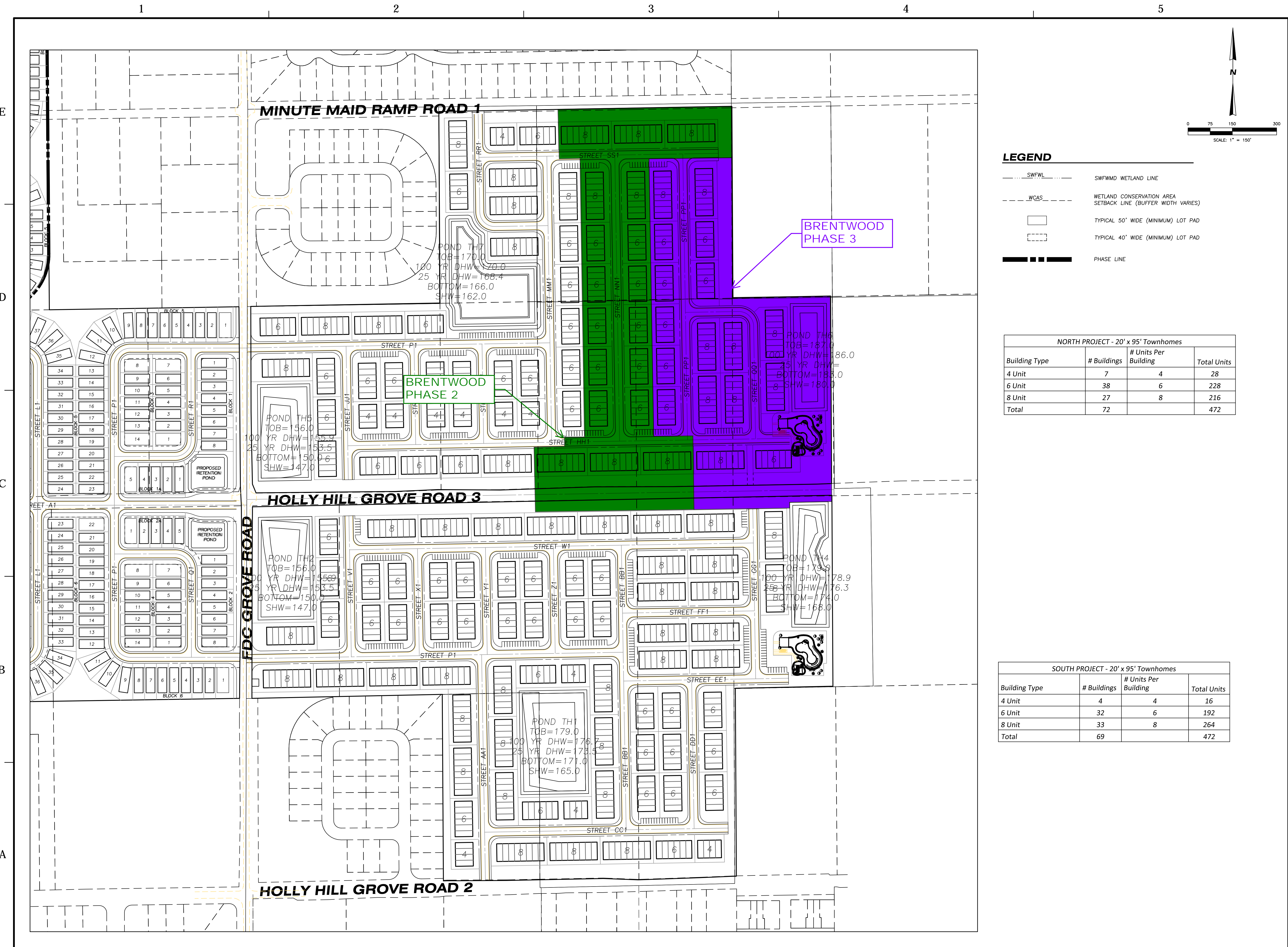
DRAWN BY: MJB
 APPROVED BY: RM
 CHECKED BY: RM
 DATE: 03/22/21

TITLE

WYNNSTONE

PROJECT NO. 50137547

EXHIBIT 9



Dewberry
 Dewberry Engineers Inc.
 800 NORTH MAGNOLIA AVENUE
 SUITE 1000
 ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32804
 PHONE: 407.843.5120
 ENGINEERING BUSINESS - 8794

WESTSIDE HAINES
 CITY CDD
 HAINES CITY, FL

LEGEND

- SWFWL SWFWL WETLAND LINE
- WCAS WETLAND CONSERVATION AREA SETBACK LINE (BUFFER WIDTH VARIES)
- TYPICAL 50' WIDE (MINIMUM) LOT PAD
- TYPICAL 40' WIDE (MINIMUM) LOT PAD
- PHASE LINE

NORTH PROJECT - 20' x 95' Townhomes

Building Type	# Buildings	# Units Per Building	Total Units
4 Unit	7	4	28
6 Unit	38	6	228
8 Unit	27	8	216
Total	72		472

SOUTH PROJECT - 20' x 95' Townhomes

Building Type	# Buildings	# Units Per Building	Total Units
4 Unit	4	4	16
6 Unit	32	6	192
8 Unit	33	8	264
Total	69		472

SEAL

KEY PLAN

SCALE NORTH

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

REVISIONS

DRAWN BY: MJB

APPROVED BY: RM

CHECKED BY: RM

DATE: 03/22/21

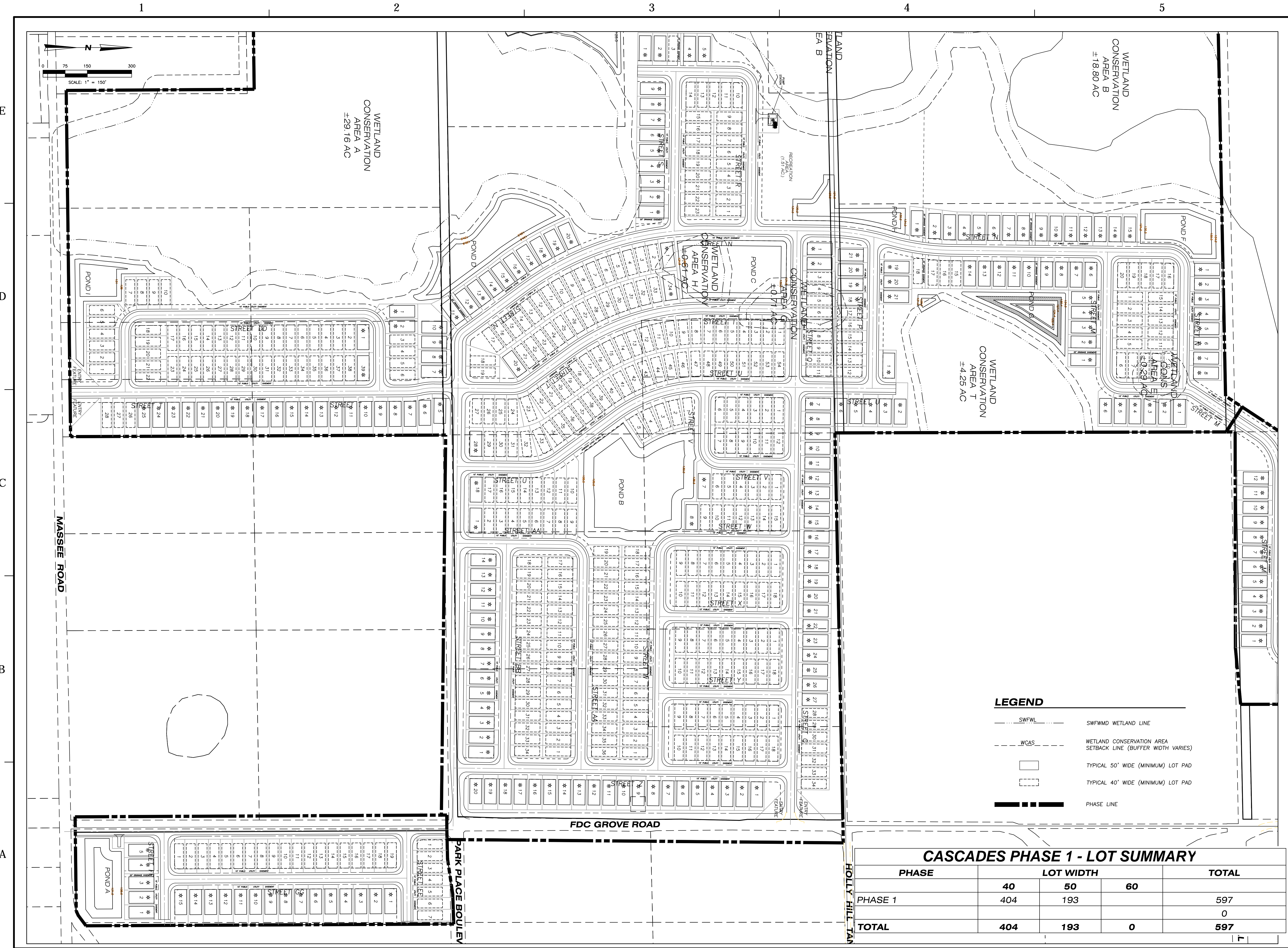
TITLE

BRENTWOOD

PROJECT NO. 50137547

SHEET NO.

EXHIBIT 9



CASCADES PHASE 1 - LOT SUMMARY

PHASE	40	50	60	TOTAL
PHASE 1	404	193	0	597
TOTAL	404	193	0	597

Dewberry
 Dewberry Engineers Inc.
 800 NORTH MAGNOLIA AVENUE
 SUITE 1000
 ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32804
 PHONE: 407.843.5120
 ENGINEERING BUSINESS - 8794

**WESTSIDE HAINES
 CITY CDD**
HAINES CITY, FL

SEAL

KEY PLAN

SCALE NORTH

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

REVISIONS

DRAWN BY	MJB
APPROVED BY	RM
CHECKED BY	RM
DATE	03/22/21
TITLE	

CASCADES PHASE 1

PROJECT NO. 50137547

SHEET NO.

EXHIBIT 9



Dewberry Engineers Inc.
800 NORTH MAGNOLIA AVENUE
SUITE 1000
ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32804
PHONE: 407.843.5120
ENGINEERING BUSINESS - 8794

WESTSIDE HAINES
CITY CDD
HAINES CITY, FL

SEAL

KEY PLAN

SCALE NORTH

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

REVISIONS

DRAWN BY: MJB
APPROVED BY: RM
CHECKED BY: RM
DATE: 03/22/21

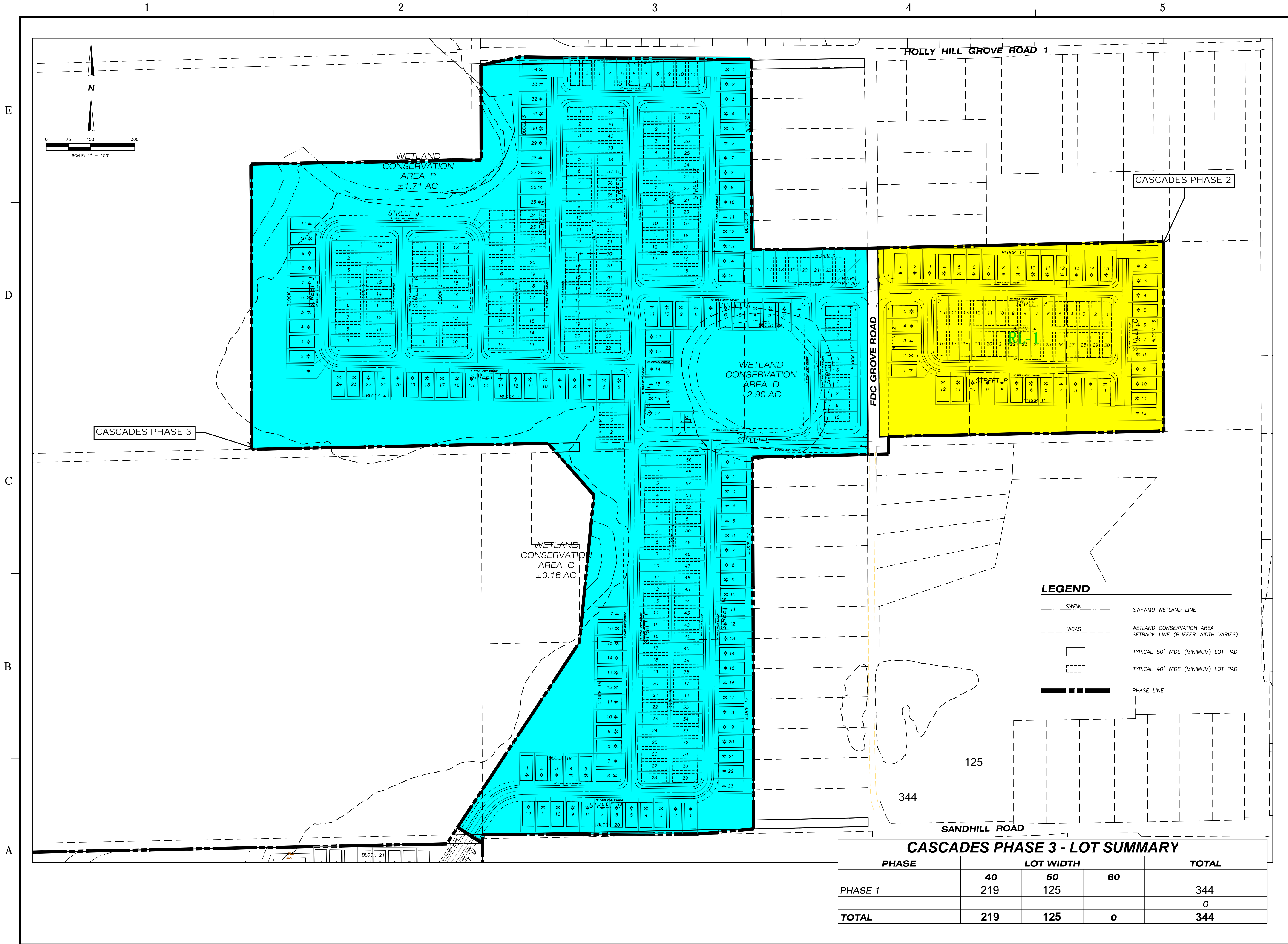
TITLE

CASCADES PHASES
2 & 3

PROJECT NO. 50137547

4 OF 4

SHEET NO.



CASCADES PHASE 3 - LOT SUMMARY

PHASE	40	50	60	TOTAL
PHASE 1	219	125	0	344
TOTAL	219	125	0	344

SECTION XI

SECTION A

Prepared By and Return To

Lauren Gentry, Esq.
Kilinski | Van Wyk PLLC
517 E. College Avenue
Tallahassee, Florida 32301

**TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION AND
ACCESS EASEMENT AGREEMENT
(BRENTWOOD PHASE 2 AND 3)**

THIS TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION AND ACCESS EASEMENT AGREEMENT (“Agreement”) is made and entered into this 12th day of January 2024, by and between **GLK REAL ESTATE, LLC**, a Florida limited liability company, whose address is 346 E. Central Avenue, Winter Haven, Florida (“Grantor”) in favor of **WESTSIDE HAINES CITY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**, a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, whose address is c/o Governmental Management Services Central Florida, LLC, 219 E. Livingston St., Orlando, Florida 32801 (“Grantee” or the “District”) (Grantor and Grantee are sometimes together referred to herein as the “Parties”, and separately as the “Party”).

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Grantor is the owner in fee simple of certain real property located in the District, identified as Brentwood Phase 2 and 3, being more particularly described on **Exhibit “A”** attached hereto, and by this reference incorporated herein (the “Easement Area”); and

WHEREAS, Grantee intends to complete within the Easement Area, the design, installation and construction of roadway improvements, water, stormwater management facilities, sanitary sewer utilities, signage, neighborhood parks and recreational facilities, and other such improvements as authorized by law, (collectively, the “Improvements”); and

WHEREAS, Grantor desires to grant to Grantee a temporary, non-exclusive construction and access easement on, upon, over, under, across, and through the Easement Area for the sole purpose of constructing the Improvements, until either construction of the Improvements is completed or the Grantee acquires the Easement Area, whichever occurs first.

NOW, THEREFORE, for and in consideration of Ten and No/100 Dollars (\$10.00) in hand paid by the Grantee to the Grantor, the mutual covenants and agreements herein set forth and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt, adequacy and sufficiency of which are hereby expressly acknowledged by the Parties, the Parties do hereby agree as follows:

1. **Recitals.** The foregoing recitals are true and correct and are incorporated herein by this reference.

2. **Temporary Construction Easement.** Grantor does hereby grant, bargain, sell and convey to Grantee a temporary, non-exclusive easement on, upon, over, under, across and through the Easement Area for access, ingress, egress and to allow Grantee to complete the design, construction and installation of the Improvements (collectively, the “Easement”).

3. **Term of Easement.** Upon the earlier of (i) the completion of all Improvements and the acceptance of such by the District's Board of Supervisors, or (ii) recordation of a release of the Easement in the Public Records of Polk County, Florida, then this Agreement shall automatically terminate and be extinguished and all rights in the Easement granted by this Agreement shall immediately revert to the Grantor, its successors, transferees and assigns, without further action of the Grantor or Grantee being required with respect to such Easement Area. Alternatively, (iii) upon recordation of a plat, this Agreement shall partially and automatically terminate and be extinguished over the platted residential lots ("Lots"), and all rights in the Easement upon such Lots granted by this Agreement shall immediately revert to the Grantor, its successors, transferees and assigns, without further action of the Grantor or Grantee being required with respect to such Lots in the Easement Area. Upon termination of this Agreement, as provided herein, and upon request by Grantor, Grantee shall promptly execute and deliver to Grantor a document in recordable form confirming termination of this Agreement and the Easement granted herein. Should the Grantee acquire the Easement Area from the Grantor prior to the occurrence of events (i), (ii) and (iii) enumerated herein, this Agreement shall automatically terminate and be extinguished and all rights in the Easement granted by this Agreement shall immediately vest in the Grantee, its successors, transferees and assigns, without further action of the Grantor or Grantee being required with respect to such Easement Area.

4. **Insurance and Indemnity.** Grantee and/or any contractors performing work for Grantee on the Easement Area, shall at all times maintain general public liability insurance to afford protection against any and all claims for personal injury, death or property damage arising directly or indirectly out of the exercise of the rights and privileges granted. Said insurance maintained by any contractors performing work for Grantee on the Easement Area shall be issued by solvent, reputable insurance companies authorized to do business in the State of Florida, naming Grantee and Grantor as insured, as their interests may appear, in a combined-single limit of not less than \$1,000,000.00 with respect to bodily injury or death and property damage. Said insurance shall also be primary, and not contributory, as to any insurance coverage maintained by Grantor. To the extent permitted by law and without waiving any of the protections afforded by section 768.28, Florida Statutes, Grantee hereby agrees to indemnify and hold harmless Grantor from and against any and all liability arising out of Grantee's construction activities within the Easement Area.

5. **Obligations of Grantor and Grantee.** The Parties acknowledge and agree that any rights granted hereunder shall be exercised by the Parties only in accordance and compliance with any and all applicable laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, permits and approvals, and any future modifications or amendments thereto. The Parties covenant and agree that neither party shall discharge into or within the Easement Area, any hazardous or toxic materials or substances, any pollutants, or any other substances or materials prohibited or regulated under any federal, state or local law, ordinance, rule, regulations or permit, except in accordance with such laws, ordinances, rules, regulations and permits. To the extent permitted by law and without waiving any of the protections afforded by section 768.28, Florida Statutes, each Party hereby agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the other Party from and against any and all liability arising out of such Party's breach of any provision of this Agreement, including, without limitation, the matters set forth in this paragraph.

6. **Beneficiaries of Easement Rights.** The Easement set forth in this Agreement shall be for the sole benefit and use of Grantee, its successors and assigns, and Grantee's agents, employees, consultants, representatives, contractors and providers of emergency services and utility services.

7. **Amendments and Waivers.** This Agreement may not be terminated or amended, modified, altered, or changed in any respect whatsoever, except by a further agreement in writing duly executed by the Parties and recorded in the Public Records of Polk County, Florida. No delay or omission of any Party in the exercise of any right accruing upon any default of any Party shall impair

such right or be construed to be a waiver thereof, and every such right may be exercised at any time during the continuance of such default. A waiver by any Party of a breach of, or a default in, any of the terms and conditions of this Agreement by any other Party shall not be construed to be a waiver of any subsequent breach of or default in the same or any other provision of this Agreement. No breach of the provisions of this Agreement shall entitle any Party to cancel, rescind or otherwise terminate this Agreement, but such limitation shall not affect, in any manner, any other rights or remedies which any Party may have by reason of any breach of the provisions of this Agreement.

8. **Notices.** Any notices which may be permitted or required hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given (i) three (3) days after depositing with the United States Postal Service, postage prepaid, (ii) one day after depositing with a nationally recognized overnight courier service, or (iii) on the day of hand delivery (provided such delivery occurs prior to 5:00 pm, E.S.T. or E.D.T., as applicable), to the address listed above or to such other address as either Party may from time to time designate by written notice in accordance with this paragraph.

9. **Use of Easement Area.** It is acknowledged and agreed that the Easement granted under this Agreement is not an exclusive easement and that Grantor shall have the right to use and enjoy the Easement Area in any manner not inconsistent with the easement rights created herein, and grant others the right to do so.

10. **Liens.** Grantee shall not permit (and shall promptly satisfy or bond) any construction, mechanic's lien or encumbrance against the Easement Area in connection with the exercise of rights hereunder.

11. **Effective Date.** The Effective Date of the Agreement shall be the last day that this Agreement is signed by either Party.

12. **Miscellaneous.** This Agreement contains the entire understanding of the Parties with respect to the matters set forth herein and no other agreement, oral or written, not set forth herein, nor any course of dealings of the Parties, shall be deemed to alter or affect the terms and conditions set forth herein. If any provision of this Agreement, or portion thereof, or the application thereof to any person or circumstances, shall, to the extent be held invalid, inoperative or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement, or the application of such provision or portion thereof to any other persons or circumstances, shall not be affected thereby; it shall not be deemed that any such invalid provision affects the consideration for this Agreement; and each provision of this Agreement shall be valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law. This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida. Venue for any proceeding brought hereunder shall be Polk County, Florida. In the event of any dispute hereunder or of any action to interpret or enforce this Agreement, any provision hereof or any matter arising herefrom, the predominantly prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its reasonable attorneys' fees, costs and expenses, whether suit be brought or not, and whether in settlement, in any declaratory action, at trial or on appeal. The section headings in this Agreement are for convenience only, shall in no way define or limit the scope or content of this Agreement, and shall not be considered in any construction or interpretation of this Agreement or any part hereof. Where the sense of this Agreement requires, any reference to a term in the singular shall be deemed to include the plural of said term, and any reference to a term in the plural shall be deemed to include the singular of said term. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to make the Parties hereto partners or joint venturers or render either of said parties liable for the debts or obligations of the other. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall constitute an original, but all taken together shall constitute one and the same Agreement. Time is of the essence of this Agreement. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of Grantor and Grantee and their respective successors and assigns. The rights, privileges

and Easement granted and conveyed hereunder shall be a burden upon the Easement Area and shall exist for the benefit of and run with title to the Easement Area.

[SIGNATURES CONTAINED ON FOLLOWING PAGES]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the day and year first written above.

“GRANTOR”

WITNESSES:

GLK REAL ESTATE, LLC, a Florida limited liability company

Kristin Cassidy

Print: Kristin Cassidy
Address: 346 E Central Ave
Winter Haven FL 33880

Jessica Petrucci

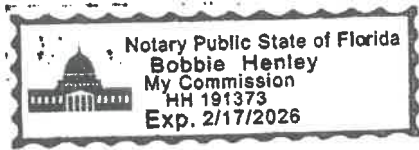
Print: Jessica Petrucci
Address: 346 E Central Ave
Winter Haven FL 33880

[Signature]

By: Lauren O. Schwenk
Its: Manager

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF POLK

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of physical presence or online notarization this 12th day of January 2024, by Lauren O. Schwenk, as Manager of GLK Real Estate, LLC, on behalf of the company.



Bobbie Henley
(Official Notary Signature & Seal)

Name: Bobbie Henley
Personally Known
OR Produced Identification
Type of Identification _____

"GRANTEE"

**WESTSIDE HAINES CITY
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
DISTRICT**, a local unit of special-purpose
government established pursuant to Chapter
190, Florida Statutes

Signed, sealed and delivered
in the presence of:

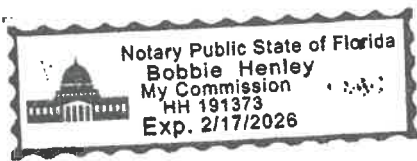
Kristin Cassidy
Print Name: Kristin Cassidy
Address: 346 E Central Ave
Winter Haven FL 33880

R. A.
Chairperson, Board of Supervisors

Jessica Petrucci
Print Name: Jessica Petrucci
Address: 346 E Central Ave
Winter Haven, FL 33880

**STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF POLK**

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of physical presence or online notarization this 12th day of January 2024, by Warren K. (Rennie) Heath II, as Chairperson of the Board of Supervisors of the Westside Haines City Community Development District.



Bobbie Henley
(Official Notary Signature & Seal)
Name: Bobbie Henley
Personally Known _____
OR Produced Identification _____
Type of Identification _____

Exhibit A

BRENTWOOD PHASE 2 AND 3

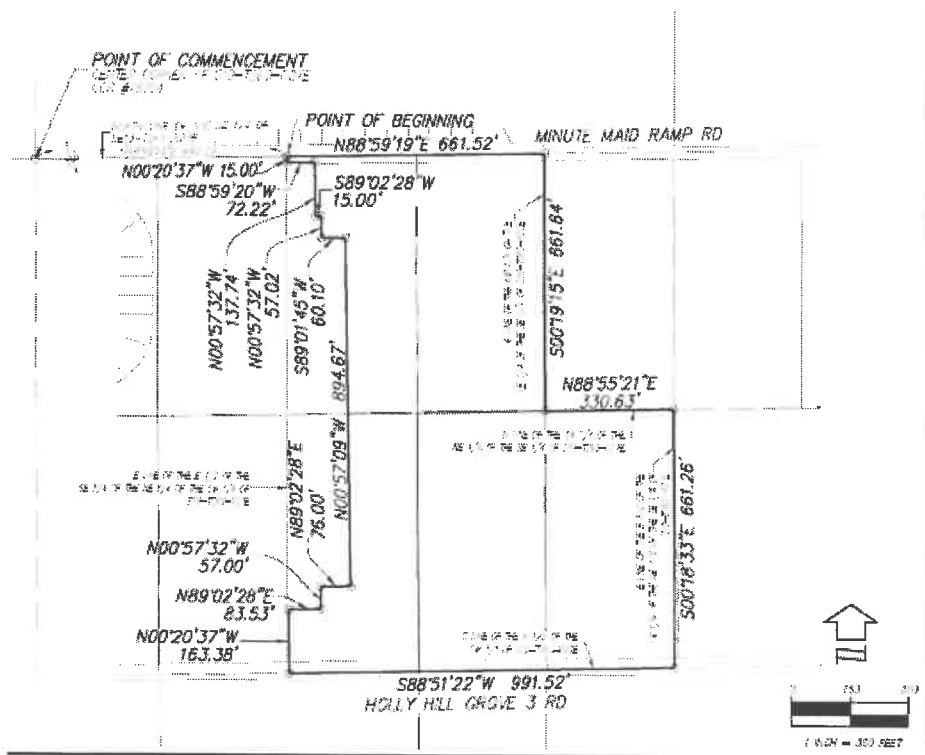
LEGAL DESCRIPTION:

A PORTION OF SECTION 18, TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCE AT THE CENTER CORNER OF SAID SECTION 18; THENCE N88°59'19"E, ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 18 A DISTANCE OF 992.25 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE CONTINUE N88°59'19"E, A DISTANCE OF 661.52 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EAST LINE OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 18; THENCE S00°18'33"E, ALONG SAID EAST LINE, A DISTANCE OF 681.04 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 18; THENCE N89°02'28"E, ALONG THE SAID NORTH LINE, A DISTANCE OF 310.63 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EAST LINE OF THE EAST 1/2 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 18; THENCE S00°18'33"E, ALONG SAID EAST LINE, A DISTANCE OF 861.26 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTH LINE OF THE NORTH 1/2 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 18; THENCE S89°02'28"W, ALONG SAID NORTH LINE, A DISTANCE OF 891.52 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EAST LINE OF THE EAST 1/2 OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 18; THENCE N00°20'37"W, ALONG SAID EAST LINE, A DISTANCE OF 15.00 FEET; THENCE DEPARTING SAID EAST LINE, RUN N89°02'28"E, A DISTANCE OF 84.53 FEET; THENCE N00°20'37"W, A DISTANCE OF 57.00 FEET; THENCE N89°02'28"E, A DISTANCE OF 83.53 FEET; THENCE N00°20'37"W, A DISTANCE OF 163.38 FEET; THENCE S88°59'20"W, A DISTANCE OF 72.22 FEET; THENCE N00°57'32"W, A DISTANCE OF 57.02 FEET; THENCE S89°01'45"W, A DISTANCE OF 60.10 FEET; THENCE N00°57'32"W, A DISTANCE OF 137.74 FEET; THENCE N00°57'32"W, A DISTANCE OF 57.02 FEET; THENCE S89°01'45"W, A DISTANCE OF 60.10 FEET; THENCE N00°57'32"W, A DISTANCE OF 137.74 FEET; THENCE S88°59'20"W, A DISTANCE OF 72.22 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EAST 1/2 OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 18; THENCE N88°55'21"E, ALONG SAID EAST LINE, A DISTANCE OF 330.63 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

LESS AN UNRECORDED INTERIOR ROAD RIGHT OF WAY:

CONTAINING 21 ACRES MORE OR LESS



SECTION B

Prepared By and Return To

Lauren Gentry, Esq.
Kilinski | Van Wyk PLLC
517 E. College Avenue
Tallahassee, Florida 32301

**TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION AND
ACCESS EASEMENT AGREEMENT
(BRENTWOOD PHASE 4 AND 5)**

THIS TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION AND ACCESS EASEMENT AGREEMENT (“**Agreement**”) is made and entered into this 22nd day of January 2024, by and between **GLK REAL ESTATE, LLC**, a Florida limited liability company, whose address is 346 E. Central Avenue, Winter Haven, Florida (“**Grantor**”) in favor of **WESTSIDE HAINES CITY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**, a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, whose address is c/o Governmental Management Services Central Florida, LLC, 219 E. Livingston St., Orlando, Florida 32801 (“**Grantee**” or the “**District**”) (Grantor and Grantee are sometimes together referred to herein as the “**Parties**”, and separately as the “**Party**”).

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Grantor is the owner in fee simple of certain real property located in the District, identified as Brentwood Phase 4 and 5, being more particularly described on **Exhibit “A”** attached hereto, and by this reference incorporated herein (the “**Easement Area**”); and

WHEREAS, Grantee intends to complete within the Easement Area, the design, installation and construction of roadway improvements, water, stormwater management facilities, sanitary sewer utilities, signage, neighborhood parks and recreational facilities, and other such improvements as authorized by law, (collectively, the “**Improvements**”); and

WHEREAS, Grantor desires to grant to Grantee a temporary, non-exclusive construction and access easement on, upon, over, under, across, and through the Easement Area for the sole purpose of constructing the Improvements, until either construction of the Improvements is completed or the Grantee acquires the Easement Area, whichever occurs first.

NOW, THEREFORE, for and in consideration of Ten and No/100 Dollars (\$10.00) in hand paid by the Grantee to the Grantor, the mutual covenants and agreements herein set forth and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt, adequacy and sufficiency of which are hereby expressly acknowledged by the Parties, the Parties do hereby agree as follows:

1. **Recitals.** The foregoing recitals are true and correct and are incorporated herein by this reference.

2. **Temporary Construction Easement.** Grantor does hereby grant, bargain, sell and convey to Grantee a temporary, non-exclusive easement on, upon, over, under, across and through the Easement Area for access, ingress, egress and to allow Grantee to complete the design, construction and installation of the Improvements (collectively, the “**Easement**”).

3. **Term of Easement.** Upon the earlier of (i) the completion of all Improvements and the acceptance of such by the District's Board of Supervisors, or (ii) recordation of a release of the Easement in the Public Records of Polk County, Florida, then this Agreement shall automatically terminate and be extinguished and all rights in the Easement granted by this Agreement shall immediately revert to the Grantor, its successors, transferees and assigns, without further action of the Grantor or Grantee being required with respect to such Easement Area. Alternatively, (iii) upon recordation of a plat, this Agreement shall partially and automatically terminate and be extinguished over the platted residential lots ("Lots"), and all rights in the Easement upon such Lots granted by this Agreement shall immediately revert to the Grantor, its successors, transferees and assigns, without further action of the Grantor or Grantee being required with respect to such Lots in the Easement Area. Upon termination of this Agreement, as provided herein, and upon request by Grantor, Grantee shall promptly execute and deliver to Grantor a document in recordable form confirming termination of this Agreement and the Easement granted herein. Should the Grantee acquire the Easement Area from the Grantor prior to the occurrence of events (i), (ii) and (iii) enumerated herein, this Agreement shall automatically terminate and be extinguished and all rights in the Easement granted by this Agreement shall immediately vest in the Grantee, its successors, transferees and assigns, without further action of the Grantor or Grantee being required with respect to such Easement Area.

4. **Insurance and Indemnity.** Grantee and/or any contractors performing work for Grantee on the Easement Area, shall at all times maintain general public liability insurance to afford protection against any and all claims for personal injury, death or property damage arising directly or indirectly out of the exercise of the rights and privileges granted. Said insurance maintained by any contractors performing work for Grantee on the Easement Area shall be issued by solvent, reputable insurance companies authorized to do business in the State of Florida, naming Grantee and Grantor as insured, as their interests may appear, in a combined-single limit of not less than \$1,000,000.00 with respect to bodily injury or death and property damage. Said insurance shall also be primary, and not contributory, as to any insurance coverage maintained by Grantor. To the extent permitted by law and without waiving any of the protections afforded by section 768.28, Florida Statutes, Grantee hereby agrees to indemnify and hold harmless Grantor from and against any and all liability arising out of Grantee's construction activities within the Easement Area.

5. **Obligations of Grantor and Grantee.** The Parties acknowledge and agree that any rights granted hereunder shall be exercised by the Parties only in accordance and compliance with any and all applicable laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, permits and approvals, and any future modifications or amendments thereto. The Parties covenant and agree that neither party shall discharge into or within the Easement Area, any hazardous or toxic materials or substances, any pollutants, or any other substances or materials prohibited or regulated under any federal, state or local law, ordinance, rule, regulations or permit, except in accordance with such laws, ordinances, rules, regulations and permits. To the extent permitted by law and without waiving any of the protections afforded by section 768.28, Florida Statutes, each Party hereby agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the other Party from and against any and all liability arising out of such Party's breach of any provision of this Agreement, including, without limitation, the matters set forth in this paragraph.

6. **Beneficiaries of Easement Rights.** The Easement set forth in this Agreement shall be for the sole benefit and use of Grantee, its successors and assigns, and Grantee's agents, employees, consultants, representatives, contractors and providers of emergency services and utility services.

7. **Amendments and Waivers.** This Agreement may not be terminated or amended, modified, altered, or changed in any respect whatsoever, except by a further agreement in writing duly executed by the Parties and recorded in the Public Records of Polk County, Florida. No delay or omission of any Party in the exercise of any right accruing upon any default of any Party shall impair

such right or be construed to be a waiver thereof, and every such right may be exercised at any time during the continuance of such default. A waiver by any Party of a breach of, or a default in, any of the terms and conditions of this Agreement by any other Party shall not be construed to be a waiver of any subsequent breach of or default in the same or any other provision of this Agreement. No breach of the provisions of this Agreement shall entitle any Party to cancel, rescind or otherwise terminate this Agreement, but such limitation shall not affect, in any manner, any other rights or remedies which any Party may have by reason of any breach of the provisions of this Agreement.

8. **Notices.** Any notices which may be permitted or required hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given (i) three (3) days after depositing with the United States Postal Service, postage prepaid, (ii) one day after depositing with a nationally recognized overnight courier service, or (iii) on the day of hand delivery (provided such delivery occurs prior to 5:00 pm, E.S.T. or E.D.T., as applicable), to the address listed above or to such other address as either Party may from time to time designate by written notice in accordance with this paragraph.

9. **Use of Easement Area.** It is acknowledged and agreed that the Easement granted under this Agreement is not an exclusive easement and that Grantor shall have the right to use and enjoy the Easement Area in any manner not inconsistent with the easement rights created herein, and grant others the right to do so.

10. **Liens.** Grantee shall not permit (and shall promptly satisfy or bond) any construction, mechanic's lien or encumbrance against the Easement Area in connection with the exercise of rights hereunder.

11. **Effective Date.** The Effective Date of the Agreement shall be the last day that this Agreement is signed by either Party.

12. **Miscellaneous.** This Agreement contains the entire understanding of the Parties with respect to the matters set forth herein and no other agreement, oral or written, not set forth herein, nor any course of dealings of the Parties, shall be deemed to alter or affect the terms and conditions set forth herein. If any provision of this Agreement, or portion thereof, or the application thereof to any person or circumstances, shall, to the extent be held invalid, inoperative or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement, or the application of such provision or portion thereof to any other persons or circumstances, shall not be affected thereby; it shall not be deemed that any such invalid provision affects the consideration for this Agreement; and each provision of this Agreement shall be valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law. This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida. Venue for any proceeding brought hereunder shall be Polk County, Florida. In the event of any dispute hereunder or of any action to interpret or enforce this Agreement, any provision hereof or any matter arising herefrom, the predominantly prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its reasonable attorneys' fees, costs and expenses, whether suit be brought or not, and whether in settlement, in any declaratory action, at trial or on appeal. The section headings in this Agreement are for convenience only, shall in no way define or limit the scope or content of this Agreement, and shall not be considered in any construction or interpretation of this Agreement or any part hereof. Where the sense of this Agreement requires, any reference to a term in the singular shall be deemed to include the plural of said term, and any reference to a term in the plural shall be deemed to include the singular of said term. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to make the Parties hereto partners or joint venturers or render either of said parties liable for the debts or obligations of the other. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall constitute an original, but all taken together shall constitute one and the same Agreement. Time is of the essence of this Agreement. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of Grantor and Grantee and their respective successors and assigns. The rights, privileges

and Easement granted and conveyed hereunder shall be a burden upon the Easement Area and shall exist for the benefit of and run with title to the Easement Area.

[SIGNATURES CONTAINED ON FOLLOWING PAGES]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the day and year first written above.

“GRANTOR”

WITNESSES:

GLK REAL ESTATE, LLC, a Florida limited liability company

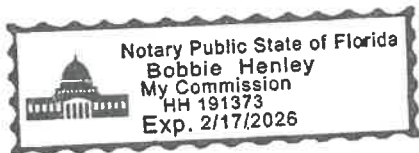
Jessica Petrucci
Print: Jessica Petrucci
Address: 346 E Central Ave
Winter Haven, FL 33880

Lauren O. Schwenk
By: Lauren O. Schwenk
Its: Manager

Bobbie Henley
Print: Bobbie Henley
Address: 346 E Central Ave
Winter Haven FL 33880

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF Polk

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of physical presence or online notarization this 22nd day of January 2024, by Lauren O. Schwenk, as Manager of GLK Real Estate, LLC, on behalf of the company.



Bobbie Henley
(Official Notary Signature & Seal)
Name: Bobbie Henley
Personally Known 1
OR Produced Identification _____
Type of Identification _____


"GRANTEE"


**WESTSIDE HAINES CITY
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
DISTRICT**, a local unit of special-purpose
government established pursuant to Chapter
190, Florida Statutes

Signed, sealed and delivered
in the presence of:



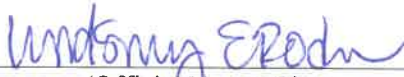
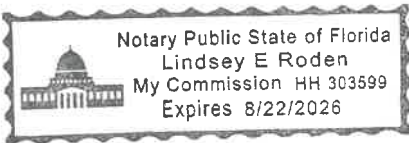
Chairperson, Board of Supervisors


Print Name: Kristin Cassidy
Address: 346 E Central Ave
Winter Haven, FL 33880


Print Name: Jessica Petrucci
Address: 346 E Central Ave
Winter Haven, FL 33880

**STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF POLK**

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of physical presence or online notarization this 22nd day of January 2024, by Warren K. (Rennie) Heath II, as Chairperson of the Board of Supervisors of the Westside Haines City Community Development District.



(Official Notary Signature & Seal)

Name: Lindsey E Roden
Personally Known
OR Produced Identification _____
Type of Identification _____

Exhibit A

BRENTWOOD PHASE 4 AND 5

SECTION C

Prepared By and Return To

Lauren Gentry, Esq.
Kilinski | Van Wyk PLLC
517 E. College Avenue
Tallahassee, Florida 32301

**TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION AND
ACCESS EASEMENT AGREEMENT
(WYNNSTONE PHASE 1 AND 2)**

THIS TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION AND ACCESS EASEMENT AGREEMENT (“**Agreement**”) is made and entered into this 22nd day of January, 2024, by and between **GLK REAL ESTATE, LLC**, a Florida limited liability company, an owner of certain lands within the District, with a mailing address of 346 E. Central Avenue, Winter Haven, Florida 33880 (“**Grantor**”) in favor of **WESTSIDE HAINES CITY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**, a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, whose address is c/o Governmental Management Services Central Florida, LLC, 219 E. Livingston St., Orlando, Florida 32801 (“**Grantee**” or the “**District**”) (Grantor and Grantee are sometimes together referred to herein as the “**Parties**”, and separately as the “**Party**”).

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Grantor is the owner in fee simple of certain real property located in the District, identified as Wynnstone Phase 1 and 2, being more particularly described on **Exhibit “A”** attached hereto, and by this reference incorporated herein (the “**Easement Area**”); and

WHEREAS, Grantee intends to complete within the Easement Area, the design, installation and construction of roadway improvements, water, stormwater management facilities, sanitary sewer utilities, signage, neighborhood parks and recreational facilities, and other such improvements as authorized by law, (collectively, the “**Improvements**”); and

WHEREAS, Grantor desires to grant to Grantee a temporary, non-exclusive construction and access easement on, upon, over, under, across, and through the Easement Area for the sole purpose of constructing the Improvements, until either construction of the Improvements is completed or the Grantee acquires the Easement Area, whichever occurs first.

NOW, THEREFORE, for and in consideration of Ten and No/100 Dollars (\$10.00) in hand paid by the Grantee to the Grantor, the mutual covenants and agreements herein set forth and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt, adequacy and sufficiency of which are hereby expressly acknowledged by the Parties, the Parties do hereby agree as follows:

1. **Recitals.** The foregoing recitals are true and correct and are incorporated herein by this reference.
2. **Temporary Construction Easement.** Grantor does hereby grant, bargain, sell and convey to Grantee a temporary, non-exclusive easement on, upon, over, under, across and through the

Easement Area for access, ingress, egress and to allow Grantee to complete the design, construction and installation of the Improvements (collectively, the “**Easement**”).

3. **Term of Easement.** Upon the earlier of (i) the completion of all Improvements and the acceptance of such by the District’s Board of Supervisors, or (ii) recordation of a release of the Easement in the Public Records of Polk County, Florida, then this Agreement shall automatically terminate and be extinguished and all rights in the Easement granted by this Agreement shall immediately revert to the Grantor, its successors, transferees and assigns, without further action of the Grantor or Grantee being required with respect to such Easement Area. Alternatively, (iii) upon recordation of a plat, this Agreement shall partially and automatically terminate and be extinguished over the platted residential lots (“Lots”), and all rights in the Easement upon such Lots granted by this Agreement shall immediately revert to the Grantor, its successors, transferees and assigns, without further action of the Grantor or Grantee being required with respect to such Lots in the Easement Area. Upon termination of this Agreement, as provided herein, and upon request by Grantor, Grantee shall promptly execute and deliver to Grantor a document in recordable form confirming termination of this Agreement and the Easement granted herein. Should the Grantee acquire the Easement Area from the Grantor prior to the occurrence of events (i), (ii) and (iii) enumerated herein, this Agreement shall automatically terminate and be extinguished and all rights in the Easement granted by this Agreement shall immediately vest in the Grantee, its successors, transferees and assigns, without further action of the Grantor or Grantee being required with respect to such Easement Area.

4. **Insurance and Indemnity.** Grantee and/or any contractors performing work for Grantee on the Easement Area, shall at all times maintain general public liability insurance to afford protection against any and all claims for personal injury, death or property damage arising directly or indirectly out of the exercise of the rights and privileges granted. Said insurance maintained by any contractors performing work for Grantee on the Easement Area shall be issued by solvent, reputable insurance companies authorized to do business in the State of Florida, naming Grantee and Grantor as insured, as their interests may appear, in a combined-single limit of not less than \$1,000,000.00 with respect to bodily injury or death and property damage. Said insurance shall also be primary, and not contributory, as to any insurance coverage maintained by Grantor. To the extent permitted by law and without waiving any of the protections afforded by section 768.28, Florida Statutes, Grantee hereby agrees to indemnify and hold harmless Grantor from and against any and all liability arising out of Grantee’s construction activities within the Easement Area.

5. **Obligations of Grantor and Grantee.** The Parties acknowledge and agree that any rights granted hereunder shall be exercised by the Parties only in accordance and compliance with any and all applicable laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, permits and approvals, and any future modifications or amendments thereto. The Parties covenant and agree that neither party shall discharge into or within the Easement Area, any hazardous or toxic materials or substances, any pollutants, or any other substances or materials prohibited or regulated under any federal, state or local law, ordinance, rule, regulations or permit, except in accordance with such laws, ordinances, rules, regulations and permits. To the extent permitted by law and without waiving any of the protections afforded by section 768.28, Florida Statutes, each Party hereby agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the other Party from and against any and all liability arising out of such Party’s breach of any provision of this Agreement, including, without limitation, the matters set forth in this paragraph.

6. **Beneficiaries of Easement Rights.** The Easement set forth in this Agreement shall be for the sole benefit and use of Grantee, its successors and assigns, and Grantee’s agents, employees, consultants, representatives, contractors and providers of emergency services and utility services.

7. **Amendments and Waivers.** This Agreement may not be terminated or amended, modified, altered, or changed in any respect whatsoever, except by a further agreement in writing duly executed by the Parties and recorded in the Public Records of Polk County, Florida. No delay or omission of any Party in the exercise of any right accruing upon any default of any Party shall impair such right or be construed to be a waiver thereof, and every such right may be exercised at any time during the continuance of such default. A waiver by any Party of a breach of, or a default in, any of the terms and conditions of this Agreement by any other Party shall not be construed to be a waiver of any subsequent breach of or default in the same or any other provision of this Agreement. No breach of the provisions of this Agreement shall entitle any Party to cancel, rescind or otherwise terminate this Agreement, but such limitation shall not affect, in any manner, any other rights or remedies which any Party may have by reason of any breach of the provisions of this Agreement.

8. **Notices.** Any notices which may be permitted or required hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given (i) three (3) days after depositing with the United States Postal Service, postage prepaid, (ii) one day after depositing with a nationally recognized overnight courier service, or (iii) on the day of hand delivery (provided such delivery occurs prior to 5:00 pm, E.S.T. or E.D.T., as applicable), to the address listed above or to such other address as either Party may from time to time designate by written notice in accordance with this paragraph.

9. **Use of Easement Area.** It is acknowledged and agreed that the Easement granted under this Agreement is not an exclusive easement and that Grantor shall have the right to use and enjoy the Easement Area in any manner not inconsistent with the easement rights created herein, and grant others the right to do so.

10. **Liens.** Grantee shall not permit (and shall promptly satisfy or bond) any construction, mechanic's lien or encumbrance against the Easement Area in connection with the exercise of rights hereunder.

11. **Effective Date.** The Effective Date of the Agreement shall be the last day that this Agreement is signed by either Party.

12. **Miscellaneous.** This Agreement contains the entire understanding of the Parties with respect to the matters set forth herein and no other agreement, oral or written, not set forth herein, nor any course of dealings of the Parties, shall be deemed to alter or affect the terms and conditions set forth herein. If any provision of this Agreement, or portion thereof, or the application thereof to any person or circumstances, shall, to the extent be held invalid, inoperative or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement, or the application of such provision or portion thereof to any other persons or circumstances, shall not be affected thereby; it shall not be deemed that any such invalid provision affects the consideration for this Agreement; and each provision of this Agreement shall be valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law. This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida. Venue for any proceeding brought hereunder shall be Polk County, Florida. In the event of any dispute hereunder or of any action to interpret or enforce this Agreement, any provision hereof or any matter arising herefrom, the predominantly prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its reasonable attorneys' fees, costs and expenses, whether suit be brought or not, and whether in settlement, in any declaratory action, at trial or on appeal. The section headings in this Agreement are for convenience only, shall in no way define or limit the scope or content of this Agreement, and shall not be considered in any construction or interpretation of this Agreement or any part hereof. Where the sense of this Agreement requires, any reference to a term in the singular shall be deemed to include the plural of said term, and any reference to a term in the plural shall be deemed to include the singular of said term. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to make the Parties hereto partners or joint venturers or render either of said parties liable for the debts or obligations of the other. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts,

each of which shall constitute an original, but all taken together shall constitute one and the same Agreement. Time is of the essence of this Agreement. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of Grantor and Grantee and their respective successors and assigns. The rights, privileges and Easement granted and conveyed hereunder shall be a burden upon the Easement Area and shall exist for the benefit of and run with title to the Easement Area.

[SIGNATURES CONTAINED ON FOLLOWING PAGES]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the day and year first written above.

“GRANTOR”

WITNESSES:

GLK REAL ESTATE, LLC, a Florida limited liability company

Jessica Petrucci
Print: Jessica Petrucci
Address: 346 E Central Ave
Winter Haven, FL 33880

By: [Signature]
Lauren O. Schwenk, its Manager

Bobbie Henley
Print: Bobbie Henley
Address: 346 E Central Ave
Winter Haven FL 33880

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF POLK

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of physical presence or online notarization this 22nd day of January, 2024 by Lauren O. Schwenk, as Manager of GLK Real Estate, LLC, on behalf of the company.



Bobbie Henley
(Official Notary Signature & Seal)
Name: Bobbie Henley
Personally Known X
OR Produced Identification _____
Type of Identification _____

“GRANTEE”

**WESTSIDE HAINES CITY
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
DISTRICT**, a local unit of special-purpose
government established pursuant to Chapter
190, Florida Statutes

Signed, sealed and delivered
in the presence of:



Chairperson, Board of Supervisors



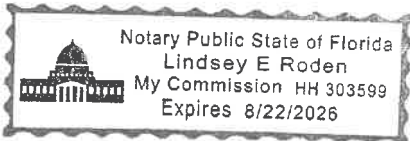
Print Name: Kristin Cassidy
Address: 346 E Central Ave
Winter Haven, FL 33880



Print Name: Jessica Petrocci
Address: 346 E Central Ave
Winter Haven, FL 33880

**STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF POLK**

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of physical presence or online notarization this 20th day of January, 2024, by Warren K. “Rennie” Heath II, as Chairperson of the Board of Supervisors of the Westside Haines City Community Development District.



(Official Notary Signature & Seal)

Name: Lindsey E Roden
Personally Known
OR Produced Identification _____
Type of Identification _____

Exhibit A
Wynnstone Phase 1 and 2

SECTION D

Prepared By and Return To

Lauren Gentry, Esq.
Kilinski | Van Wyk PLLC
517 E. College Avenue
Tallahassee, Florida 32301

**TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION AND
ACCESS EASEMENT AGREEMENT
(CASCADES PHASE 3)**

THIS TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION AND ACCESS EASEMENT AGREEMENT (“Agreement”) is made and entered into this 22nd day of January, 2024, by and between **GLK REAL ESTATE, LLC**, a Florida limited liability company, an owner of certain lands within the District, with a mailing address of 346 E. Central Avenue, Winter Haven, Florida 33880 (“**Grantor**”) in favor of **WESTSIDE HAINES CITY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**, a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, whose address is c/o Governmental Management Services Central Florida, LLC, 219 E. Livingston St., Orlando, Florida 32801 (“**Grantee**” or the “**District**”) (**Grantor** and **Grantee** are sometimes together referred to herein as the “**Parties**”, and separately as the “**Party**”).

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Grantor is the owner in fee simple of certain real property located in the District, identified as Cascades Phase 3, being more particularly described on **Exhibit “A”** attached hereto, and by this reference incorporated herein (the “**Easement Area**”); and

WHEREAS, Grantee intends to complete within the Easement Area, the design, installation and construction of roadway improvements, water, stormwater management facilities, sanitary sewer utilities, signage, neighborhood parks and recreational facilities, and other such improvements as authorized by law, (collectively, the “**Improvements**”); and

WHEREAS, Grantor desires to grant to Grantee a temporary, non-exclusive construction and access easement on, upon, over, under, across, and through the Easement Area for the sole purpose of constructing the Improvements, until either construction of the Improvements is completed or the Grantee acquires the Easement Area, whichever occurs first.

NOW, THEREFORE, for and in consideration of Ten and No/100 Dollars (\$10.00) in hand paid by the Grantee to the Grantor, the mutual covenants and agreements herein set forth and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt, adequacy and sufficiency of which are hereby expressly acknowledged by the Parties, the Parties do hereby agree as follows:

1. **Recitals.** The foregoing recitals are true and correct and are incorporated herein by this reference.

2. **Temporary Construction Easement.** Grantor does hereby grant, bargain, sell and convey to Grantee a temporary, non-exclusive easement on, upon, over, under, across and through the

Easement Area for access, ingress, egress and to allow Grantee to complete the design, construction and installation of the Improvements (collectively, the “**Easement**”).

3. **Term of Easement.** Upon the earlier of (i) the completion of all Improvements and the acceptance of such by the District’s Board of Supervisors, or (ii) recordation of a release of the Easement in the Public Records of Polk County, Florida, then this Agreement shall automatically terminate and be extinguished and all rights in the Easement granted by this Agreement shall immediately revert to the Grantor, its successors, transferees and assigns, without further action of the Grantor or Grantee being required with respect to such Easement Area. Alternatively, (iii) upon recordation of a plat, this Agreement shall partially and automatically terminate and be extinguished over the platted residential lots (“Lots”), and all rights in the Easement upon such Lots granted by this Agreement shall immediately revert to the Grantor, its successors, transferees and assigns, without further action of the Grantor or Grantee being required with respect to such Lots in the Easement Area. Upon termination of this Agreement, as provided herein, and upon request by Grantor, Grantee shall promptly execute and deliver to Grantor a document in recordable form confirming termination of this Agreement and the Easement granted herein. Should the Grantee acquire the Easement Area from the Grantor prior to the occurrence of events (i), (ii) and (iii) enumerated herein, this Agreement shall automatically terminate and be extinguished and all rights in the Easement granted by this Agreement shall immediately vest in the Grantee, its successors, transferees and assigns, without further action of the Grantor or Grantee being required with respect to such Easement Area.

4. **Insurance and Indemnity.** Grantee and/or any contractors performing work for Grantee on the Easement Area, shall at all times maintain general public liability insurance to afford protection against any and all claims for personal injury, death or property damage arising directly or indirectly out of the exercise of the rights and privileges granted. Said insurance maintained by any contractors performing work for Grantee on the Easement Area shall be issued by solvent, reputable insurance companies authorized to do business in the State of Florida, naming Grantee and Grantor as insured, as their interests may appear, in a combined-single limit of not less than \$1,000,000.00 with respect to bodily injury or death and property damage. Said insurance shall also be primary, and not contributory, as to any insurance coverage maintained by Grantor. To the extent permitted by law and without waiving any of the protections afforded by section 768.28, Florida Statutes, Grantee hereby agrees to indemnify and hold harmless Grantor from and against any and all liability arising out of Grantee’s construction activities within the Easement Area.

5. **Obligations of Grantor and Grantee.** The Parties acknowledge and agree that any rights granted hereunder shall be exercised by the Parties only in accordance and compliance with any and all applicable laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, permits and approvals, and any future modifications or amendments thereto. The Parties covenant and agree that neither party shall discharge into or within the Easement Area, any hazardous or toxic materials or substances, any pollutants, or any other substances or materials prohibited or regulated under any federal, state or local law, ordinance, rule, regulations or permit, except in accordance with such laws, ordinances, rules, regulations and permits. To the extent permitted by law and without waiving any of the protections afforded by section 768.28, Florida Statutes, each Party hereby agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the other Party from and against any and all liability arising out of such Party’s breach of any provision of this Agreement, including, without limitation, the matters set forth in this paragraph.

6. **Beneficiaries of Easement Rights.** The Easement set forth in this Agreement shall be for the sole benefit and use of Grantee, its successors and assigns, and Grantee’s agents, employees, consultants, representatives, contractors and providers of emergency services and utility services.

7. **Amendments and Waivers.** This Agreement may not be terminated or amended, modified, altered, or changed in any respect whatsoever, except by a further agreement in writing duly executed by the Parties and recorded in the Public Records of Polk County, Florida. No delay or omission of any Party in the exercise of any right accruing upon any default of any Party shall impair such right or be construed to be a waiver thereof, and every such right may be exercised at any time during the continuance of such default. A waiver by any Party of a breach of, or a default in, any of the terms and conditions of this Agreement by any other Party shall not be construed to be a waiver of any subsequent breach of or default in the same or any other provision of this Agreement. No breach of the provisions of this Agreement shall entitle any Party to cancel, rescind or otherwise terminate this Agreement, but such limitation shall not affect, in any manner, any other rights or remedies which any Party may have by reason of any breach of the provisions of this Agreement.

8. **Notices.** Any notices which may be permitted or required hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given (i) three (3) days after depositing with the United States Postal Service, postage prepaid, (ii) one day after depositing with a nationally recognized overnight courier service, or (iii) on the day of hand delivery (provided such delivery occurs prior to 5:00 pm, E.S.T. or E.D.T., as applicable), to the address listed above or to such other address as either Party may from time to time designate by written notice in accordance with this paragraph.

9. **Use of Easement Area.** It is acknowledged and agreed that the Easement granted under this Agreement is not an exclusive easement and that Grantor shall have the right to use and enjoy the Easement Area in any manner not inconsistent with the easement rights created herein, and grant others the right to do so.

10. **Liens.** Grantee shall not permit (and shall promptly satisfy or bond) any construction, mechanic's lien or encumbrance against the Easement Area in connection with the exercise of rights hereunder.

11. **Effective Date.** The Effective Date of the Agreement shall be the last day that this Agreement is signed by either Party.

12. **Miscellaneous.** This Agreement contains the entire understanding of the Parties with respect to the matters set forth herein and no other agreement, oral or written, not set forth herein, nor any course of dealings of the Parties, shall be deemed to alter or affect the terms and conditions set forth herein. If any provision of this Agreement, or portion thereof, or the application thereof to any person or circumstances, shall, to the extent be held invalid, inoperative or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement, or the application of such provision or portion thereof to any other persons or circumstances, shall not be affected thereby; it shall not be deemed that any such invalid provision affects the consideration for this Agreement; and each provision of this Agreement shall be valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law. This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida. Venue for any proceeding brought hereunder shall be Polk County, Florida. In the event of any dispute hereunder or of any action to interpret or enforce this Agreement, any provision hereof or any matter arising herefrom, the predominantly prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its reasonable attorneys' fees, costs and expenses, whether suit be brought or not, and whether in settlement, in any declaratory action, at trial or on appeal. The section headings in this Agreement are for convenience only, shall in no way define or limit the scope or content of this Agreement, and shall not be considered in any construction or interpretation of this Agreement or any part hereof. Where the sense of this Agreement requires, any reference to a term in the singular shall be deemed to include the plural of said term, and any reference to a term in the plural shall be deemed to include the singular of said term. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to make the Parties hereto partners or joint venturers or render either of said parties liable for the debts or obligations of the other. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts,

each of which shall constitute an original, but all taken together shall constitute one and the same Agreement. Time is of the essence of this Agreement. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of Grantor and Grantee and their respective successors and assigns. The rights, privileges and Easement granted and conveyed hereunder shall be a burden upon the Easement Area and shall exist for the benefit of and run with title to the Easement Area.

[SIGNATURES CONTAINED ON FOLLOWING PAGES]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the day and year first written above.

“GRANTOR”

WITNESSES:

GLK REAL ESTATE, LLC, a Florida limited liability company

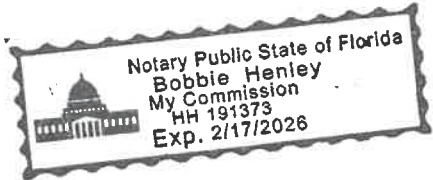
Jessica Petrucci
Print: Jessica Petrucci
Address: 346 E Central Ave
Winter Haven, FL 33880

By: [Signature]
Lauren O. Schwenk, its Manager

Bobbie Henley
Print: Bobbie Henley
Address: 346 E Central Ave
Winter Haven FL 33880

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF Polk

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of physical presence or online notarization this 22nd day of January, 2024 by Lauren O. Schwenk, as Manager of GLK Real Estate, LLC, on behalf of the company.



Bobbie Henley
(Official Notary Signature & Seal)
Name: Bobbie Henley
Personally Known _____
OR Produced Identification _____
Type of Identification _____

“GRANTEE”

**WESTSIDE HAINES CITY
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
DISTRICT**, a local unit of special-purpose
government established pursuant to Chapter
190, Florida Statutes

Signed, sealed and delivered
in the presence of:

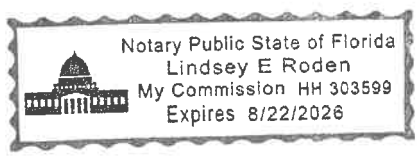
Kristi Cassidy
Print Name: Kristi Cassidy
Address: 346 E Central Ave
Winter Haven, FL 33880

[Signature]
Chairperson, Board of Supervisors

Jessica Petrucci
Print Name: JESSICA PETRUCCI
Address: 346 E Central Ave
Winter Haven, FL 33880

**STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF POLK**

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of physical presence or online notarization this 20th day of January, 2024, by Warren K. “Rennie” Heath II, as Chairperson of the Board of Supervisors of the Westside Haines City Community Development District.



Lindsey E Roden
(Official Notary Signature & Seal)
Name: Lindsey E Roden
Personally Known
OR Produced Identification _____
Type of Identification _____

Exhibit A

CASCADES PHASE 3

SECTION XII

SECTION A

Upon recording, please return to:
Lauren Gentry, Esq.
Kilinski | Van Wyk PLLC
517 E. College Avenue
Tallahassee, Florida 32301

NOTICE OF COMMENCEMENT

Permit Nos. _____
Parcel I.D. No.: Legal Description Attached.

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF POLK

THE UNDERSIGNED hereby gives notice that improvements will be made to certain real property in Polk County, Florida. The following information is provided in this Notice of Commencement.

- 1. Description of property (legal description of property and address if available):
That property identified at Exhibit A.
- 2. General description of improvements: earthwork, paving, storm sewer, sanitary sewer, water and fire distribution, reclaimed water for development of Brentwood Phases 2/3.
- 3. Owner information
 - a) Name and address: Westside Haines City Community Development District
c/o Governmental Management Services, LLC
219 E. Livingston St.
Orlando, FL 32801
 - b) Interest in property: Easement
 - c) Name and address of fee simple titleholder (if other than owner): GLK Real Estate, LLC
- 4. Contractor (name and address): QGS Development, Inc., 1450 S. Park Road
Plant City, Florida 33566
- 5. Surety
 - a) Name and address: Liberty Mutual Insurance Company
175 Berkley St.
Boston, MA 02116
 - b) Amount of bond: \$3,304,644.20
- 6. Lender (name and address): N/A
- 7. Person within the State of Florida designated by owner upon whom notices or other documents may be served.

Name and address: Jill Burns. Governmental Management Services, LLC, 219 E. Livingston St., Orlando, FL 32801

8. In addition, owner designates the following individual to receive a copy of any notices:
N/A
9. Expiration date of notice of commencement N/A (the expiration date is one year from the date of recording unless a different date is specified).

The foregoing information and execution of this notice is being provided solely for the purpose of providing notice. The Owner of the property is a local unit of special purpose government and not an "Owner" as defined in Section 713.01(23), *Florida Statutes*.

Attest:

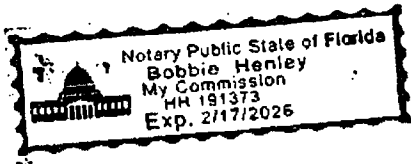
**WESTSIDE HAINES CITY
COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Jill Burns
Secretary

[Signature]
Chairman, Board of Supervisors

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF POLK

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of physical presence or online notarization this 12th day of January, 2024, by Warren K. ("Rennie") Heath II, as Chairman of the Board of Supervisors of the Westside Haines City Community Development District, who is personally known to me or produced _____ as identification.



Bobbie Henley
(Official Notary Signature & Seal)

Print Name: Bobbie Henley
Notary Public, State of Florida

- EXHIBIT A:** Legal Description of Site
EXHIBIT B: Performance and Payment Bonds

Exhibit A

BRENTWOOD PHASE 2 AND 3

LEGAL DESCRIPTION:

A PORTION OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCE AT THE CENTER CORNER OF SAID SECTION 19, THENCE N89°01'45"E ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE NE 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 19, A DISTANCE OF 661.52 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE CONTINUE N89°01'45"E, A DISTANCE OF 661.52 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EAST LINE OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 19; THENCE S89°02'28"E ALONG SAID EAST LINE, A DISTANCE OF 15.00 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 19; THENCE N89°02'28"E ALONG THE SAID NORTH LINE, A DISTANCE OF 330.63 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EAST LINE OF THE EAST 1/2 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 19; THENCE S00°18'33"E ALONG SAID EAST LINE, A DISTANCE OF 661.26 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTH LINE OF THE NORTH 1/2 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 19; THENCE N89°02'28"E ALONG SAID NORTH LINE, A DISTANCE OF 991.52 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EAST LINE OF THE EAST 1/2 OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 19; THENCE N00°18'17"W ALONG SAID EAST LINE, A DISTANCE OF 163.38 FEET; THENCE DEPARTING SAID EAST LINE, RUN N89°02'28"E, A DISTANCE OF 83.53 FEET; THENCE N00°18'17"W, A DISTANCE OF 57.00 FEET; THENCE N89°02'28"E, A DISTANCE OF 28.00 FEET; THENCE N00°18'17"W, A DISTANCE OF 604.67 FEET; THENCE N89°01'45"W, A DISTANCE OF 60.10 FEET; THENCE N00°18'17"W, A DISTANCE OF 137.74 FEET; THENCE S89°02'28"W, A DISTANCE OF 163.38 FEET; THENCE N00°18'17"W, A DISTANCE OF 137.74 FEET; THENCE S89°02'28"W, A DISTANCE OF 77.22 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EAST 1/2 OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 19; THENCE N89°02'28"W ALONG SAID EAST LINE, A DISTANCE OF 163.38 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

LESS AN UNRECORDED INTERIOR ROAD RIGHT OF WAY CONTAINING 2+ ACRES MORE OR LESS

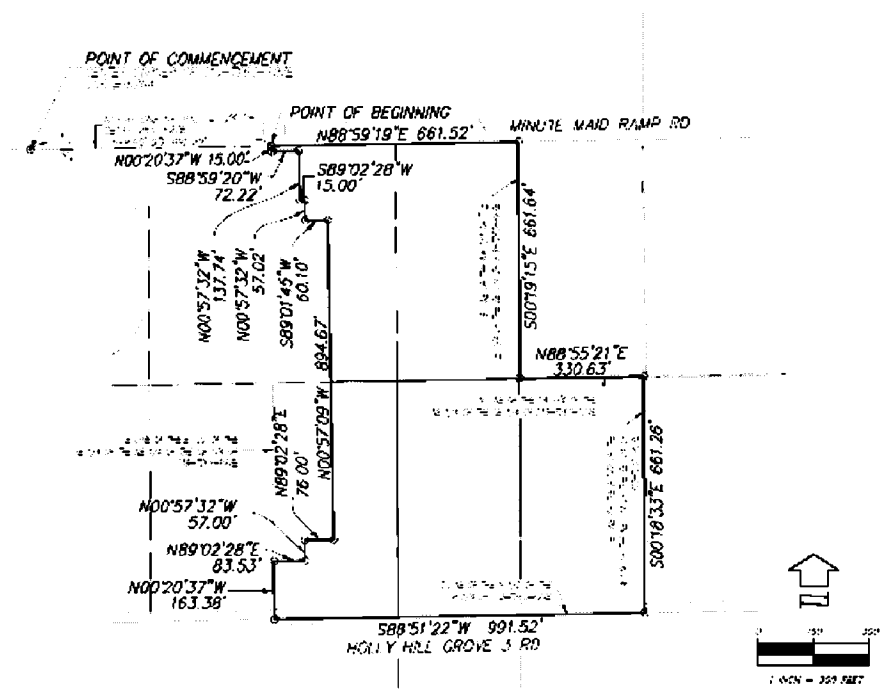


EXHIBIT B

Bond No. 0254745

PERFORMANCE BOND

Contractor Name: QGS Development, Inc. Address (principal place of business): 1450 S. Park Road Plant City, Florida 33566 Telephone No: (813)634-3326	Surety Name: Berkley Insurance Company Address (principal place of business): 475 Steamboat Road Greenwich, CT 06830 Telephone No. (203)542-3800
Owner Name: Westside Haines City Community Development District Mailing address (principal place of business): 219 E. Livingston St. Orlando, FL 32801 Telephone No. (407)841-5524	Contract Description (name and location): Westside Haines City Brentwood Phase 2 and 3/ City of Haines City, Polk County, Florida Contract Price: \$3,304,644.20 Effective Date of Contract: December 18, 2023
Bond Bond Amount: \$3,304,644.20 Date of Bond: December 28, 2023 (Date of Bond cannot be earlier than Effective Date of Contract) Modifications to this Bond form: <input type="checkbox"/> None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> See Paragraph 16	
Surety and Contractor, intending to be legally bound hereby, subject to the terms set forth in this Performance Bond, do each cause this Performance Bond to be duly executed by an authorized officer, agent, or representative.	
Contractor as Principal QGS Development, Inc.	Surety Berkley Insurance Company
(Full formal name of Contractor)	(Full formal name of Surety) (corporate seal)
By: <u>[Signature]</u> (Signature)	By: <u>[Signature]</u> (Signature)(Attach power of Attorney)
Name: <u>Thomas H. Barnes</u> (Printed or typed)	Name: <u>Brett A. Ragland</u> (Printed or typed)
Title: <u>Vice President</u>	Title: <u>Attorney-In-Fact and Florida Licensed Resident Agent</u>
Attest: <u>[Signature]</u> (Signature)	Attest: <u>[Signature]</u> (Signature)
Name: <u>Rosaura Aragon Pecina</u> (Printed or typed)	Name: <u>Kanani Cordero</u> (Printed or typed)
Title: <u>Contract Billing Specialist</u>	Title: <u>Witness</u>
Notes: (1) Provide supplemental execution by any additional parties, such as joint venturers. (2) Any singular reference to Contractor, Surety, Owner, or other party is considered plural where applicable.	

1. The Contractor and Surety, jointly and severally, bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns to the Owner for the performance of the Construction Contract, which is incorporated herein by reference.
2. If the Contractor performs the Construction Contract, the Surety and the Contractor shall have no obligation under this Bond, except when applicable to participate in a conference as provided in Paragraph 3.
3. If there is no Owner Default under the Construction Contract, the Surety's obligation under this Bond will arise after:
 - 3.1. The Owner first provides notice to the Contractor and the Surety that the Owner is considering declaring a Contractor Default. Such notice may indicate whether the Owner is requesting a conference among the Owner, Contractor, and Surety to discuss the Contractor's performance. If the Owner does not request a conference, the Surety may, within five (5) business days after receipt of the Owner's notice, request such a conference. If the Surety timely requests a conference, the Owner shall attend. Unless the Owner agrees otherwise, any conference requested under this Paragraph 3.1 will be held within ten (10) business days of the Surety's receipt of the Owner's notice. If the Owner, the Contractor, and the Surety agree, the Contractor shall be allowed a reasonable time to perform the Construction Contract, but such an agreement does not waive the Owner's right, if any, subsequently to declare a Contractor Default;
 - 3.2. The Owner declares a Contractor Default, terminates the Construction Contract and notifies the Surety; and
 - 3.3. The Owner has agreed to pay the Balance of the Contract Price in accordance with the terms of the Construction Contract to the Surety or to a contractor selected to perform the Construction Contract.
4. Failure on the part of the Owner to comply with the notice requirement in Paragraph 3.1 does not constitute a failure to comply with a condition precedent to the Surety's obligations, or release the Surety from its obligations, except to the extent the Surety demonstrates actual prejudice.
5. When the Owner has satisfied the conditions of Paragraph 3, the Surety shall promptly and at the Surety's expense take one of the following actions:
 - 5.1. Arrange for the Contractor, with the consent of the Owner, to perform and complete the Construction Contract;
 - 5.2. Undertake to perform and complete the Construction Contract itself, through its agents or independent contractors;
 - 5.3. Obtain bids or negotiated proposals from qualified contractors acceptable to the Owner for a contract for performance and completion of the Construction Contract, arrange for a contract to be prepared for execution by the Owner and a contractor selected with the Owners concurrence, to be secured with performance and payment bonds executed by a qualified surety equivalent to the bonds issued on the Construction Contract, and pay to the Owner the amount of damages as described in Paragraph 7 in excess of the Balance of the Contract Price incurred by the Owner as a result of the Contractor Default; or
 - 5.4. Waive its right to perform and complete, arrange for completion, or obtain a new contractor, and with reasonable promptness under the circumstances:

- 5.4.1 After investigation, determine the amount for which it may be liable to the Owner and, as soon as practicable after the amount is determined, make payment to the Owner; or
 - 5.4.2 Deny liability in whole or in part and notify the Owner, citing the reasons for denial.
- 6. If the Surety does not proceed as provided in Paragraph 5 with reasonable promptness, the Surety shall be deemed to be in default on this Bond seven days after receipt of an additional written notice from the Owner to the Surety demanding that the Surety perform its obligations under this Bond, and the Owner shall be entitled to enforce any remedy available to the Owner. If the Surety proceeds as provided in Paragraph 5.4, and the Owner refuses the payment, or the Surety has denied liability, in whole or in part, without further notice, the Owner shall be entitled to enforce any remedy available to the Owner.
- 7. If the Surety elects to act under Paragraph 5.1, 5.2, or 5.3, then the responsibilities of the Surety to the Owner will not be greater than those of the Contractor under the Construction Contract, and the responsibilities of the Owner to the Surety will not be greater than those of the Owner under the Construction Contract. Subject to the commitment by the Owner to pay the Balance of the Contract Price, the Surety is obligated, without duplication for:
 - 7.1. the responsibilities of the Contractor for correction of defective work and completion of the Construction Contract;
 - 7.2. additional legal, design professional, and delay costs resulting from the Contractor's Default, and resulting from the actions or failure to act of the Surety under Paragraph 5; and
 - 7.3. liquidated damages, or if no liquidated damages are specified in the Construction Contract, actual damages caused by delayed performance or non-performance of the Contractor.
- 8. If the Surety elects to act under Paragraph 5.1, 5.3, or 5.4, the Surety's liability is limited to the amount of this Bond.
- 9. The Surety shall not be liable to the Owner or others for obligations of the Contractor that are unrelated to the Construction Contract, and the Balance of the Contract Price will not be reduced or set off on account of any such unrelated obligations. No right of action will accrue on this Bond to any person or entity other than the Owner or its heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns.
- 10. The Surety hereby waives notice of any change, including changes of time, to the Construction Contract or to related subcontracts, purchase orders, and other obligations.
- 11. Any proceeding, legal or equitable, under this Bond must be instituted in any court of competent jurisdiction in the location in which the work or part of the work is located and must be instituted within two years after a declaration of Contractor Default or within two years after the Contractor ceased working or within two years after the Surety refuses or fails to perform its obligations under this Bond, whichever occurs first. If the provisions of this paragraph are void or prohibited by law, the minimum periods of limitations available to sureties as a defense in the jurisdiction of the suit will be applicable.
- 12. Notice to the Surety, the Owner, or the Contractor must be mailed or delivered to the address shown on the page on which their signature appears.
- 13. When this Bond has been furnished to comply with a statutory or other legal requirement in the location where the construction was to be performed, any provision in this Bond conflicting with said statutory or legal requirement will be deemed deleted therefrom and provisions conforming to such

statutory or other legal requirement will be deemed incorporated herein. When so furnished, the intent is that this Bond will be construed as a statutory bond and not as a common law bond.

14. Definitions

- 14.1. *Balance of the Contract Price*—The total amount payable by the Owner to the Contractor under the Construction Contract after all proper adjustments have been made including allowance for the Contractor for any amounts received or to be received by the Owner in settlement of insurance or other claims for damages to which the Contractor is entitled, reduced by all valid and proper payments made to or on behalf of the Contractor under the Construction Contract.
- 14.2. *Construction Contract*—The agreement between the Owner and Contractor identified on the cover page, including all Contract Documents and changes made to the agreement and the Contract Documents.
- 14.3. *Contractor Default*—Failure of the Contractor, which has not been remedied or waived, to perform or otherwise to comply with a material term of the Construction Contract.
- 14.4. *Owner Default*—Failure of the Owner, which has not been remedied or waived, to pay the Contractor as required under the Construction Contract or to perform and complete or comply with the other material terms of the Construction Contract.
- 14.5. *Contract Documents*—All the documents that comprise the agreement between the Owner and Contractor.

15. If this Bond is issued for an agreement between a contractor and subcontractor, the term Contractor in this Bond will be deemed to be Subcontractor and the term Owner will be deemed to be Contractor.

16. Modifications to this Bond are as follows:

This bond is hereby amended so that the provisions and limitations of Section 255.05, including without limitation subsection (6) and the notice and time limitation provisions in subsections (2) and (10), or Sections 713.23 and 713.245, Florida Statutes, whichever are applicable, are incorporated by reference herein.

Bond No. 0254745

PAYMENT BOND

Contractor Name: QGS Development, Inc. Address (principal place of business): 1450 S. Park Road Plant City, Florida 33566 Telephone No. (813)634-3326	Surety Name: Berkley Insurance Company Address (principal place of business): 475 Steamboat Road Greenwich, CT 06830 Telephone No. (203)542-3800
Owner Name: Westside Haines City Community Development District Mailing address (principal place of business): 219 E. Livingston St. Orlando, FL 32801 Telephone No. (407)841-5524	Contract Description (name and location): Westside Haines City Brentwood Phase 2 and 3/ City of Haines City, Polk County, Florida Contract Price: \$3,304,644.20 Effective Date of Contract: December 18, 2023
Bond Bond Amount: \$3,304,644.20 Date of Bond: December 28, 2023 (Date of Bond cannot be earlier than Effective Date of Contract) Modifications to this Bond form: <input type="checkbox"/> None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> See Paragraph 18	
Surety and Contractor, intending to be legally bound hereby, subject to the terms set forth in this Payment Bond, do each cause this Payment Bond to be duly executed by an authorized officer, agent, or representative.	
Contractor as Principal	Surety
QGS Development, Inc.	Berkley Insurance Company
<small>(Full formal name of Contractor)</small>	<small>(Full formal name of Surety) (Corporate Seal)</small>
By: <u>Thomas H. Barnes</u> <small>(Signature)</small>	By: <u>Brett A. Ragland</u> <small>(Signature) (Attach Power of Attorney)</small>
Name: <u>Thomas H. Barnes</u> <small>(Printed or typed)</small>	Name: <u>Brett A. Ragland</u> <small>(Printed or typed)</small>
Title: <u>Vice President</u>	Title: <u>Attorney-In-Fact and Florida Licensed Resident Agent</u>
Attest: <u>Rosaura Aragon Tecina</u> <small>(Signature)</small>	Attest: <u>Kanani Cordero</u> <small>(Signature)</small>
Name: <u>Rosaura Aragon Tecina</u> <small>(Printed or typed)</small>	Name: <u>Kanani Cordero</u> <small>(Printed or typed)</small>
Title: <u>Contract Billing Specialist</u>	Title: <u>Witness</u>
Notes: (1) Provide supplemental execution by any additional parties, such as joint venturers. (2) Any singular reference to Contractor, Surety, Owner, or other party is considered plural where applicable.	

EJCDC® C-615, Payment Bond.

Copyright® 2018 National Society of Professional Engineers, American Council of Engineering Companies, and American Society of Civil Engineers. All rights reserved.

1. The Contractor and Surety, jointly and severally, bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns to the Owner to pay for labor, materials, and equipment furnished for use in the performance of the Construction Contract, which is incorporated herein by reference, subject to the following terms.
2. If the Contractor promptly makes payment of all sums due to Claimants, and defends, indemnifies, and holds harmless the Owner from claims, demands, liens, or suits by any person or entity seeking payment for labor, materials, or equipment furnished for use in the performance of the Construction Contract, then the Surety and the Contractor shall have no obligation under this Bond.
3. If there is no Owner Default under the Construction Contract, the Surety's obligation to the Owner under this Bond will arise after the Owner has promptly notified the Contractor and the Surety (at the address described in Paragraph 13) of claims, demands, liens, or suits against the Owner or the Owner's property by any person or entity seeking payment for labor, materials, or equipment furnished for use in the performance of the Construction Contract, and tendered defense of such claims, demands, liens, or suits to the Contractor and the Surety.
4. When the Owner has satisfied the conditions in Paragraph 3, the Surety shall promptly and at the Surety's expense defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the Owner against a duly tendered claim, demand, lien, or suit.
5. The Surety's obligations to a Claimant under this Bond will arise after the following:
 - 5.1. Claimants who do not have a direct contract with the Contractor
 - 5.1.1. have furnished a written notice of non-payment to the Contractor, stating with substantial accuracy the amount claimed and the name of the party to whom the materials were, or equipment was, furnished or supplied or for whom the labor was done or performed, within ninety (90) days after having last performed labor or last furnished materials or equipment included in the Claim; and
 - 5.1.2. have sent a Claim to the Surety (at the address described in Paragraph 13).
 - 5.2. Claimants who are employed by or have a direct contract with the Contractor have sent a Claim to the Surety (at the address described in Paragraph 13).
6. If a notice of non-payment required by Paragraph 5.1.1 is given by the Owner to the Contractor, that is sufficient to satisfy a Claimant's obligation to furnish a written notice of non-payment under Paragraph 5.1.1.
7. When a Claimant has satisfied the conditions of Paragraph 5.1 or 5.2, whichever is applicable, the Surety shall promptly and at the Surety's expense take the following actions:
 - 7.1. Send an answer to the Claimant, with a copy to the Owner, within sixty (60) days after receipt of the Claim, stating the amounts that are undisputed and the basis for challenging any amounts that are disputed; and
 - 7.2. Pay or arrange for payment of any undisputed amounts.
 - 7.3. The Surety's failure to discharge its obligations under Paragraph 7.1 or 7.2 will not be deemed to constitute a waiver of defenses the Surety or Contractor may have or acquire as to a Claim, except as to undisputed amounts for which the Surety and Claimant have reached agreement. If, however, the Surety fails to discharge its obligations under Paragraph 7.1 or 7.2, the Surety shall indemnify the Claimant for the reasonable attorney's fees the Claimant incurs thereafter to recover any sums found to be due and owing to the Claimant.

EJCDC® C-615, Payment Bond.

Copyright© 2018 National Society of Professional Engineers, American Council of Engineering Companies, and American Society of Civil Engineers. All rights reserved.

Page 2 of 4

8. The Surety's total obligation will not exceed the amount of this Bond, plus the amount of reasonable attorney's fees provided under Paragraph 7.3, and the amount of this Bond will be credited for any payments made in good faith by the Surety.
9. Amounts owed by the Owner to the Contractor under the Construction Contract will be used for the performance of the Construction Contract and to satisfy claims, if any, under any construction performance bond. By the Contractor furnishing and the Owner accepting this Bond, they agree that all funds earned by the Contractor in the performance of the Construction Contract are dedicated to satisfying obligations of the Contractor and Surety under this Bond, subject to the Owner's priority to use the funds for the completion of the work.
10. The Surety shall not be liable to the Owner, Claimants, or others for obligations of the Contractor that are unrelated to the Construction Contract. The Owner shall not be liable for the payment of any costs or expenses of any Claimant under this Bond, and shall have under this Bond no obligation to make payments to or give notice on behalf of Claimants, or otherwise have any obligations to Claimants under this Bond.
11. The Surety hereby waives notice of any change, including changes of time, to the Construction Contract or to related subcontracts, purchase orders, and other obligations.
12. No suit or action will be commenced by a Claimant under this Bond other than in a court of competent jurisdiction in the state in which the project that is the subject of the Construction Contract is located or after the expiration of one year from the date (1) on which the Claimant sent a Claim to the Surety pursuant to Paragraph 5.1.2 or 5.2, or (2) on which the last labor or service was performed by anyone or the last materials or equipment were furnished by anyone under the Construction Contract, whichever of (1) or (2) first occurs. If the provisions of this paragraph are void or prohibited by law, the minimum period of limitation available to sureties as a defense in the jurisdiction of the suit will be applicable.
13. Notice and Claims to the Surety, the Owner, or the Contractor must be mailed or delivered to the address shown on the page on which their signature appears. Actual receipt of notice or Claims, however accomplished, will be sufficient compliance as of the date received.
14. When this Bond has been furnished to comply with a statutory or other legal requirement in the location where the construction was to be performed, any provision in this Bond conflicting with said statutory or legal requirement will be deemed deleted here from and provisions conforming to such statutory or other legal requirement will be deemed incorporated herein. When so furnished, the intent is that this Bond will be construed as a statutory bond and not as a common law bond.
15. Upon requests by any person or entity appearing to be a potential beneficiary of this Bond, the Contractor and Owner shall promptly furnish a copy of this Bond or shall permit a copy to be made.
16. Definitions
 - 16.1. *Claim*—A written statement by the Claimant including at a minimum:
 - 16.1.1. The name of the Claimant;
 - 16.1.2. The name of the person for whom the labor was done, or materials or equipment furnished;
 - 16.1.3. A copy of the agreement or purchase order pursuant to which labor, materials, or equipment was furnished for use in the performance of the Construction Contract;
 - 16.1.4. A brief description of the labor, materials, or equipment furnished;

EJCDC® C-615, Payment Bond.

Copyright© 2018 National Society of Professional Engineers, American Council of Engineering Companies,
and American Society of Civil Engineers. All rights reserved.

Page 3 of 4

- 16.1.5. The date on which the Claimant last performed labor or last furnished materials or equipment for use in the performance of the Construction Contract;
 - 16.1.6. The total amount earned by the Claimant for labor, materials, or equipment furnished as of the date of the Claim;
 - 16.1.7. The total amount of previous payments received by the Claimant; and
 - 16.1.8. The total amount due and unpaid to the Claimant for labor, materials, or equipment furnished as of the date of the Claim.
- 16.2. *Claimant*—An individual or entity having a direct contract with the Contractor or with a subcontractor of the Contractor to furnish labor, materials, or equipment for use in the performance of the Construction Contract. The term Claimant also includes any individual or entity that has rightfully asserted a claim under an applicable mechanic’s lien or similar statute against the real property upon which the Project is located. The intent of this Bond is to include without limitation in the terms of “labor, materials, or equipment” that part of the water, gas, power, light, heat, oil, gasoline, telephone service, or rental equipment used in the Construction Contract, architectural and engineering services required for performance of the work of the Contractor and the Contractor’s subcontractors, and all other items for which a mechanic’s lien may be asserted in the jurisdiction where the labor, materials, or equipment were furnished.
- 16.3. *Construction Contract*—The agreement between the Owner and Contractor identified on the cover page, including all Contract Documents and all changes made to the agreement and the Contract Documents.
- 16.4. *Owner Default*—Failure of the Owner, which has not been remedied or waived, to pay the Contractor as required under the Construction Contract or to perform and complete or comply with the other material terms of the Construction Contract.
- 16.5. *Contract Documents*—All the documents that comprise the agreement between the Owner and Contractor.
17. If this Bond is issued for an agreement between a contractor and subcontractor, the term Contractor in this Bond will be deemed to be Subcontractor and the term Owner will be deemed to be Contractor.
18. Modifications to this Bond are as follows:

This bond is hereby amended so that the provisions and limitations of Section 255.05, including without limitation subsection (6) and the notice and time limitation provisions in subsections (2) and (10), or Sections 713.23 and 713.245, Florida Statutes, whichever are applicable, are incorporated by reference herein.

POWER OF ATTORNEY
BERKLEY INSURANCE COMPANY
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE

NOTICE: The warning found elsewhere in this Power of Attorney affects the validity thereof. Please review carefully.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that BERKLEY INSURANCE COMPANY (the "Company"), a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware, having its principal office in Greenwich, CT, has made, constituted and appointed, and does by these presents make, constitute and appoint: *Joseph D. Johnson, Jr.; Brett A. Ragland; Francis T. O'Reardon; Joseph D. Johnson, III; Kanani E. Cordero; or Tyler Ragland of Joseph D. Johnson & Company of Orlando, FL* its true and lawful Attorney-in-Fact, to sign its name as surety only as delineated below and to execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver any and all bonds and undertakings, with the exception of Financial Guaranty Insurance, providing that no single obligation shall exceed **One Hundred Million and 00/100 U.S. Dollars (U.S.\$100,000,000.00)**, to the same extent as if such bonds had been duly executed and acknowledged by the regularly elected officers of the Company at its principal office in their own proper persons.

This Power of Attorney shall be construed and enforced in accordance with, and governed by, the laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to the principles of conflicts of laws thereof. This Power of Attorney is granted pursuant to the following resolutions which were duly and validly adopted at a meeting of the Board of Directors of the Company held on January 25, 2010:

RESOLVED, that, with respect to the Surety business written by Berkley Surety, the Chairman of the Board, Chief Executive Officer, President or any Vice President of the Company, in conjunction with the Secretary or any Assistant Secretary are hereby authorized to execute powers of attorney authorizing and qualifying the attorney-in-fact named therein to execute bonds, undertakings, recognizances, or other suretyship obligations on behalf of the Company, and to affix the corporate seal of the Company to powers of attorney executed pursuant hereto; and said officers may remove any such attorney-in-fact and revoke any power of attorney previously granted; and further

RESOLVED, that such power of attorney limits the acts of those named therein to the bonds, undertakings, recognizances, or other suretyship obligations specifically named therein, and they have no authority to bind the Company except in the manner and to the extent therein stated; and further

RESOLVED, that such power of attorney revokes all previous powers issued on behalf of the attorney-in-fact named; and further

RESOLVED, that the signature of any authorized officer and the seal of the Company may be affixed by facsimile to any power of attorney or certification thereof authorizing the execution and delivery of any bond, undertaking, recognizance, or other suretyship obligation of the Company; and such signature and seal when so used shall have the same force and effect as though manually affixed. The Company may continue to use for the purposes herein stated the facsimile signature of any person or persons who shall have been such officer or officers of the Company, notwithstanding the fact that they may have ceased to be such at the time when such instruments shall be issued.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused these presents to be signed and attested by its appropriate officers and its corporate seal hereunto affixed this 3rd day of March, 2020.

Attest:

(Seal)

By

Ira S. Lederman
Executive Vice President & Secretary

Berkley Insurance Company

By

Jeffrey M. Hafter
Senior Vice President

WARNING: THIS POWER INVALID IF NOT PRINTED ON BLUE "BERKLEY" SECURITY PAPER.

STATE OF CONNECTICUT)

) ss:

COUNTY OF FAIRFIELD)

Sworn to before me, a Notary Public in the State of Connecticut, this 3rd day of March, 2020, by Ira S. Lederman and Jeffrey M. Hafter who are sworn to me to be the Executive Vice President and Secretary, and the Senior Vice President, respectively, of Berkley Insurance Company.

MARIA C RUNDBAKEN
NOTARY PUBLIC
CONNECTICUT
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES
APRIL 30, 2024

Maria C Rundbaken
Notary Public, State of Connecticut

CERTIFICATE

I, the undersigned, Assistant Secretary of BERKLEY INSURANCE COMPANY, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing is a true, correct and complete copy of the original Power of Attorney; that said Power of Attorney has not been revoked or rescinded and that the authority of the Attorney-in-Fact set forth therein, who executed the bond or undertaking to which this Power of Attorney is attached, is in full force and effect as of this date.

Given under my hand and seal of the Company, this 28th day of December, 2023.

(Seal)

Vincent P. Forte
Vincen P. Forte

WARNING: Any unauthorized reproduction or alteration of this document is prohibited. This power of attorney is valid unless seals are readable and the certification seal at the bottom is embossed. The background imprint, warning and verification instructions (on reverse) must be in blue ink.

SECTION B

Upon recording, please return to:
Lauren Gentry, Esq.
Kilinski | Van Wyk PLLC
517 E. College Avenue
Tallahassee, Florida 32301

NOTICE OF COMMENCEMENT

Permit Nos. _____
Parcel I.D. No.: Legal Description Attached.

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF POLK

THE UNDERSIGNED hereby gives notice that improvements will be made to certain real property in Polk County, Florida. The following information is provided in this Notice of Commencement.

- 1. Description of property (legal description of property and address if available):
That property identified at Exhibit A.
- 2. General description of improvements: including clearing and earthwork, paving, and storm drainage, per plans dated July 6, 2023 for Cascades Phase 3.
- 3. Owner information
 - a) Name and address: Westside Haines City Community Development District
c/o Governmental Management Services, LLC
219 E. Livingston St.
Orlando, FL 32801
 - b) Interest in property: Easement
 - c) Name and address of fee simple titleholder (if other than owner): GLK Real Estate, LLC
- 4. Contractor (name and address): Tucker Paving, Inc., 5658 Lucerne Park Road, Winter Haven, Florida 33881.
- 5. Surety
 - a) Name and address: Liberty Mutual Insurance Company
175 Berkley Street
Boston, MA 02116
 - b) Amount of bond: \$9,050,977.62
- 6. Lender (name and address): N/A
- 7. Person within the State of Florida designated by owner upon whom notices or other documents may be served.

Name and address: Jill Burns, Governmental Management Services, LLC, 219 E. Livingston St., Orlando, FL 32801

8. In addition, owner designates the following individual to receive a copy of any notices:
N/A

9. Expiration date of notice of commencement N/A (the expiration date is one year from the date of recording unless a different date is specified).

The foregoing information and execution of this notice is being provided solely for the purpose of providing notice. The Owner of the property is a local unit of special purpose government and not an "Owner" as defined in Section 713.01(23), *Florida Statutes*.

Attest:

**WESTSIDE HAINES CITY
COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

[Signature]
Chairman, Board of Supervisors

[Signature]
Assistant Secretary

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF POLK

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of physical presence or online notarization this 1st day of February 2024, by Warren K. ("Rennie") Heath II, as Chairman of the Board of Supervisors of the Westside Haines City Community Development District, who is personally known to me or produced _____ as identification.

[Signature]
(Official Notary Signature & Seal)

Print Name: Lindsey E Roden
Notary Public, State of Florida

EXHIBIT A: Legal Description of Site
EXHIBIT B: Performance and Payment Bonds



EXHIBIT A:

CASCADES PHASE 3

PARCEL E



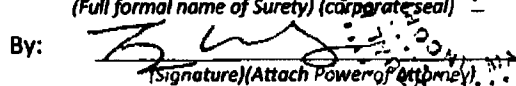

A PORTION OF TRACTS 19 THROUGH 30 IN THE NORTHWEST ¼ OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY AND A PORTION OF TRACTS 5 THROUGH 13 IN THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY OF MAP OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT COMPANY TRACT LYING IN THE NORTHWEST ¼ OF SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

AS A POINT OF REFERENCE COMMENCE AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE NW ¼ OF SAID SECTION 30 AND PROCEED S 00°04'10" E, ALONG THE EAST BOUNDARY OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 30, A DISTANCE OF 42.32 FEET; THENCE S 88°41'01" W, A DISTANCE OF 16.04 FEET TO A POINT ON THE WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF FDC GROVE ROAD PER POLK COUNTY MAINTAINED RIGHT OF WAY MAP BOOK 18, PAGE 43 AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE S 88°41'01" W, A DISTANCE OF 390.47 FEET; THENCE S 00°10'11" E, A DISTANCE OF 1232.51 FEET; THENCE N 88°49'37" E, A DISTANCE OF 388.70 FEET TO A POINT ON THE AFOREMENTIONED WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF FDC GROVE ROAD; THENCE S 00°02'32" E, ALONG SAID WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 30.00 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 9 AND THE NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF A 30.00 FOOT PLATTED ROAD; THENCE S 88°50'42" W, ALONG THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 9 THROUGH 13 AND SAID NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 1411.55 FEET; THENCE N 33°21'44" E, A DISTANCE OF 183.55 FEET; THENCE N 33°19'35" E, A DISTANCE OF 600.67 FEET; THENCE N 05°35'09" E, A DISTANCE OF 501.02 FEET; THENCE N 41°26'25" W, A DISTANCE OF 195.12 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF A 30.00 FOOT PLATTED RIGHT OF WAY; THENCE N 88°16'32" E, ALONG SAID SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 79.88 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 6 AND THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF VACATED 30.00 FOOT RIGHT OF WAY AS RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 3042, PAGE 1109 OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE N 00°06'50" W, A DISTANCE OF 30.00 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 27 AND THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID VACATED 30.00 FOOT RIGHT OF WAY; THENCE S 88°49'34" W, ALONG THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 28 THROUGH 30 AND THE NORTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF A 30.00 FOOT PLATTED RIGHT OF WAY, A DISTANCE OF 1112.83 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 30; THENCE N 00°05'19" W, ALONG THE WEST BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 19 AND 30, A DISTANCE OF 968.85 FEET; THENCE N 89°00'18" E, A DISTANCE OF 780.76 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EAST BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACT 20; THENCE N 00°06'28" W, ALONG THE EAST BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACT 20, A DISTANCE OF 322.54 FEET TO THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 20 AND A POINT ON THE SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF A 30.00 FOOT PLATTED RIGHT OF WAY; THENCE N 88°58'52" E, ALONG THE NORTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 21 THROUGH 24 AND SAID SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 1301.50 FEET TO A POINT ON THE AFOREMENTIONED WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF FDC GROVE ROAD; THENCE S 01°01'03" E, ALONG SAID WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 31.84 FEET; THENCE S 89°13'55" W, A DISTANCE OF 383.17 FEET; THENCE S 00°07'48" E, A DISTANCE OF 613.85 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACT 23; THENCE N 89°09'06" E, ALONG THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACTS 23 AND 24, A DISTANCE OF 392.58 FEET TO A POINT ON THE AFOREMENTIONED WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF FDC GROVE ROAD; THENCE S 00°01'28" E, ALONG SAID WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 640.85 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH BOUNDARY OF SAID VACATED 30.00 FOOT ROAD; THENCE S 00°05'26" E, ALONG SAID WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 59.98 FEET; TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.
THE ABOVE PARCEL CONTAINING 3,147,981 SQUARE FEET, OR 72.27 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

EXHIBIT B

Bond Number Assigned by Surety:
964234658

PERFORMANCE BOND

Contractor Name: Tucker Paving, Inc. Address (principal place of business): 5658 Lucerne Park Road Winter Haven, Florida 33881 Telephone Number: (863) 299-2262	Surety Name: Liberty Mutual Insurance Company Address (principal place of business): 175 Berkley Street, Boston, MA 02116 Telephone Number: (888)-844-2663
Owner Name: Westside Haines City Community Development District Mailing address (principal place of business): 219 E. Livingston Street Orlando, Florida 32801 Telephone Number: (407) 841-5524	Contract Description (name and location): Westside Haines City Community Development District, MASTER INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS AND OFFSITE ROADWAY IMPROVEMENTS (CASCADES PHASE 3), Polk County, Florida Contract Price: \$9,050,977.62 Effective Date of Contract: January 24, 2024
Bond Bond Amount: \$9,050,977.62 (Contract Price) Date of Bond: January 24, 2023 <i>(Date of Bond cannot be earlier than Effective Date of Contract)</i> Modifications to this Bond form: <input type="checkbox"/> None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> See Paragraph 16	
Surety and Contractor, intending to be legally bound hereby, subject to the terms set forth in this Performance Bond, do each cause this Performance Bond to be duly executed by an authorized officer, agent, or representative.	
Contractor as Principal Tucker Paving, Inc. <i>(Full formal name of Contractor)</i> By:  <i>(Signature)</i> Name: Patrick Brister <i>(Printed or typed)</i> Title: EVP Attest:  <i>(Signature)</i> Name: Mac Banner <i>(Printed or typed)</i> Title: Project Manager	Surety Liberty Mutual Insurance Company <i>(Full formal name of Surety) (Corporate Seal)</i> By:  <i>(Signature) (Attach Power of Attorney)</i> Name: Taylor Wagner <i>(Printed or typed)</i> Title: Attorney-in-Fact Attest:  <i>(Signature)</i> Name: Daniel F. Wagner <i>(Printed or typed)</i> Title: Secretary

EJCDC® C-610, Performance Bond.

Copyright© 2018 National Society of Professional Engineers, American Council of Engineering Companies, and American Society of Civil Engineers. All rights reserved.

Page 1 of 4

CERTIFICATION ON LAST PAGE
STACY M. BUTTERFIELD
CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT

Bond Number Assigned by Surety:
964234658

Notes: (1) Provide supplemental execution by any additional parties, such as joint venturers. (2) Any singular reference to Contractor, Surety, Owner, or other party is considered plural where applicable.

1. The Contractor and Surety, jointly and severally, bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns to the Owner for the performance of the Construction Contract, which is incorporated herein by reference.
2. If the Contractor performs the Construction Contract, the Surety and the Contractor shall have no obligation under this Bond, except when applicable to participate in a conference as provided in Paragraph 3.
3. If there is no Owner Default under the Construction Contract, the Surety's obligation under this Bond will arise after:
 - 3.1. The Owner first provides notice to the Contractor and the Surety that the Owner is considering declaring a Contractor Default. Such notice may indicate whether the Owner is requesting a conference among the Owner, Contractor, and Surety to discuss the Contractor's performance. If the Owner does not request a conference, the Surety may, within five (5) business days after receipt of the Owner's notice, request such a conference. If the Surety timely requests a conference, the Owner shall attend. Unless the Owner agrees otherwise, any conference requested under this Paragraph 3.1 will be held within ten (10) business days of the Surety's receipt of the Owner's notice. If the Owner, the Contractor, and the Surety agree, the Contractor shall be allowed a reasonable time to perform the Construction Contract, but such an agreement does not waive the Owner's right, if any, subsequently to declare a Contractor Default;
 - 3.2. The Owner declares a Contractor Default, terminates the Construction Contract and notifies the Surety; and
 - 3.3. The Owner has agreed to pay the Balance of the Contract Price in accordance with the terms of the Construction Contract to the Surety or to a contractor selected to perform the Construction Contract.
4. Failure on the part of the Owner to comply with the notice requirement in Paragraph 3.1 does not constitute a failure to comply with a condition precedent to the Surety's obligations, or release the Surety from its obligations, except to the extent the Surety demonstrates actual prejudice.
5. When the Owner has satisfied the conditions of Paragraph 3, the Surety shall promptly and at the Surety's expense take one of the following actions:
 - 5.1. Arrange for the Contractor, with the consent of the Owner, to perform and complete the Construction Contract;
 - 5.2. Undertake to perform and complete the Construction Contract itself, through its agents or independent contractors;
 - 5.3. Obtain bids or negotiated proposals from qualified contractors acceptable to the Owner for a contract for performance and completion of the Construction Contract, arrange for a contract to be prepared for execution by the Owner and a contractor selected with the Owners concurrence, to be secured with performance and payment bonds executed by a qualified surety equivalent to the bonds issued on the Construction Contract, and pay to the Owner the amount of damages as described in Paragraph 7 in excess of the Balance of the Contract Price incurred by the Owner as a result of the Contractor Default; or

EJCDC® C-610, Performance Bond.

Copyright© 2018 National Society of Professional Engineers, American Council of Engineering Companies, and American Society of Civil Engineers. All rights reserved.

Page 2 of 4

CERTIFICATION ON LAST PAGE
STACY M. BUTTERFIELD
CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT

Bond Number Assigned by Surety:

964234658

- 5.4. Waive its right to perform and complete, arrange for completion, or obtain a new contractor, and with reasonable promptness under the circumstances:
 - 5.4.1 After investigation, determine the amount for which it may be liable to the Owner and, as soon as practicable after the amount is determined, make payment to the Owner; or
 - 5.4.2 Deny liability in whole or in part and notify the Owner, citing the reasons for denial.
6. If the Surety does not proceed as provided in Paragraph 5 with reasonable promptness, the Surety shall be deemed to be in default on this Bond seven days after receipt of an additional written notice from the Owner to the Surety demanding that the Surety perform its obligations under this Bond, and the Owner shall be entitled to enforce any remedy available to the Owner. If the Surety proceeds as provided in Paragraph 5.4, and the Owner refuses the payment, or the Surety has denied liability, in whole or in part, without further notice, the Owner shall be entitled to enforce any remedy available to the Owner.
7. If the Surety elects to act under Paragraph 5.1, 5.2, or 5.3, then the responsibilities of the Surety to the Owner will not be greater than those of the Contractor under the Construction Contract, and the responsibilities of the Owner to the Surety will not be greater than those of the Owner under the Construction Contract. Subject to the commitment by the Owner to pay the Balance of the Contract Price, the Surety is obligated, without duplication for:
 - 7.1. the responsibilities of the Contractor for correction of defective work and completion of the Construction Contract;
 - 7.2. additional legal, design professional, and delay costs resulting from the Contractor's Default, and resulting from the actions or failure to act of the Surety under Paragraph 5; and
 - 7.3. liquidated damages, or if no liquidated damages are specified in the Construction Contract, actual damages caused by delayed performance or non-performance of the Contractor.
8. If the Surety elects to act under Paragraph 5.1, 5.3, or 5.4, the Surety's liability is limited to the amount of this Bond.
9. The Surety shall not be liable to the Owner or others for obligations of the Contractor that are unrelated to the Construction Contract, and the Balance of the Contract Price will not be reduced or set off on account of any such unrelated obligations. No right of action will accrue on this Bond to any person or entity other than the Owner or its heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns.
10. The Surety hereby waives notice of any change, including changes of time, to the Construction Contract or to related subcontracts, purchase orders, and other obligations.
11. Any proceeding, legal or equitable, under this Bond must be instituted in any court of competent jurisdiction in the location in which the work or part of the work is located and must be instituted within two years after a declaration of Contractor Default or within two years after the Contractor ceased working or within two years after the Surety refuses or fails to perform its obligations under this Bond, whichever occurs first. If the provisions of this paragraph are void or prohibited by law, the minimum periods of limitations available to sureties as a defense in the jurisdiction of the suit will be applicable.
12. Notice to the Surety, the Owner, or the Contractor must be mailed or delivered to the address shown on the page on which their signature appears.
13. When this Bond has been furnished to comply with a statutory or other legal requirement in the location where the construction was to be performed, any provision in this Bond conflicting with said

EJCDC® C-610, Performance Bond.

Copyright© 2018 National Society of Professional Engineers, American Council of Engineering Companies, and American Society of Civil Engineers. All rights reserved.

Page 3 of 4

CERTIFICATION ON LAST PAGE
STACY M. BUTTERFIELD
CLERK OF THE COURT

Bond Number Assigned by Surety:
964234658

statutory or legal requirement will be deemed deleted therefrom and provisions conforming to such statutory or other legal requirement will be deemed incorporated herein. When so furnished, the intent is that this Bond will be construed as a statutory bond and not as a common law bond.

14. Definitions


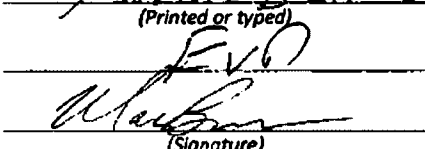

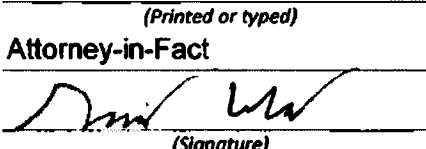
- 14.1. *Balance of the Contract Price*—The total amount payable by the Owner to the Contractor under the Construction Contract after all proper adjustments have been made including allowance for the Contractor for any amounts received or to be received by the Owner in settlement of insurance or other claims for damages to which the Contractor is entitled, reduced by all valid and proper payments made to or on behalf of the Contractor under the Construction Contract.
- 14.2. *Construction Contract*—The agreement between the Owner and Contractor identified on the cover page, including all Contract Documents and changes made to the agreement and the Contract Documents.
- 14.3. *Contractor Default*—Failure of the Contractor, which has not been remedied or waived, to perform or otherwise to comply with a material term of the Construction Contract.
- 14.4. *Owner Default*—Failure of the Owner, which has not been remedied or waived, to pay the Contractor as required under the Construction Contract or to perform and complete or comply with the other material terms of the Construction Contract.
- 14.5. *Contract Documents*—All the documents that comprise the agreement between the Owner and Contractor.

15. If this Bond is issued for an agreement between a contractor and subcontractor, the term Contractor in this Bond will be deemed to be Subcontractor and the term Owner will be deemed to be Contractor.

Modifications to this Bond are as follows: **This Bond is hereby amended so that the provisions and limitations of Section 255.05, including without limitation subsection (6) and the notice and time limitation provisions in subsections (2) and (10), or Sections 713.23 and 713.245, Florida Statutes, whichever are applicable, are incorporated by reference herein.**

Bond Number Assigned by Surety:
964234658

PAYMENT BOND

Contractor Name: Tucker Paving, Inc. Address (principal place of business): 5658 Lucerne Park Road Winter Haven, Florida 33881 Telephone Number: (863) 299-2262	Surety Name: Liberty Mutual Insurance Company Address (principal place of business): 175 Berkley Street, Boston, MA 02116 Telephone Number: (888)-844-2663
Owner Name: Westside Haines City Community Development District Mailing address (principal place of business): 219 E. Livingston Street Orlando, Florida 32801 Telephone Number: (407) 841-5524	Contract Description (name and location): Westside Haines City Community Development District, MASTER INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS AND OFFSITE ROADWAY IMPROVEMENTS (CASCADES PHASE 3) Polk County, Florida Contract Price: \$9,050,977.62 Effective Date of Contract: January 24, 2024
Bond Bond Amount: \$9,050,977.62 (Contract Price) Date of Bond: January 24, 2023 <i>(Date of Bond cannot be earlier than Effective Date of Contract)</i> Modifications to this Bond form: <input type="checkbox"/> None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> See Paragraph 18	
Surety and Contractor, intending to be legally bound hereby, subject to the terms set forth in this Payment Bond, do each cause this Payment Bond to be duly executed by an authorized officer, agent, or representative.	
Contractor as Principal Tucker Paving, Inc. <i>(Full formal name of Contractor)</i> By:  <i>(Signature)</i> Name: Patrick Briscoe <i>(Printed or typed)</i> Title: EV Attest:  <i>(Signature)</i> Name: Mac Banner <i>(Printed or typed)</i> Title: Project Manager	Surety Liberty Mutual Insurance Company <i>(Full formal name of Surety) (Corporate Seal)</i> By:  <i>(Signature) (Attach Power of Attorney)</i> Name: Taylor Wagner <i>(Printed or typed)</i> Title: Attorney-in-Fact Attest:  <i>(Signature)</i> Name: Daniel F. Wagner <i>(Printed or typed)</i> Title: Secretary

EJCDC® C-615, Payment Bond.

Copyright® 2018 National Society of Professional Engineers, American Council of Engineering Companies, and American Society of Civil Engineers. All rights reserved.

Page 1 of 4

CERTIFICATION ON LAST PAGE
STACY M. BUTTERFIELD
CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT

Bond Number Assigned by Surety:

964234658

Notes: (1) Provide supplemental execution by any additional parties, such as joint venturers. (2) Any singular reference to Contractor, Surety, Owner, or other party is considered plural where applicable.

The Contractor and Surety, jointly and severally, bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns to the Owner to pay for labor, materials, and equipment furnished for use in the performance of the Construction Contract, which is incorporated herein by reference, subject to the following terms.

16. If the Contractor promptly makes payment of all sums due to Claimants, and defends, indemnifies, and holds harmless the Owner from claims, demands, liens, or suits by any person or entity seeking payment for labor, materials, or equipment furnished for use in the performance of the Construction Contract, then the Surety and the Contractor shall have no obligation under this Bond.
17. If there is no Owner Default under the Construction Contract, the Surety's obligation to the Owner under this Bond will arise after the Owner has promptly notified the Contractor and the Surety (at the address described in Paragraph 13) of claims, demands, liens, or suits against the Owner or the Owner's property by any person or entity seeking payment for labor, materials, or equipment furnished for use in the performance of the Construction Contract, and tendered defense of such claims, demands, liens, or suits to the Contractor and the Surety.
18. When the Owner has satisfied the conditions in Paragraph 3, the Surety shall promptly and at the Surety's expense defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the Owner against a duly tendered claim, demand, lien, or suit.
19. The Surety's obligations to a Claimant under this Bond will arise after the following:
 - 19.1. Claimants who do not have a direct contract with the Contractor
 - 119..1. have furnished a written notice of non-payment to the Contractor, stating with substantial accuracy the amount claimed and the name of the party to whom the materials were, or equipment was, furnished or supplied or for whom the labor was done or performed, within ninety (90) days after having last performed labor or last furnished materials or equipment included in the Claim; and
 - 119..2. have sent a Claim to the Surety (at the address described in Paragraph 13).
 - 19.2. Claimants who are employed by or have a direct contract with the Contractor have sent a Claim to the Surety (at the address described in Paragraph 13).
20. If a notice of non-payment required by Paragraph 5.1.1 is given by the Owner to the Contractor, that is sufficient to satisfy a Claimant's obligation to furnish a written notice of non-payment under Paragraph 5.1.1.
21. When a Claimant has satisfied the conditions of Paragraph 5.1 or 5.2, whichever is applicable, the Surety shall promptly and at the Surety's expense take the following actions:
 - 21.1. Send an answer to the Claimant, with a copy to the Owner, within sixty (60) days after receipt of the Claim, stating the amounts that are undisputed and the basis for challenging any amounts that are disputed; and
 - 21.2. Pay or arrange for payment of any undisputed amounts.

EJCDC® C-615, Payment Bond.

Copyright© 2018 National Society of Professional Engineers, American Council of Engineering Companies, and American Society of Civil Engineers. All rights reserved.

Page 2 of 4

CERTIFICATION ON LAST PAGE
STACY M. BUTTERFIELD
CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT

Page 6 of 9

Bond Number Assigned by Surety:
964234658

- 21.3. The Surety's failure to discharge its obligations under Paragraph 7.1 or 7.2 will not be deemed to constitute a waiver of defenses the Surety or Contractor may have or acquire as to a Claim, except as to undisputed amounts for which the Surety and Claimant have reached agreement. If, however, the Surety fails to discharge its obligations under Paragraph 7.1 or 7.2, the Surety shall indemnify the Claimant for the reasonable attorney's fees the Claimant incurs thereafter to recover any sums found to be due and owing to the Claimant.
22. The Surety's total obligation will not exceed the amount of this Bond, plus the amount of reasonable attorney's fees provided under Paragraph 7.3, and the amount of this Bond will be credited for any payments made in good faith by the Surety.
23. Amounts owed by the Owner to the Contractor under the Construction Contract will be used for the performance of the Construction Contract and to satisfy claims, if any, under any construction performance bond. By the Contractor furnishing and the Owner accepting this Bond, they agree that all funds earned by the Contractor in the performance of the Construction Contract are dedicated to satisfying obligations of the Contractor and Surety under this Bond, subject to the Owner's priority to use the funds for the completion of the work.
24. The Surety shall not be liable to the Owner, Claimants, or others for obligations of the Contractor that are unrelated to the Construction Contract. The Owner shall not be liable for the payment of any costs or expenses of any Claimant under this Bond, and shall have under this Bond no obligation to make payments to or give notice on behalf of Claimants, or otherwise have any obligations to Claimants under this Bond.
25. The Surety hereby waives notice of any change, including changes of time, to the Construction Contract or to related subcontracts, purchase orders, and other obligations.
26. No suit or action will be commenced by a Claimant under this Bond other than in a court of competent jurisdiction in the state in which the project that is the subject of the Construction Contract is located or after the expiration of one year from the date (1) on which the Claimant sent a Claim to the Surety pursuant to Paragraph 5.1.2 or 5.2, or (2) on which the last labor or service was performed by anyone or the last materials or equipment were furnished by anyone under the Construction Contract, whichever of (1) or (2) first occurs. If the provisions of this paragraph are void or prohibited by law, the minimum period of limitation available to sureties as a defense in the jurisdiction of the suit will be applicable.
27. Notice and Claims to the Surety, the Owner, or the Contractor must be mailed or delivered to the address shown on the page on which their signature appears. Actual receipt of notice or Claims, however accomplished, will be sufficient compliance as of the date received.
28. When this Bond has been furnished to comply with a statutory or other legal requirement in the location where the construction was to be performed, any provision in this Bond conflicting with said statutory or legal requirement will be deemed deleted here from and provisions conforming to such statutory or other legal requirement will be deemed incorporated herein. When so furnished, the intent is that this Bond will be construed as a statutory bond and not as a common law bond.
29. Upon requests by any person or entity appearing to be a potential beneficiary of this Bond, the Contractor and Owner shall promptly furnish a copy of this Bond or shall permit a copy to be made.
30. Definitions
- 30.1. *Claim*—A written statement by the Claimant including at a minimum:
- 130..1. The name of the Claimant;

EJCDC® C-615, Payment Bond.
Copyright© 2018 National Society of Professional Engineers, American Council of Engineering Companies,
and American Society of Civil Engineers. All rights reserved.
Page 3 of 4

CERTIFICATION ON LAST PAGE
STACY M. BUTTERFIELD
CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT

Page 7 of 9

Bond Number Assigned by Surety:

964234658

- 130..2. The name of the person for whom the labor was done, or materials or equipment furnished;
 - 130..3. A copy of the agreement or purchase order pursuant to which labor, materials, or equipment was furnished for use in the performance of the Construction Contract;
 - 130..4. A brief description of the labor, materials, or equipment furnished;
 - 130..5. The date on which the Claimant last performed labor or last furnished materials or equipment for use in the performance of the Construction Contract;
 - 130..6. The total amount earned by the Claimant for labor, materials, or equipment furnished as of the date of the Claim;
 - 130..7. The total amount of previous payments received by the Claimant; and
 - 130..8. The total amount due and unpaid to the Claimant for labor, materials, or equipment furnished as of the date of the Claim.
- 30.2. *Claimant*—An individual or entity having a direct contract with the Contractor or with a subcontractor of the Contractor to furnish labor, materials, or equipment for use in the performance of the Construction Contract. The term Claimant also includes any individual or entity that has rightfully asserted a claim under an applicable mechanic's lien or similar statute against the real property upon which the Project is located. The intent of this Bond is to include without limitation in the terms of "labor, materials, or equipment" that part of the water, gas, power, light, heat, oil, gasoline, telephone service, or rental equipment used in the Construction Contract, architectural and engineering services required for performance of the work of the Contractor and the Contractor's subcontractors, and all other items for which a mechanic's lien may be asserted in the jurisdiction where the labor, materials, or equipment were furnished.
- 30.3. *Construction Contract*—The agreement between the Owner and Contractor identified on the cover page, including all Contract Documents and all changes made to the agreement and the Contract Documents.
- 30.4. *Owner Default*—Failure of the Owner, which has not been remedied or waived, to pay the Contractor as required under the Construction Contract or to perform and complete or comply with the other material terms of the Construction Contract.
- 30.5. *Contract Documents*—All the documents that comprise the agreement between the Owner and Contractor.
31. If this Bond is issued for an agreement between a contractor and subcontractor, the term Contractor in this Bond will be deemed to be Subcontractor and the term Owner will be deemed to be Contractor.
32. Modifications to this Bond are as follows: **This Bond is hereby amended so that the provisions and limitations of Section 255.05, including without limitation subsection (6) and the notice and time limitation provisions in subsections (2) and (10), or Sections 713.23 and 713.245, Florida Statutes, whichever are applicable, are incorporated by reference herein.**

EJCDC® C-615, Payment Bond.

Copyright© 2018 National Society of Professional Engineers, American Council of Engineering Companies,
and American Society of Civil Engineers. All rights reserved.

Page 4 of 4

CERTIFICATION ON LAST PAGE
STACY M. BUTTERFIELD
CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT

Page 8 of 9



This Power of Attorney limits the acts of those named herein, and they have no authority to bind the Company except in the manner and to the extent herein stated.

Liberty Mutual Insurance Company
The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company
West American Insurance Company

Certificate No: 8201369

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOWN ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS: That The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of New Hampshire, that Liberty Mutual Insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Massachusetts, and West American Insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Indiana (herein collectively called the "Companies"), pursuant to and by authority herein set forth, does hereby name, constitute and appoint, Daniel F. Wagner, Taylor Wagner

all of the city of Lakeland state of FL each individually if there be more than one named, its true and lawful attorney-in-fact to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver, for and on its behalf as surety and as its act and deed, any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations, in pursuance of these presents and shall be as binding upon the Companies as if they have been duly signed by the president and attested by the secretary of the Companies in their own proper persons.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Power of Attorney has been subscribed by an authorized officer or official of the Companies and the corporate seals of the Companies have been affixed hereto this 5th day of June, 2019.



Liberty Mutual Insurance Company
The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company
West American Insurance Company

By: David M. Carey, Assistant Secretary

State of PENNSYLVANIA
County of MONTGOMERY ss

On this 5th day of June, 2019 before me personally appeared David M. Carey, who acknowledged himself to be the Assistant Secretary of Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, The Ohio Casualty Company, and West American Insurance Company, and that he, as such, being authorized so to do, execute the foregoing instrument for the purposes therein contained by signing on behalf of the corporations by himself as a duly authorized officer.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my notarial seal at King of Prussia, Pennsylvania, on the day and year first above written.



COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA
Notarial Seal
Teresa Pastella, Notary Public
Upper Merion Twp., Montgomery County
My Commission Expires March 28, 2021
Member, Pennsylvania Association of Notaries

By: Teresa Pastella, Notary Public

This Power of Attorney is made and executed pursuant to and by authority of the following By-laws and Authorizations of The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company, Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, and West American Insurance Company which resolutions are now in full force and effect reading as follows:

ARTICLE IV - OFFICERS: Section 12. Power of Attorney.

Any officer or other official of the Corporation authorized for that purpose in writing by the Chairman or the President, and subject to such limitation as the Chairman or the President may prescribe, shall appoint such attorneys-in-fact, as may be necessary to act in behalf of the Corporation to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations. Such attorneys-in-fact, subject to the limitations set forth in their respective powers of attorney, shall have full power to bind the Corporation by their signature and execution of any such instruments and to attach thereto the seal of the Corporation. When so executed, such instruments shall be as binding as if signed by the President and attested to by the Secretary. Any power or authority granted to any representative or attorney-in-fact under the provisions of this article may be revoked at any time by the Board, the Chairman, the President or by the officer or officers granting such power or authority.

ARTICLE XIII - Execution of Contracts: Section 5. Surety Bonds and Undertakings.

Any officer of the Company authorized for that purpose in writing by the chairman or the president, and subject to such limitations as the chairman or the president may prescribe, shall appoint such attorneys-in-fact, as may be necessary to act in behalf of the Company to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations. Such attorneys-in-fact subject to the limitations set forth in their respective powers of attorney, shall have full power to bind the Company by their signature and execution of any such instruments and to attach thereto the seal of the Company. When so executed such instruments shall be as binding as if signed by the president and attested by the secretary.

Certificate of Designation - The President of the Company, acting pursuant to the Bylaws of the Company, authorizes David M. Carey, Assistant Secretary to appoint such attorneys-in-fact as may be necessary to act on behalf of the Company to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations.

Authorization - By unanimous consent of the Company's Board of Directors, the Company consents that facsimile or mechanically reproduced signature of any assistant secretary of the Company, wherever appearing upon a certified copy of any power of attorney issued by the Company in connection with surety bonds, shall be valid and binding upon the Company to the same force and effect as though manually affixed.

I, Renee C. Llewellyn, the undersigned, Assistant Secretary, The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company, Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, and West American Insurance Company hereby certify that the original power of attorney of which the foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of the Power of Attorney executed by said Companies, is in full force and effect and has not been revoked.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seals of said Companies this 24 day of January, 2024.



By: Renee C. Llewellyn, Assistant Secretary

LMS-12673 LMIC OCIC WAIC Multi Co_062018

Not valid for mortgage, note, loan, letter of credit, currency rate, interest rate or residual value guarantees.

To confirm the validity of this Power of Attorney call 1-610-832-8240 between 9:00 am and 4:30 pm EST on any business day.

FLORIDA COUNTY OF ... certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original power of attorney of which the foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of the Power of Attorney executed by said Companies, is in full force and effect and has not been revoked.

Handwritten signature and initials

SECTION XIII



Dewberry Engineers Inc. | 407.843.5120
800 North Magnolia Ave, Suite 1000 | 407.649.8664 fax
Orlando, FL 32803-3251 | www.dewberry.com

January 16, 2024

Via United States Mail and Electronic Mail

Mr. Patrick Braisted
Tucker Paving, Inc.
5658 Lucerne Park Road
Winter Haven, Florida 33881

**Re: Westside Haines City Community Development District – Notice to Proceed
Cascades Phase 3 Construction Contract**

Dear Mr. Braisted:

You are hereby notified that the Contract Times under the *Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor for Construction Contract*, dated January 24, 2024, with respect to Westside Haines City Community Development District Cascades Phase 3 construction services (the “Agreement”) will commence to run as of January 16, 2024. Accordingly, Tucker Paving, Inc. is to start performing its obligations under the Contract Documents referenced in the Agreement with respect to Westside Haines City Cascades Phase 3 Project construction. In accordance with Article 4 of the Agreement, the Work to be performed under the Agreement shall commence no later than ten (10) calendar days, including Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays, from the date of this Notice and shall be substantially completed within **two hundred forty (240)** consecutive calendar days from the date designated in this Notice (“Substantial Completion Date”). The entirety of the Work shall be ready for Final Payment in accordance with Paragraph 15.06 of the General Conditions of the Agreement within **two hundred seventy (270)** calendar days from the date designated in this Notice (“Final Completion Date”).

Should you have any questions or require additional information, please do not hesitate to call. If none, please acknowledge your receipt of this Notice by signing the Acceptance attached hereto and returning to me at your earliest convenience.

Sincerely,

 P.E.
District Engineer

cc: Lauren Gentry – District Counsel
Jill Burns – District Manager

ACCEPTANCE OF NOTICE

Receipt of the above NOTICE TO PROCEED for the Westside Haines City Community Development District Cascades Phase 3 Construction Project, with a Commencement Date of **January 16, 2024**, is hereby acknowledged:

OWNER:

WESTSIDE HAINES CITY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
DISTRICT

By: W.K. Heath

Name: Warren K Heath

Title: Chairman

Date: 2/1/2024, 2024

CONTRACTOR:

TUCKER PAVING, INC. a Florida corporation

By: [Signature]

Name: Petrick Braistek

Title: EVP

Date: 1-31-24, 2024

SECTION XIV



INSTR # 2024019330
BK 12984 Pgs 1863-1871 PG(s)9
RECORDED 01/25/2024 02:04:03 PM
STACY M. BUTTERFIELD, CLERK OF COURT
POLK COUNTY
DEED DOC #0.70
RECORDING FEES \$78.00
RECORDED BY ashlover

This instrument prepared under
The direction of:
R. Wade Allen, Administrator
Polk County Real Estate Services
P. O. Box 9005, Drawer RE 01
Bartow, Florida 33831-9005
By: Scott C. Lowery

Platted and unmaintained R/W's
Sections 19 & 30;
Township 26 South; Range 27 East

COUNTY DEED

THIS DEED, made this 23rd day of January, 2024 by **POLK COUNTY**, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, Grantor, to **WESTSIDE HAINES CITY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**, a local unit of special purpose government established pursuant to Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, whose address is c/o Governmental Management Services – Central Florida, LLC, 620 East Main Street, Haines City, FL 33844, Grantee

WITNESSETH: That the Grantor, for and in consideration of the sum of \$1.00, to it in hand paid by the Grantee, receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, has granted, bargained, and sold to Grantee, its successors and assigns forever, all the right, title, interest, including interests, if any, in rights which may have been reserved by operation of Section 270.11 Florida Statutes, claim, and demand, which the Grantor has in and to the following described land lying and being in Polk County, Florida, to wit:

SEE EXHIBITS "A", "B", "C" and "D"

The purpose of this County Deed is to convey the Grantor's interest in those portions of platted and unmaintained rights-of-ways described herein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, said grantor has caused these presents to be executed in its name by its Board of County Commissioners, acting by the Chair or Vice-Chair of said board, the day and year aforesaid.

ATTEST:

GRANTOR:

Stacy M. Butterfield
Clerk to the Board

Polk County, Florida

By: *Alison Holland*
Deputy Clerk

By: *W.C. Braswell*
W.C. Braswell, Chairman
Board of County Commissioners

(Seal)



R.22

HOLLY HILL GROVE ROAD 2

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

ALL OF THAT CERTAIN PLATTED RIGHT-OF-WAY, BEING 15.00 FEET IN WIDTH, LYING NORTH OF TRACTS 1 THROUGH 4 (INCLUSIVE) IN THE NORTHWEST ¼ OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST; AND ALL OF THAT CERTAIN PLATTED RIGHT-OF-WAY, BEING 15.00 FEET IN WIDTH, LYING SOUTH OF TRACTS 29 THROUGH 32 (INCLUSIVE) IN THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST - ALL BEING WITHIN THE PLAT OF "MAP OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT CO. TRACT", AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGES 60 THROUGH 63 (INCLUSIVE), PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA.

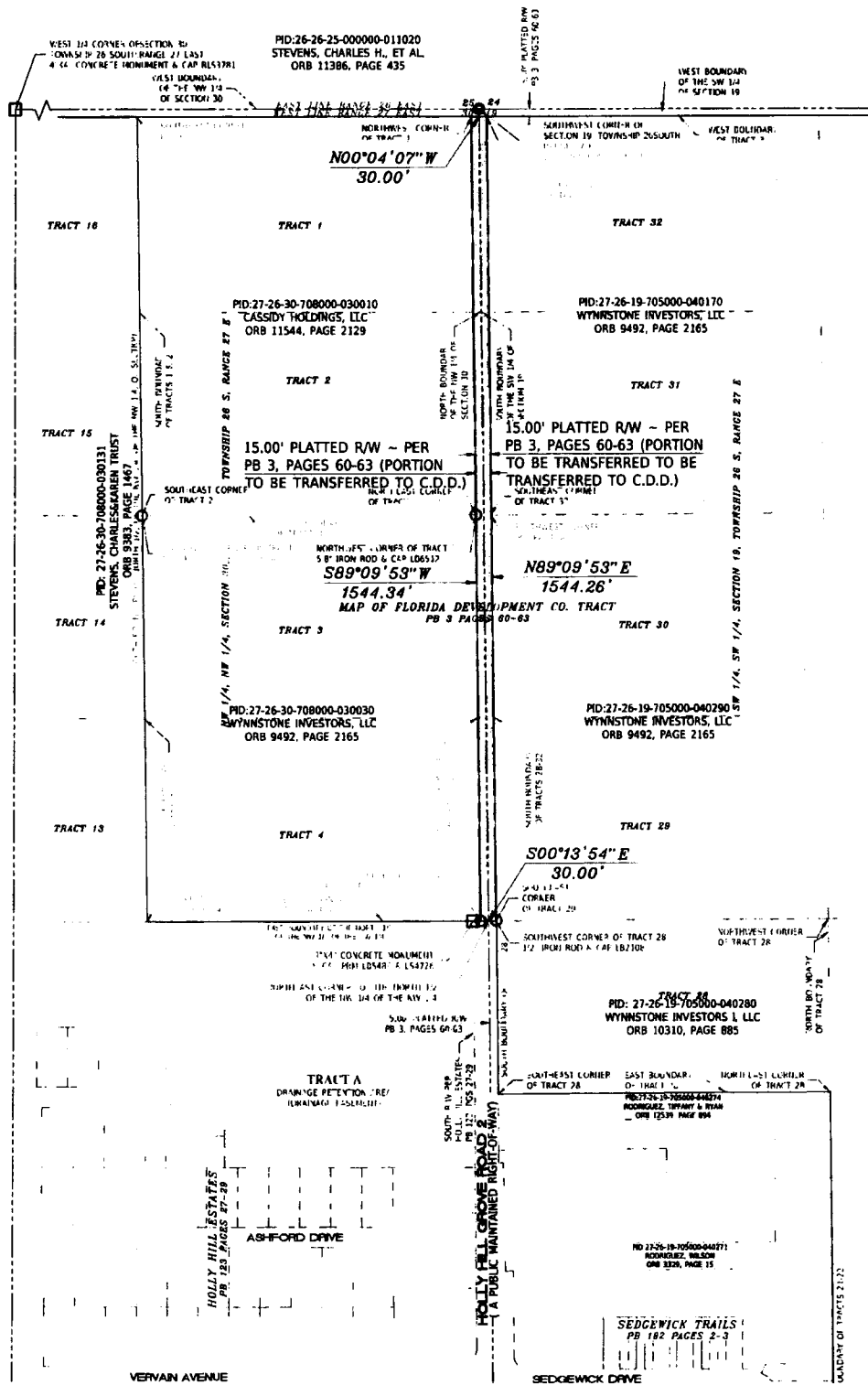
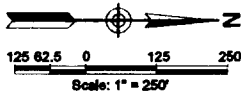
CONTAINING: 46,329 SQUARE FEET, 1.064 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.



1525 BARTOW ROAD LAKELAND, FL 33801
OFFICE: (888) 940-2040 FAX: (888) 940-2044
EMAIL: INFO@WOODCIVIL.COM
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION NO 32508

EXHIBIT A
HOLLY HILL GROVE ROAD 2
LEGAL DESCRIPTION
(NOT A SURVEY)

EXHIBIT A CONSISTS OF TWO (2) PAGES,
AND IS NOT COMPLETE WITHOUT ALL PAGES



1925 BARTOW ROAD LAKELAND, FL 33801
 OFFICE: (863) 940-2040 FAX: (863) 940-2044
 EMAIL: INFO@WOODCIVIL.COM
 CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION NO. 32508

EXHIBIT A
HOLLY HILL GROVE ROAD 2
SKETCH TO ACCOMPANY LEGAL DESCRIPTION
 (NOT A SURVEY)

EXHIBIT A CONSISTS OF TWO (2) PAGES,
 AND IS NOT COMPLETE WITHOUT ALL PAGES

**HOLLY HILL GROVE ROAD 3
LEGAL DESCRIPTION**

ALL OF THAT CERTAIN PLATTED RIGHT-OF-WAY, BEING 15.00 FEET IN WIDTH, LYING NORTH OF TRACTS 17 THROUGH 24 (INCLUSIVE) IN THE SOUTHWEST $\frac{1}{4}$ OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST - BEING WITHIN THE PLAT OF "MAP OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT CO. TRACT", AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGES 60 THROUGH 63 (INCLUSIVE), PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; **AND** ALL OF THAT CERTAIN PLATTED RIGHT-OF-WAY, BEING 1500 FEET IN WIDTH, LYING SOUTH OF TRACTS 13 THROUGH 16 (INCLUSIVE) IN THE SOUTHWEST $\frac{1}{4}$ OF SAID SECTION 19 - BEING WITHIN THE PLAT OF "HOLLY HILL GROVE & FRUIT COMPANY", AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 7, PAGE 34, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; **AND ALSO** ALL OF THAT CERTAIN PUBLIC MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY, WIDTH VARIES, ACCORDING TO THAT CERTAIN "MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY MAP FOR HOLLY HILL GROVE ROAD 3", AS RECORDED IN MAP BOOK 17, PAGES 93 THROUGH 99 (INCLUSIVE), PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, LYING SOUTH OF TRACTS 9 THROUGH 12 (INCLUSIVE), IN THE SOUTHWEST $\frac{1}{4}$ OF SAID SECTION 19 - BEING WITHIN SAID PLAT OF "MAP OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT CO. TRACT" - ALL LYING WITHIN SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA.

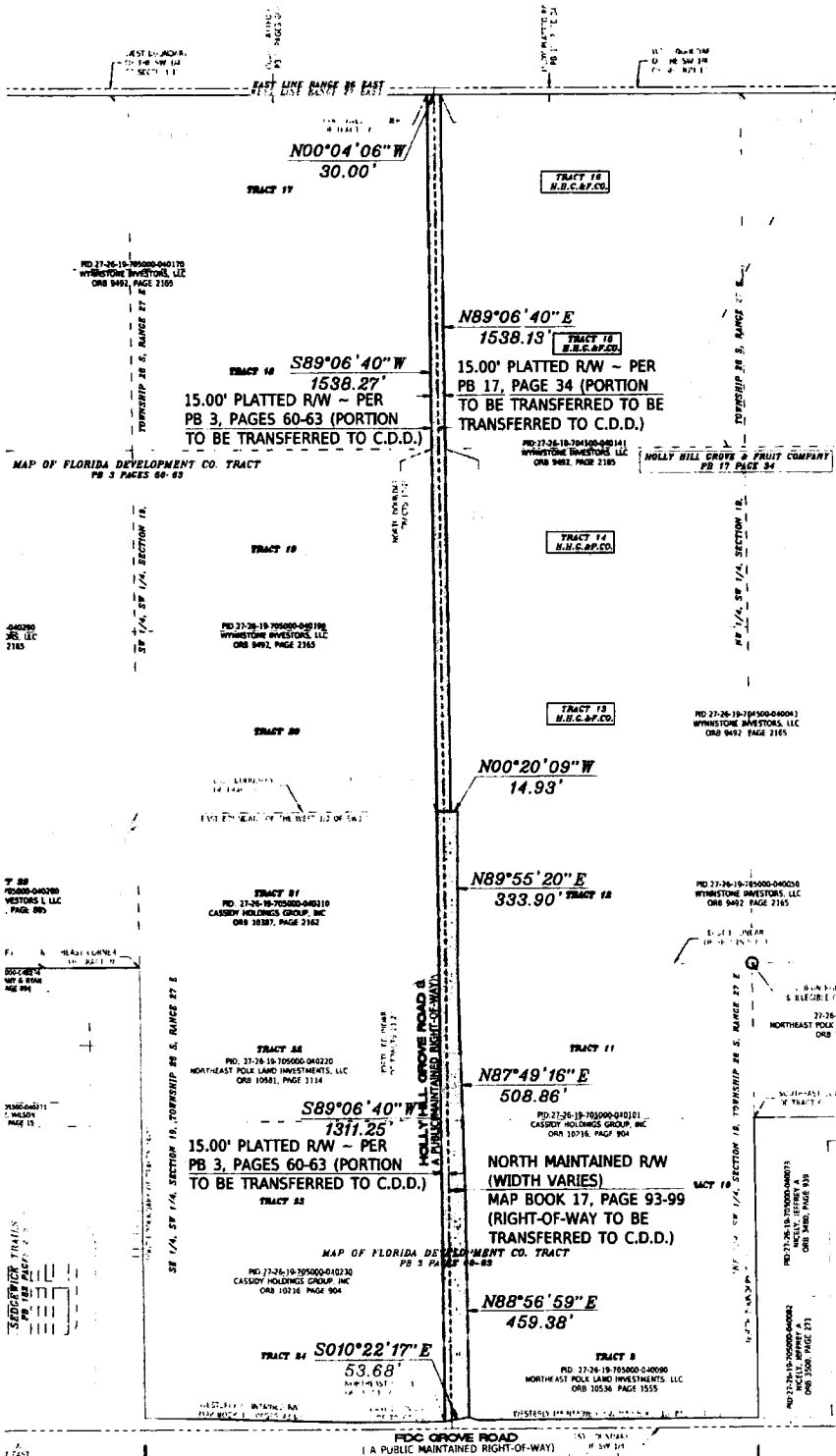
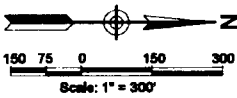
CONTAINING: 107,995 SQUARE FEET, 2.479 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.



1925 BARTOW ROAD LAKELAND, FL 33801
OFFICE: (863) 940-2040 FAX: (863) 940-2044
EMAIL: INFO@WOODCIVIL.COM
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION NO. 32508

**EXHIBIT B
HOLLY HILL GROVE ROAD 3
LEGAL DESCRIPTION
(NOT A SURVEY)**

EXHIBIT B CONSISTS OF TWO (2) PAGES.
AND IS NOT COMPLETE WITHOUT ALL PAGES



1925 BARTOW ROAD LAKELAND, FL 33801
 OFFICE: (863) 940-2040 FAX: (863) 940-2044
 EMAIL: INFO@WOODCIVIL.COM
 CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION NO. 32508

EXHIBIT B
HOLLY HILL GROVE ROAD 3
SKETCH TO ACCOMPANY LEGAL DESCRIPTION
 (NOT A SURVEY)

EXHIBIT B CONSISTS OF TWO (2) PAGES,
 AND IS NOT COMPLETE WITHOUT ALL PAGES

**MINUTE MAID RAMP ROAD 1
LEGAL DESCRIPTION**

ALL OF THAT PLATTED RIGHT-OF-WAY, BEING 15.00 FEET IN WIDTH, LYING NORTH OF TRACT 4 IN THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST - BEING WITHIN THE PLAT OF "HOLLY HILL GROVE & FRUIT COMPANY", AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 17, PAGE 34, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, LYING WEST OF THE RIGHT-OF-WAY VACATED AND CLOSED BY RESOLUTION NO. 11-124, AS RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 8483, PAGES 400 THROUGH 403 (INCLUSIVE), PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; AND ALL OF THAT PLATTED RIGHT-OF-WAY, BEING 15.00 FEET IN WIDTH, LYING SOUTH OF TRACT 29 IN THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19 - BEING WITHIN THE PLAT OF "MAP OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT CO. TRACT", AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGES 60 THROUGH 63, (INCLUSIVE), PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, LYING WEST OF THE RIGHT-OF-WAY VACATED AND CLOSED BY SAID RESOLUTION NO. 11-124; AND ALL OF THAT PLATTED RIGHT-OF-WAY, BEING 15.00 FEET IN WIDTH, LYING NORTH OF TRACTS 4 AND 5, AND LYING SOUTH OF TRACTS 27 AND 28 ALL IN THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19 - ALL BEING WITHIN THE PLAT OF SAID "MAP OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT CO. TRACT" - ALL LYING WITHIN SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA.

CONTAINING: 23,656 SQUARE FEET, 0.543 ACRE, MORE OR LESS.

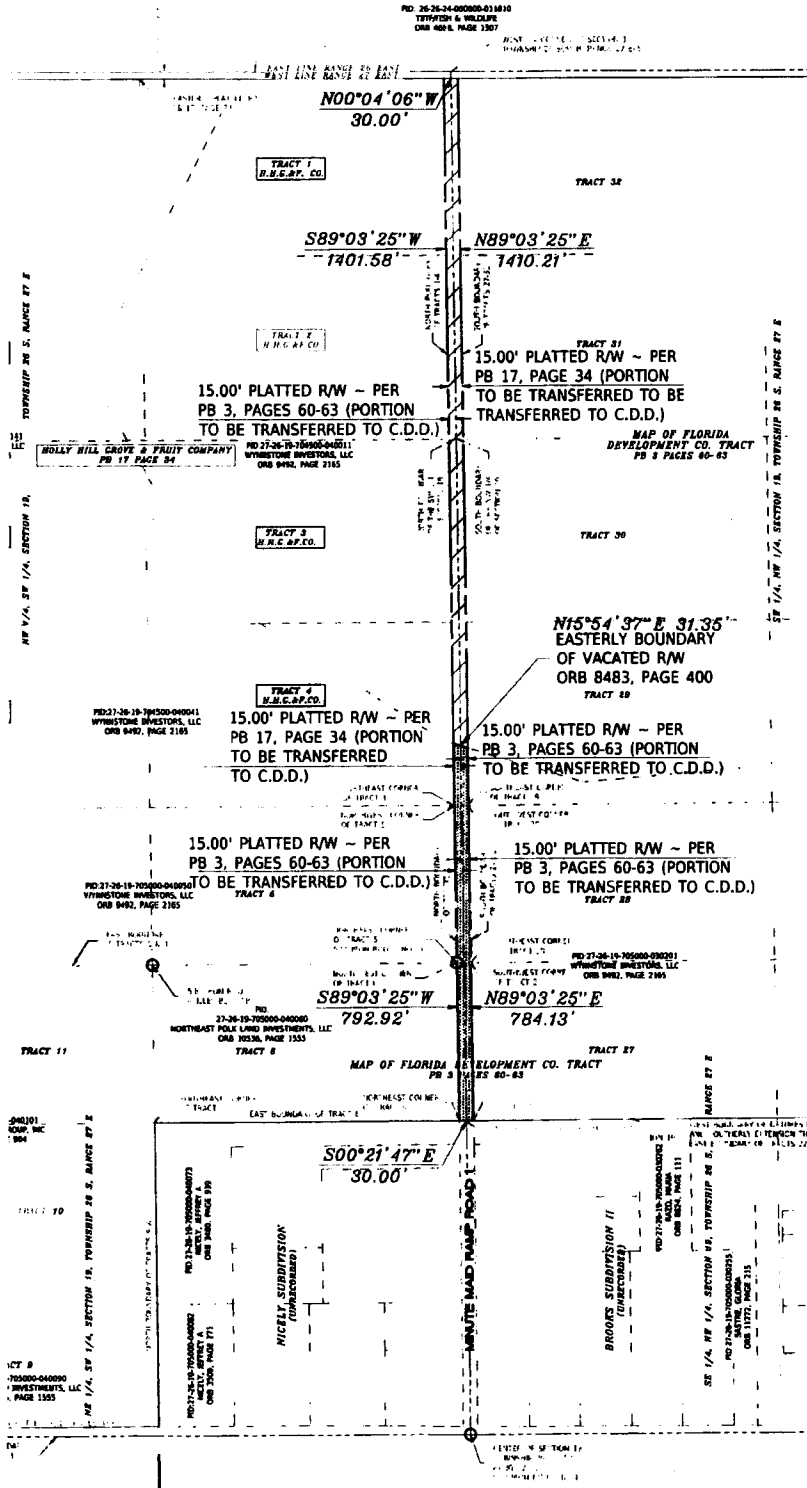
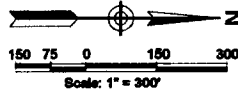


1925 BARTOW ROAD LAKELAND, FL 33801
OFFICE (863) 940-2040 FAX (863) 940-2044
EMAIL INFO@WOODCIVIL.COM
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION NO. 32508

**EXHIBIT C
MINUTE MAID RAMP ROAD 1
LEGAL DESCRIPTION
(NOT A SURVEY)**

EXHIBIT C CONSISTS OF TWO (2) PAGES.
AND IS NOT COMPLETE WITHOUT ALL PAGES

Exhibit "C" - Sheet 2 of 2



1925 BARTON ROAD LAKELAND, FL 33801
 OFFICE (863) 940-2040 FAX (863) 940-2044
 EMAIL: INFO@WOODCA.ENG.COM
 CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION NO. 32508

EXHIBIT C
MINUTE MAID RAMP ROAD 1
SKETCH TO ACCOMPANY LEGAL DESCRIPTION
 (NOT A SURVEY)

EXHIBIT C CONSISTS OF TWO (2) PAGES,
 AND IS NOT COMPLETE WITHOUT ALL PAGES

**MINUTE MAID RAMP ROAD 2
LEGAL DESCRIPTION**

THAT PART OF THAT PLATTED RIGHT-OF-WAY, BEING A TOTAL OF 30.00 FEET IN WIDTH, LYING NORTH OF TRACTS 21 AND 22 IN THE NORTHWEST ¼, AND LYING IN SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, ALSO BEING WITHIN THE PLAT OF THE "MAP OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT CO. TRACT", AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGES 60 THROUGH 63 (INCLUSIVE), OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; AND THAT PART OF THE 5.00 FOOT ADDITIONAL RIGHT-OF-WAY PREVIOUSLY DEDICATED TO POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, AS DEPICTED ON THE PLAT OF "NATURES RESERVE PHASE ONE", AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 162, PAGES 47-49 (INCLUSIVE), OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, ALL BEING MORE PARTICULAR DESCRIBED AS:

COMMENCE AT A 5/8" IRON ROD, WITH NO IDENTIFICATION, STANDING AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 22, AND RUN THENCE ALONG THE NORTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACT 22, ALSO BEING THE SOUTH PLATTED RIGHT-OF-WAY OF AN UN-NAMED ROAD (NOW KNOWN AS MINUTE MAID RAMP ROAD 2), S-89°06'00"-W, (BASIS OF BEARINGS), 161.55 FEET TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**; THENCE CONTINUE ALONG THE NORTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACT 22, AND THENCE ALONG THE NORTH BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACT 21, CONTINUE ALONG SAID SOUTH RIGHT-OF-WAY, CONTINUING S-89°06'00"-W, 500.58 FEET TO A ½" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 7768" STANDING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID TRACT 21, SAID POINT LIES ON THE EAST BOUNDARY OF THE 30.00 FEET WIDE PLATTED RIGHT-OF-WAY AS VACATED BY OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 8483, PAGE 400, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE DEPARTING SAID NORTH BOUNDARY AND SAID SOUTH RIGHT-OF-WAY, AND RUN ALONG SAID EAST BOUNDARY, THEN ALONG THE EAST BOUNDARY OF TRACT 13 IN THE NORTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19, BEING WITHIN SAID PLAT OF "MAP OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT CO. TRACT", N-00°20'10"-W, 35.00 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SAID "NATURES RESERVE PHASE ONE"; THENCE DEPARTING THE EAST BOUNDARY OF SAID TRACT 13, AND RUN ALONG THE SOUTH BOUNDARY OF SAID "NATURES RESERVE PHASE ONE", ALSO BEING THE NORTH RIGHT-OF-WAY OF MINUTE MAID RAMP ROAD 2, AS DEPICTED ON THE PLAT OF SAID "NATURES RESERVE PHASE ONE", N-89°06'00"-E, 500.24 FEET; THENCE DEPARTING SAID SOUTH BOUNDARY AND SAID NORTH RIGHT-OF-WAY, RUN S-00°54'00"-E, 35.00 FEET TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**.

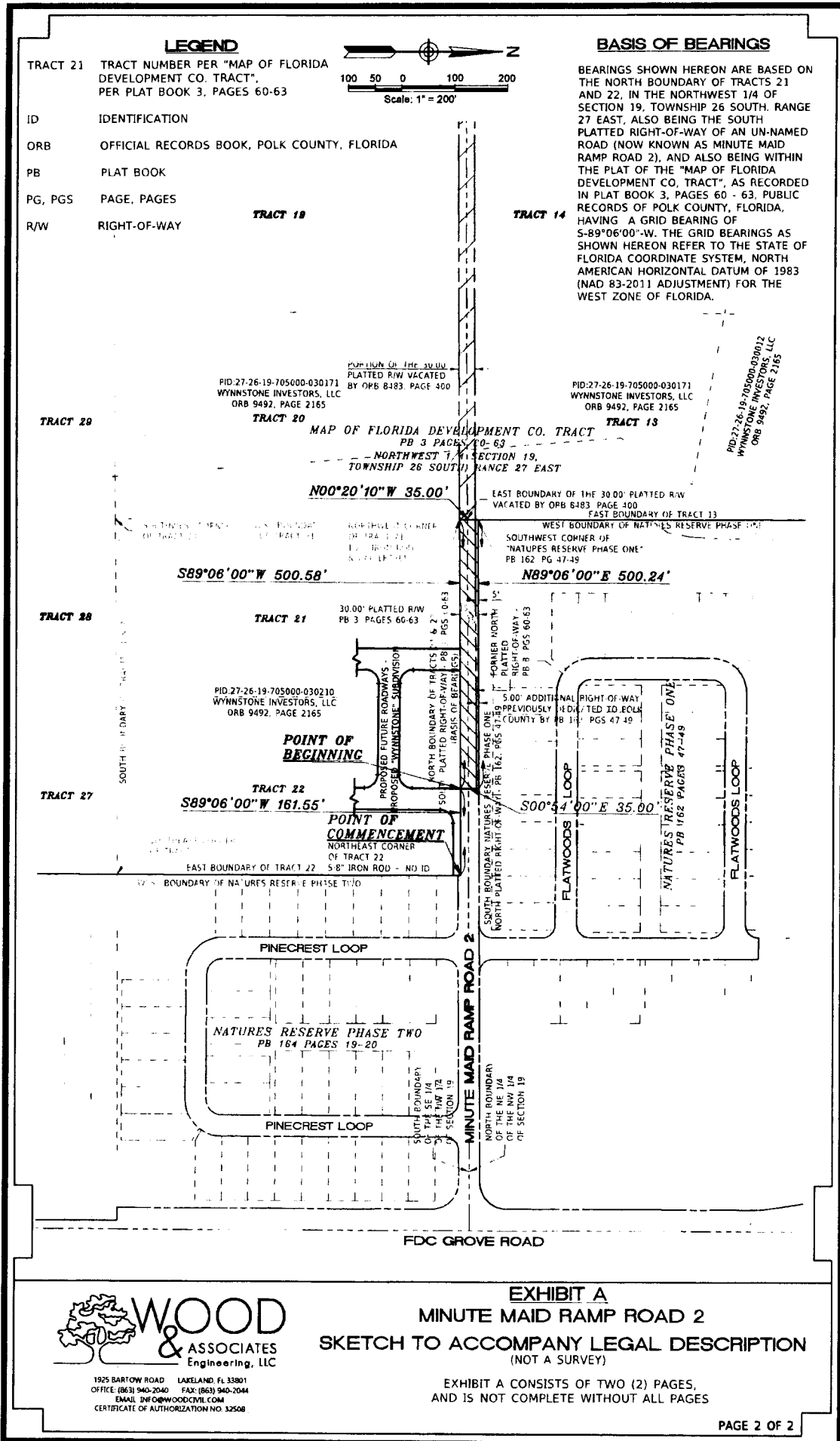
CONTAINING: 17,514 SQUARE FEET, 0.402 ACRE MORE, OR LESS.



1925 BARTON ROAD LAKELAND, FL 33801
OFFICE: (863) 940-2040 FAX: (863) 940-2044
EMAIL: INFO@WOODCIVIL.COM
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION NO. 32508

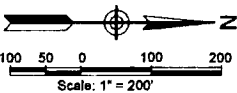
**EXHIBIT A
MINUTE MAID RAMP ROAD 2
SKETCH TO ACCOMPANY LEGAL DESCRIPTION
(NOT A SURVEY)**

EXHIBIT A CONSISTS OF TWO (2) PAGES,
AND IS NOT COMPLETE WITHOUT ALL PAGES



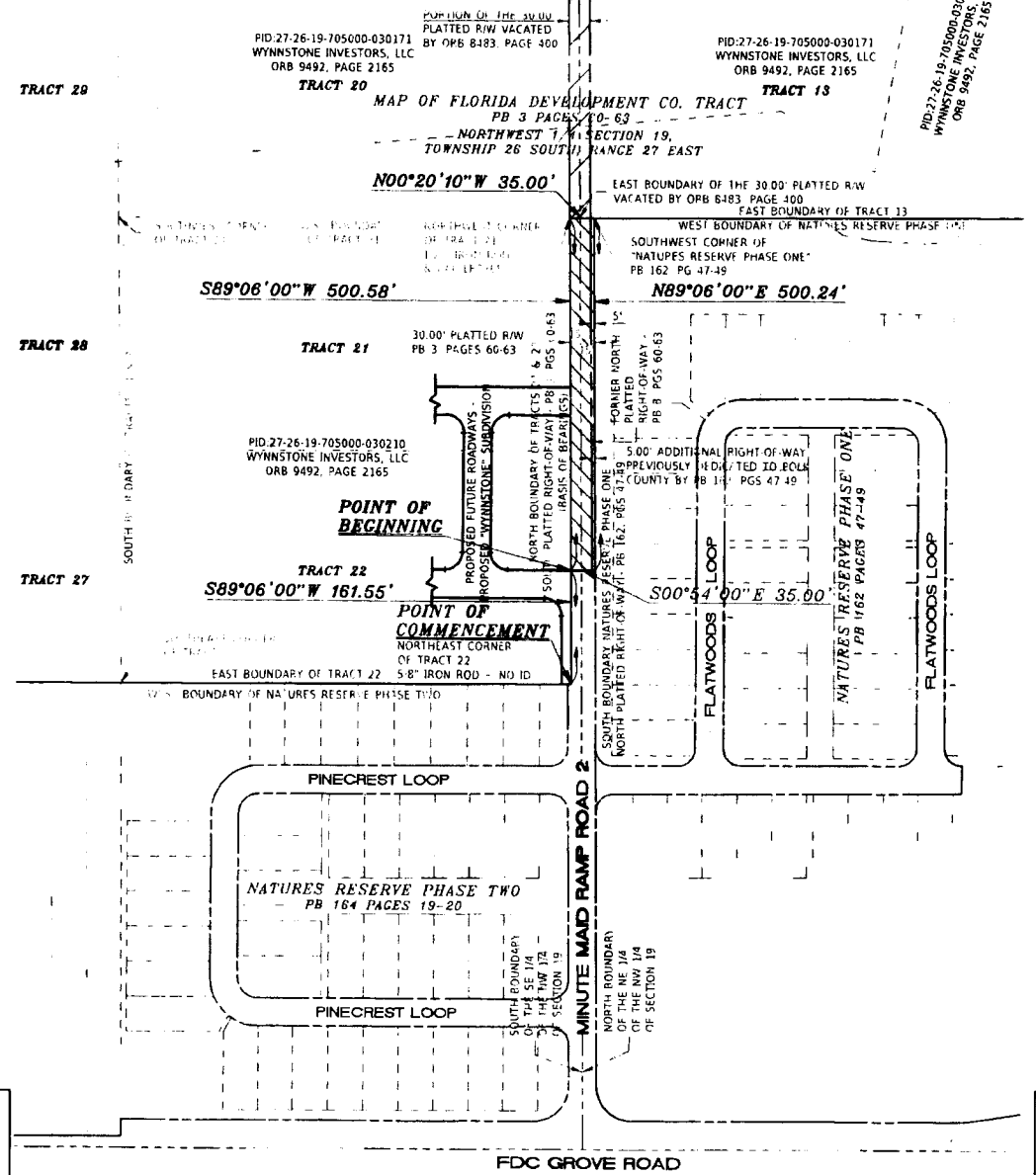
LEGEND

TRACT 21	TRACT NUMBER PER "MAP OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT CO. TRACT", PER PLAT BOOK 3, PAGES 60-63
ID	IDENTIFICATION
ORB	OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA
PB	PLAT BOOK
PG, PGS	PAGE, PAGES
R/W	RIGHT-OF-WAY



BASIS OF BEARINGS

BEARINGS SHOWN HEREON ARE BASED ON THE NORTH BOUNDARY OF TRACTS 21 AND 22, IN THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 26 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, ALSO BEING THE SOUTH PLATTED RIGHT-OF-WAY OF AN UN-NAMED ROAD (NOW KNOWN AS MINUTE MAID RAMP ROAD 2), AND ALSO BEING WITHIN THE PLAT OF THE "MAP OF FLORIDA DEVELOPMENT CO. TRACT", AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 3, PAGES 60 - 63, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, HAVING A GRID BEARING OF S-89°06'00"-W. THE GRID BEARINGS AS SHOWN HEREON REFER TO THE STATE OF FLORIDA COORDINATE SYSTEM, NORTH AMERICAN HORIZONTAL DATUM OF 1983 (NAD 83-2011 ADJUSTMENT) FOR THE WEST ZONE OF FLORIDA.



WOOD & ASSOCIATES
Engineering, LLC

1925 BARTOW ROAD, LAKELAND, FL 33801
OFFICE: (863) 940-2040 FAX: (863) 940-2044
EMAIL: INFO@WOODCIVIL.COM
CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION NO. 32508

EXHIBIT A
MINUTE MAID RAMP ROAD 2
SKETCH TO ACCOMPANY LEGAL DESCRIPTION
(NOT A SURVEY)

EXHIBIT A CONSISTS OF TWO (2) PAGES,
AND IS NOT COMPLETE WITHOUT ALL PAGES

SECTION XV

SECTION A

ASSIGNMENT OF CONTRACTOR AGREEMENT
WESTSIDE HAINES CITY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
FDC GROVE ROAD PROJECT

Assignor: GLK Real Estate LLC (“Assignor”)
Owner/Assignee: Westside Haines City Community Development District (“Assignee” or
“District”)
Contractor: Tucker Paving, Inc. (“Contractor”)
Contract: FDC Grove Road Construction Contract dated January 16, 2024 (“Contractor
Agreement” or “Project”)

For good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, Assignor, does hereby transfer, assign and convey unto Assignee, all of the rights, interests, benefits and privileges of Assignor under the Contractor Agreement, by and between Assignor and Contractor, for the above-referenced Project. Further, Assignee does hereby assume all obligations of Assignor under the Contract arising or accruing after the date hereof. Contractor hereby consents to the assignment of the Contract and all of Contractor’s rights, interests, benefits, privileges, and obligations to Assignee.

Executed in multiple counterparts to be effective the _____ day of _____, 2024.

TUCKER PAVING, INC.

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

**WESTSIDE HAINES CITY COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

By: _____
Name: Warren K. (Rennie) Heath II, Chairperson

GLK REAL ESTATE LLC, a Florida limited liability company

By: _____
Name: _____

EXHIBITS:

- Developer’s Affidavit and Agreement Regarding Assignment of Contractor Agreement
- Contractor’s Acknowledgment and Acceptance of Assignment and Release
- Addendum to Contractor Agreement with Exhibits:
 - Scrutinized Companies Statement
 - Public Entity Crimes Statement
 - Trench Safety Compliance Act Statement
 - Discrimination Statement

DEVELOPER'S AFFIDAVIT AND AGREEMENT
REGARDING ASSIGNMENT OF CONTRACTOR AGREEMENT
WESTSIDE HAINES CITY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF POLK

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, personally appeared _____, as Manager of GLK Real Estate LLC ("**Developer**"), who, after being first duly sworn, deposes and says:

- (i) I, _____, as Manager for Developer and am authorized to make this affidavit on its behalf. I make this affidavit in order to induce the Westside Haines City Community Development District ("**District**") to accept an assignment of the Contractor Agreement (defined below).
- (ii) The agreement ("**Contractor Agreement**") between Developer and Tucker Paving, Inc., ("**Contractor**"), dated _____, 2024, including all change orders approved to date, and attached hereto as **Exhibit A**, either
 - a. was competitively bid prior to its execution and represents a fair, competitive and reasonable price for the work involved; or
 - b. is below the applicable bid thresholds and was not required to be competitively prior to its execution.
- (iii) Developer, in consideration for the District's acceptance of an assignment of the Contractor Agreement agrees to indemnify, hold harmless and defend the District and its successors, assigns, agents, employees, staff, contractors, officers, governing board members, and representatives (together, "**Indemnitees**"), from any and all liability, loss or damage, whether monetary or otherwise, including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs and all fees and costs of mediation or alternative dispute resolution, as a result of any claims, liabilities, suits, liens, demands, costs, interest, expenses, damages, penalties, fines, or judgments, against Indemnitees and which relate in any way to the assignment of, or bid process for, the Contractor Agreement. Such indemnification does not negate the responsibilities of the District or the Contractor in performance of its requirements under the Agreement or Florida law.
- (iv) Developer has obtained a release from Contractor (and all subcontractors and material suppliers thereto) acknowledging the assignment of the above referenced contract and the validity thereof, the satisfaction of the bonding requirements of Section 255.05, *Florida Statutes*, and waiving any and all claims against the District arising as a result of or connected with this assignment. Such releases are attached as **Exhibit B**.
- (v) The Contractor has:
 - a. furnished or will furnish and recorded a performance and payment bond in accordance with Section 255.05, *Florida Statutes*, which is attached hereto as **Exhibit C**, or
 - b. was not required to provide such a bond pursuant to Section 255.05, *Florida Statutes*; or
 - c. Developer will furnish a demand note agreement in satisfactory form to the District.

- (vi) Developer
 - a. represents and warrants that there are no outstanding liens or claims relating to the Contractor Agreement, or
 - b. ___ has posted a transfer bond in accordance with Section 713.24, *Florida Statutes*, which is attached hereto as **Exhibit D**.
- (vii) Developer represents and warrants that all payments to Contractor and any subcontractors or materialmen under the Contractor Agreement are current and there are no outstanding disputes under the Contractor Agreement.

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have read the foregoing and the facts alleged are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Executed this ___ day of _____ 2024.

a Florida Limited Liability Company,

[Print Name]

By: _____
Name: _____, Manager

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of physical presence or online notarization this ___ day of _____ 2024, by _____, as Manager, GLK Real Estate LLC, who is personally known to me or produced _____ as identification.

(NOTARY SEAL)

Notary Public Signature

**Westside Haines City
Community Development District**

Witness _____

Print Name of Witness

Warren K. Heath, II, Chairman, Board of Supervisors

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of physical presence or online notarization this ___ day of _____ 2024, by Warren K. (Rennie) Heath II, Chairman of the Westside Haines City Community Development District, who is personally known to me or produced _____ as identification.

(NOTARY SEAL)

Notary Public Signature

**CONTRACTOR'S ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND ACCEPTANCE OF
ASSIGNMENT AND RELEASE**
WESTSIDE HAINES CITY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

For ten dollars and such additional good and valuable consideration received in hand, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, Tucker Paving, Inc., ("**Contractor**"), hereby agrees as follows:

- (i) The agreement ("**Contractor Agreement**") between GLK Real Estate LLC and Contractor dated _____, 2024, has been assigned to the Westside Haines City Community Development District ("**District**"). Contractor acknowledges and accepts such assignment and its validity.
- (ii) Contractor represents and warrants that either:
 - a. Contractor has or will furnish and record a performance and payment bond in accordance with Section 255.05, *Florida Statutes*, and has notified any subcontractors, material suppliers or others claiming interest in the work of the existence of the bond; or
 - b. _____ Contractor has not been required to furnish or provide a performance and payment bond under Section 255.05, *Florida Statutes*, and has notified any subcontractors, materialmen or others claiming interest in the work that (a) no such bond exists; (b) the District, as a local unit of special purpose government, is not an "Owner" as defined in Section 713.01(23), *Florida Statutes*; and (c) there are no lien rights available to any person providing materials or services for improvements in connection with the Contractor Agreement.
- (iii) Contractor represents and warrants that all payments to Contractor and any subcontractors or materialmen under the Contractor Agreement are current, there are no past-due invoices for payment due to Contractor under the Contractor Agreement, and there are no outstanding disputes under the Contractor Agreement.
- (iv) Contractor hereby releases and waives any claim it may have against the District as a result of or in connection with such assignment.

Executed this ___ day of _____ 2024.

Tucker Paving, Inc..
a Florida corporation

By: _____
Its: _____

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF _____

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of physical presence or online notarization this ___ day of _____ 2024, by _____, who is personally known to me or produced _____ as identification.

(NOTARY SEAL)

Notary Public Signature

**ADDENDUM (“ADDENDUM”) TO CONTRACTOR AGREEMENT (“CONTRACT”)
WESTSIDE HAINES CITY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

1. ASSIGNMENT. This Addendum applies to that certain contract between the Westside Haines City Community Development District (“**District**”) and Tucker Paving, Inc., (“**Contractor**”), which Contract was assigned to the District simultaneous with the execution of this Addendum. To the extent the terms of the Contract conflict with this Addendum, the terms of this Addendum shall control.

2. PAYMENT AND PERFORMANCE BONDS; NO LIEN RIGHTS. Before commencing the work, and consistent with the requirements of Section 255.05, *Florida Statutes*, the Contractor shall execute, deliver to the District, and record in the public records of Polk County, Florida, a payment and performance bond with a surety insurer authorized to do business in this state as surety or, to the extent permitted by the District in its sole discretion, provide an alternative form of security as authorized under Section 255.05, *Florida Statutes*. Such bond and/or security shall be for 100% of the project cost and shall be in effect for a full year from the time of completion of the project. Contractor agrees that the District is a local unit of special purpose government and not an “Owner” as defined in Section 713.01(23), *Florida Statutes*. Therefore, as against the District or the District’s property, there are no lien rights available to any person providing materials or services for improvements in connection with the project. Contractor shall notify any subcontractors, material suppliers or others claiming interest in the work of the existence of the payment and performance bond.

3. INSURANCE. In addition to the existing additional insureds under the Contract, the District, its officers, governing board, agents, staff, and representatives shall be named as additional insureds under the insurance provided pursuant to the Contract. Contractor shall furnish the District with the Certificate of Insurance evidencing compliance with this requirement. No certificate shall be acceptable unless it provides that any change or termination within the policy periods of the insurance coverage, as certified, shall not be effective within thirty (30) days of prior written notice to the District. Insurance coverage shall be from a reputable insurance carrier, licensed to conduct business in the State of Florida. If Contractor fails to have secured and maintained the required insurance, the District has the right (without any obligation to do so, however), to secure such required insurance in which event, Contractor shall pay the cost for that required insurance and shall furnish, upon demand, all information that may be required in connection with the District’s obtaining the required insurance.

4. LOCAL GOVERNMENT PROMPT PAYMENT ACT. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Contract, all payments to the Contractor shall be made in a manner consistent with the Local Government Prompt Payment Act, sections 218.70 through 218.80, *Florida Statutes*. Contractor shall make payments due to subcontractors and materialmen and laborers within ten (10) days in accordance with the prompt payment provisions contained in Section 218.735(6), 218.735(7), and 218.74, *Florida Statutes*. All payments due and not made within the time prescribed by Section 218.735, *Florida Statutes*, bear interest at the rate of two percent (2%) per month on the unpaid balance in accordance with Section 218.735(9), *Florida Statutes*. To the extent the Contract is inconsistent in any way with Florida’s Local Government Prompt Payment Act, sections 218.70 – 218.80, *Florida Statutes*, such Act shall control, and the Contract, together with this Addendum, shall be construed to allow for the maximum amount of time allowable under the Act in order to review any punch lists and make payment.

5. INDEMNIFICATION. Contractor’s indemnification, defense, and hold harmless obligations under the Contract shall continue to apply to the original indemnitees and shall further include the District and its supervisors, consultants, agents, attorneys, managers, engineers and representatives. To the extent that a maximum limit for indemnification is required by law, and not otherwise set forth in the Contract, the indemnification limit shall be the greater of the limits of the insurance amounts set forth in the Contract or Ten Million Dollars (\$10,000,000), which amounts Contractor agrees bears a

reasonable commercial relationship to the Contract and are enforceable, and were included as part of the bid and/or assignment documents. The Contractor's obligations hereunder are intended to be consistent with all provisions of applicable law, and to the extent found inconsistent by a court of competent jurisdiction, the Contract shall be deemed amended and/or reformed consistent with the intent of this paragraph and such that the obligations apply to the maximum limits of the law.

6. TAX-EXEMPT DIRECT PURCHASES. The parties agree that the District may in its sole discretion elect to undertake a direct purchase of any or all materials incorporated into the work performed according to the Contract. In such event, the following conditions shall apply:

- a. The District represents to Contractor that the District is a governmental entity exempt from Florida sales and use tax and has provided Contractor with a copy of its Consumer Exemption Certificate.
- b. The District may elect to implement a direct purchase arrangement whereby the District will directly acquire certain materials ("Direct Purchase Materials") necessary for the work directly from the suppliers to take advantage of District's tax-exempt status.
- c. Prior to purchasing any materials, the Contractor shall contact the District to determine which materials will be treated as Direct Purchase Materials and verify the exact manner, method, and requirements for acquiring any such Direct Purchase Materials.
- d. The District shall issue a Certificate of Entitlement to each supplier of Direct Purchase Materials, and to the Contractor. Each Certificate of Entitlement will be in the format specified by Rule 12A-1.094(4)(c), Florida Administrative Code. Each Certificate of Entitlement shall have attached thereto the corresponding purchase order. Each Certificate of Entitlement shall affirm that (1) the attached purchase order is being issued directly to the vendor supplying the tangible personal property the Contractor will use in the identified public works; (2) the vendor's invoice will be issued directly to the District; (3) payment of the vendor's invoice will be made directly by the District to the vendor from public funds; (4) the District will take title to the tangible personal property from the vendor at the time of purchase or of delivery by the vendor; and (5) the District assumes the risk of damage or loss at the time of purchase or delivery by the vendor. Each Certificate of Entitlement shall acknowledge that if the Department of Revenue determines the purchase is not a tax-exempt purchase by a governmental entity, then the governmental entity will be responsible for any tax, penalties and interest determined to be due.
- e. The District shall issue purchase orders directly to suppliers of Direct Purchase Materials. The District shall issue a separate Certificate of Entitlement for each purchase order. Such purchase orders shall require that the supplier provide the required shipping and handling insurance and provide for delivery F.O.B. jobsite. Corresponding change orders shall be executed at the time of the direct purchase to reflect the direct purchases made by the District and if the original contract contemplated sale of materials and installation by same person, the change order shall reflect sale of materials and installation by different legal entities.
- f. Upon delivery of the Direct Purchase Materials to the jobsite, the District shall inspect the materials and invoices to determine that they conform to the purchase order. If the materials conform, the District shall accept and take title to the Direct Purchase Materials.

- g. Suppliers shall issue invoices directly to the District. The District shall process invoices and issue payment directly to the suppliers from public funds.
- h. Upon acceptance of Direct Purchase Materials, the District shall assume risk of loss of same until they are incorporated into the project. Contractor shall be responsible for safeguarding all Direct Purchase Materials and for obtaining and managing all warranties and guarantees for all material and products.
- i. The District shall, at its option, maintain builder's risk insurance on the Direct Purchase Materials.

7. **PUBLIC RECORDS.** The Contractor agrees and understands that Chapter 119, *Florida Statutes*, may be applicable to documents prepared in connection with the services provided hereunder and agrees to cooperate with public record requests made thereunder. In connection with this Contract, Contractor agrees to comply with all provisions of Florida's public records laws, including but not limited to Section 119.0701, *Florida Statutes*, the terms of which are incorporated herein. Among other requirements, Contractor must:

- a. Keep and maintain public records required by the District to perform the service.
- b. Upon request from the District's custodian of public records, provide the District with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in Chapter 119, *Florida Statutes*, or as otherwise provided by law.
- c. Ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of the contract term and following completion of the Agreement if the Contractor does not transfer the records to the District.
- d. Upon completion of this Agreement, transfer, at no cost, to the District all public records in possession of the Contractor or keep and maintain public records required by the District to perform the service. If the Contractor transfers all public records to the District upon completion of this Agreement, the Contractor shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If the Contractor keeps and maintains public records upon completion of the Agreement, the Contractor shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records. All records stored electronically must be provided to the District, upon request from the District's custodian of public records, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the District.

IF THE CONTRACTOR HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE CONTRACTOR'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, CONTACT THE PUBLIC RECORDS CUSTODIAN AT GOVERNMENTAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES, LLC, 219 EAST LIVINGSTON STREET, ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32801, PHONE 407-841-5524, AND RECORDREQUEST@GMSCFL.COM.

8. SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY. Nothing in the Contract shall be deemed as a waiver of the District's sovereign immunity or the District's limits of liability as set forth in Section 768.28, *Florida Statutes*, or other statute, and nothing in the Contract shall inure to the benefit of any third party for the purpose of allowing any claim which would otherwise be barred under such limitations of liability or by operation of law.

9. NOTICES. Notices provided to the District pursuant to the Contract shall be provided as follows:

District: Westside Haines City Community Development District
c/o Governmental Management Services, LLC
219 East Livingston Street
Orlando, Florida 32801
Attn: District Manager

With a copy to: Kilinski | Van Wyk PLLC
517 E. College Ave.
Tallahassee, Florida 32301
Attn: District Counsel

10. SCRUTINIZED COMPANIES STATEMENT. Upon the Assignment, Contractor shall properly execute a sworn statement pursuant to section 287.135(5), *Florida Statutes*, regarding Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, and by signing this Addendum represents that Contractor is able to execute such sworn statement. The statement shall be substantially in the form of the attached **Exhibit A**. If the Contractor is found to have submitted a false certification as provided in section 287.135(5), *Florida Statutes*, been placed on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List or been engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria, the District may immediately terminate the Contract.

11. PUBLIC ENTITY CRIMES STATEMENT. Upon the Assignment, Contractor shall properly execute a sworn statement under section 287.133(3)(a), *Florida Statutes*, regarding public entity crimes, and by signing this Addendum represents that Contractor is able to execute such sworn statement. The statement shall be substantially in the form of the attached **Exhibit B**.

12. TRENCH SAFETY ACT STATEMENTS. Upon the Assignment, Contractor shall properly execute a Trench Safety Act Compliance Statement and a Trench Safety Act Compliance Cost Statement, and by signing this Addendum represents that Contractor is able to execute such sworn statement. The statements shall be substantially in the form of the attached **Exhibit C**.

13. DISCRIMINATION STATEMENT. Upon the Assignment, Contractor shall properly execute a sworn statement under Section 287.134(2)(a), *Florida Statutes*, regarding discriminatory vendor list, and by signing this Addendum represents that Contractor is able to execute such sworn statement. The statement shall be substantially in the form of the attached **Exhibit D**.

14. CONSTRUCTION DEFECTS. PURSUANT TO SECTION 558.005, FLORIDA STATUTES, ANY CLAIMS FOR CONSTRUCTION DEFECTS ARE NOT SUBJECT TO THE NOTICE AND CURE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 558, FLORIDA STATUTES.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto hereby acknowledge and agree to this Addendum.

TUCKER PAVING, INC.,
a Florida corporation

Witness

By: _____
Its: _____

Print Name of Witness

**WESTSIDE HAINES CITY COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

Witness

By: Warren K. Heath, II
Its: Chair, Board of Supervisors

Print Name of Witness

- Exhibit A:** Scrutinized Companies Statement
- Exhibit B:** Public Entity Crimes Statement
- Exhibit C:** Trench Safety Act Statement
- Exhibit D:** Discrimination Statement

EXHIBIT A
SWORN STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 287.135(5), FLORIDA STATUTES,
REGARDING SCRUTINIZED COMPANIES SECTOR LIST

THIS FORM MUST BE SIGNED AND SWORN TO IN THE PRESENCE OF A NOTARY PUBLIC OR OTHER OFFICIAL AUTHORIZED TO ADMINISTER OATHS.

1. This sworn statement is submitted to Westside Haines City Community Development District

by _____
(print individual's name and title)

for Tucker Paving, Inc.
(print name of entity submitting sworn statement)

whose business address is

5658 Lucerne Park Road, Winter Haven, Florida 33881

2. I understand that, subject to limited exemptions, section 287.135, *Florida Statutes*, declares a company that at the time of bidding or submitting a proposal for a new contract or renewal of an existing contract is on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List, the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, or the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, created pursuant to sections 215.4725 or 215.473, *Florida Statutes*, or that has business operations in Cuba or Syria (together, "Prohibited Criteria"), is ineligible for, and may not bid on, submit a proposal for, or enter into or renew a contract with a local governmental entity for goods or services of \$1 million or more.

3. Based on information and belief, at the time the entity submitting this sworn statement accepts assignment of its Contract with Tucker Paving, Inc., to the Westside Haines City Community Development District, neither the entity, nor any of its officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, members, or agents, is listed on either the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List, or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List and that it does not have business operations in Cuba or Syria.

4. The entity will immediately notify the Westside Haines City Community Development District in writing if either the entity, or any of its officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, members, or agents, is placed on either the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List, or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List.

(Continue on Next Page)

Under penalties of perjury under the laws of the State of Florida, I declare that I have read the foregoing Sworn Statement under Section 287.135(5), *Florida Statutes*, Regarding Public Entity Crimes and all of the information provided is true and correct.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 2024.

Tucker Paving, Inc.
a Florida corporation

By: _____

Its: _____

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF _____

Sworn to (or affirmed) and subscribed before me by means of physical presence or online notarization this _____ day of _____ 2024, by _____, _____ of Tucker Paving, Inc., who is personally known to me or who has produced _____ as identification and who did (did not) take an oath.

Signature of Notary Public taking acknowledgement

(SEAL)

EXHIBIT B
SWORN STATEMENT UNDER SECTION 287.133(3)(a),
FLORIDA STATUTES, REGARDING PUBLIC ENTITY CRIMES

THIS FORM MUST BE SIGNED AND SWORN TO IN THE PRESENCE OF A NOTARY PUBLIC OR OTHER OFFICIAL AUTHORIZED TO ADMINISTER OATHS.

1. This sworn statement is submitted to Westside Haines City Community Development District.
2. I am over eighteen (18) years of age and competent to testify as to the matters contained herein. I serve in the capacity of _____ for Tucker Paving, Inc., ("Contractor"), and am authorized to make this Sworn Statement on behalf of Contractor.
3. Contractor's business address is 5658 Lucerne Park Road, Winter Haven, FL 33881.
4. Contractor's Federal Employer Identification Number (FEIN) is _____

(If the Contractor has no FEIN, include the Social Security Number of the individual signing this sworn statement: _____.)

5. I understand that a "public entity crime" as defined in Paragraph 287.133(1)(g), *Florida Statutes*, means a violation of any state or federal law by a person with respect to and directly related to the transaction of business with any public entity or with an agency or political subdivision of any other state or with the United States, including, but not limited to, any bid or contract for goods or services to be provided to any public entity or an agency or political subdivision of any other state or of the United States and involving antitrust, fraud, theft, bribery, collusion, racketeering, conspiracy, or material misrepresentation.
6. I understand that "convicted" or "conviction" as defined in Paragraph 287.133(1)(b), *Florida Statutes*, means a finding of guilt or a conviction of a public entity crime, with or without an adjudication of guilt, in any federal or state trial court of record relating to charges brought by indictment or information after July 1, 1989, as a result of jury verdict, nonjury trial, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere.
7. I understand that an "affiliate" as defined in Paragraph 287.133(1)(a), *Florida Statutes*, means:
 - a. A predecessor or successor of a person convicted of a public entity crime; or,
 - b. An entity under the control of any natural person who is active in the management of the entity and who has been convicted of a public entity crime. The term "affiliate" includes those officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, and agents who are active in the management of an affiliate. The ownership by one person of shares constituting a controlling interest in another person, or a pooling of equipment or income among persons when not for fair market value under an arm's length agreement, shall be a prima facie case that one person controls another person. A person who knowingly enters into a joint venture with a person who has been convicted of a public entity crime in Florida during the preceding 36 months shall be considered an affiliate.
8. I understand that a "person" as defined in Paragraph 287.133(1)(e), *Florida Statutes*, means any natural person or entity organized under the laws of any state or of the United States with the legal power to enter into a binding contract and which bids or applies to bid on contracts for the provision of goods or services let by a public entity, or which otherwise transacts or applies to transact business with a public entity. The term "person" includes those officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, and agents who are active in management of an entity.
9. Based on information and belief, the statement which I have marked below is true in relation to the Contractor submitting this sworn statement. (Please indicate which statement applies.)

_____ Neither the entity submitting this sworn statement, nor any officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, or agents who are active in management of the entity, nor any affiliate of the entity, have been charged with and convicted of a public entity crime subsequent to July 1, 1989.

_____ The entity submitting this sworn statement, or one or more of the officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members or agents who are active in management of the entity or an affiliate of the entity, has been charged with and convicted of a public entity crime subsequent to July 1, 1989, AND (please indicate which additional statement applies):

____ There has been a proceeding concerning the conviction before an Administrative Law Judge of the State of Florida, Division of Administrative Hearings. The final order entered by the Administrative Law Judge did not place the person or affiliate on the convicted vendor list. (Please attach a copy of the final order.)

____ The person or affiliate was placed on the convicted vendor list. There has been a subsequent proceeding before an Administrative Law Judge of the State of Florida, Division of Administrative Hearings. The final order entered by the Administrative Law Judge determined that it was in the public interest to remove the person or affiliate from the convicted vendor list. (Please attach a copy of the final order.)

____ The person or affiliate has not been placed on the convicted vendor list. (Please describe any action taken by or pending with the Florida Department of Management Services.)

Under penalties of perjury under the laws of the State of Florida, I declare that I have read the foregoing Sworn Statement under Section 287.133(3)(a), *Florida Statutes*, Regarding Public Entity Crimes and all of the information provided is true and correct.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 2024.

Tucker Paving, Inc.
a Florida corporation

By: _____
Its: _____

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF _____

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of physical presence or online notarization this ____ day of _____ 2024, by _____ of Tucker Paving, Inc., who is personally known to me or who has produced _____ as identification, and did or did not take the oath.

Notary Public, State of Florida

EXHIBIT C
TRENCH SAFETY ACT COMPLIANCE STATEMENT
WESTSIDE HAINES CITY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

INSTRUCTIONS

Because trench excavations on this project are expected to be in excess of 5 feet, Florida's Trench Safety Act, Sections 553.60 – 553.64, *Florida Statutes*, requires that construction on the project comply with Occupational Safety and Health Administration Standard 29 C.F.R.s. 1926.650 Subpart P. The Contractor is required to execute this Compliance Statement and the Compliance Cost Statement. The costs for complying with the Trench Safety Act must be incorporated into the Contract Price.

This form must be certified in the presence of a notary public or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

CERTIFICATION

1. I understand that The Trench Safety Act requires me to comply with OSHA Standard 29 C.F.R.s. 1926.650 Subpart P. I will comply with The Trench Safety Act, and I will design and provide trench safety systems at all trench excavations in excess of five feet in depth for this project.
2. The estimated cost imposed by compliance with The Trench Safety Act will be:
_____ Dollars \$ _____
(Written) (Figures)
3. The amount listed above has been included within the Contract Price.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 2024.

Tucker Paving, Inc.
a Florida corporation

By: _____
Its: _____

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF _____

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of physical presence or online notarization this ____ day of _____ 2024, by _____ of Tucker Paving, Inc., who is personally known to me or who has produced _____ as identification.

Notary Public, State of Florida

TRENCH SAFETY ACT COMPLIANCE COST STATEMENT
WESTSIDE HAINES CITY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

INSTRUCTIONS

Because trench excavations on this Project are expected to be in excess of 5 feet, Florida’s Trench Safety Act, Sections 553.60 – 553.64, *Florida Statutes*, requires that the Contractor submit a statement of the costs of complying with the Trench Safety Act. Said costs must also be incorporated into the Contract Price. This form must be certified in the presence of a notary public or other officer authorized to administer oaths. By executing this statement, Contractor acknowledges that included in the various items of its Contract Price are costs for complying with the Florida Trench Safety Act. The Contractor further identifies the costs as follows:

Type of Trench Safety Mechanism	Quantity	Unit Cost ¹	Item Total Cost
Project Total			

Dated this _____ day of _____ 2024.

Tucker Paving, Inc.
a Florida corporation

By: _____
Its: _____

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF _____

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of physical presence or online notarization this ____ day of _____ 2024, by _____ of Tucker Paving, Inc., who is personally known to me or who has produced _____ as identification.

Notary Public, State of Florida

¹ Use cost per linear square foot of trench excavation used and cost per square foot of shoring used.

EXHIBIT D
SWORN STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 287.134(2)(a), FLORIDA STATUTES,
ON DISCRIMINATION
WESTSIDE HAINES CITY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

THIS FORM MUST BE SIGNED AND SWORN TO IN THE PRESENCE OF A NOTARY PUBLIC OR OTHER OFFICIAL AUTHORIZED TO ADMINISTER OATHS.

1. This sworn statement is submitted to Westside Haines City Community Development District.
2. I, _____ (print name of authorized representative) am over eighteen (18) years of age and competent to testify as to the matters contained herein. I serve in the capacity of _____ (print individual's title) for Tucker Paving, Inc. ("Contractor"), and am authorized to make this Sworn Statement on behalf of Contractor.
3. Contractor's business address is 5658 Lucerne Park Road, Winter Haven, Florida 33881.
4. Contractor's Federal Employer Identification Number (FEIN) is _____.

(If the Contractor has no FEIN, include the Social Security Number of the individual signing this sworn statement: _____.)
5. I understand that a "discrimination" or "discriminated" as defined in Section 287.134(1)(b), *Florida Statutes*, means a determination of liability by a state circuit court or federal district court for a violation of any state or federal law prohibiting discrimination on the basis of race, gender, national origin, disability, or religion by an entity; if an appeal is made, the determination of liability does not occur until the completion of any appeals to a higher tribunal.
6. I understand that "discriminatory vendor list" as defined in Section 287.134(1)(c), *Florida Statutes*, means the list required to be kept by the Florida Department of Management Services pursuant to Section 287.134(3)(d), *Florida Statutes*.
7. I understand that "entity" as defined in Section 287.134(1)(e), *Florida Statutes*, means any natural person or any entity organized under the laws of any state or of the United States with the legal power to enter into a binding contract and which bids or applies to bid on contracts let by a public entity, or which otherwise transacts or applies to transact business with a public entity.
8. I understand that an "affiliate" as defined in Section 287.134(1)(a), *Florida Statutes*, means:
 - a. A predecessor or successor of an entity that discriminated; or
 - b. An entity under the control of any natural person or entity that is active in the management of the entity that discriminated. The term "affiliate" includes those officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, employees, members, and agents who are active in the management of an affiliate. The ownership by one entity of shares constituting a controlling interest in another entity, or a pooling of equipment or income among entities when not for fair market value under an arm's length agreement, shall be a prima facie case that one entity controls another entity

9. I understand that, pursuant to Section 287.134(2)(a), *Florida Statutes*, an entity or affiliate who has been placed on the discriminatory vendor list may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity; may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work; may not submit bids, proposals, or replies on leases of real property to a public entity; may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with any public entity; and may not transact business with any public entity.

Based on information and belief, the statement which I have marked below is true in relation to the entity submitting this sworn statement. (Indicate which statement applies.)

- Neither the entity submitting this sworn statement, nor any affiliate of the entity, has been placed on the discriminatory vendor list.
- The entity submitting this sworn statement, or an affiliate of the entity, appears on the discriminatory vendor list.

IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR/VENDOR EXECUTING THIS AFFIDAVIT TO VERIFY THAT NONE OF THE SUBCONTRACTORS/SUPPLIERS UTILIZED FOR THIS BID/QUOTE HAVE BEEN PLACED ON THE DISCRIMINATORY VENDOR LIST. IN THE EVENT IT IS LATER DISCOVERED THAT A SUBCONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER HAS BEEN PLACED ON THE DISCRIMINATORY VENDOR LIST, THE CONTRACTOR/VENDOR SHALL SUBSTITUTE THE SUBCONTRACTOR/ SUPPLIER WITH ANOTHER WHO HAS NOT PLACED ON THE DISCRIMINATORY VENDOR LIST. ANY COST ASSOCIATED WITH THIS SUBSTITUTION SHALL BE THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR/VENDOR.

I UNDERSTAND THAT THE SUBMISSION OF THIS FORM TO THE CONTRACTING OFFICER FOR THE PUBLIC ENTITY IDENTIFIED IN PARAGRAPH 1 (ONE) ABOVE IS FOR THAT PUBLIC ENTITY ONLY.

Tucker Paving, Inc.
a Florida corporation

By: _____
Its: _____

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF _____

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of physical presence or online notarization this ___ day of _____ 2024, by _____ of Tucker Paving, Inc., who is personally known to me or who has produced _____ as identification.

Notary Public, State of Florida

SECTION B

AGREEMENT BETWEEN OWNER AND CONTRACTOR FOR CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT (STIPULATED PRICE)

FDC GROVE ROAD CONSTRUCTION

This Agreement is by and between GLK Real Estate LLC (“Owner”) and Tucker Paving, Inc. (“Contractor”). Terms used in this Agreement have the meanings stated in the General Conditions and the Supplementary Conditions.

Owner and Contractor hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1—WORK

1.01 Contractor shall complete all Work as specified or indicated in the Contract Documents. The Work is generally described as follows: All labor, materials, equipment, services, and documentation necessary to construct the Project defined herein. The Work shall include related services such as testing, start-up, and commissioning, all as required by the Contract Documents

ARTICLE 2—THE PROJECT

2.01 The Project, of which the Work under the Contract Documents is a part, is generally described as follows: Master construction for FDC Grove Road (the “Project”), including clearing and earthwork, paving, and storm drainage, per the plans titled Preliminary Development Plan – FDC Grove Road Offsite Roadway Improvements, dated April 12, 2023.

ARTICLE 3—ENGINEER

3.01 The Owner has retained Absolute Engineering Inc., located at 1000 N. Ashley Drive, Suite 925, Tampa, Florida 33602 (“Engineer”) to act as Owner’s representative, assume all duties and responsibilities of Engineer, and have the rights and authority assigned to Engineer in the Contract.

3.02 The part of the Project that pertains to the Work has been designed by Engineer.

ARTICLE 4—CONTRACT TIMES

4.01 *Time is of the Essence*

- A. All time limits for Milestones, if any, Substantial Completion, and completion and readiness for final payment as stated in the Contract Documents are of the essence of the Contract. The Work to be performed under this Agreement shall be commenced no later than ten (10) calendar days, including Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays, from the date of the Notice to Proceed. Project start date will be determined by the date of the pre-construction meeting as evidenced by the issuance of the Notice to Proceed and with a stipulated date for Project Completion as provided in the revised project completion schedule established at the pre-construction meeting with the regulatory agencies with jurisdiction over the Project. The revised project completion date shall be evidenced in writing by the Parties.

4.02 ~~Contract Times: Dates~~

- A. ~~The Work will be substantially complete on or before **[date]**, and completed and ready for final payment in accordance with Paragraph 15.06 of the General Conditions on or before **[date]**.~~

4.03 *Contract Times: Days*

- A. The Work will be substantially complete within **one hundred sixty-seven (167)** calendar days after the date when the Contract Times commence to run as provided in Paragraph 4.01 of the General Conditions, and completed and ready for final payment in accordance with Paragraph 15.06 of the General Conditions within **one hundred ninety-seven (197)** calendar days after the date when the Contract Times commence to run.

4.04 ~~Milestones~~

- A. ~~Parts of the Work must be substantially completed on or before the following Milestone(s):~~
- ~~1. Milestone 1 **[event & date/days]**~~
 - ~~2. Milestone 2 **[event & date/days]**~~
 - ~~3. Milestone 3 **[event & date/days]**~~

4.05 *Liquidated Damages*

- A. Contractor and Owner recognize that time is of the essence as stated in Paragraph 4.01 above and that Owner will suffer financial and other losses if the Work is not completed ~~and Milestones not achieved~~ within the Contract Times, as duly modified. The parties also recognize the delays, expense, and difficulties involved in proving, in a legal or arbitration proceeding, the actual loss suffered by Owner if the Work is not completed on time. For and in recognition of specific consideration in the amount of Ten Dollars (\$10) and other valuable consideration paid to Contractor, the receipt of which is acknowledged., the Owner and Contractor agree that an assessment of actual damages as of the date of this Agreement would be uncertain, and the amount of liquidated damages set forth herein is reasonable. Accordingly, instead of requiring any such proof of actual damages, Owner and Contractor agree that as liquidated damages for delay (but not as a penalty):
1. *Substantial Completion:* Contractor shall pay Owner \$1,000 for each day that expires after the time (as duly adjusted pursuant to the Contract) specified above for Substantial Completion, until the Work is substantially complete.
 2. *Completion of Remaining Work:* After Substantial Completion, if Contractor shall neglect, refuse, or fail to complete the remaining Work within the Contract Times (as duly adjusted pursuant to the Contract) for completion and readiness for final payment, Contractor shall pay Owner \$1,000 for each day that expires after such time until the Work is completed and ready for final payment.
 - ~~3. *Milestones:* Contractor shall pay Owner **[\$number]** for each day that expires after the time (as duly adjusted pursuant to the Contract) specified above for achievement of Milestone 1, until Milestone 1 is achieved, or until the time specified for Substantial Completion is reached, at which time the rate indicated in Paragraph 4.05.A.1 will apply, rather than the Milestone rate.~~

4. Liquidated damages for failing to timely attain Milestones, Substantial Completion, and final completion are not additive, and will not be imposed concurrently.
- ~~B. If Owner recovers liquidated damages for a delay in completion by Contractor, then such liquidated damages are Owner's sole and exclusive remedy for such delay, and Owner is precluded from recovering any other damages, whether actual, direct, excess, or consequential, for such delay, except for special damages (if any) specified in this Agreement.~~
- ~~C. *Bonus:* Contractor and Owner further recognize the Owner will realize financial and other benefits if the Work is completed prior to the time specified for Substantial Completion. Accordingly, Owner and Contractor agree that as a bonus for early completion, Owner shall pay Contractor \$[number] for each day prior to the time specified above for Substantial Completion (as duly adjusted pursuant to the Contract) that the Work is substantially complete. The maximum value of the bonus will be limited to \$[number].~~

~~4.06—Special Damages~~

- ~~A. Contractor shall reimburse Owner (1) for any fines or penalties imposed on Owner as a direct result of the Contractor's failure to attain Substantial Completion according to the Contract Times, and (2) for the actual costs reasonably incurred by Owner for engineering, construction observation, inspection, and administrative services needed after the time specified in Paragraph 4.02 for Substantial Completion (as duly adjusted pursuant to the Contract), until the Work is substantially complete.~~
- ~~B. After Contractor achieves Substantial Completion, if Contractor shall neglect, refuse, or fail to complete the remaining Work within the Contract Times, Contractor shall reimburse Owner for the actual costs reasonably incurred by Owner for engineering, construction observation, inspection, and administrative services needed after the time specified in Paragraph 4.02 for Work to be completed and ready for final payment (as duly adjusted pursuant to the Contract), until the Work is completed and ready for final payment.~~
- ~~C. The special damages imposed in this paragraph are supplemental to any liquidated damages for delayed completion established in this Agreement.~~

ARTICLE 5—CONTRACT PRICE

- 5.01 Owner shall pay Contractor for completion of the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents, the amounts that follow, subject to adjustment under the Contract:
 - A. For all Work other than Unit Price Work, a lump sum of **Six Million, One Hundred Forty-Nine Thousand, Eight Hundred One Dollars and Eleven Cents (\$6,149,801.11)**.

All specific cash allowances are included in the above price in accordance with Paragraph 13.02 of the General Conditions.
 - ~~B. For all Unit Price Work, an amount equal to the sum of the extended prices (established for each separately identified item of Unit Price Work by multiplying the unit price times the actual quantity of that item).~~

Unit Price Work					
Item No.	Description	Unit	Estimated Quantity	Unit Price	Extended Price
				\$	\$
				\$	\$
				\$	\$
				\$	\$
				\$	\$
Total of all Extended Prices for Unit Price Work (subject to final adjustment based on actual quantities)					\$

The extended prices for Unit Price Work set forth as of the Effective Date of the Contract are based on estimated quantities. As provided in Paragraph 13.03 of the General Conditions, estimated quantities are not guaranteed, and determinations of actual quantities and classifications are to be made by Engineer.

- C. ~~Total of Lump Sum Amount and Unit Price Work (subject to final Unit Price adjustment) \$[number].~~
- D. For all Work, including additions or changes to the Work, payment shall be made in accordance with at the prices stated in Contractor’s Bid, attached hereto as an exhibit. Unit Pricing, as shown in the Contractor’s Bid attached hereto, shall only be used in connection with pricing for change orders.

ARTICLE 6—PAYMENT PROCEDURES

6.01 *Submittal and Processing of Payments*

- A. Contractor shall submit Applications for Payment in accordance with Article 15 of the General Conditions. Applications for Payment will be processed by Engineer as provided in the General Conditions.

6.02 *Progress Payments; Retainage*

- A. Owner shall make progress payments on the basis of Contractor’s Applications for Payment in a manner consistent with the Local Government Prompt Payment Act, sections 218.70 through 218.80, Florida Statutes. on or about the [ordinal number, such as 5th] day of each month during performance of the Work as provided in Paragraph 6.02.A.1 below, provided that such Applications for Payment have been submitted in a timely manner and otherwise meet the requirements of the Contract. All such payments will be measured by the Schedule of Values established as provided in the General Conditions (and in the case of Unit Price Work based on the number of units completed) or, in the event there is no Schedule of Values, as provided elsewhere in the Contract. Five percent (5%) of the amount of each progress payment shall be withheld as retainage until final completion of the Work, acceptance of the Work by the Owner, satisfaction of all punch list requirements, and submission of all documents required under Paragraph 15.06 of the General Conditions, subject to any offsets to which the Owner is entitled. Procedures for withholding and release of retainage shall be

in accordance with Florida law, including sections 218.735 and 255.078, Florida Statutes. Retainage to be reduced to 2.5% upon 50% completion at Owner's discretion.

- ~~1. Prior to Substantial Completion, progress payments will be made in an amount equal to the percentage indicated below but, in each case, less the aggregate of payments previously made and less such amounts as Owner may withhold, including but not limited to liquidated damages, in accordance with the Contract.~~
 - ~~a. [number] percent of the value of the Work completed (with the balance being retainage).~~
 - 1) ~~If 50 percent or more of the Work has been completed, as determined by Engineer, and if the character and progress of the Work have been satisfactory to Owner and Engineer, then as long as the character and progress of the Work remain satisfactory to Owner and Engineer, there will be no additional retainage; and~~
 - ~~b. [number] percent of cost of materials and equipment not incorporated in the Work (with the balance being retainage).~~
- ~~B. Upon Substantial Completion, Owner shall pay an amount sufficient to increase total payments to Contractor to [number] percent of the Work completed, less such amounts set off by Owner pursuant to Paragraph 15.01.E of the General Conditions, and less [number] percent of Engineer's estimate of the value of Work to be completed or corrected as shown on the punch list of items to be completed or corrected prior to final payment.~~

6.03 *Final Payment*

- A. Upon final completion and acceptance of the Work ("Completion of Work"), in accordance with Paragraph 15.05 and 15.06 of the General Conditions, and subject to final acceptance by Polk County and/or the local utility provider, as applicable, Owner shall pay the remainder of the Contract Price as recommended by the Engineer and in accordance with Paragraph 15.06 of the General Conditions.

6.04 *Consent of Surety*

- A. Owner will not make final payment, or return or release retainage at Substantial Completion or any other time, unless Contractor submits written consent of the surety to such payment, return, or release.

6.05 *Interest*

- A. All payments due and not made within the time prescribed by Section 218.735, Florida Statutes, shall bear interest from thirty (30) days after the due date at the rate of two percent (2%) per month on the unpaid balance in accordance with Section 218.74, Florida Statutes. All amounts not paid when due will bear interest at the rate of [number] percent per annum.

ARTICLE 7—CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

7.01 *Contents*

- A. The Contract Documents consist of all of the following:
 1. This Agreement as modified herein.
 2. Bonds:

- a. ~~Performance bond (together with power of attorney).~~
- b. ~~Payment bond (together with power of attorney).~~
- c. Bid bond (together with power of attorney)
- 3. General Conditions as modified therein.
- 4. Supplementary Conditions Relating to Insurance Requirements, Subsurface Conditions, and Hazardous Conditions.
- 5. ~~Project Manual, including but not limited to Specifications as listed in the table of contents of the Project Manual (copy of list attached).~~
- 6. ~~Drawings (not attached but incorporated by reference) consisting of [number] sheets with each sheet bearing the following general title: [title on Drawings].~~
- 7. Sheet Index of Drawings, as listed on the plans titled "Preliminary Development Plan, FDC Grove Road Offsite Roadway Improvements," dated April 12, 2023
- 8. Contract Addenda (Addendum No. 1, inclusive).
- 9. Exhibits to this Agreement (enumerated as follows):
 - a. Contractor's Bid (Exhibit A)
 - b. Bid Schedule
 - c. Bid Addendum(s), if any
 - d. ~~Technical Specifications as set forth in the Supplemental Conditions~~
- 10. The following which may be delivered or issued on or after the Effective Date of the Contract and are not attached hereto:
 - a. Notice to Proceed.
 - b. Work Change Directives.
 - c. Change Orders.
 - d. Field Orders.
 - e. Warranty Bond, if any.
- B. The Contract Documents listed in Paragraph 7.01.A are attached to this Agreement (except as expressly noted otherwise above).
- C. There are no Contract Documents other than those listed above in this Article 7.
- D. The Contract Documents may only be amended, modified, or supplemented as provided in the Contract.

ARTICLE 8—REPRESENTATIONS, CERTIFICATIONS, AND STIPULATIONS

8.01 Contractor's Representations

- A. In order to induce Owner to enter into this Contract, Contractor makes the following representations:

1. Contractor has examined and carefully studied the Contract Documents, including Addenda, if any.
2. Contractor has visited the Site, conducted a thorough visual examination of the Site and adjacent areas, and become familiar with the general, local, and Site conditions that may affect cost, progress, and performance of the Work.
3. Contractor is familiar with all Laws and Regulations that may affect cost, progress, and performance of the Work.
4. Contractor has carefully studied the reports of explorations and tests of subsurface conditions at or adjacent to the Site and the drawings of physical conditions relating to existing surface or subsurface structures at the Site that have been identified in the Supplementary Conditions, if any, with respect to the Technical Data in such reports and drawings.
5. Contractor has carefully studied the reports and drawings relating to Hazardous Environmental Conditions, if any, at or adjacent to the Site that have been identified in the Supplementary Conditions, with respect to Technical Data in such reports and drawings.
6. Contractor has considered the information known to Contractor itself; information commonly known to contractors doing business in the locality of the Site; information and observations obtained from visits to the Site; the Contract Documents; and the Technical Data identified in the Supplementary Conditions or by definition, with respect to the effect of such information, observations, and Technical Data on (a) the cost, progress, and performance of the Work; (b) the means, methods, techniques, sequences, and procedures of construction to be employed by Contractor; and (c) Contractor's safety precautions and programs.
7. Based on the information and observations referred to in the preceding paragraph, Contractor agrees that no further examinations, investigations, explorations, tests, studies, or data are necessary for the performance of the Work at the Contract Price, within the Contract Times, and in accordance with the other terms and conditions of the Contract.
8. Contractor is aware of the general nature of work to be performed by Owner and others at the Site that relates to the Work as indicated in the Contract Documents.
9. Contractor has given Engineer written notice of all conflicts, errors, ambiguities, or discrepancies that Contractor has discovered in the Contract Documents, and of discrepancies between Site conditions and the Contract Documents, and the written resolution thereof by Engineer is acceptable to Contractor.
10. The Contract Documents are generally sufficient to indicate and convey understanding of all terms and conditions for performance and furnishing of the Work.
11. Contractor's entry into this Contract constitutes an incontrovertible representation by Contractor that without exception all prices in the Agreement are premised upon performing and furnishing the Work required by the Contract Documents.
12. Contractor is financially solvent, able to pay its debts as they mature and possesses sufficient working capital (subject to payments by Owner required under this Agreement) to complete the Work required to be performed of it under this Contract.

13. Contractor is able to furnish (directly or by subcontract or through vendors) any plant, tools, materials, supplies, equipment and labor necessary to complete the services required of Contractor under this Contract and Contractor has sufficient experience and competence to perform the Work under the Contract.

14. Contractor is authorized to do business in the State of Florida and is properly licensed (to the extent required by law) by all necessary governmental authorities having jurisdiction over the Work.

8.02 *Contractor's Certifications*

- A. Contractor certifies that it has not engaged in corrupt, fraudulent, collusive, or coercive practices in competing for or in executing the Contract. For the purposes of this Paragraph 8.02:
1. "corrupt practice" means the offering, giving, receiving, or soliciting of anything of value likely to influence the action of a public official in the bidding process or in the Contract execution;
 2. "fraudulent practice" means an intentional misrepresentation of facts made (a) to influence the bidding process or the execution of the Contract to the detriment of Owner, (b) to establish Bid or Contract prices at artificial non-competitive levels, or (c) to deprive Owner of the benefits of free and open competition;
 3. "collusive practice" means a scheme or arrangement between two or more Bidders, with or without the knowledge of Owner, a purpose of which is to establish Bid prices at artificial, non-competitive levels; and
 4. "coercive practice" means harming or threatening to harm, directly or indirectly, persons or their property to influence their participation in the bidding process or affect the execution of the Contract.

8.03 *Standard General Conditions*

- A. Owner stipulates that if the General Conditions that are made a part of this Contract are EJCDC® C-700, Standard General Conditions for the Construction Contract (2018), published by the Engineers Joint Contract Documents Committee, and if Owner is the party that has furnished said General Conditions, then Owner has plainly shown all modifications to the standard wording of such published document to the Contractor, through a process such as highlighting or "track changes" (redline/strikeout), and/or in the Supplementary Conditions.

ARTICLE 9—MISCELLANEOUS

9.01 Terms

- A. Terms used in the Agreement will have the meanings stated in the General Conditions and the Supplementary Conditions unless otherwise stated herein.

9.02 Successors and Assigns

- A. Owner and Contractor each binds itself, its partners, successors, assigns, and legal representatives to the other party hereto, its partners, successors, assigns, and legal

representatives in respect to all covenants, agreements, and obligations contained in the Contract Documents.

9.03 Assignment of Warranties

- A. Contractor shall assign to Owner all warranties extended to Contractor by material suppliers and subcontractors. If an assignment of warranty requires the material supplier and/or subcontractor to consent to same, then Contractor shall secure the material supplier's and/or subcontractor's consent to assign said warranties to Owner.

9.04 Construction Defects

- A. CLAIMS FOR CONSTRUCTION DEFECTS ARE NOT SUBJECT TO THE NOTICE AND CURE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 558, FLORIDA STATUTES.

9.05 Restriction on Removal of Fill Dirt from Work Site

- A. Contractor acknowledges that all suitable soil/fill material shall remain on-site. Fill material shall not be removed from the Project site without the written consent of the Owner.

9.06 Counterparts

This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when executed and delivered shall be an original; however, all such counterparts together shall constitute but one and the same instrument.

9.07 Assignment of Contract

- A. It is the intent of the Owner that this Agreement will be assigned to the Westside Haines City Community Development District ("District"), a local unit of special purpose government. Upon assignment, Sections 9.08 through 9.12 shall apply. In addition, any requirements or provisions of this Agreement, including those contained in the General Conditions or Supplementary Conditions, or any other provision regarding public construction projects, payment and performance bonds, or the direct purchase of materials as provided herein, shall be applicable upon assignment.
- B. Unless expressly agreed to elsewhere in the Contract, no assignment by a party hereto of any rights under or interests in the Contract will be binding on another party hereto without the written consent of the party sought to be bound; and, specifically but without limitation, money that may become due and money that is due may not be assigned without such consent (except to the extent that the effect of this restriction may be limited by law), and unless specifically stated to the contrary in any written consent to an assignment, no assignment will release or discharge the assignor from any duty or responsibility under the Contract Documents.

9.08 Public Records

- A. The Contractor understands and agrees that all documents of any kind provided to the District in connection with this Contract may be public records, and, accordingly, Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable provisions of Florida law in handling such records, including but not limited to Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes. Contractor acknowledges that the designated

public records custodian for the District is **Jill Burns** (“Public Records Custodian”). Among other requirements and to the extent applicable by law, the Contractor shall:

- 1) keep and maintain public records required by the District to perform the service;
- 2) upon request by the Public Records Custodian, provide the District with the requested public records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time period at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in Chapter 119, *Florida Statutes*;
- 3) ensure that public records which are exempt or confidential, and exempt from public records disclosure requirements, are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of the contract term and following the contract term if the Contractor does not transfer the records to the Public Records Custodian of the District; and
- 4) upon completion of the contract, transfer to the District, at no cost, all public records in Contractor’s possession or, alternatively, keep, maintain and meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records pursuant to Florida laws. When such public records are transferred by the Contractor, the Contractor shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. All records stored electronically must be provided to the District in a format that is compatible with Microsoft Word or Adobe PDF formats.

IF THE CONTRACTOR HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE CONTRACTOR'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT 219 EAST LIVINGSTON STREET, ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32801, TELEPHONE: (407) 841-5524, FAX: (407) 839-1526, OR EMAIL: RECORDREQUEST@GMSCFL.COM.

9.09 Public Entity Crimes

A. Pursuant to Section 287.133(3)(a), *Florida Statutes*:

A person or affiliate who has been placed on the convicted vendor list following a conviction for a public entity crime may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity; may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work; may not submit bids, proposals, or replies on leases of real property to a public entity; may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with any public entity; and may not transact business with any public entity in excess of the threshold amount provided in s. 287.017 for CATEGORY TWO for a period of 36 months following the date of being placed on the convicted vendor list.

Contractor represents that in entering into this Contract, the Contractor has not been placed on the convicted vendor list within the last 36 months and, in the event that the Contractor is placed on the convicted vendor list, the Contractor shall immediately notify the Owner whereupon this Contract may be terminated by the Owner.

9.10 Scrutinized Companies

Contractor represents that in entering into this Contract, neither it nor any of its officers, directors, executives, partners, shareholders, members, or agents is on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List, the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, or the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List created pursuant to Sections 215.4725 and 215.473, Florida Statutes, and in the event such status changes, Contractor shall immediately notify Owner. If Contractor is found to have submitted a false statement, has been placed on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List, the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, or has been engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria, or is now or in the future on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, or engaged in a boycott of Israel, the Owner may immediately terminate this Contract.

9.11 E-Verify.

The Contractor shall comply with and perform all provisions of Section 448.095, Florida Statutes. Accordingly, as a condition precedent to entering into this Agreement, Contractor shall register with and use the United States Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify system to verify the work authorization status of all newly hired employees.

If the Contractor anticipates entering into agreements with a subcontractor for the Work, Contractor will not enter into the subcontractor agreement without first receiving an affidavit from the subcontractor regarding compliance with Section 448.095 and stating that the subcontractor has registered with and uses the E-Verify system and does not employ, contract with, or subcontract with an unauthorized alien. Contractor shall maintain a copy of such affidavit for the duration of the agreement and provide a copy to the Owner upon request. Any party may terminate this Agreement or any subcontract hereunder if there is a good faith belief on the part of the terminating party that a contracting party has knowingly violated Section 448.09(1), Florida Statutes. Upon such termination, Contractor shall be liable for any additional costs incurred by Owner as a result of the termination.

In the event that the Owner has a good faith belief that a subcontractor has violated Section 448.095, but the Contractor has otherwise complied with its obligations hereunder, the Owner shall promptly notify the Contractor. The Contractor agrees to immediately terminate the agreement with the subcontractor upon notice from the Owner.

9.12 Direct Purchase of Materials

- A. Upon assignment of this Contract to the District, Owner shall be a governmental entity exempt from Florida sales and use tax, and will provide Contractor with a copy of its Consumer Exemption Certificate, and the provisions of this Section 9.12 shall apply. Owner may elect to implement a direct purchase arrangement whereby Owner will directly acquire certain materials ("Direct Purchase Materials") necessary for the completion of the Work directly from the suppliers to take advantage of Owner's tax-exempt status.
- B. Within 10 days of the issuance of the Notice to Proceed or other written authorization for Work, Owner shall provide Contractor with a list of materials that will be treated as Direct Purchase Materials.
- C. Owner shall issue purchase orders directly to suppliers of Direct Purchase Materials. Such purchase orders shall include Owner's consumer certificate of exemption number and shall require that the supplier provide the required shipping and handling insurance and provide for delivery with title and risk of loss transferring upon delivery at the jobsite and after

acceptance by Owner. Corresponding change orders shall be executed at the time of the direct purchase to reflect the direct purchases made by the Owner and if the original contract contemplated sale of materials and installation by same person, the change order needs to reflect sale of materials and installation by different legal entities.

- D. Owner shall issue a Certificate of Entitlement to each supplier of Direct Purchase Materials, and furnish a copy of same to the Contractor. Each Certificate of Entitlement must have attached thereto the corresponding purchase order. Each Certificate of Entitlement shall acknowledge that if the Department of Revenue determines the purchase is not a tax-exempt purchase by a governmental entity, then the governmental entity will be responsible for any tax, penalties and interest determined to be due. Each Certificate of Entitlement shall affirm that (1) the attached purchase order is being issued directly to the vendor supplying the tangible personal property the Contractor will use in the identified public works; (2) the vendor's invoice will be issued directly to the governmental entity; (3) payment of the vendor's invoice will be made directly by the governmental entity to the vendor from public funds; (4) the governmental entity will take title to the tangible personal property from the vendor at the time of delivery by the vendor; and (5) the governmental entity assumes the risk of damage or loss at the time of delivery by the vendor.
- E. Upon delivery of the Direct Purchase Materials to the jobsite, the Owner, through Contractor as its agent, shall inspect the materials and invoices to determine that they conform to the purchase order. If the materials conform, Owner shall accept and take title to the Direct Purchase Materials through its agent, which is Contractor.
- F. Suppliers shall issue invoices directly to Owner. Owner shall process invoices and issue payment directly to the suppliers.
- G. Upon acceptance of Direct Purchase Materials, Owner shall assume risk of loss of same until they are incorporated into the Project. Contractor, as Owner's agent, shall be responsible for safeguarding all Direct Purchase Materials and for obtaining and managing all warranties and guarantees for all material and products as required under the Contract Documents. All warranties provided by Contractor as part of Contract shall apply to all Direct Purchase Materials, as though Contractor had purchased the Direct Purchase Materials.

9.12 Foreign Influence

Contractor understands that under Section 286.101, Florida Statutes, Contractor must disclose any current or prior interest, any contract with, or any grant or gift from a Foreign country of concern as that term is defined within the above referenced statute.

[Signatures on following page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Owner and Contractor have signed this Agreement.

This Agreement will be effective on January 16, 2024 (which is the Effective Date of the Contract).

Owner: GLK Real Estate LLC

Contractor: Tucker Paving, Inc.

(typed or printed name of organization)

(typed or printed name of organization)

By: _____
(individual's signature)

By: _____
(individual's signature)

Date: _____
(date signed)

Date: _____
(date signed)

Name: Lauren O. Schwenk
(typed or printed)

Name: _____
(typed or printed)

Title: Manager
(typed or printed)

Title: _____
(typed or printed)

(If [Type of Entity] is a corporation, a partnership, or a joint venture, attach evidence of authority to sign.)

Attest: _____
(individual's signature)

Attest: _____
(individual's signature)

Title: _____
(typed or printed)

Title: _____
(typed or printed)

Address for giving notices:

Address for giving notices:

346 E Central Avenue

Winter Haven, Florida, 33880

Designated Representative:

Designated Representative:

Name: Warren K. Heath, II
(typed or printed)

Name: _____
(typed or printed)

Title: Construction Manager
(typed or printed)

Title: _____
(typed or printed)

Address:

Address:

Cassidy Land Development, LLC

346 East Central Avenue

Winter Haven, Florida, 33880

Phone: (863) 324-3698

Phone: _____

Email: rheath@heathfl.com

Email: _____

License No.: _____
(where applicable)

(If [Type of Entity] is a corporation, attach evidence of authority to sign. If [Type of Entity] is a public body, attach evidence of authority to sign and resolution or other documents authorizing execution of this Agreement.)

State: Florida

INDEX OF ROADWAY PLANS

<i>SHEET NO.</i>	<i>SHEET DESCRIPTION</i>
<i>1</i>	<i>KEY SHEET</i>
<i>2-3</i>	<i>GENERAL NOTES</i>
<i>4-9</i>	<i>TYPICAL SECTIONS</i>
<i>10-27</i>	<i>ROADWAY PLAN SHEET</i>
<i>28-55</i>	<i>ROADWAY CROSS SECTIONS</i>
<i>S-1</i>	<i>SIGNING AND PAVEMENT MARKING GENERAL NOTES</i>
<i>S-2 - S-16</i>	<i>SIGNING AND PAVEMENT MARKING PLAN SHEET</i>

STANDARD GENERAL CONDITIONS OF THE CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT

FDC GROVE ROAD CONSTRUCTION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Article 1—Definitions and Terminology	1
1.01 Defined Terms	1
1.02 Terminology	6
Article 2—Preliminary Matters	7
2.01 Delivery of Performance and Payment Bonds; Evidence of Insurance	7
2.02 Copies of Documents.....	8
2.03 Before Starting Construction.....	8
2.04 Preconstruction Conference; Designation of Authorized Representatives.....	8
2.05 Acceptance of Schedules.....	9
2.06 Electronic Transmittals.....	9
Article 3—Contract Documents: Intent, Requirements, Reuse.....	9
3.01 Intent	9
3.02 Reference Standards	10
3.03 Reporting and Resolving Discrepancies.....	10
3.04 Requirements of the Contract Documents.....	11
3.05 Reuse of Documents.....	12
Article 4—Commencement and Progress of the Work	12
4.01 Commencement of Contract Times; Notice to Proceed.....	12
4.02 Starting the Work	12
4.03 Reference Points	12
4.04 Progress Schedule	13
4.05 Delays in Contractor’s Progress.....	13
Article 5—Site; Subsurface and Physical Conditions; Hazardous Environmental Conditions	15
5.01 Availability of Lands.....	15
5.02 Use of Site and Other Areas	16

5.03	Subsurface and Physical Conditions	17
5.04	Differing Subsurface or Physical Conditions	18
5.05	Underground Facilities	20
5.06	Hazardous Environmental Conditions at Site	22
Article 6	—Bonds and Insurance	24
6.01	Performance, Payment, and Other Bonds.....	24
6.02	Insurance—General Provisions	25
6.03	Contractor’s Insurance	27
6.04	Builder’s Risk and Other Property Insurance.....	28
6.05	Property Losses; Subrogation.....	28
6.06	Receipt and Application of Property Insurance Proceeds	29
Article 7	—Contractor’s Responsibilities	30
7.01	Contractor’s Means and Methods of Construction	30
7.02	Supervision and Superintendence.....	30
7.03	Labor; Working Hours.....	30
7.04	Services, Materials, and Equipment	31
7.05	“Or Equals”	31
7.06	Substitutes	32
7.07	Concerning Subcontractors and Suppliers	34
7.08	Patent Fees and Royalties	35
7.09	Permits	36
7.10	Taxes	36
7.11	Laws and Regulations	36
7.12	Record Documents	37
7.13	Safety and Protection.....	37
7.14	Hazard Communication Programs.....	38
7.15	Emergencies	38
7.16	Submittals	39
7.17	Contractor’s General Warranty and Guarantee	41
7.18	Indemnification	42
7.19	Delegation of Professional Design Services.....	43
Article 8	—Other Work at the Site	44
8.01	Other Work	44

8.02	Coordination	45
8.03	Legal Relationships	45
Article 9—Owner’s Responsibilities		46
9.01	Communications to Contractor	46
9.02	Replacement of Engineer	46
9.03	Furnish Data	47
9.04	Pay When Due	47
9.05	Lands and Easements; Reports, Tests, and Drawings.....	47
9.06	Insurance	47
9.07	Change Orders	47
9.08	Inspections, Tests, and Approvals	47
9.09	Limitations on Owner’s Responsibilities.....	47
9.10	Undisclosed Hazardous Environmental Condition	47
9.11	Evidence of Financial Arrangements	47
9.12	Safety Programs	47
Article 10—Engineer’s Status During Construction.....		48
10.01	Owner’s Representative	48
10.02	Visits to Site	48
10.03	Resident Project Representative	48
10.04	Engineer’s Authority.....	48
10.05	Determinations for Unit Price Work.....	49
10.06	Decisions on Requirements of Contract Documents and Acceptability of Work	49
10.07	Limitations on Engineer’s Authority and Responsibilities	49
10.08	Compliance with Safety Program	49
Article 11—Changes to the Contract.....		50
11.01	Amending and Supplementing the Contract	50
11.02	Change Orders	50
11.03	Work Change Directives	50
11.04	Field Orders	51
11.05	Owner-Authorized Changes in the Work.....	51
11.06	Unauthorized Changes in the Work	51
11.07	Change of Contract Price	52
11.08	Change of Contract Times	53

11.09	Change Proposals	53
11.10	Notification to Surety	54
Article 12—	Claims	54
12.01	Claims	54
Article 13—	Cost of the Work; Allowances; Unit Price Work	56
13.01	Cost of the Work.....	56
13.02	Allowances	59
13.03	Unit Price Work	60
Article 14—	Tests and Inspections; Correction, Removal, or Acceptance of Defective Work	61
14.01	Access to Work	61
14.02	Tests, Inspections, and Approvals	61
14.03	Defective Work.....	62
14.04	Acceptance of Defective Work	62
14.05	Uncovering Work.....	62
14.06	Owner May Stop the Work.....	63
14.07	Owner May Correct Defective Work	63
Article 15—	Payments to Contractor; Set-Offs; Completion; Correction Period	64
15.01	Progress Payments	64
15.02	Contractor’s Warranty of Title.....	67
15.03	Substantial Completion	67
15.04	Partial Use or Occupancy.....	68
15.05	Final Inspection	69
15.06	Final Payment	69
15.07	Waiver of Claims.....	71
15.08	Correction Period	71
Article 16—	Suspension of Work and Termination	72
16.01	Owner May Suspend Work.....	72
16.02	Owner May Terminate for Cause	72
16.03	Owner May Terminate for Convenience	73
16.04	Contractor May Stop Work or Terminate.....	74
Article 17—	Final Resolution of Disputes	75
17.01	Methods and Procedures	75
Article 18—	Miscellaneous	75

18.01	Giving Notice	75
18.02	Computation of Times	75
18.03	Cumulative Remedies	76
18.04	Limitation of Damages.....	76
18.05	No Waiver	76
18.06	Survival of Obligations.....	76
18.07	Controlling Law.....	76
18.08	Assignment of Contract	76
18.09	Successors and Assigns.....	76
18.10	Headings	76
18.11	Sovereign Immunity	77
18.12	No Third-Party Beneficiaries.....	77

**STANDARD GENERAL CONDITIONS
OF THE CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT
FDC GROVE ROAD CONSTRUCTION
DEFINITIONS AND TERMINOLOGY**

ARTICLE 1—DEFINITIONS AND TERMINOLOGY

1.01 Defined Terms

- A. Wherever used in the Bidding Requirements or Contract Documents, a term printed with initial capital letters, including the term’s singular and plural forms, will have the meaning indicated in the definitions below. In addition to terms specifically defined, terms with initial capital letters in the Contract Documents include references to identified articles and paragraphs, and the titles of other documents or forms.
 - 1. *Addenda*—Written or graphic instruments issued prior to the opening of Bids which clarify, correct, or change the Bidding Requirements or the proposed Contract Documents.
 - 2. *Agreement*—The written instrument, executed by Owner and Contractor, that sets forth the Contract Price and Contract Times, identifies the parties and the Engineer, and designates the specific items that are Contract Documents.
 - 3. *Application for Payment*—The document prepared by Contractor, in a form acceptable to Engineer, to request progress or final payments, and which is to be accompanied by such supporting documentation as is required by the Contract Documents.
 - 4. *Bid*—The offer of a Bidder submitted on the prescribed form setting forth the prices for the Work to be performed.
 - 5. *Bidder*—An individual or entity that submits a Bid to Owner.
 - 6. *Bidding Documents*—The Bidding Requirements, the proposed Contract Documents, and all Addenda.
 - 7. *Bidding Requirements*—The Advertisement or invitation to bid, the project manual and any documents included or referenced therein, including but not limited to Instructions to Bidders, Bid Bond or other Bid security, if any, the Bid Form, and the Bid with any attachments.
 - 8. *Change Order*—A document which is signed by Contractor and Owner and authorizes an addition, deletion, or revision in the Work or an adjustment in the Contract Price or the Contract Times, or other revision to the Contract, issued on or after the Effective Date of the Contract.
 - 9. *Change Proposal*—A written request by Contractor, duly submitted in compliance with the procedural requirements set forth herein, seeking an adjustment in Contract Price or Contract Times; contesting an initial decision by Engineer concerning the requirements of

the Contract Documents or the acceptability of Work under the Contract Documents; challenging a set-off against payments due; or seeking other relief with respect to the terms of the Contract.

10. *Claim*

- a. A demand or assertion by Owner directly to Contractor, duly submitted in compliance with the procedural requirements set forth herein, seeking an adjustment of Contract Price or Contract Times; contesting an initial decision by Engineer concerning the requirements of the Contract Documents or the acceptability of Work under the Contract Documents; contesting Engineer's decision regarding a Change Proposal; seeking resolution of a contractual issue that Engineer has declined to address; or seeking other relief with respect to the terms of the Contract.
- b. A demand or assertion by Contractor directly to Owner, duly submitted in compliance with the procedural requirements set forth herein, contesting Engineer's decision regarding a Change Proposal, or seeking resolution of a contractual issue that Engineer has declined to address.
- c. A demand or assertion by Owner or Contractor, duly submitted in compliance with the procedural requirements set forth herein, made pursuant to Paragraph 12.01.A.4, concerning disputes arising after Engineer has issued a recommendation of final payment.
- d. A demand for money or services by a third party is not a Claim.

11. *Constituent of Concern*—Asbestos, petroleum, radioactive materials, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), lead-based paint (as defined by the HUD/EPA standard), hazardous waste, and any substance, product, waste, chemical, element, compound, solution, mixture, or other material of any nature whatsoever that is or becomes listed, regulated, or addressed pursuant to Laws and Regulations regulating, relating to, or imposing liability or standards of conduct concerning, any hazardous, toxic, or dangerous waste, substance, chemical, element, compound, solution, mixture, or material.

12. *Contract*—The entire and integrated written contract between Owner and Contractor concerning the Work.

13. *Contract Documents*—Those items so designated in the Agreement, and which together comprise the Contract.

14. *Contract Price*—The money that Owner has agreed to pay Contractor for completion of the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.

15. *Contract Times*—The number of days or the dates by which Contractor shall: (a) achieve Milestones, if any; (b) achieve Substantial Completion; and (c) Completion of Work – See Paragraph 15.06 (D) for definition.

16. *Contractor*—The individual or entity with which Owner has contracted for performance of the Work.

17. *Cost of the Work*—See Paragraph 13.01 for definition.

18. *Drawings*—The part of the Contract that graphically shows the scope, extent, and character of the Work to be performed by Contractor.

19. *Effective Date of the Contract*—The date, indicated in the Agreement, on which the Contract becomes effective.
20. *Electronic Document*—Any Project-related correspondence, attachments to correspondence, data, documents, drawings, information, or graphics, including but not limited to Shop Drawings and other Submittals, that are in an electronic or digital format.
21. *Electronic Means*—Electronic mail (email), upload/download from a secure Project website, or other communications methods that allow: (a) the transmission or communication of Electronic Documents; (b) the documentation of transmissions, including sending and receipt; (c) printing of the transmitted Electronic Document by the recipient; (d) the storage and archiving of the Electronic Document by sender and recipient; and (e) the use by recipient of the Electronic Document for purposes permitted by this Contract. Electronic Means does not include the use of text messaging, or of Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, or similar social media services for transmission of Electronic Documents.
22. *Engineer*—The individual or entity named as such in the Agreement.
23. *Field Order*—A written order issued by Engineer which requires minor changes in the Work but does not change the Contract Price or the Contract Times.
24. *Hazardous Environmental Condition*—The presence at the Site of Constituents of Concern in such quantities or circumstances that may present a danger to persons or property exposed thereto.
 - a. The presence at the Site of materials that are necessary for the execution of the Work, or that are to be incorporated into the Work, and that are controlled and contained pursuant to industry practices, Laws and Regulations, and the requirements of the Contract, is not a Hazardous Environmental Condition.
 - b. The presence of Constituents of Concern that are to be removed or remediated as part of the Work is not a Hazardous Environmental Condition.
 - c. The presence of Constituents of Concern as part of the routine, anticipated, and obvious working conditions at the Site, is not a Hazardous Environmental Condition.
25. *Laws and Regulations; Laws or Regulations*—Any and all applicable laws, statutes, rules, regulations, ordinances, codes, and binding decrees, resolutions, and orders of any and all governmental bodies, agencies, authorities, and courts having jurisdiction. Such definitions shall further include, where the context reasonably allows, compliance with any applicable permits and/or other similar approvals issued by governmental bodies, agencies, and authorities.
26. *Liens*—Charges, security interests, or encumbrances upon Contract-related funds, real property, or personal property.
27. *Milestone*—A principal event in the performance of the Work that the Contract requires Contractor to achieve by an intermediate completion date, or by a time prior to Substantial Completion of all the Work.
28. *Notice of Award*—The written notice by Owner to a Bidder of Owner’s acceptance of the Bid.

29. *Notice to Proceed*—A written notice by Owner or Engineer to Contractor fixing the date on which the Contract Times will commence to run and on which Contractor shall start to perform the Work.
30. *Owner*—The individual or entity with which Contractor has contracted regarding the Work, and which has agreed to pay Contractor for the performance of the Work, pursuant to the terms of the Contract. Upon assignment to the Westside Haines City Community Development District, the Owner may also be referred to as the “District.”
31. *Progress Schedule*—A schedule, prepared and maintained by Contractor, describing the sequence and duration of the activities comprising Contractor’s plan to accomplish the Work within the Contract Times.
32. *Project*—The total undertaking to be accomplished for Owner by engineers, contractors, and others, including planning, study, design, construction, testing, commissioning, and start-up, and of which the Work to be performed under the Contract Documents is a part.
33. *Resident Project Representative* —The authorized representative of Engineer assigned to assist Engineer at the Site. As used herein, the term Resident Project Representative (RPR) includes any assistants or field staff of Resident Project Representative.
34. *Samples*—Physical examples of materials, equipment, or workmanship that are representative of some portion of the Work and that establish the standards by which such portion of the Work will be judged.
35. *Schedule of Submittals*—A schedule, prepared and maintained by Contractor, of required submittals and the time requirements for Engineer’s review of the submittals.
36. *Schedule of Values*—A schedule, prepared and maintained by Contractor, allocating portions of the Contract Price to various portions of the Work and used as the basis for reviewing Contractor’s Applications for Payment.
37. *Shop Drawings*—All drawings, diagrams, illustrations, schedules, and other data or information that are specifically prepared or assembled by or for Contractor and submitted by Contractor to illustrate some portion of the Work. Shop Drawings, whether approved or not, are not Drawings and are not Contract Documents.
38. *Site*—Lands or areas indicated in the Contract Documents as being furnished by Owner upon which the Work is to be performed, including rights-of-way and easements, and such other lands or areas furnished by Owner which are designated for the use of Contractor.
39. *Specifications*—The part of the Contract that consists of written requirements for materials, equipment, systems, standards, and workmanship as applied to the Work, and certain administrative requirements and procedural matters applicable to the Work.
40. *Subcontractor*—An individual or entity having a direct contract with Contractor or with any other Subcontractor for the performance of a part of the Work.
41. *Submittal*—A written or graphic document, prepared by or for Contractor, which the Contract Documents require Contractor to submit to Engineer, or that is indicated as a Submittal in the Schedule of Submittals accepted by Engineer. Submittals may include Shop Drawings and Samples; schedules; product data; Owner-delegated designs; sustainable design information; information on special procedures; testing plans; results

of tests and evaluations, source quality-control testing and inspections, and field or Site quality-control testing and inspections; warranties and certifications; Suppliers' instructions and reports; records of delivery of spare parts and tools; operations and maintenance data; Project photographic documentation; record documents; and other such documents required by the Contract Documents. Submittals, whether or not approved or accepted by Engineer, are not Contract Documents. Change Proposals, Change Orders, Claims, notices, Applications for Payment, and requests for interpretation or clarification are not Submittals.

42. *Substantial Completion*—The time at which the Work (or a specified part thereof) has progressed to the point where, in the opinion of Engineer, the Work (or a specified part thereof) is sufficiently complete, in accordance with the Contract Documents, so that the Work (or a specified part thereof) can be lawfully utilized for the purposes for which it is intended. The terms “substantially complete” and “substantially completed” as applied to all or part of the Work refer to Substantial Completion of such Work. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, “Substantial Completion” shall be considered to be on the date which all improvements indicated in the construction plans, specifications, and other Contract Documents have been installed and constructed with respect to each portion of the work and the Owner is able to utilize each portion of the Work set forth in the Contract Documents for the intended purpose. Also notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, Contractor shall also be responsible for providing required testing, as-built plans, surveys, certifications, and other documentation associated with obtaining the final inspections and applicable written approvals and acceptances from all governmental agencies with jurisdiction with respect to each portion of the Work, and in connection therewith, Owner and Engineer shall comply with all of its obligations required by the issuing authority in order to enable the Contractor to obtain such approvals, acceptances, and certifications.
43. *Successful Bidder*—The Bidder to which the Owner makes an award of contract.
44. *Supplementary Conditions*—The part of the Contract that amends or supplements these General Conditions.
45. *Supplier*—A manufacturer, fabricator, supplier, distributor, or vendor having a direct contract with Contractor or with any Subcontractor to furnish materials or equipment to be incorporated in the Work by Contractor or a Subcontractor.
46. *Technical Data*
- a. Those items expressly identified as Technical Data in the Supplementary Conditions, with respect to either (1) existing subsurface conditions at or adjacent to the Site, or existing physical conditions at or adjacent to the Site including existing surface or subsurface structures (except Underground Facilities) or (2) Hazardous Environmental Conditions at the Site.
 - b. If no such express identifications of Technical Data have been made with respect to conditions at the Site, then Technical Data is defined, with respect to conditions at the Site under Paragraphs 5.03, 5.04, and 5.06, as the data contained in boring logs, recorded measurements of subsurface water levels, assessments of the condition of subsurface facilities, laboratory test results, and other factual, objective information regarding conditions at the Site that are set forth in any geotechnical, environmental,

or other Site or facilities conditions report prepared for the Project and made available to Contractor.

- c. Information and data regarding the presence or location of Underground Facilities are not intended to be categorized, identified, or defined as Technical Data, and instead Underground Facilities are shown or indicated on the Drawings.

47. *Underground Facilities*—All active or not-in-service underground lines, pipelines, conduits, ducts, encasements, cables, wires, manholes, vaults, tanks, tunnels, or other such facilities or systems at the Site, including but not limited to those facilities or systems that produce, transmit, distribute, or convey telephone or other communications, cable television, fiber optic transmissions, power, electricity, light, heat, gases, oil, crude oil products, liquid petroleum products, water, steam, waste, wastewater, storm water, other liquids or chemicals, or traffic or other control systems. An abandoned facility or system is not an Underground Facility.

48. *Unit Price Work*—Work to be paid for on the basis of unit prices.

49. *Work*—The entire construction or the various separately identifiable parts thereof required to be provided under the Contract Documents. Work includes and is the result of performing or providing all labor, services, and documentation necessary to produce such construction; furnishing, installing, and incorporating all materials and equipment into such construction; and may include related services such as testing, start-up, and commissioning, all as required by the Contract Documents.

50. *Work Change Directive*—A written directive to Contractor issued on or after the Effective Date of the Contract, signed by Owner and recommended by Engineer, ordering an addition, deletion, or revision in the Work.

51. Construction Manager – any individual, entity or firm retained by the Owner to assist the Engineer with the administration of managing, overseeing and processing construction related activities.

1.02 Terminology

- A. The words and terms discussed in Paragraphs 1.02.B, C, D, and E are not defined terms that require initial capital letters, but, when used in the Bidding Requirements or Contract Documents, have the indicated meaning.
- B. *Intent of Certain Terms or Adjectives*: The Contract Documents include the terms “as allowed,” “as approved,” “as ordered,” “as directed” or terms of like effect or import to authorize an exercise of professional judgment by Engineer. In addition, the adjectives “reasonable,” “suitable,” “acceptable,” “proper,” “satisfactory,” or adjectives of like effect or import are used to describe an action or determination of Engineer as to the Work. It is intended that such exercise of professional judgment, action, or determination will be solely to evaluate, in general, the Work for compliance with the information in the Contract Documents and with the design concept of the Project as a functioning whole as shown or indicated in the Contract Documents (unless there is a specific statement indicating otherwise). The use of any such term or adjective is not intended to and shall not be effective to assign to Engineer any duty or authority to supervise or direct the performance of the Work, or any duty or authority to undertake responsibility contrary to the provisions of Article 10 or any other provision of the Contract Documents.

- C. *Day*: The word “day” means a calendar day of 24 hours measured from midnight to the next midnight.
- D. *Defective*: The word “defective,” when modifying the word “Work,” refers to Work that is unsatisfactory, faulty, or deficient in that it:
 - 1. does not conform to the Contract Documents;
 - 2. does not meet the requirements of any applicable inspection, reference standard, test, or approval referred to in the Contract Documents; or
 - 3. has been damaged prior to Engineer’s recommendation of final payment (unless responsibility for the protection thereof has been assumed by Owner at Substantial Completion in accordance with Paragraph 15.03 or Paragraph 15.04).
- E. *Furnish, Install, Perform, Provide*
 - 1. The word “furnish,” when used in connection with services, materials, or equipment, means to supply and deliver said services, materials, or equipment to the Site (or some other specified location) ready for use or installation and in usable or operable condition.
 - 2. The word “install,” when used in connection with services, materials, or equipment, means to put into use or place in final position said services, materials, or equipment complete and ready for intended use.
 - 3. The words “perform” or “provide,” when used in connection with services, materials, or equipment, means to furnish and install said services, materials, or equipment complete and ready for intended use.
 - 4. If the Contract Documents establish an obligation of Contractor with respect to specific services, materials, or equipment, but do not expressly use any of the four words “furnish,” “install,” “perform,” or “provide,” then Contractor shall furnish and install said services, materials, or equipment complete and ready for intended use.
- F. *Contract Price or Contract Times*: References to a change in “Contract Price or Contract Times” or “Contract Times or Contract Price” or similar, indicate that such change applies to (1) Contract Price, (2) Contract Times, or (3) both Contract Price and Contract Times, as warranted, even if the term “or both” is not expressed.
- G. Unless stated otherwise in the Contract Documents, words or phrases that have a well-known technical or construction industry or trade meaning are used in the Contract Documents in accordance with such recognized meaning.

ARTICLE 2—PRELIMINARY MATTERS

2.01 Delivery of Performance and Payment Bonds; Evidence of Insurance

- A. *Performance and Payment Bonds*: Upon assignment to a unit of government, ~~When~~ Contractor delivers the signed counterparts of the Agreement to Owner, Contractor shall also deliver to Owner the performance bond and payment bond (if the Contract requires Contractor to furnish such bonds). Contractor must provide a certified copy of the recorded bonds before commencing the Work for a unit of government or before recommending the Work after a default or abandonment.

- B. *Evidence of Contractor's Insurance:* When Contractor delivers the signed counterparts of the Agreement to Owner, Contractor shall also deliver to Owner, with copies to each additional insured (as identified in the Contract), the certificates, endorsements, and other evidence of insurance required to be provided by Contractor in accordance with Article 6, except to the extent the Supplementary Conditions expressly establish other dates for delivery of specific insurance policies.
- C. *Evidence of Owner's Insurance:* ~~After receipt of the signed counterparts of the Agreement and all required bonds and insurance documentation, Owner shall promptly deliver to Contractor, with copies to each additional insured (as identified in the Contract), the certificates and other evidence of insurance required to be provided by Owner under Article 6.~~

2.02 Copies of Documents

- A. Owner shall furnish to Contractor four printed copies of the Contract (including one fully signed counterpart of the Agreement), and one copy in electronic portable document format (PDF). Additional printed copies will be furnished upon request at the cost of reproduction.
- B. Owner shall maintain and safeguard at least one original printed record version of the Contract, including Drawings and Specifications signed and sealed by Engineer and other design professionals. Owner shall make such original printed record version of the Contract available to Contractor for review. Owner may delegate the responsibilities under this provision to Engineer.

2.03 Before Starting Construction

- A. *Preliminary Schedules:* Within ~~10~~ 3 days after the Effective Date of the Contract (or as otherwise required by the Contract Documents), Contractor shall submit to Engineer for timely review:
 - 1. a preliminary Progress Schedule indicating the times (numbers of days or dates) for starting and completing the various stages of the Work, including any Milestones specified in the Contract;
 - 2. a preliminary Schedule of Submittals; and
 - 3. a preliminary Schedule of Values for all of the Work which includes quantities and prices of items which when added together equal the Contract Price and subdivides the Work into component parts in sufficient detail to serve as the basis for progress payments during performance of the Work. Such prices will include an appropriate amount of overhead and profit applicable to each item of Work.

Such schedules shall be consistent with the documents provided to the Owner as part of the Contractor's Bid.

2.04 Preconstruction Conference; Designation of Authorized Representatives

- A. Before any Work at the Site is started, a conference attended by Owner, Contractor, Engineer, and others as appropriate will be held to establish a working understanding among the parties as to the Work, and to discuss the schedules referred to in Paragraph 2.03.A, procedures for handling Shop Drawings, Samples, and other Submittals, processing Applications for Payment, electronic or digital transmittals, and maintaining required records.
- B. At this conference Owner and Contractor each shall designate, in writing, a specific individual to act as its authorized representative with respect to the services and responsibilities under

the Contract. Such individuals shall have the authority to transmit and receive information, render decisions relative to the Contract, and otherwise act on behalf of each respective party.

2.05 Acceptance of Schedules

- A. At least 10 days before submission of the first Application for Payment a conference, attended by Contractor, Engineer, and others as appropriate, will be held to review the schedules submitted in accordance with Paragraph 2.03.A. No progress payment will be made to Contractor until acceptable schedules are submitted to Engineer.
 - 1. The Progress Schedule will be acceptable to Engineer if it provides an orderly progression of the Work to completion within the Contract Times. Such acceptance will not impose on Engineer responsibility for the Progress Schedule, for sequencing, scheduling, or progress of the Work, nor interfere with or relieve Contractor from Contractor's full responsibility therefor.
 - 2. Contractor's Schedule of Submittals will be acceptable to Engineer if it provides a workable arrangement for reviewing and processing the required submittals.
 - 3. Contractor's Schedule of Values will be acceptable to Engineer as to form and substance if it provides a reasonable allocation of the Contract Price to the component parts of the Work.
 - 4. If a schedule is not acceptable, Contractor will have an additional 10 days to revise and resubmit the schedule.

Such schedules shall be consistent with the documents provided to the Owner as part of the Contractor's Bid.

2.06 Electronic Transmittals

- A. Except as otherwise stated elsewhere in the Contract, the Owner, Engineer, Construction Manager, and Contractor may send, and shall accept, Electronic Documents transmitted by Electronic Means.
- B. If the Contract does not establish protocols for Electronic Means, then Owner, Engineer, Construction Manager, and Contractor shall jointly develop such protocols.
- C. Subject to any governing protocols for Electronic Means, when transmitting Electronic Documents by Electronic Means, the transmitting party makes no representations as to long-term compatibility, usability, or readability of the Electronic Documents resulting from the recipient's use of software application packages, operating systems, or computer hardware differing from those used in the drafting or transmittal of the Electronic Documents.

ARTICLE 3—CONTRACT DOCUMENTS: INTENT, REQUIREMENTS, REUSE

3.01 Intent

- A. The Contract Documents are complementary; what is required by one Contract Document is as binding as if required by all.
- B. It is the intent of the Contract Documents to describe a functionally complete Project (or part thereof) to be constructed in accordance with the Contract Documents.

- C. Unless otherwise stated in the Contract Documents, if there is a discrepancy between the electronic versions of the Contract Documents (including any printed copies derived from such electronic versions) and the printed record version, the printed record version will govern.
- D. The Contract supersedes prior negotiations, representations, and agreements, whether written or oral.
- E. Engineer will issue clarifications and interpretations of the Contract Documents as provided herein.
- F. Any provision or part of the Contract Documents held to be void or unenforceable under any Law or Regulation will be deemed stricken, and all remaining provisions will continue to be valid and binding upon Owner and Contractor, which agree that the Contract Documents will be reformed to replace such stricken provision or part thereof with a valid and enforceable provision that comes as close as possible to expressing the intention of the stricken provision.
- G. Nothing in the Contract Documents creates:
 - 1. any contractual relationship between Owner or Engineer or Construction Manager and any Subcontractor, Supplier, or other individual or entity performing or furnishing any of the Work, for the benefit of such Subcontractor, Supplier, or other individual or entity; or
 - 2. any obligation on the part of Owner or Engineer or Construction Manager to pay or to see to the payment of any money due any such Subcontractor, Supplier, or other individual or entity, except as may otherwise be required by Laws and Regulations.

3.02 Reference Standards

A. *Standards Specifications, Codes, Laws and Regulations*

- 1. Reference in the Contract Documents to standard specifications, manuals, reference standards, or codes of any technical society, organization, or association, or to Laws or Regulations, whether such reference be specific or by implication, means the standard specification, manual, reference standard, code, or Laws or Regulations in effect at the time of opening of Bids (or on the Effective Date of the Contract if there were no Bids), except as may be otherwise specifically stated in the Contract Documents.
- 2. No provision of any such standard specification, manual, reference standard, or code, and no instruction of a Supplier, will be effective to change the duties or responsibilities of Owner, Contractor, or Engineer from those set forth in the part of the Contract Documents prepared by or for Engineer. No such provision or instruction shall be effective to assign to Owner or Engineer any duty or authority to supervise or direct the performance of the Work, or any duty or authority to undertake responsibility inconsistent with the provisions of the part of the Contract Documents prepared by or for Engineer.

3.03 Reporting and Resolving Discrepancies

A. *Reporting Discrepancies*

- 1. *Contractor's Verification of Figures and Field Measurements:* Before undertaking each part of the Work, Contractor shall carefully study the Contract Documents, and check and verify pertinent figures and dimensions therein, particularly with respect to applicable field measurements. Contractor shall promptly report in writing to Engineer any conflict,

error, ambiguity, or discrepancy that Contractor discovers, or has actual knowledge of, and shall not proceed with any Work affected thereby until the conflict, error, ambiguity, or discrepancy is resolved by a clarification or interpretation by Engineer, or by an amendment or supplement to the Contract issued pursuant to Paragraph 11.01.

2. *Contractor's Review of Contract Documents:* If, before or during the performance of the Work, Contractor discovers any conflict, error, ambiguity, or discrepancy within the Contract Documents, or between the Contract Documents and (a) any applicable Law or Regulation, (b) actual field conditions, (c) any standard specification, manual, reference standard, or code, or (d) any instruction of any Supplier, then Contractor shall promptly report it to Engineer in writing. Contractor shall not proceed with the Work affected thereby (except in an emergency as required by Paragraph 7.15) until the conflict, error, ambiguity, or discrepancy is resolved, by a clarification or interpretation by Engineer, or by an amendment or supplement to the Contract issued pursuant to Paragraph 11.01.
 3. ~~Contractor shall not be liable to Owner or Engineer for failure to report any conflict, error, ambiguity, or discrepancy in the Contract Documents unless Contractor had actual knowledge thereof.~~
- B. *Resolving Discrepancies*
1. Except as may be otherwise specifically stated in the Contract Documents, the provisions of the part of the Contract Documents prepared by or for Engineer take precedence in resolving any conflict, error, ambiguity, or discrepancy between such provisions of the Contract Documents and:
 - a. the provisions of any standard specification, manual, reference standard, or code, or the instruction of any Supplier (whether or not specifically incorporated by reference as a Contract Document); or
 - b. the provisions of any Laws or Regulations applicable to the performance of the Work (unless such an interpretation of the provisions of the Contract Documents would result in violation of such Law or Regulation).

3.04 Requirements of the Contract Documents

- A. During the performance of the Work and until final payment, Contractor and Owner shall submit to the Engineer in writing all matters in question concerning the requirements of the Contract Documents (sometimes referred to as requests for information or interpretation—RFIs), or relating to the acceptability of the Work under the Contract Documents, as soon as possible after such matters arise. Engineer will be the initial interpreter of the requirements of the Contract Documents, and judge of the acceptability of the Work.
- B. Engineer will, with reasonable promptness, render a written clarification, interpretation, or decision on the issue submitted, or initiate an amendment or supplement to the Contract Documents. Engineer's written clarification, interpretation, or decision will be final and binding on Contractor, unless it appeals by submitting a Change Proposal, and on Owner, unless it appeals by filing a Claim.
- C. If a submitted matter in question concerns terms and conditions of the Contract Documents that do not involve (1) the performance or acceptability of the Work under the Contract Documents, (2) the design (as set forth in the Drawings, Specifications, or otherwise), or (3) other engineering or technical matters, then Engineer will promptly notify Owner and

Contractor in writing that Engineer is unable to provide a decision or interpretation. If Owner and Contractor are unable to agree on resolution of such a matter in question, either party may pursue resolution as provided in Article 12.

3.05 Reuse of Documents

- A. Contractor and its Subcontractors and Suppliers shall not:
1. have or acquire any title to or ownership rights in any of the Drawings, Specifications, or other documents (or copies of any thereof) prepared by or bearing the seal of Engineer or its consultants, including electronic media versions, or reuse any such Drawings, Specifications, other documents, or copies thereof on extensions of the Project or any other project without written consent of Owner and Engineer and specific written verification or adaptation by Engineer; or
 2. have or acquire any title or ownership rights in any other Contract Documents, reuse any such Contract Documents for any purpose without Owner's express written consent, or violate any copyrights pertaining to such Contract Documents.
- B. The prohibitions of this Paragraph 3.05 will survive final payment, or termination of the Contract. Nothing herein precludes Contractor from retaining copies of the Contract Documents for record purposes.

ARTICLE 4—COMMENCEMENT AND PROGRESS OF THE WORK

4.01 Commencement of Contract Times; Notice to Proceed

- A. ~~The Contract Times will commence to run on the 30th day after the Effective Date of the Contract or, if a Notice to Proceed is given, on the day indicated in the Notice to Proceed. A Notice to Proceed may be given at any time within 30 days after the Effective Date of the Contract. No Work shall be performed before the issuance of a Notice to Proceed. Notwithstanding the foregoing, to the extent the Contractor begins Work without a Notice to Proceed, such Work shall be deemed to be subject to the requirements of this Agreement. In no event will the Contract Times commence to run later than the 60th day after the day of Bid opening or the 30th day after the Effective Date of the Contract, whichever date is earlier.~~

4.02 Starting the Work

- A. Contractor shall start to perform the Work on the date when the Contract Times commence to run. No Work may be done at the Site prior to such date.

4.03 Reference Points

- A. Owner shall provide engineering surveys to establish reference points for construction which in Engineer's judgment are necessary to enable Contractor to proceed with the Work. Contractor shall be responsible for laying out the Work, shall protect and preserve the established reference points and property monuments, and shall make no changes or relocations without the prior written approval of Owner. Contractor shall report to Engineer whenever any reference point or property monument is lost or destroyed or requires relocation because of necessary changes in grades or locations, and shall be responsible for the accurate replacement or relocation of such reference points or property monuments by professionally qualified personnel.

4.04 Progress Schedule

- A. Contractor shall adhere to the Progress Schedule established in accordance with Paragraph 2.05 as it may be adjusted from time to time as provided below.
 - 1. Contractor shall submit to Engineer for acceptance (to the extent indicated in Paragraph 2.05) proposed adjustments in the Progress Schedule that will not result in changing the Contract Times.
 - 2. Proposed adjustments in the Progress Schedule that will change the Contract Times must be submitted in accordance with the requirements of Article 11.
- B. Contractor shall carry on the Work and adhere to the Progress Schedule during all disputes or disagreements with Owner. No Work will be delayed or postponed pending resolution of any disputes or disagreements, or during any appeal process, except as permitted by Paragraph 16.04, or as Owner and Contractor may otherwise agree in writing.

4.05 Delays in Contractor's Progress

- A. If Owner, Engineer, or anyone for whom Owner is responsible, delays, disrupts, or interferes with the performance or progress of the Work, then Contractor shall be entitled to an equitable adjustment in Contract Price or Contract Times.
- B. Contractor shall not be entitled to an adjustment in Contract Price or Contract Times for delay, disruption, or interference caused by or within the control of Contractor. Delay, disruption, and interference attributable to and within the control of a Subcontractor or Supplier shall be deemed to be within the control of Contractor.
- C. If Contractor's performance or progress is delayed, disrupted, or interfered with by unanticipated causes not the fault of and beyond the control of Owner, Contractor, and those for which they are responsible, then Contractor shall be entitled to an equitable adjustment in Contract Times. Such an adjustment will be Contractor's sole and exclusive remedy for the delays, disruption, and interference described in this paragraph. Causes of delay, disruption, or interference that may give rise to an adjustment in Contract Times under this paragraph include ~~but are not limited to only~~ the following:
 - 1. Severe and unavoidable acts of God or natural catastrophes such as fires, floods, epidemics, tropical storms, hurricanes, and earthquakes;
 - 2. Abnormal weather conditions;
 - 3. Acts or failures to act of third-party utility owners or other third-party entities (other than those third-party utility owners or other third-party entities performing other work at or adjacent to the Site as arranged by or under contract with Owner, as contemplated in Article 8); and
 - 4. Acts of war or terrorism.

Contractor must submit any Change Proposal seeking an equitable adjustment in the Contract Times under this paragraph within 15 days of the damaging, delaying, disrupting, or interfering event, or such claim shall be waived. Contractor shall be required to prove that any abnormal weather conditions are in excess of normal rainfall amounts or other normal weather conditions, and must provide such documentation of unusually severe weather as the Engineer deems reasonably necessary. Normal seasonal adverse weather typical for the

area, including heavy rain not associated with a named tropical storm or hurricane shall not be deemed as causing any delays for the Project.

In no event shall Owner or Engineer be liable to Contractor, any subcontractor, any supplier, or any other person or organization, or to any surety or employee or any agent of them, for damages, including but not limited to all fees and charges of Engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs, arising out of or resulting from:

1. delays caused by or within the control of Contractor (or Subcontractor or Supplier); or

2. delays beyond the control of both Owner and Contractor, including, but not limited to, fires, floods, epidemics, or acts or neglect by utility owners or other contractors performing other work;

Nor shall Owner or Engineer of each of them be liable to Contractor for any claims, costs, losses or damages sustained by Contractor on or in connection with any other project or anticipated project.

Except for an adjustment to the Contract Times, the Contractor shall not be entitled to and hereby waives any and all damages that it may suffer by reason of delay or for any Act of God, and waives all damages that it may suffer by reason of such delay including but not limited to lost profits, overhead, and other consequential damages. No payment of any claim for damages shall be made to the Contractor as compensation for damages for any delays or hindrances that are avoidable by Contractor.

3. where the delivery of materials is delayed, through no fault of the Contractor, as a result of the shortage or unavailability of the material, Contractor shall not be liable for any additional cost or damages associated with such delays, and the Contractor shall receive an equitable adjustment to the contract time. In no event shall such procurement delays trigger liquidated damages.

D. Contractor's entitlement to an adjustment of Contract Times or Contract Price is limited and conditioned as follows:

1. Contractor's entitlement to an adjustment of the Contract Times is conditioned on the delay, disruption, or interference adversely affecting an activity on the critical path to completion of the Work, as of the time of the delay, disruption, or interference.
2. Contractor shall not be entitled to an adjustment in Contract Price for any delay, disruption, or interference if such delay is concurrent with a delay, disruption, or interference caused by or within the control of Contractor. Such a concurrent delay by Contractor shall not preclude an adjustment of Contract Times to which Contractor is otherwise entitled.
3. Adjustments of Contract Times or Contract Price are subject to the provisions of Article 11.
4. The Owner, in its sole and absolute discretion, may additionally direct that the Project be delivered in multiple phases rather than all at once. At such time the Contractor may provide any additional impacts to the schedule and Contract to the Owner to review at its discretion.

5. Adjustments of Contract Price are subject to the limitations of Article 5 of the Construction Contract.
- E. Each Contractor request or Change Proposal seeking an increase in Contract Times or Contract Price must be supplemented by supporting data that sets forth in detail the following:
1. The circumstances that form the basis for the requested adjustment;
 2. The date upon which each cause of delay, disruption, or interference began to affect the progress of the Work;
 3. The date upon which each cause of delay, disruption, or interference ceased to affect the progress of the Work;
 4. The number of days' increase in Contract Times claimed as a consequence of each such cause of delay, disruption, or interference; and
 5. The impact on Contract Price, in accordance with the provisions of Paragraph 11.07.

Contractor shall also furnish such additional supporting documentation as Owner or Engineer may require including, where appropriate, a revised progress schedule indicating all the activities affected by the delay, disruption, or interference, and an explanation of the effect of the delay, disruption, or interference on the critical path to completion of the Work. Such supporting documentation shall include, where appropriate, documentation of abnormal weather conditions and an explanation of their impact on Contract Price and/or Contract Times.

- F. Delays, disruption, and interference to the performance or progress of the Work resulting from the existence of a differing subsurface or physical condition, an Underground Facility that was not shown or indicated by the Contract Documents, or not shown or indicated with reasonable accuracy, and those resulting from Hazardous Environmental Conditions, are governed by Article 5, together with the provisions of Paragraphs 4.05.D and 4.05.E.
- G. Paragraph 8.03 addresses delays, disruption, and interference to the performance or progress of the Work resulting from the performance of certain other work at or adjacent to the Site.

ARTICLE 5—SITE; SUBSURFACE AND PHYSICAL CONDITIONS; HAZARDOUS ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

5.01 Availability of Lands

- A. Owner shall furnish the Site. Owner shall notify Contractor in writing of any encumbrances or restrictions not of general application but specifically related to use of the Site with which Contractor must comply in performing the Work.
- B. ~~Upon reasonable written request, Owner shall furnish Contractor with a current statement of record legal title and legal description of the lands upon which permanent improvements are to be made and Owner's interest therein as necessary for giving notice of or filing a mechanic's or construction lien against such lands in accordance with applicable Laws and Regulations.~~
- C. Contractor shall provide for all additional lands and access thereto that may be required for temporary construction facilities or storage of materials and equipment.

5.02 Use of Site and Other Areas

A. *Limitation on Use of Site and Other Areas*

1. Contractor shall confine construction equipment, temporary construction facilities, the storage of materials and equipment, and the operations of workers to the Site, adjacent areas that Contractor has arranged to use through construction easements or otherwise, and other adjacent areas permitted by Laws and Regulations, and shall not unreasonably encumber the Site and such other adjacent areas with construction equipment or other materials or equipment. Contractor shall assume full responsibility for (a) damage to the Site; (b) damage to any such other adjacent areas used for Contractor's operations; (c) damage to any other adjacent land or areas, or to improvements, structures, utilities, or similar facilities located at such adjacent lands or areas; and (d) for injuries and losses sustained by the owners or occupants of any such land or areas; provided that such damage or injuries result from the performance of the Work or from other actions or conduct of the Contractor or those for which Contractor is responsible.
 2. If a damage or injury claim is made by the owner or occupant of any such land or area because of the performance of the Work, or because of other actions or conduct of the Contractor or those for which Contractor is responsible, Contractor shall (a) take immediate corrective or remedial action as required by Paragraph 7.13, or otherwise; (b) promptly attempt to settle the claim as to all parties through negotiations with such owner or occupant, or otherwise resolve the claim by arbitration or other dispute resolution proceeding, or in a court of competent jurisdiction; and (c) to the fullest extent permitted by Laws and Regulations, indemnify, defend and hold harmless Indemnitees (defined in Paragraph 7.18) ~~Owner and Engineer, and the officers, directors, members, partners, employees, agents, consultants and subcontractors of each and any of them,~~ from and against any such claim, and against all liabilities, suits, liens, demands, costs, losses, interest, expenses, penalties, fines, judgments, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution fees and costs) whether monetary or otherwise, arising, in whole or in part, out of or relating to any claim or action, legal or equitable, brought by any such owner or occupant against Owner, Engineer, or any other party indemnified hereunder to the extent caused directly or indirectly, in whole or in part by, or based upon, Contractor's negligent, reckless or intentionally wrongful performance of the Work, or because of other negligent, reckless or intentionally wrongful actions or conduct of the Contractor or those for which Contractor is responsible.
- B. *Removal of Debris During Performance of the Work:* During the progress of the Work the Contractor shall keep the Site and other adjacent areas free from accumulations of waste materials, rubbish, and other debris. Removal and disposal of such waste materials, rubbish, and other debris will conform to applicable Laws and Regulations.
- C. *Cleaning:* Prior to Substantial Completion of the Work Contractor shall clean the Site and the Work and make it ready for utilization by Owner. At the completion of the Work Contractor shall remove from the Site and adjacent areas all tools, appliances, construction equipment and machinery, rubbish, debris, and surplus materials and shall restore to original condition all property not designated for alteration by the Contract Documents.

- D. *Loading of Structures*: Contractor shall not load nor permit any part of any structure to be loaded in any manner that will endanger the structure, nor shall Contractor subject any part of the Work or adjacent structures or land to stresses or pressures that will endanger them.

5.03 Subsurface and Physical Conditions

- A. *Reports and Drawings*: The Supplementary Conditions identify:

1. Those reports known to Owner of explorations and tests of subsurface conditions at or adjacent to the Site ~~that contain Technical Data from which the Engineer prepared the Contract Drawings and Specifications;~~
2. Those drawings of existing physical conditions at or adjacent to the Site, including those drawings depicting existing surface or subsurface structures at or adjacent to the Site (except Underground Facilities), ~~that contain Technical Data from which the Engineer prepared the Contract Drawings and Specifications;~~ and
3. Technical Data contained in such reports and drawings, if any.

- B. *Underground Facilities*: Underground Facilities are shown or indicated on the Drawings, pursuant to Paragraph 5.05, and not in the drawings referred to in Paragraph 5.03.A. Information and data regarding the presence or location of Underground Facilities are not intended to be categorized, identified, or defined as Technical Data.

- C. *No Reliance by Contractor on Technical Data*: Contractor may not rely upon the accuracy of the Technical Data expressly identified in the Supplementary Conditions with respect to such reports and drawings, ~~but such reports and drawings are not Contract Documents. If no such express identification has been made, then Contractor may rely upon the accuracy of the Technical Data as defined in Paragraph 1.01.A.46.b. Instead, while the Technical Data is believed to be reliable, the Technical Data was prepared for Owner's benefit by third parties and accordingly, Owner cannot guarantee the quantity, quality, completeness or accuracy of that information.~~

- D. *Limitations of Other Data and Documents*: ~~Except for such reliance on Technical Data,~~ Contractor may not rely upon or make any claim against Owner or Engineer, or any of their officers, directors, members, partners, employees, agents, consultants, or subcontractors, with respect to:

1. the completeness of such reports and drawings for Contractor's purposes, including, but not limited to, any aspects of the means, methods, techniques, sequences, and procedures of construction to be employed by Contractor, and safety precautions and programs incident thereto;
2. other data, interpretations, opinions, and information contained in such reports or shown or indicated in such drawings;
3. the contents of other Site-related documents made available to Contractor, such as record drawings from other projects at or adjacent to the Site, or Owner's archival documents concerning the Site; or
4. any Contractor interpretation of or conclusion drawn from any Technical Data or any such other data, interpretations, opinions, or information.
5. Contractor expressly acknowledges that soil conditions may vary widely across the Site, and Contractor takes responsibility for any and all issues arising from unsuitable soils,

including but not limited to, varying soil conditions, etc. that may make it more difficult to install the repairs or otherwise conduct the Work. Furthermore, no additional costs will be charged by Contractor for matters associated with unsuitable and/or varying soils, except that the Contractor may apply for a change order where authorized by the Engineer and with respect to “templating.”

6. Contractor warrants it has, by careful examination, satisfied itself as to the nature and location of the Work, the conformation of the ground, the character, quality and quantity of the materials to be encountered, the character of equipment and facilities needed preliminary to and during the prosecuting of the Work. Contractor further warrants that the Contract Price is just and reasonable compensation for all the Work, including all foreseen and unforeseen risks, hazards, and difficulties in connection therewith, including any concealed conditions encountered in the performance of the Work below the surface of the ground at variance with conditions indicated by the Contract Documents or other Bidding Documents and Bidding Requirements furnished to the Contractor for its information.

5.04 Differing Subsurface or Physical Conditions

- A. *Notice by Contractor:* If Contractor believes that any subsurface or physical condition that is uncovered or revealed at the Site:
 1. is of such a nature as to establish that any Technical Data ~~on which Contractor is entitled to rely as provided in Paragraph 5.03~~ is materially inaccurate;
 2. is of such a nature as to require a change in the Drawings or Specifications;
 3. differs materially from that shown or indicated in the Contract Documents; or
 4. is of an unusual nature, and differs materially from conditions ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inherent in work of the character provided for in the Contract Documents;

then Contractor shall, promptly after becoming aware thereof and before further disturbing the subsurface or physical conditions or performing any Work in connection therewith (except in an emergency as required by Paragraph 7.15), notify Owner and Engineer in writing about such condition. Contractor shall not further disturb such condition or perform any Work in connection therewith (except with respect to an emergency) until receipt of a written statement permitting Contractor to do so.

- B. *Engineer's Review:* After receipt of written notice as required by the preceding paragraph, Engineer will promptly review the subsurface or physical condition in question; determine whether it is necessary for Owner to obtain additional exploration or tests with respect to the condition; conclude whether the condition falls within any one or more of the differing site condition categories in Paragraph 5.04.A; obtain any pertinent cost or schedule information from Contractor; prepare recommendations to Owner regarding the Contractor's resumption of Work in connection with the subsurface or physical condition in question and the need for any change in the Drawings or Specifications; and advise Owner in writing of Engineer's findings, conclusions, and recommendations.
- C. *Owner's Statement to Contractor Regarding Site Condition:* After receipt of Engineer's written findings, conclusions, and recommendations, Owner shall issue a written statement to Contractor (with a copy to Engineer) regarding the subsurface or physical condition in

question, addressing the resumption of Work in connection with such condition, indicating whether any change in the Drawings or Specifications will be made, and adopting or rejecting Engineer's written findings, conclusions, and recommendations, in whole or in part.

- D. *Early Resumption of Work*: If at any time Engineer determines that Work in connection with the subsurface or physical condition in question may resume prior to completion of Engineer's review or Owner's issuance of its statement to Contractor, because the condition in question has been adequately documented, and analyzed on a preliminary basis, then the Engineer may at its discretion instruct Contractor to resume such Work.
- E. *Possible Price and Times Adjustments*
1. Contractor shall be entitled to an equitable adjustment in Contract Price or Contract Times, to the extent that the existence of a differing subsurface or physical condition, or any related delay, disruption, or interference, causes an increase or decrease in Contractor's cost of, or time required for, performance of the Work; subject, however, to the following:
 - a. Such condition must fall within any one or more of the categories described in Paragraph 5.04.A;
 - b. With respect to Work that is paid for on a unit price basis, any adjustment in Contract Price will be subject to the provisions of Paragraph 13.03; and,
 - c. Contractor's entitlement to an adjustment of the Contract Times is subject to the provisions of Paragraphs 4.05.D and 4.05.E.
 2. Contractor shall not be entitled to any adjustment in the Contract Price or Contract Times with respect to a subsurface or physical condition if:
 - a. Contractor knew of the existence of such condition at the time Contractor made a commitment to Owner with respect to Contract Price and Contract Times by the submission of a Bid or becoming bound under a negotiated contract, or otherwise;
 - b. The existence of such condition reasonably could have been discovered or revealed as a result of any examination, investigation, exploration, test, or study of the Site and contiguous areas expressly required by the Bidding Requirements or Contract Documents to be conducted by or for Contractor prior to Contractor's making such commitment; or
 - c. Contractor failed to give the written notice required by Paragraph 5.04.A.
 3. If Owner and Contractor agree regarding Contractor's entitlement to and the amount or extent of any adjustment in the Contract Price or Contract Times, then any such adjustment will be set forth in a Change Order.
 4. Contractor may submit a Change Proposal regarding its entitlement to or the amount or extent of any adjustment in the Contract Price or Contract Times, no later than 30 days after Owner's issuance of the Owner's written statement to Contractor regarding the subsurface or physical condition in question.
- F. *Underground Facilities; Hazardous Environmental Conditions*: Paragraph 5.05 governs rights and responsibilities regarding the presence or location of Underground Facilities. Paragraph 5.06 governs rights and responsibilities regarding Hazardous Environmental

Conditions. The provisions of Paragraphs 5.03 and 5.04 are not applicable to the presence or location of Underground Facilities, or to Hazardous Environmental Conditions.

5.05 Underground Facilities

- A. *Contractor's Responsibilities:* Owner and Engineer do not warrant or guarantee the accuracy or completeness of any information or data regarding underground facilities provided by others. Unless it is otherwise expressly provided in the Supplementary Conditions, the cost of all of the following are included in the Contract Price, and Contractor shall have full responsibility for, without additional compensation from the Owner:
1. reviewing and checking all information and data regarding existing Underground Facilities at the Site;
 2. complying with applicable state and local utility damage prevention Laws and Regulations, including but not limited to notification of and cooperation with utility companies and agencies when the Contractor's operations are close to existing facilities in order to provide time for the utilities to stake the location of their existing facilities. This coordination effort shall be done in compliance with the latest revision of Chapter 556, Florida Statutes, the "Underground Facility Damage Prevention and Safety Act";
 3. locating or verifying the actual location of those Underground Facilities shown or indicated in the Contract Documents as being within the area affected by the Work, by exposing such Underground Facilities during the course of construction;
 4. coordination of the Work with the owners (including Owner) of such Underground Facilities, during construction; and
 5. the safety and protection of all existing Underground Facilities at the Site, and repairing any damage thereto resulting from the Work.
- B. *Notice by Contractor:* If Contractor believes that an Underground Facility that is uncovered or revealed at the Site was not shown or indicated on the Drawings, or was not shown or indicated on the Drawings with reasonable accuracy, then Contractor shall, promptly after becoming aware thereof and before further disturbing conditions affected thereby or performing any Work in connection therewith (except in an emergency as required by Paragraph 7.15), notify Owner and Engineer in writing regarding such Underground Facility.
- C. *Engineer's Review:* Engineer will:
1. promptly review the Underground Facility and conclude whether such Underground Facility was not shown or indicated on the Drawings, or was not shown or indicated with reasonable accuracy;
 2. identify and communicate with the owner of the Underground Facility; prepare recommendations to Owner (and if necessary issue any preliminary instructions to Contractor) regarding the Contractor's resumption of Work in connection with the Underground Facility in question;
 3. obtain any pertinent cost or schedule information from Contractor; determine the extent, if any, to which a change is required in the Drawings or Specifications to reflect and document the consequences of the existence or location of the Underground Facility; and
 4. advise Owner in writing of Engineer's findings, conclusions, and recommendations.

During such time, Contractor shall be responsible for the safety and protection of such Underground Facility.

- D. *Owner's Statement to Contractor Regarding Underground Facility:* After receipt of Engineer's written findings, conclusions, and recommendations, Owner shall issue a written statement to Contractor (with a copy to Engineer) regarding the Underground Facility in question addressing the resumption of Work in connection with such Underground Facility, indicating whether any change in the Drawings or Specifications will be made, and adopting or rejecting Engineer's written findings, conclusions, and recommendations in whole or in part.
- E. *Early Resumption of Work:* If at any time Engineer determines that Work in connection with the Underground Facility may resume prior to completion of Engineer's review or Owner's issuance of its statement to Contractor, because the Underground Facility in question and conditions affected by its presence have been adequately documented, and analyzed on a preliminary basis, then the Engineer may at its discretion instruct Contractor to resume such Work.
- F. *Possible Price and Times Adjustments*
 - 1. Contractor shall be entitled to an equitable adjustment in the Contract Price or Contract Times, to the extent that any existing Underground Facility at the Site that was not shown or indicated on the Drawings, or was not shown or indicated with reasonable accuracy, or any related delay, disruption, or interference, causes an increase or decrease in Contractor's cost of, or time required for, performance of the Work; subject, however, to the following:
 - a. With respect to Work that is paid for on a unit price basis, any adjustment in Contract Price will be subject to the provisions of Paragraph 13.03, and the limitations of Article 5 of the Contract ;
 - b. Contractor's entitlement to an adjustment of the Contract Times is subject to the provisions of Paragraphs 4.05.D and 4.05.E; and
 - c. Contractor gave the notice required in Paragraph 5.05.B.
 - 2. If Owner and Contractor agree regarding Contractor's entitlement to and the amount or extent of any adjustment in the Contract Price or Contract Times, then any such adjustment will be set forth in a Change Order.
 - 3. Contractor may submit a Change Proposal regarding its entitlement to or the amount or extent of any adjustment in the Contract Price or Contract Times, no later than 30 days after Owner's issuance of the Owner's written statement to Contractor regarding the Underground Facility in question.
 - 4. The information and data shown or indicated on the Drawings with respect to existing Underground Facilities at the Site is based on information and data (a) furnished by the owners of such Underground Facilities, or by others, (b) obtained from available records, or (c) gathered in an investigation conducted in accordance with the current edition of ASCE 38, Standard Guideline for the Collection and Depiction of Existing Subsurface Utility Data, by the American Society of Civil Engineers. If such information or data is incorrect or incomplete, Contractor's remedies are limited to those set forth in this Paragraph 5.05.F.

5.06 Hazardous Environmental Conditions at Site

- A. *Reports and Drawings:* The Supplementary Conditions identify:
- ~~1. those reports known to Owner relating to Hazardous Environmental Conditions that have been identified at or adjacent to the Site, if any;~~
 - ~~2. drawings known to Owner relating to Hazardous Environmental Conditions that have been identified at or adjacent to the Site, if any; and~~
 - ~~3. Technical Data contained in such reports and drawings.~~
- B. ~~No Reliance by Contractor on Technical Data Authorized:~~ Contractor may not rely upon the accuracy of the Technical Data expressly identified in the Supplementary Conditions with respect to such reports and drawings, but such reports and drawings are not Contract Documents. If no such express identification has been made, then Contractor may rely on the accuracy of the Technical Data as defined in Paragraph 1.01.A.46.b. Instead, while the Technical Data is believed to be reliable, the Technical Data was prepared for the Owner's benefit by third parties and accordingly, the Owner cannot guarantee the quantity, quality, completeness or accuracy of that information. Except for such reliance on Technical Data, Contractor may not rely upon or make any claim against Owner or Engineer, or any of their officers, directors, members, partners, employees, agents, consultants, or subcontractors, with respect to:
- ~~1. the completeness of such reports and drawings for Contractor's purposes, including, but not limited to, any aspects of the means, methods, techniques, sequences and procedures of construction to be employed by Contractor, and safety precautions and programs incident thereto;~~
 - ~~2. other data, interpretations, opinions, and information contained in such reports or shown or indicated in such drawings; or~~
 - ~~3. any Contractor interpretation of or conclusion drawn from any Technical Data or any such other data, interpretations, opinions or information.~~
- C. Contractor shall not be responsible for removing or remediating any Hazardous Environmental Condition encountered, uncovered, or revealed at the Site unless such removal or remediation is expressly identified in the Contract Documents to be within the scope of the Work.
- D. Contractor shall be responsible for controlling, containing, and duly removing all Constituents of Concern brought to the Site by Contractor, Subcontractors, Suppliers, or anyone else for whom Contractor is responsible, and for any associated costs; and for the costs of removing and remediating any Hazardous Environmental Condition created by the presence of any such Constituents of Concern. Neither Contractor nor any of its successors, assigns, agents, employees, contractors, subcontractors, materialmen, officers, invitees, and representatives shall store, place, generate, manufacture, refine, handle, or locate on the Site a Constituent of Concern.
- E. If Contractor encounters, uncovers, or reveals a Hazardous Environmental Condition whose removal or remediation is not expressly identified in the Contract Documents as being within the scope of the Work, or if Contractor or anyone for whom Contractor is responsible creates a Hazardous Environmental Condition, then Contractor shall immediately: (1) secure or otherwise isolate such condition; (2) stop all Work in connection with such condition and in

- any area affected thereby (except in an emergency as required by Paragraph 7.15); and (3) notify Owner and Engineer (and promptly thereafter confirm such notice in writing). Owner shall promptly consult with Engineer concerning the necessity for Owner to retain a qualified expert to evaluate such condition or take corrective action, if any. Promptly after consulting with Engineer, Owner shall take such actions as are necessary to permit Owner to timely obtain required permits and provide Contractor the written notice required by Paragraph 5.06.F. If Contractor or anyone for whom Contractor is responsible created the Hazardous Environmental Condition in question, then Owner may remove and remediate the Hazardous Environmental Condition, and impose a set-off against payments to account for the associated costs.
- F. Contractor shall not resume Work in connection with such Hazardous Environmental Condition or in any affected area until after Owner has obtained any required permits related thereto, and delivered written notice to Contractor either (1) specifying that such condition and any affected area is or has been rendered safe for the resumption of Work, or (2) specifying any special conditions under which such Work may be resumed safely.
- G. If Owner and Contractor cannot agree as to entitlement to or on the amount or extent, if any, of any adjustment in Contract Price or Contract Times, as a result of such Work stoppage, such special conditions under which Work is agreed to be resumed by Contractor, or any costs or expenses incurred in response to the Hazardous Environmental Condition, then within 30 days of Owner's written notice regarding the resumption of Work, Contractor may submit a Change Proposal, or Owner may impose a set-off. Entitlement to any such adjustment is subject to the provisions of Paragraphs 4.05.D, 4.05.E, 11.07, and 11.08.
- H. If, after receipt of such written notice, Contractor does not agree to resume such Work based on a reasonable belief it is unsafe, or does not agree to resume such Work under such special conditions, then Owner may order the portion of the Work that is in the area affected by such condition to be deleted from the Work, following the contractual change procedures in Article 11. Owner may have such deleted portion of the Work performed by Owner's own forces or others in accordance with Article 8.
- I. ~~To the fullest extent permitted by Laws and Regulations, Owner shall indemnify and hold harmless Contractor, Subcontractors, and Engineer, and the officers, directors, members, partners, employees, agents, consultants, and subcontractors of each and any of them, from and against all claims, costs, losses, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals, and all court, arbitration, or other dispute resolution costs) arising out of or relating to a Hazardous Environmental Condition, provided that such Hazardous Environmental Condition (1) was not shown or indicated in the Drawings, Specifications, or other Contract Documents, identified as Technical Data entitled to limited reliance pursuant to Paragraph 5.06.B, or identified in the Contract Documents to be included within the scope of the Work, and (2) was not created by Contractor or by anyone for whom Contractor is responsible. Nothing in this Paragraph 5.06.I obligates Owner to indemnify any individual or entity from and against the consequences of that individual's or entity's own negligence.~~
- J. To the fullest extent permitted by Laws and Regulations, Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless Indemnitees ~~Owner and Engineer, and the officers, directors, members, partners, employees, agents, consultants, and subcontractors of each and any of them~~, from and against all claims, liabilities, suits, liens, demands, costs, losses, interest, expenses, penalties, fines, judgments, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of

engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution fees and costs) arising out of or relating to the wholly or partially negligent, reckless, or intentionally wrongful failure to control, contain, or remove a Constituent of Concern brought to the Site by Contractor or by anyone for whom Contractor is responsible, including without limitation, Contractor's successors, assigns, agents, employees, contractors, subcontractors, materialmen, officers, invitees, and representatives, or to a Hazardous Environmental Condition created in whole or in part by Contractor or by anyone for whom Contractor is responsible. Nothing in this Paragraph 5.06.J obligates Contractor to indemnify any individual or entity from and against the consequences of that individual's or entity's own negligence.

- K. The provisions of Paragraphs 5.03, 5.04, and 5.05 do not apply to the presence of Constituents of Concern or to a Hazardous Environmental Condition uncovered or revealed at the Site.

ARTICLE 6—BONDS AND INSURANCE

6.01 Performance, Payment, and Other Bonds

- A. Upon assignment to the District, Contractor shall furnish a performance bond and a payment bond, each in an amount at least equal to the Contract Price, as security for the faithful performance and payment of Contractor's obligations under the Contract. These bonds must remain in effect until one year (for the payment bond) and two years (for the performance bond) after the date when final payment becomes due or until completion of the correction period specified in Paragraph 15.08, whichever is later, except as provided otherwise by Laws or Regulations, the terms of a prescribed bond form, the Supplementary Conditions, or other provisions of the Contract.
- B. Contractor shall also furnish such other bonds (if any) as are required by the Supplementary Conditions or other provisions of the Contract.
- C. All bonds must be in the form included in the Bidding Documents or otherwise specified by Owner prior to execution of the Contract, except as provided otherwise by Laws or Regulations, and must be issued and signed by a surety named in "Companies Holding Certificates of Authority as Acceptable Sureties on Federal Bonds and as Acceptable Reinsuring Companies" as published in Department Circular 570 (as amended and supplemented) by the Bureau of the Fiscal Service, U.S. Department of the Treasury. A bond signed by an agent or attorney-in-fact must be accompanied by a certified copy of that individual's authority to bind the surety. The evidence of authority must show that it is effective on the date the agent or attorney-in-fact signed the accompanying bond. In addition, each bond shall be on an Owner-approved form and the payment bond shall contain the following language: "This Bond is hereby amended so that the provisions and limitations of Section 255.05, including without limitation subsection (6) and the notice and time limitation provisions in subsections (2) and (10), or Sections 713.23 and 713.245, Florida Statutes, whichever are applicable, are incorporated by reference herein."
- D. Contractor shall obtain the required bonds from surety companies that are duly licensed or authorized, in the state or jurisdiction in which the Project is located, to issue bonds in the required amounts.
- E. If the surety on a bond furnished by Contractor is declared bankrupt or becomes insolvent, or the surety ceases to meet the requirements above, then Contractor shall promptly notify

Owner and Engineer in writing and shall, within 20 days after the event giving rise to such notification, provide another bond and surety, both of which must comply with the bond and surety requirements above.

- F. If Contractor has failed to obtain a required bond, Owner may exclude the Contractor from the Site and exercise Owner's termination rights under Article 16.
- G. Upon request to Owner from any Subcontractor, Supplier, or other person or entity claiming to have furnished labor, services, materials, or equipment used in the performance of the Work, Owner shall provide a copy of the payment bond to such person or entity.
- H. Upon request to Contractor from any Subcontractor, Supplier, or other person or entity claiming to have furnished labor, services, materials, or equipment used in the performance of the Work, Contractor shall provide a copy of the payment bond to such person or entity.

6.02 Insurance—General Provisions

- A. Owner and Contractor shall obtain and maintain insurance as required in this article and in the Supplementary Conditions.
- B. All insurance required by the Contract to be purchased and maintained by Owner or Contractor shall be obtained from insurance companies that are duly licensed or authorized in the state or jurisdiction in which the Project is located to issue insurance policies for the required limits and coverages. Unless a different standard is indicated in the Supplementary Conditions, all companies that provide insurance policies required under this Contract shall have an A.M. Best rating of A-VII or better.
- C. Alternative forms of insurance coverage, including but not limited to self-insurance and "Occupational Accident and Excess Employer's Indemnity Policies," are not sufficient to meet the insurance requirements of this Contract, unless expressly allowed in the Supplementary Conditions.
- D. Prior to commencing the Work and entering any lands upon which the Work shall be performed, Contractor shall deliver to Owner, with copies to each additional insured identified in the Contract, certificates of insurance and endorsements establishing that Contractor has obtained and is maintaining the policies and coverages required by the Contract. Upon request by Owner or any other insured, Contractor shall also furnish other evidence of such required insurance, including but not limited to copies of policies, documentation of applicable self-insured retentions (if allowed) and deductibles, full disclosure of all relevant exclusions, and evidence of insurance required to be purchased and maintained by Subcontractors or Suppliers. In any documentation furnished under this provision, Contractor, Subcontractors, and Suppliers may block out (redact) (1) any confidential premium or pricing information and (2) any wording specific to a project or jurisdiction other than those applicable to this Contract.
- E. Owner shall deliver to Contractor, with copies to each additional insured identified in the Contract, certificates of insurance and endorsements establishing that Owner has obtained and is maintaining the policies and coverages required of Owner by the Contract (if any). Upon request by Contractor or any other insured, Owner shall also provide other evidence of such required insurance (if any), including but not limited to copies of policies, documentation of applicable self-insured retentions (if allowed) and deductibles, and full disclosure of all relevant exclusions. In any documentation furnished under this provision, and subject to Florida's Public Records Law, Owner may block out (redact) (1) any confidential premium or

- pricing information and (2) any wording specific to a project or jurisdiction other than those relevant to this Contract.
- F. Failure of Owner or Contractor to demand such certificates or other evidence of the other party's full compliance with these insurance requirements, or failure of Owner or Contractor to identify a deficiency in compliance from the evidence provided, will not be construed as a waiver of the other party's obligation to obtain and maintain such insurance.
 - G. In addition to the liability insurance required to be provided by Contractor, the Owner, at Owner's option, may purchase and maintain Owner's own liability insurance. Owner's liability policies, if any, operate separately and independently from policies required to be provided by Contractor, and Contractor cannot rely upon Owner's liability policies for any of Contractor's obligations to the Owner, Engineer, or third parties.
 - H. Contractor shall require:
 - 1. Subcontractors to purchase and maintain worker's compensation, commercial general liability, and other insurance that is appropriate for their participation in the Project, and to name as additional insureds Owner and Engineer (and any other individuals or entities identified in the Supplementary Conditions as additional insureds on Contractor's liability policies) on each Subcontractor's commercial general liability insurance policy; and
 - 2. Suppliers to purchase and maintain insurance that is appropriate for their participation in the Project.
 - I. If either party does not purchase or maintain the insurance required of such party by the Contract, such party shall notify the other party in writing of such failure to purchase prior to the start of the Work, or of such failure to maintain prior to any change in the required coverage.
 - J. If Contractor has failed to obtain and maintain required insurance, Contractor's entitlement to enter or remain at the Site will end immediately, and Owner may impose an appropriate set-off against payment for any associated costs (including but not limited to the cost of purchasing necessary insurance coverage), and exercise Owner's termination rights under Article 16.
 - K. Without prejudice to any other right or remedy, if a party has failed to obtain required insurance, the other party may elect (but is in no way obligated) to obtain equivalent insurance to protect such other party's interests at the expense of the party who was required to provide such coverage, and the Contract Price will be adjusted accordingly.
 - L. Owner does not represent that insurance coverage and limits established in this Contract necessarily will be adequate to protect Contractor or Contractor's interests. Contractor is responsible for determining whether such coverage and limits are adequate to protect its interests, and for obtaining and maintaining any additional insurance that Contractor deems necessary.
 - M. The insurance and insurance limits required herein will not be deemed as a limitation on Contractor's liability, or that of its Subcontractors or Suppliers, under the indemnities granted to Owner and other individuals and entities in the Contract or otherwise.
 - N. All the policies of insurance required to be purchased and maintained under this Contract will contain a provision or endorsement that the coverage afforded will not be canceled, or renewal refused, until at least ~~10~~ 30 days prior written notice has been given to the purchasing

policyholder. Within three days of receipt of any such written notice, the purchasing policyholder shall provide a copy of the notice to each other insured and Engineer.

- O. The fact that an entity or individual is named as an additional insured on a particular insurance policy required under this Contract is not intended to constitute a waiver of any rights of any kind, including subrogation rights, claims for indemnification or any other rights or claims.

6.03 Contractor's Insurance

- A. *Required Insurance:* Contractor shall purchase and maintain Worker's Compensation, Commercial General Liability, and other insurance pursuant to the specific requirements of the Supplementary Conditions.
- B. *General Provisions:* The policies of insurance required by this Paragraph 6.03 as supplemented must:
1. include at least the specific coverages required;
 2. be written for not less than the limits provided, or those required by Laws or Regulations, whichever is greater;
 3. remain in effect at least until the Work is complete (as set forth in Paragraph 15.06.D), and longer if expressly required elsewhere in this Contract, and at all times thereafter when Contractor may be correcting, removing, or replacing defective Work as a warranty or correction obligation, or otherwise, or returning to the Site to conduct other tasks arising from the Contract;
 4. apply with respect to the performance of the Work, whether such performance is by Contractor, any Subcontractor or Supplier, or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them to perform any of the Work, or by anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable; and
 5. include all necessary endorsements to support the stated requirements.
- C. *Additional Insureds:* The Contractor's commercial general liability, automobile liability, employer's liability, umbrella or excess, pollution liability, and unmanned aerial vehicle liability policies, if required by this Contract, must:
1. include and list as additional insureds Owner and Engineer, and any individuals or entities identified as additional insureds in the Supplementary Conditions;
 2. include coverage for the respective supervisors, professional staff, officers, directors, members, partners, employees, agents, subcontractors, and consultants of all such additional insureds;
 3. afford primary coverage to these additional insureds for all claims covered thereby (including as applicable those arising from both ongoing and completed operations);
 4. not seek contribution from insurance maintained by the additional insured; and
 5. as to commercial general liability insurance, apply to additional insureds with respect to liability caused in whole or in part by Contractor's acts or omissions, or the acts and omissions of those working on Contractor's behalf, in the performance of Contractor's operations.

6.04 Builder's Risk and Other Property Insurance

- A. *Builder's Risk*: Unless otherwise provided in the Supplementary Conditions, Contractor shall purchase and maintain builder's risk insurance upon the Work on a completed value basis, in the amount of the Work's full insurable replacement cost (subject to such deductible amounts as may be provided in the Supplementary Conditions or required by Laws and Regulations). The specific requirements applicable to the builder's risk insurance are set forth in the Supplementary Conditions.
- B. *Property Insurance for Facilities of Owner Where Work Will Occur*: Owner is responsible for obtaining and maintaining property insurance covering each existing structure, building, or facility in which any part of the Work will occur, or to which any part of the Work will attach or be adjoined. Such property insurance will be written on a special perils (all-risk) form, on a replacement cost basis, providing coverage consistent with that required for the builder's risk insurance, and will be maintained until the Work is complete, as set forth in Paragraph 15.06.D.
- ~~C. *Property Insurance for Substantially Complete Facilities*: Promptly after Substantial Completion, and before actual occupancy or use of the substantially completed Work, Owner will obtain property insurance for such substantially completed Work, and maintain such property insurance at least until the Work is complete, as set forth in Paragraph 15.06.D. Such property insurance will be written on a special perils (all risk) form, on a replacement cost basis, and provide coverage consistent with that required for the builder's risk insurance. The builder's risk insurance may terminate upon written confirmation of Owner's procurement of such property insurance.~~
- D. *Partial Occupancy or Use by Owner*: If Owner will occupy or use a portion or portions of the Work prior to Substantial Completion of all the Work, as provided in Paragraph 15.04, then Owner (directly, if it is the purchaser of the builder's risk policy, or through Contractor) will provide advance notice of such occupancy or use to the builder's risk insurer, and obtain an endorsement consenting to the continuation of coverage prior to commencing such partial occupancy or use.
- E. *Insurance of Other Property; Additional Insurance*: If the express insurance provisions of the Contract do not require or address the insurance of a property item or interest, then the entity or individual owning such property item will be responsible for insuring it. If Contractor elects to obtain other special insurance to be included in or supplement the builder's risk or property insurance policies provided under this Paragraph 6.04, it may do so at Contractor's expense.

6.05 Property Losses; Subrogation

- A. The builder's risk insurance policy purchased and maintained in accordance with Paragraph 6.04 (or an installation floater policy if authorized by the Supplementary Conditions), will contain provisions to the effect that in the event of payment of any loss or damage the insurer will have no rights of recovery against any insureds thereunder, or against Engineer or its consultants, or their officers, directors, members, partners, employees, agents, consultants, or subcontractors.
 - 1. ~~Owner and Contractor waive waives~~ all rights against each other and the respective Polk County, Owner and its officers, directors, members, partners, employees, agents, consultants, and subcontractors of each and any of them, for all losses and damages caused by, arising out of, or resulting from any of the perils, risks, or causes of loss covered

by such policies and any other property insurance applicable to the Work; and, in addition, ~~waive~~ waives all such rights against Engineer and/or Construction Manager, its consultants, all individuals or entities identified in the Supplementary Conditions as builder's risk or installation floater insureds, and the officers, directors, members, partners, employees, agents, consultants, and subcontractors of each and any of them, under such policies for losses and damages so caused.

2. None of the above waivers extends to the rights that any party making such waiver may have to the proceeds of insurance held by Owner or Contractor as trustee or fiduciary, or otherwise payable under any policy so issued.
- B. ~~Any property insurance policy maintained by Owner covering any loss, damage, or consequential loss to Owner's existing structures, buildings, or facilities in which any part of the Work will occur, or to which any part of the Work will attach or adjoin; to adjacent structures, buildings, or facilities of Owner; or to part or all of the completed or substantially completed Work, during partial occupancy or use pursuant to Paragraph 15.04, after Substantial Completion pursuant to Paragraph 15.03, or after final payment pursuant to Paragraph 15.06, will contain provisions to the effect that in the event of payment of any loss or damage the insurer will have no rights of recovery against any insureds thereunder, or against Contractor, Subcontractors, or Engineer, or the officers, directors, members, partners, employees, agents, consultants, or subcontractors of each and any of them, and that the insured is allowed to waive the insurer's rights of subrogation in a written contract executed prior to the loss, damage, or consequential loss.~~
1. ~~Owner waives all rights against Contractor, Subcontractors, and Engineer, and the officers, directors, members, partners, employees, agents, consultants and subcontractors of each and any of them, for all losses and damages caused by, arising out of, or resulting from fire or any of the perils, risks, or causes of loss covered by such policies.~~
- C. The waivers in this Paragraph 6.05 include the waiver of rights due to business interruption, loss of use, or other consequential loss extending beyond direct physical loss or damage to Owner's property or the Work caused by, arising out of, or resulting from fire or other insured peril, risk, or cause of loss.
- D. Contractor shall be responsible for assuring that each Subcontract contains provisions whereby the Subcontractor waives all rights against Owner, Contractor, all individuals or entities identified in the Supplementary Conditions as insureds, the Engineer and its consultants, and the officers, directors, members, partners, employees, agents, consultants, and subcontractors of each and any of them, for all losses and damages caused by, arising out of, relating to, or resulting from fire or other peril, risk, or cause of loss covered by builder's risk insurance, installation floater, and any other property insurance applicable to the Work.

6.06 Receipt and Application of Property Insurance Proceeds

- A. Any insured loss under the builder's risk and other policies of property insurance required by Paragraph 6.04 will be adjusted and settled with the named insured that purchased the policy. Such named insured shall act as fiduciary for the other insureds, and give notice to such other insureds that adjustment and settlement of a claim is in progress. Any other insured may state its position regarding a claim for insured loss in writing within 15 days after notice of such claim.

- B. Proceeds for such insured losses may be made payable by the insurer either jointly to multiple insureds, or to the named insured that purchased the policy in its own right and as fiduciary for other insureds, subject to the requirements of any applicable mortgage clause. A named insured receiving insurance proceeds under the builder's risk and other policies of insurance required by Paragraph 6.04 shall maintain such proceeds in a segregated account, and distribute such proceeds in accordance with such agreement as the parties in interest may reach, or as otherwise required under the dispute resolution provisions of this Contract or applicable Laws and Regulations.
- C. If no other special agreement is reached, Contractor shall repair or replace the damaged Work, using allocated insurance proceeds.

ARTICLE 7—CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES

7.01 Contractor's Means and Methods of Construction

- A. Contractor shall be solely responsible for the means, methods, techniques, sequences, and procedures of construction.
- B. If the Contract Documents note, or Contractor determines, that professional engineering or other design services are needed to carry out Contractor's responsibilities for construction means, methods, techniques, sequences, and procedures, or for Site safety, then Contractor shall cause such services to be provided by a properly licensed design professional, at Contractor's expense. Such services are not Owner-delegated professional design services under this Contract, and neither Owner nor Engineer has any responsibility with respect to (1) Contractor's determination of the need for such services, (2) the qualifications or licensing of the design professionals retained or employed by Contractor, (3) the performance of such services, or (4) any errors, omissions, or defects in such services.

7.02 Supervision and Superintendence

- A. Contractor shall supervise, inspect, and direct the Work competently and efficiently, devoting such attention thereto and applying such skills and expertise as may be necessary to perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.
- B. At all times during the progress of the Work, Contractor shall assign a competent resident superintendent who will not be replaced without written notice to Owner and Engineer except under extraordinary circumstances.

7.03 Labor; Working Hours

- A. ~~Contractor shall provide competent, suitably qualified personnel to survey and lay out the Work and perform construction as required by the Contract Documents. Contractor shall maintain good discipline and order at the Site.~~
- B. Contractor shall be fully responsible to Owner and Engineer for all acts and omissions of Contractor's employees; of Suppliers and Subcontractors, and their employees; and of any other individuals or entities performing or furnishing any of the Work, just as Contractor is responsible for Contractor's own acts and omissions.
- C. Except as otherwise required for the safety or protection of persons or the Work or property at the Site or adjacent thereto, and except as otherwise stated in the Contract Documents, all Work at the Site ~~will~~ may be performed during regular working hours, Monday through ~~Friday~~. ~~Contractor will not perform Work on a Saturday, Sunday, or any legal~~ including any holidays

as Contractor may choose to do so. Contractor may perform Work outside regular working hours or on Saturdays, Sundays, or legal holidays only with Owner's written consent, which will not be unreasonably withheld.

The Contractor shall be responsible, whether previously scheduled or not, for the payment of Owner's cost of overtime inspection outside of the working hours described above. The Contractor will be required to pay for overtime inspection services on unscheduled work, work which is delayed by the Contractor's suppliers or subcontractors and any other work performed for the convenience of the Contractor as he deems necessary to meet the schedule.

7.04 Services, Materials, and Equipment

- A. Unless otherwise specified in the Contract Documents, Contractor shall provide and assume full responsibility for all services, materials, equipment, labor, transportation, construction equipment and machinery, tools, appliances, fuel, power, light, heat, telephone, water, sanitary facilities, temporary facilities, and all other facilities and incidentals necessary for the performance, testing, start up, and completion of the Work, whether or not such items are specifically called for in the Contract Documents.
- B. All materials and equipment incorporated into the Work must be new and of good quality, except as otherwise provided in the Contract Documents. All special warranties and guarantees required by the Specifications will expressly run to the benefit of Owner. If required by Engineer, Contractor shall furnish satisfactory evidence (including reports of required tests) as to the source, kind, and quality of materials and equipment.
- C. All materials and equipment must be stored, applied, installed, connected, erected, protected, used, cleaned, and conditioned in accordance with instructions of the applicable Supplier, except as otherwise may be provided in the Contract Documents.

7.05 "Or Equals"

- A. *Contractor's Request; Governing Criteria:* Whenever an item of equipment or material is specified or described in the Contract Documents by using the names of one or more proprietary items or specific Suppliers, the Contract Price has been based upon Contractor furnishing such item as specified. The specification or description of such an item is intended to establish the type, function, appearance, and quality required. Unless the specification or description contains or is followed by words reading that no like, equivalent, or "or equal" item is permitted, Contractor may request that Engineer authorize the use of other items of equipment or material, or items from other proposed Suppliers, under the circumstances described below.
 - 1. If Engineer in its sole discretion determines that an item of equipment or material proposed by Contractor is functionally equal to that named and sufficiently similar so that no change in related Work will be required, Engineer will deem it an "or equal" item. For the purposes of this paragraph, a proposed item of equipment or material will be considered functionally equal to an item so named if:
 - a. in the exercise of reasonable judgment Engineer determines that the proposed item:
 - 2) 1) is at least equal in materials of construction, quality, durability, appearance, strength, and design characteristics;

- 3) 2) will reliably perform at least equally well the function and achieve the results imposed by the design concept of the completed Project as a functioning whole;
 - 4) 3) has a proven record of performance and availability of responsive service; and
 - 5) 4) is not objectionable to Owner.
- b. Contractor certifies that, if the proposed item is approved and incorporated into the Work:
 - 6) 1) there will be no increase in cost to the Owner or increase in Contract Times; and
 - 7) 2) the item will conform substantially to the detailed requirements of the item named in the Contract Documents.
- B. *Contractor's Expense*: Contractor shall provide all data in support of any proposed "or equal" item at Contractor's expense.
 - C. *Engineer's Evaluation and Determination*: Engineer will be allowed a reasonable time to evaluate each "or-equal" request. Engineer may require Contractor to furnish additional data about the proposed "or-equal" item. Engineer will be the sole judge of acceptability. No "or-equal" item will be ordered, furnished, installed, or utilized until Engineer's review is complete and Engineer determines that the proposed item is an "or-equal," which will be evidenced by an approved Shop Drawing or other written communication. Engineer will advise Contractor in writing of any negative determination.
 - D. *Effect of Engineer's Determination*: Neither approval nor denial of an "or-equal" request will result in any change in Contract Price. The Engineer's denial of an "or-equal" request will be final and binding, and may not be reversed through an appeal under any provision of the Contract.
 - E. *Treatment as a Substitution Request*: If Engineer determines that an item of equipment or material proposed by Contractor does not qualify as an "or-equal" item, Contractor may request that Engineer consider the item a proposed substitute pursuant to Paragraph 7.06.

7.06 Substitutes

- A. *Contractor's Request; Governing Criteria*: Unless the specification or description of an item of equipment or material required to be furnished under the Contract Documents contains or is followed by words reading that no substitution is permitted, Contractor may request that Engineer authorize the use of other items of equipment or material under the circumstances described below. To the extent possible such requests must be made before commencement of related construction at the Site.
 - 1. Contractor shall submit sufficient information as provided below to allow Engineer to determine if the item of material or equipment proposed is functionally equivalent to that named and an acceptable substitute therefor. Engineer will not accept requests for review of proposed substitute items of equipment or material from anyone other than Contractor.
 - 2. The requirements for review by Engineer will be as set forth in Paragraph 7.06.B, as supplemented by the Specifications, and as Engineer may decide is appropriate under the circumstances.

3. Contractor shall make written application to Engineer for review of a proposed substitute item of equipment or material that Contractor seeks to furnish or use. The application:
 - a. will certify that the proposed substitute item will:
 - 8) 1) perform adequately the functions and achieve the results called for by the general design;
 - 9) 2) be similar in substance to the item specified; and
 - 10) 3) be suited to the same use as the item specified.
 - b. will state:
 - 11) 1) the extent, if any, to which the use of the proposed substitute item will necessitate a change in Contract Times;
 - 12) 2) whether use of the proposed substitute item in the Work will require a change in any of the Contract Documents (or in the provisions of any other direct contract with Owner for other work on the Project) to adapt the design to the proposed substitute item; and
 - 13) 3) whether incorporation or use of the proposed substitute item in connection with the Work is subject to payment of any license fee or royalty.
 - c. will identify:
 - 14) 1) all variations of the proposed substitute item from the item specified; and
 - 15) 2) available engineering, sales, maintenance, repair, and replacement services.
 - d. will contain an itemized estimate of all costs or credits that will result directly or indirectly from use of such substitute item, including but not limited to changes in Contract Price, shared savings, costs of redesign, and claims of other contractors affected by any resulting change.
- B. *Engineer's Evaluation and Determination*: Engineer will be allowed a reasonable time to evaluate each substitute request, and to obtain comments and direction from Owner. Engineer may require Contractor to furnish additional data about the proposed substitute item. Engineer will be the sole judge of acceptability. No substitute will be ordered, furnished, installed, or utilized until Engineer's review is complete and Engineer determines that the proposed item is an acceptable substitute. Engineer's determination will be evidenced by a Field Order or a proposed Change Order accounting for the substitution itself and all related impacts, including changes in Contract Price or Contract Times. Engineer will advise Contractor in writing of any negative determination.
- C. *Special Guarantee*: Owner may require Contractor to furnish at Contractor's expense a special performance guarantee or other surety with respect to any substitute.
- D. *Reimbursement of Engineer's Cost*: Engineer will record Engineer's costs in evaluating a substitute proposed or submitted by Contractor. Whether or not Engineer approves a substitute so proposed or submitted by Contractor, Contractor shall reimburse Owner for the reasonable charges of Engineer for evaluating each such proposed substitute. Contractor shall also reimburse Owner for the reasonable charges of Engineer for making changes in the Contract Documents (or in the provisions of any other direct contract with Owner) resulting from the acceptance of each proposed substitute.

- E. *Contractor's Expense*: Contractor shall provide all data in support of any proposed substitute at Contractor's expense.
- F. *Effect of Engineer's Determination*: If Engineer approves the substitution request, Contractor shall execute the proposed Change Order and proceed with the substitution. The Engineer's denial of a substitution request will be final and binding, and may not be reversed through an appeal under any provision of the Contract. Contractor may challenge the scope of reimbursement costs imposed under Paragraph 7.06.D, by timely submittal of a Change Proposal.

7.07 Concerning Subcontractors and Suppliers

- A. Contractor may retain Subcontractors and Suppliers for the performance of parts of the Work. Such Subcontractors and Suppliers must be acceptable to Owner. The Contractor's retention of a Subcontractor or Supplier for the performance of parts of the Work will not relieve Contractor's obligation to Owner to perform and complete the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.
- B. Contractor shall retain specific Subcontractors and Suppliers for the performance of designated parts of the Work if required by the Contract to do so.
- C. Subsequent to the submittal of Contractor's Bid or final negotiation of the terms of the Contract, Owner may not require Contractor to retain any Subcontractor or Supplier to furnish or perform any of the Work against which Contractor has reasonable objection.
- D. Prior to entry into any binding subcontract or purchase order, Contractor shall submit to Owner the identity of the proposed Subcontractor or Supplier (unless Owner has already deemed such proposed Subcontractor or Supplier acceptable during the bidding process or otherwise). Such proposed Subcontractor or Supplier shall be deemed acceptable to Owner unless Owner raises a substantive, reasonable objection within 5 days.
- E. Owner may require the replacement of any Subcontractor or Supplier. Owner also may require Contractor to retain specific replacements; provided, however, that Owner may not require a replacement to which Contractor has a reasonable objection. If Contractor has submitted the identity of certain Subcontractors or Suppliers for acceptance by Owner, and Owner has accepted it (either in writing or by failing to make written objection thereto), then Owner may subsequently revoke the acceptance of any such Subcontractor or Supplier so identified solely on the basis of substantive, reasonable objection after due investigation. Contractor shall submit an acceptable replacement for the rejected Subcontractor or Supplier.
- F. If Owner requires the replacement of any Subcontractor or Supplier retained by Contractor to perform any part of the Work, then Contractor shall be entitled to an adjustment in Contract Price or Contract Times, with respect to the replacement; and Contractor shall initiate a Change Proposal for such adjustment within 30 days of Owner's requirement of replacement.
- G. No acceptance by Owner of any such Subcontractor or Supplier, whether initially or as a replacement, will constitute a waiver of the right of Owner to the completion of the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.

- H. On a monthly basis, Contractor shall submit to Engineer a complete list of all Subcontractors and Suppliers having a direct contract with Contractor, and of all other Subcontractors and Suppliers known to Contractor at the time of submittal.
- I. Contractor shall be solely responsible for scheduling and coordinating the work of Subcontractors and Suppliers.
- J. The divisions and sections of the Specifications and the identifications of any Drawings do not control Contractor in dividing the Work among Subcontractors or Suppliers, or in delineating the Work to be performed by any specific trade.
- K. All Work performed for Contractor by a Subcontractor or Supplier must be pursuant to an appropriate contractual agreement that specifically binds the Subcontractor or Supplier to the applicable terms and conditions of the Contract for the benefit of Owner and Engineer.
- L. Owner may furnish to any Subcontractor or Supplier, to the extent practicable, information about amounts paid to Contractor for Work performed for Contractor by the Subcontractor or Supplier.
- M. Contractor shall restrict all Subcontractors and Suppliers from communicating with Engineer or Owner, except through Contractor or in case of an emergency, or as otherwise expressly allowed in this Contract.

7.08 Patent Fees and Royalties

- A. Contractor shall pay all license fees and royalties and assume all costs incident to the use in the performance of the Work or the incorporation in the Work of any invention, design, process, product, or device which is the subject of patent rights or copyrights held by others. If an invention, design, process, product, or device is specified in the Contract Documents for use in the performance of the Work and if, to the actual knowledge of Owner or Engineer, its use is subject to patent rights or copyrights calling for the payment of any license fee or royalty to others, the existence of such rights will be disclosed in the Contract Documents.
- ~~B. To the fullest extent permitted by Laws and Regulations, Owner shall indemnify and hold harmless Contractor, and its officers, directors, members, partners, employees, agents, consultants, and subcontractors, from and against all claims, costs, losses, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals, and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) arising out of or relating to any infringement of patent rights or copyrights incident to the use in the performance of the Work or resulting from the incorporation in the Work of any invention, design, process, product, or device specified in the Contract Documents, but not identified as being subject to payment of any license fee or royalty to others required by patent rights or copyrights.~~
- C. To the fullest extent permitted by Laws and Regulations, Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless Indemnitees ~~Owner and Engineer, and the officers, directors, members, partners, employees, agents, consultants and subcontractors of each and any of them,~~ from and against all claims, liabilities, suits, liens, demands, costs, losses, interest, expenses, penalties, fines, judgments, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution fees or costs) whether monetary or otherwise, arising, in whole or in part, out of or relating to any infringement of patent rights or copyrights incident to the use in the performance of the Work or resulting from the incorporation in the Work of any invention,

design, process, product, or device not specified in the Contract Documents, to the extent such infringement is caused in whole or in part by the negligent, reckless, or intentionally wrongful actions of the Contractor or those for which Contractor is responsible including without limitation, Contractor's successors, assigns, agents, employees, contractors, subcontractors, materialmen, officers, invitees, and representatives.

7.09 Permits

- A. Unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents, Contractor shall obtain and pay for all applicable construction permits, and licenses, ~~and certificates of occupancy.~~ Owner shall assist Contractor, when necessary, in obtaining such permits and licenses. Contractor shall pay all governmental charges and inspection fees necessary for the prosecution of the Work which are applicable at the time of the submission of Contractor's Bid (or when Contractor became bound under a negotiated contract). Owner shall pay all charges and fees for permanent of utility ~~owners for connections for providing permanent service to the Work.~~ Contractor shall pay for any temporary utility connections fees and costs for the Work, including without limitation water and electrical meters (if applicable), installation fees, electrical inspection fees, and temporary systems including generators, pumps, and service lines, if applicable. Contractor shall additionally provide all signage required by applicable permits and governmental authorities.
- B. Owner and Contractor acknowledge and agree that Owner intends to turn over all or a portion of the Work upon completion to City of Haines City or Polk County, Florida, for ownership and maintenance. To the extent that Owner intends to turn over any portion of the Work to another governmental entity for ownership or other purposes, Contractor agrees at its sole expense to take all actions necessary (including but not limited to providing all warranties, improvement bonds, and close-out documents required by the governmental entity even if such requirements are beyond what is required herein) to ensure that the recipient governmental entity accepts the Work.

7.10 Taxes

- A. Contractor shall pay all sales, consumer, use, and other similar taxes and assessments required to be paid by Contractor in accordance with the Laws and Regulations of the place of the Project which are applicable during the performance of the Work.

7.11 Laws and Regulations

- A. Contractor shall give all notices required by and shall comply with all Laws and Regulations applicable to the performance of the Work. Neither Owner nor Engineer shall be responsible for monitoring Contractor's compliance with any Laws or Regulations.
- B. If Contractor or those for whom Contractor is responsible performs any Work or takes any other action knowing or having reason to know that it is contrary to Laws or Regulations, Contractor shall bear all resulting costs and losses, and shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Indemnitees ~~Owner and Engineer, and the officers, directors, members, partners, employees, agents, consultants, and subcontractors of each and any of them,~~ from and against all claims, liabilities, suits, liens, demands, costs, losses, interest, expenses, penalties, fines, judgments, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution fees or costs) whether monetary or otherwise arising, in whole or in part, out of or relating to such Work or other action. ~~It is not Contractor's responsibility to make certain that~~

~~the Work described in the Contract Documents is in accordance with Laws and Regulations, but this does not relieve Contractor of its obligations under Paragraph 3.03.~~

- C. Owner or Contractor may give written notice to the other party of any changes after the submission of Contractor's Bid (or after the date when Contractor became bound under a negotiated contract) in Laws or Regulations having an effect on the cost or time of performance of the Work, including but not limited to changes in Laws or Regulations having an effect on procuring permits and on sales, use, value-added, consumption, and other similar taxes. If Owner and Contractor are unable to agree on entitlement to or on the amount or extent, if any, of any adjustment in Contract Price or Contract Times resulting from such changes, then within 30 days of such written notice Contractor may submit a Change Proposal, or Owner may initiate a Claim.

7.12 Record Documents

- A. Contractor shall maintain in a safe place at the Site one printed record copy of all Drawings, Specifications, Addenda, Change Orders, Work Change Directives, Field Orders, written interpretations and clarifications, and approved Shop Drawings. Contractor shall keep such record documents in good order and annotate them to show changes made during construction. These record documents, together with all approved Samples, will be available to Engineer for reference. Upon completion of the Work, Contractor shall deliver these record documents to Engineer.

7.13 Safety and Protection

- A. Contractor shall be solely responsible for initiating, maintaining, and supervising all safety precautions and programs in connection with the Work. Such responsibility does not relieve Subcontractors of their responsibility for the safety of persons or property in the performance of their work, nor for compliance with applicable safety Laws and Regulations.
- B. Contractor shall designate a qualified and experienced safety representative whose duties and responsibilities are the prevention of Work-related accidents and the maintenance and supervision of safety precautions and programs.
- C. Contractor shall take all necessary precautions for the safety of, and shall provide the necessary protection to prevent damage, injury, or loss to:
 - 1. all persons on the Site or who may be affected by the Work;
 - 2. all the Work and materials and equipment to be incorporated therein, whether in storage on or off the Site; and
 - 3. other property at the Site or adjacent thereto, including trees, shrubs, lawns, walks, pavements, roadways, structures, other work in progress, utilities, and Underground Facilities not designated for removal, relocation, or replacement in the course of construction.
- D. All damage, injury, or loss to any property referred to in Paragraph 7.13.C.2 or 7.13.C.3 caused, directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by Contractor, any Subcontractor, Supplier, or any other individual or entity directly or indirectly employed by any of them to perform any of the Work, or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, shall be remedied by Contractor at its expense (except damage or loss attributable to the fault of Drawings or Specifications or to the acts or omissions of Owner or Engineer or anyone employed by any of them, or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, and not attributable, directly or

- indirectly, in whole or in part, to the fault or negligence of Contractor or any Subcontractor, Supplier, or other individual or entity directly or indirectly employed by any of them).
- E. Contractor shall comply with all applicable Laws and Regulations relating to the safety of persons or property, or to the protection of persons or property from damage, injury, or loss; and shall erect and maintain all necessary safeguards for such safety and protection. Among other requirements, the Contractor or Subcontractor performing trench excavation work on the Project shall comply with the applicable trench safety standards.
 - F. Contractor shall notify Owner; the owners of adjacent property; the owners of Underground Facilities and other utilities (if the identity of such owners is known to Contractor); and other contractors and utility owners performing work at or adjacent to the Site, in writing, when Contractor knows that prosecution of the Work may affect them, and shall cooperate with them in the protection, removal, relocation, and replacement of their property or work in progress.
 - G. Contractor shall comply with the applicable requirements of Owner's safety programs, if any. Any Owner's safety programs that are applicable to the Work are identified or included in the Supplementary Conditions or Specifications.
 - H. Contractor shall inform Owner and Engineer of the specific requirements of Contractor's safety program with which Owner's and Engineer's employees and representatives must comply while at the Site.
 - I. Contractor's duties and responsibilities for safety and protection will continue until all the Work is completed, Engineer has issued a written notice to Owner and Contractor in accordance with Paragraph 15.06.C that the Work is acceptable, and Contractor has left the Site (except as otherwise expressly provided in connection with Substantial Completion).
 - J. Contractor's duties and responsibilities for safety and protection will resume whenever Contractor or any Subcontractor or Supplier returns to the Site to fulfill warranty or correction obligations, or to conduct other tasks arising from the Contract Documents.

7.14 Hazard Communication Programs

- A. Contractor shall be responsible for coordinating any exchange of safety data sheets (formerly known as material safety data sheets) or other hazard communication information required to be made available to or exchanged between or among employers at the Site in accordance with Laws or Regulations.

7.15 Emergencies

- A. In emergencies affecting the safety or protection of persons or the Work or property at the Site or adjacent thereto, Contractor is obligated to act to prevent damage, injury, or loss. Contractor shall give Engineer prompt written notice if Contractor believes that any significant changes in the Work or variations from the Contract Documents have been caused by an emergency, or are required as a result of Contractor's response to an emergency. If Engineer determines that a change in the Contract Documents is required because of an emergency or Contractor's response, a Work Change Directive or Change Order will be issued.

7.16 Submittals

A. *Shop Drawing and Sample Requirements*

1. Before submitting a Shop Drawing or Sample, Contractor shall:
 - a. review and coordinate the Shop Drawing or Sample with other Shop Drawings and Samples and with the requirements of the Work and the Contract Documents;
 - b. determine and verify:
 - 16) 1) all field measurements, quantities, dimensions, specified performance and design criteria, installation requirements, materials, catalog numbers, and similar information with respect to the Submittal;
 - 17) 2) the suitability of all materials and equipment offered with respect to the indicated application, fabrication, shipping, handling, storage, assembly, and installation pertaining to the performance of the Work; and
 - 18) 3) all information relative to Contractor's responsibilities for means, methods, techniques, sequences, and procedures of construction, and safety precautions and programs incident thereto;
 - c. confirm that the Submittal is complete with respect to all related data included in the Submittal.
2. Each Shop Drawing or Sample must bear a stamp or specific written certification that Contractor has satisfied Contractor's obligations under the Contract Documents with respect to Contractor's review of that Submittal, and that Contractor approves the Submittal.
3. With each Shop Drawing or Sample, Contractor shall give Engineer specific written notice of any variations that the Submittal may have from the requirements of the Contract Documents. This notice must be set forth in a written communication separate from the Submittal; and, in addition, in the case of a Shop Drawing by a specific notation made on the Shop Drawing itself.

B. *Submittal Procedures for Shop Drawings and Samples:* Contractor shall label and submit Shop Drawings and Samples to Engineer for review and approval in accordance with the accepted Schedule of Submittals.

1. *Shop Drawings*

- a. Contractor shall submit the number of copies required in the Specifications.
- b. Data shown on the Shop Drawings must be complete with respect to quantities, dimensions, specified performance and design criteria, materials, and similar data to show Engineer the services, materials, and equipment Contractor proposes to provide, and to enable Engineer to review the information for the limited purposes required by Paragraph 7.16.C.

2. *Samples*

- a. Contractor shall submit the number of Samples required in the Specifications.
- b. Contractor shall clearly identify each Sample as to material, Supplier, pertinent data such as catalog numbers, the use for which intended and other data as Engineer may

require to enable Engineer to review the Submittal for the limited purposes required by Paragraph 7.16.C.

3. Where a Shop Drawing or Sample is required by the Contract Documents or the Schedule of Submittals, any related Work performed prior to Engineer's review and approval of the pertinent submittal will be at the sole expense and responsibility of Contractor.

C. *Engineer's Review of Shop Drawings and Samples*

1. Engineer will provide timely review of Shop Drawings and Samples in accordance with the accepted Schedule of Submittals. Engineer's review and approval will be only to determine if the items covered by the Submittals will, after installation or incorporation in the Work, comply with the requirements of the Contract Documents, and be compatible with the design concept of the completed Project as a functioning whole as indicated by the Contract Documents.
2. Engineer's review and approval will not extend to means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures of construction, or to safety precautions or programs incident thereto.
3. Engineer's review and approval of a separate item as such will not indicate approval of the assembly in which the item functions.
4. Engineer's review and approval of a Shop Drawing or Sample will not relieve Contractor from responsibility for any variation from the requirements of the Contract Documents unless Contractor has complied with the requirements of Paragraph 7.16.A.3 and Engineer has given written approval of each such variation by specific written notation thereof incorporated in or accompanying the Shop Drawing or Sample. Engineer will document any such approved variation from the requirements of the Contract Documents in a Field Order or other appropriate Contract modification.
5. Engineer's review and approval of a Shop Drawing or Sample will not relieve Contractor from responsibility for complying with the requirements of Paragraphs 7.16.A and B.
6. Engineer's review and approval of a Shop Drawing or Sample, or of a variation from the requirements of the Contract Documents, will not, under any circumstances, change the Contract Times or Contract Price, unless such changes are included in a Change Order.
7. Neither Engineer's receipt, review, acceptance, or approval of a Shop Drawing or Sample will result in such item becoming a Contract Document.
8. Contractor shall perform the Work in compliance with the requirements and commitments set forth in approved Shop Drawings and Samples, subject to the provisions of Paragraph 7.16.C.4.

D. *Resubmittal Procedures for Shop Drawings and Samples*

1. Contractor shall make corrections required by Engineer and shall return the required number of corrected copies of Shop Drawings and submit, as required, new Samples for review and approval. Contractor shall direct specific attention in writing to revisions other than the corrections called for by Engineer on previous Submittals.
2. Contractor shall furnish required Shop Drawing and Sample submittals with sufficient information and accuracy to obtain required approval of an item with no more than two resubmittals. Engineer will record Engineer's time for reviewing a third or subsequent

resubmittal of a Shop Drawing or Sample, and Contractor shall be responsible for Engineer's charges to Owner for such time. Owner may impose a set-off against payments due Contractor to secure reimbursement for such charges.

3. If Contractor requests a change of a previously approved Shop Drawing or Sample, Contractor shall be responsible for Engineer's charges to Owner for its review time, and Owner may impose a set-off against payments due Contractor to secure reimbursement for such charges, unless the need for such change is beyond the control of Contractor.

E. *Submittals Other than Shop Drawings, Samples, and Owner-Delegated Designs*

1. The following provisions apply to all Submittals other than Shop Drawings, Samples, and Owner-delegated designs:
 - a. Contractor shall submit all such Submittals to the Engineer in accordance with the Schedule of Submittals and pursuant to the applicable terms of the Contract Documents.
 - b. Engineer will provide timely review of all such Submittals in accordance with the Schedule of Submittals and return such Submittals with a notation of either Accepted or Not Accepted. Any such Submittal that is not returned within the time established in the Schedule of Submittals will be deemed accepted.
 - c. Engineer's review will be only to determine if the Submittal is acceptable under the requirements of the Contract Documents as to general form and content of the Submittal.
 - d. If any such Submittal is not accepted, Contractor shall confer with Engineer regarding the reason for the non-acceptance, and resubmit an acceptable document.
2. Procedures for the submittal and acceptance of the Progress Schedule, the Schedule of Submittals, and the Schedule of Values are set forth in Paragraphs 2.03, 2.04, and 2.05.

F. Owner-delegated Designs: Submittals pursuant to Owner-delegated designs are governed by the provisions of Paragraph 7.19.

7.17 Contractor's General Warranty and Guarantee

- A. Contractor warrants and guarantees to Owner that all Work will be in accordance with the Contract Documents and will not be defective. Engineer is entitled to rely on Contractor's warranty and guarantee.
- B. Owner's rights under this warranty and guarantee are in addition to, and are not limited by, Owner's rights under the correction period provisions of Paragraph 15.08. The time in which Owner may enforce its warranty and guarantee rights under this Paragraph 7.17 is limited only by applicable Laws and Regulations restricting actions to enforce such rights; provided, however, that after the end of the correction period under Paragraph 15.08:
 1. Owner shall give Contractor written notice of any defective Work within 60 days of the discovery that such Work is defective; and
 2. Such notice will be deemed the start of an event giving rise to a Claim under Paragraph 12.01.B, such that any related Claim must be brought within 30 days of the notice.

- C. Contractor's warranty and guarantee hereunder excludes defects or damage caused by:
 - 1. abuse, or improper modification, maintenance, or operation, by persons other than Contractor, Subcontractors, Suppliers, or any other individual or entity for whom Contractor is responsible; or
 - 2. normal wear and tear under normal usage.
- D. Contractor's obligation to perform and complete the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents is absolute. None of the following will constitute an acceptance of Work that is not in accordance with the Contract Documents, a release of Contractor's obligation to perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents, or a release of Owner's warranty and guarantee rights under this Paragraph 7.17:
 - 1. Observations by Engineer;
 - 2. Recommendation by Engineer or payment by Owner of any progress or final payment;
 - 3. The issuance of a certificate of Substantial Completion by Engineer or any payment related thereto by Owner;
 - 4. Use or occupancy of the Work or any part thereof by Owner;
 - 5. Any review and approval of a Shop Drawing or Sample submittal;
 - 6. The issuance of a notice of acceptability by Engineer or other similar acceptance by Owner;
 - 7. The end of the correction period established in Paragraph 15.08;
 - 8. Any inspection, test, or approval by others; or
 - 9. Any correction of defective Work by Owner.
- E. If the Contract requires the Contractor to accept the assignment of a contract entered into by Owner, then the specific warranties, guarantees, and correction obligations contained in the assigned contract will govern with respect to Contractor's performance obligations to Owner for the Work described in the assigned contract.
- F. Contractor shall assign to Owner all warranties extended to Contractor by material suppliers and subcontractors. If an assignment of warranty requires the material supplier or subcontractor to consent to same, then Contractor shall secure the material supplier's or subcontractor's consent to assign said warranties to Owner.
- G. The warranties provided in this Contract shall be in addition to and not in limitation of any other warranty or remedy required by law.

7.18 Indemnification

- A. ~~To the fullest extent permitted by Laws and Regulations, and in addition to any other obligations of Contractor under the Contract or otherwise, Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless Owner and Engineer, and the officers, directors, members, partners, employees, agents, consultants and subcontractors of each and any of them, from losses, damages, costs, and judgments (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals, and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) arising from third party claims or actions relating to or resulting from the performance or furnishing of the Work, provided that any such claim, action, loss, cost,~~

~~judgment or damage is attributable to bodily injury, sickness, disease, or death, or to damage to or destruction of tangible property (other than the Work itself), including the loss of use resulting therefrom, but only to the extent caused by any negligent act or omission of Contractor, any Subcontractor, any Supplier, or any individual or entity directly or indirectly employed by any of them to perform any of the Work, or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable.~~

To the fullest extent permitted by Laws and Regulations, and in addition to any other obligations of Contractor under the Contract or otherwise, Contractor shall indemnify, hold harmless, and defend Owner, Engineer, GLK Real Estate LLC, and their respective members, parents, partners, subsidiaries, affiliates, officers, directors, supervisors, managers, attorneys, engineers, consultants, agents, subcontractors and employees, of each and any of all of the foregoing entities and individuals (together, "Indemnitees") from all claims, liabilities, damages, losses, fees, and costs, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorney's fees, to the extent caused, in part or in whole, by the negligence, recklessness, or intentionally wrongful misconduct of the Contractor, or any Subcontractor, any Supplier, or any individual or entity directly or indirectly employed or used by any of them to perform any of the Work.

To the extent required by Florida law to make the provisions of any indemnification, defense or hold harmless provision of this Contract enforceable (and otherwise this sentence does not apply), such indemnification, hold harmless and defense obligation shall be \$10,000,00 (or the amount of any applicable insurance coverage, if such amount is greater), the amount of which bears a reasonable commercial relationship to the Contract and was part of the project specifications or bid documents. In the event that any indemnification, defense or hold harmless provision of this Contract is determined to be unenforceable, the provision shall be reformed to give the provision the maximum effect allowed by Florida law and for the benefit of the Indemnitees. The Contractor shall ensure that any and all Subcontractors, and Suppliers, include this express paragraph for the benefit of the Indemnitees.

- B. In any and all claims against Owner or Engineer, or any of their officers, directors, members, partners, employees, agents, consultants, or subcontractors, by any employee (or the survivor or personal representative of such employee) of Contractor, any Subcontractor, any Supplier, or any individual or entity directly or indirectly employed by any of them to perform any of the Work, or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, the indemnification obligation under Paragraph 7.18.A will not be limited in any way by any limitation on the amount or type of damages, compensation, or benefits payable by or for Contractor or any such Subcontractor, Supplier, or other individual or entity under workers' compensation acts, disability benefit acts, or other employee benefit acts.

7.19 Delegation of Professional Design Services

- A. Owner may require Contractor to provide professional design services for a portion of the Work by express delegation in the Contract Documents. Such delegation will specify the performance and design criteria that such services must satisfy, and the Submittals that Contractor must furnish to Engineer with respect to the Owner-delegated design.
- B. Contractor shall cause such Owner-delegated professional design services to be provided pursuant to the professional standard of care by a properly licensed design professional, whose signature and seal must appear on all drawings, calculations, specifications, certifications, and Submittals prepared by such design professional. Such design professional must issue all certifications of design required by Laws and Regulations.

- C. If a Shop Drawing or other Submittal related to the Owner-delegated design is prepared by Contractor, a Subcontractor, or others for submittal to Engineer, then such Shop Drawing or other Submittal must bear the written approval of Contractor's design professional when submitted by Contractor to Engineer.
- D. Owner and Engineer shall be entitled to rely upon the adequacy, accuracy, and completeness of the services, certifications, and approvals performed or provided by the design professionals retained or employed by Contractor under an Owner-delegated design, subject to the professional standard of care and the performance and design criteria stated in the Contract Documents.
- E. Pursuant to this Paragraph 7.19, Engineer's review, approval, and other determinations regarding design drawings, calculations, specifications, certifications, and other Submittals furnished by Contractor pursuant to an Owner-delegated design will be only for the following limited purposes:
 - 1. Checking for conformance with the requirements of this Paragraph 7.19;
 - 2. Confirming that Contractor (through its design professionals) has used the performance and design criteria specified in the Contract Documents; and
 - 3. Establishing that the design furnished by Contractor is consistent with the design concept expressed in the Contract Documents.
- F. Contractor shall not be responsible for the adequacy of performance or design criteria specified by Owner or Engineer.
- G. Contractor is not required to provide professional services in violation of applicable Laws and Regulations.

ARTICLE 8—OTHER WORK AT THE SITE

8.01 Other Work

- A. In addition to and apart from the Work under the Contract Documents, the Owner may perform other work at or adjacent to the Site. Such other work may be performed by Owner's employees, or through contracts between the Owner and third parties. Owner may also arrange to have third-party utility owners perform work on their utilities and facilities at or adjacent to the Site.
- B. If Owner performs other work at or adjacent to the Site with Owner's employees, or through contracts for such other work, then Owner shall give Contractor written notice thereof prior to starting any such other work. If Owner has advance information regarding the start of any third-party utility work that Owner has arranged to take place at or adjacent to the Site, Owner shall provide such information to Contractor.
- C. Contractor shall afford proper and safe access to the Site to each contractor that performs such other work, each utility owner performing other work, and Owner, if Owner is performing other work with Owner's employees, and provide a reasonable opportunity for the introduction and storage of materials and equipment and the execution of such other work.
- D. Contractor shall do all cutting, fitting, and patching of the Work that may be required to properly connect or otherwise make its several parts come together and properly integrate

with such other work. Contractor shall not endanger any work of others by cutting, excavating, or otherwise altering such work; provided, however, that Contractor may cut or alter others' work with the written consent of Engineer and the others whose work will be affected.

- E. If the proper execution or results of any part of Contractor's Work depends upon work performed by others, Contractor shall inspect such other work and promptly report to Engineer in writing any delays, defects, or deficiencies in such other work that render it unavailable or unsuitable for the proper execution and results of Contractor's Work. Contractor's failure to so report will constitute an acceptance of such other work as fit and proper for integration with Contractor's Work except for latent defects and deficiencies in such other work.
- F. The provisions of this article are not applicable to work that is performed by third-party utilities or other third-party entities without a contract with Owner, or that is performed without having been arranged by Owner. If such work occurs, then any related delay, disruption, or interference incurred by Contractor is governed by the provisions of Paragraph 4.05.C.3.

8.02 Coordination

- A. If Owner intends to contract with others for the performance of other work at or adjacent to the Site, to perform other work at or adjacent to the Site with Owner's employees, or to arrange to have utility owners perform work at or adjacent to the Site, the following will be set forth in the Supplementary Conditions or provided to Contractor prior to the start of any such other work:
 - 1. The identity of the individual or entity that will have authority and responsibility for coordination of the activities among the various contractors;
 - 2. An itemization of the specific matters to be covered by such authority and responsibility; and
 - 3. The extent of such authority and responsibilities.
- B. Unless otherwise provided in the Supplementary Conditions, Owner shall have sole authority and responsibility for such coordination.

8.03 Legal Relationships

- A. If, in the course of performing other work for Owner at or adjacent to the Site, the Owner's employees, any other contractor working for Owner, or any utility owner that Owner has arranged to perform work, causes damage to the Work or to the property of Contractor or its Subcontractors, or delays, disrupts, interferes with, or increases the scope or cost of the performance of the Work, through actions or inaction, then Contractor shall be entitled to an equitable adjustment in the Contract Price or the Contract Times. Contractor must submit any Change Proposal seeking an equitable adjustment in the Contract Price or the Contract Times under this paragraph within 30 days of the damaging, delaying, disrupting, or interfering event. The entitlement to, and extent of, any such equitable adjustment will take into account information (if any) regarding such other work that was provided to Contractor in the Contract Documents prior to the submittal of the Bid or the final negotiation of the terms of the Contract, and any remedies available to Contractor under Laws or Regulations concerning utility action or inaction. When applicable, any such equitable adjustment in Contract Price

- will be conditioned on Contractor assigning to Owner all Contractor's rights against such other contractor or utility owner with respect to the damage, delay, disruption, or interference that is the subject of the adjustment. Contractor's entitlement to an adjustment of the Contract Times or Contract Price is subject to the provisions of Paragraphs 4.05.D and 4.05.E.
- B. Contractor shall take reasonable and customary measures to avoid damaging, delaying, disrupting, or interfering with the work of Owner, any other contractor, or any utility owner performing other work at or adjacent to the Site.
1. If Contractor fails to take such measures and as a result damages, delays, disrupts, or interferes with the work of any such other contractor or utility owner, then Owner may impose a set-off against payments due Contractor, and assign to such other contractor or utility owner the Owner's contractual rights against Contractor with respect to the breach of the obligations set forth in this Paragraph 8.03.B.
 2. When Owner is performing other work at or adjacent to the Site with Owner's employees, Contractor shall be liable to Owner for damage to such other work, and for the reasonable direct delay, disruption, and interference costs incurred by Owner as a result of Contractor's failure to take reasonable and customary measures with respect to Owner's other work. In response to such damage, delay, disruption, or interference, Owner may impose a set-off against payments due Contractor.
- C. If Contractor damages, delays, disrupts, or interferes with the work of any other contractor, or any utility owner performing other work at or adjacent to the Site, through Contractor's failure to take reasonable and customary measures to avoid such impacts, or if any claim arising, in whole or in part, out of Contractor's actions, inactions, ~~or negligence~~, recklessness, or intentional misconduct in performance of the Work at or adjacent to the Site is made by any such other contractor or utility owner against Contractor, Owner, or Engineer, then Contractor shall (1) promptly attempt to settle the claim as to all parties through negotiations with such other contractor or utility owner, or otherwise resolve the claim by arbitration or other dispute resolution proceeding or at law, and (2) indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Indemnitees ~~Owner and Engineer, and the officers, directors, members, partners, employees, agents, consultants and subcontractors of each and any of them~~ from and against any such claims, and against all costs, liabilities, suits, liens, demands, interest, expenses, penalties, fines, judgments, costs, losses, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution fees and costs) whether monetary or otherwise, arising out of or relating to such damage, delay, disruption, or interference.

ARTICLE 9—OWNER'S RESPONSIBILITIES

9.01 Communications to Contractor

- A. Except as otherwise provided in these General Conditions, Owner shall issue all communications to Contractor through Engineer.

9.02 Replacement of Engineer

- A. Owner may at its discretion appoint an engineer to replace Engineer, provided Contractor makes no reasonable objection to the replacement engineer. The replacement engineer's status under the Contract Documents will be that of the former Engineer.

- 9.03 Furnish Data
 - A. Owner shall promptly furnish the data required of Owner under the Contract Documents.
- 9.04 Pay When Due
 - A. Owner shall make payments to Contractor when they are due as provided in the Agreement.
- 9.05 Lands and Easements; Reports, Tests, and Drawings
 - A. Owner's duties with respect to providing lands and easements are set forth in Paragraph 5.01.
 - B. Owner's duties with respect to providing engineering surveys to establish reference points are set forth in Paragraph 4.03.
 - C. Article 5 refers to Owner's identifying and making available to Contractor copies of reports of explorations and tests of conditions at the Site, and drawings of physical conditions relating to existing surface or subsurface structures at the Site.
- 9.06 Insurance
 - A. Owner's responsibilities, if any, with respect to purchasing and maintaining liability and property insurance are set forth in Article 6.
- 9.07 Change Orders
 - A. Owner's responsibilities with respect to Change Orders are set forth in Article 11.
- 9.08 Inspections, Tests, and Approvals
 - A. Owner's responsibility with respect to certain inspections, tests, and approvals is set forth in Paragraph 14.02.B.
- 9.09 Limitations on Owner's Responsibilities
 - A. The Owner shall not supervise, direct, or have control or authority over, nor be responsible for, Contractor's means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures of construction, or the safety precautions and programs incident thereto, or for any failure of Contractor to comply with Laws and Regulations applicable to the performance of the Work. Owner will not be responsible for Contractor's failure to perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.
- 9.10 Undisclosed Hazardous Environmental Condition
 - A. Owner's responsibility in respect to an undisclosed Hazardous Environmental Condition is set forth in Paragraph 5.06.
- 9.11 Evidence of Financial Arrangements
 - A. Upon request of Contractor, Owner shall furnish Contractor reasonable evidence that financial arrangements have been made to satisfy Owner's obligations under the Contract (including obligations under proposed changes in the Work).
- 9.12 Safety Programs
 - A. While at the Site, Owner's employees and representatives shall comply with the specific applicable requirements of Contractor's safety programs of which Owner has been informed.
 - B. Owner shall furnish copies of any applicable Owner safety programs to Contractor.

ARTICLE 10—ENGINEER'S STATUS DURING CONSTRUCTION

10.01 Owner's Representative

- A. Engineer and the Construction Manager, if any, will be Owner's representative during the construction period. The duties and responsibilities and the limitations of authority of Engineer as Owner's representative during construction are set forth in the Contract.

10.02 Visits to Site

- A. Engineer will make visits to the Site at intervals appropriate to the various stages of construction as Engineer deems necessary in order to observe, as an experienced and qualified design professional, the progress that has been made and the quality of the various aspects of Contractor's executed Work. Based on information obtained during such visits and observations, Engineer, for the benefit of Owner, will determine, in general, if the Work is proceeding in accordance with the Contract Documents. Engineer will not be required to make exhaustive or continuous inspections on the Site to check the quality or quantity of the Work. Engineer's efforts will be directed toward providing for Owner a greater degree of confidence that the completed Work will conform generally to the Contract Documents. On the basis of such visits and observations, Engineer will keep Owner informed of the progress of the Work and will endeavor to guard Owner against defective Work.
- B. Engineer's visits and observations are subject to all the limitations on Engineer's authority and responsibility set forth in Paragraph 10.07. Particularly, but without limitation, during or as a result of Engineer's visits or observations of Contractor's Work, Engineer will not supervise, direct, control, or have authority over or be responsible for Contractor's means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures of construction, or the safety precautions and programs incident thereto, or for any failure of Contractor to comply with Laws and Regulations applicable to the performance of the Work.

10.03 Resident Project Representative

- A. If Owner and Engineer have agreed that Engineer will furnish a Resident Project Representative to represent Engineer at the Site and assist Engineer in observing the progress and quality of the Work, then the authority and responsibilities of any such Resident Project Representative will be as provided in the Supplementary Conditions, and limitations on the responsibilities thereof will be as provided in the Supplementary Conditions and in Paragraph 10.07.
- B. If Owner designates an individual or entity who is not Engineer's consultant, agent, or employee to represent Owner at the Site, then the responsibilities and authority of such individual or entity will be as provided in the Supplementary Conditions.

10.04 Engineer's Authority

- A. Engineer has the authority to reject Work in accordance with Article 14.
- B. Engineer's authority as to Submittals is set forth in Paragraph 7.16.
- C. Engineer's authority as to design drawings, calculations, specifications, certifications and other Submittals from Contractor in response to Owner's delegation (if any) to Contractor of professional design services, is set forth in Paragraph 7.19.
- D. Engineer's authority as to changes in the Work is set forth in Article 11.

E. Engineer's authority as to Applications for Payment is set forth in Article 15.

10.05 Determinations for Unit Price Work

A. Engineer will determine the actual quantities and classifications of Unit Price Work performed by Contractor as set forth in Paragraph 13.03.

10.06 Decisions on Requirements of Contract Documents and Acceptability of Work

A. Engineer will render decisions regarding the requirements of the Contract Documents, and judge the acceptability of the Work, pursuant to the specific procedures set forth herein for initial interpretations, Change Proposals, and acceptance of the Work. In rendering such decisions and judgments, Engineer will not show partiality to Owner or Contractor, and will not be liable to Owner, Contractor, or others in connection with any proceedings, interpretations, decisions, or judgments conducted or rendered in good faith.

10.07 Limitations on Engineer's Authority and Responsibilities

A. Neither Engineer's authority or responsibility under this Article 10 or under any other provision of the Contract, nor any decision made by Engineer in good faith either to exercise or not exercise such authority or responsibility or the undertaking, exercise, or performance of any authority or responsibility by Engineer, will create, impose, or give rise to any duty in contract, tort, or otherwise owed by Engineer to Contractor, any Subcontractor, any Supplier, any other individual or entity, or to any surety for or employee or agent of any of them.

B. Engineer will not supervise, direct, control, or have authority over or be responsible for Contractor's means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures of construction, or the safety precautions and programs incident thereto, or for any failure of Contractor to comply with Laws and Regulations applicable to the performance of the Work. Engineer will not be responsible for Contractor's failure to perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.

C. Engineer will not be responsible for the acts or omissions of Contractor or of any Subcontractor, any Supplier, or of any other individual or entity performing any of the Work.

D. Engineer's review of the final Application for Payment and accompanying documentation, and all maintenance and operating instructions, schedules, guarantees, bonds, certificates of inspection, tests and approvals, and other documentation required to be delivered by Contractor under Paragraph 15.06.A, will only be to determine generally that their content complies with the requirements of, and in the case of certificates of inspections, tests, and approvals, that the results certified indicate compliance with the Contract Documents.

E. The limitations upon authority and responsibility set forth in this Paragraph 10.07 also apply to the Resident Project Representative, if any.

10.08 Compliance with Safety Program

A. While at the Site, Engineer's employees and representatives will comply with the specific applicable requirements of Owner's and Contractor's safety programs of which Engineer has been informed.

ARTICLE 11—CHANGES TO THE CONTRACT

11.01 Amending and Supplementing the Contract

- A. The Contract may be amended or supplemented by a Change Order, a Work Change Directive, or a Field Order.
- B. If an amendment or supplement to the Contract includes a change in the Contract Price or the Contract Times, such amendment or supplement must be set forth in a Change Order.
- C. All changes to the Contract that involve (1) the performance or acceptability of the Work, (2) the design (as set forth in the Drawings, Specifications, or otherwise), or (3) other engineering or technical matters, must be supported by Engineer's recommendation. Owner and Contractor may amend other terms and conditions of the Contract without the recommendation of the Engineer. Such an amendment shall be set forth in a Change Order or a Work Change Directive.

11.02 Change Orders

- A. Owner and Contractor shall execute appropriate Change Orders covering:
 - 1. Changes in Contract Price or Contract Times which are agreed to by the parties, including any undisputed sum or amount of time for Work actually performed in accordance with a Work Change Directive;
 - 2. Changes in Contract Price resulting from an Owner set-off, unless Contractor has duly contested such set-off;
 - 3. Changes in the Work which are: (a) ordered by Owner pursuant to Paragraph 11.05, (b) required because of Owner's acceptance of defective Work under Paragraph 14.04 or Owner's correction of defective Work under Paragraph 14.07, or (c) agreed to by the parties, subject to the need for Engineer's recommendation if the change in the Work involves the design (as set forth in the Drawings, Specifications, or otherwise) or other engineering or technical matters; such requests for Change Orders may be submitted by Construction Manager in consultation with the Contractor; however, all Change Orders must be reviewed and approved by the Engineer prior to final sign off by the Owner and implementation of the same; and
 - 4. Changes that embody the substance of any final and binding results under: Paragraph 11.03.B, resolving the impact of a Work Change Directive; Paragraph 11.09, concerning Change Proposals; Article 12, Claims; Paragraph 13.02.D, final adjustments resulting from allowances; Paragraph 13.03.D, final adjustments relating to determination of quantities for Unit Price Work; and similar provisions.
- ~~B. If Owner or Contractor refuses to execute a Change Order that is required to be executed under the terms of Paragraph 11.02.A, it will be deemed to be of full force and effect, as if fully executed.~~

11.03 Work Change Directives

- A. A Work Change Directive will not change the Contract Price or the Contract Times but is evidence that the parties expect that the modification ordered or documented by a Work Change Directive will be incorporated in a subsequently issued Change Order, following negotiations by the parties as to the Work Change Directive's effect, if any, on the Contract Price and Contract Times; or, if negotiations are unsuccessful, by a determination under the

terms of the Contract Documents governing adjustments, expressly including Paragraph 11.07 regarding change of Contract Price.

- B. If Owner has issued a Work Change Directive and:
 - 1. Contractor believes that an adjustment in Contract Times or Contract Price is necessary, then Contractor shall submit any Change Proposal seeking such an adjustment no later than 30 days after the completion of the Work set out in the Work Change Directive.
 - 2. Owner believes that an adjustment in Contract Times or Contract Price is necessary, then Owner shall submit any Claim seeking such an adjustment no later than 60 days after issuance of the Work Change Directive.

11.04 Field Orders

- A. Engineer may authorize minor changes in the Work if the changes do not involve an adjustment in the Contract Price or the Contract Times and are compatible with the design concept of the completed Project as a functioning whole as indicated by the Contract Documents. Such changes will be accomplished by a Field Order and will be binding on Owner and also on Contractor, which shall perform the Work involved promptly.
- B. If Contractor believes that a Field Order justifies an adjustment in the Contract Price or Contract Times, then before proceeding with the Work at issue, Contractor shall submit a Change Proposal as provided herein.

11.05 Owner-Authorized Changes in the Work

- A. Without invalidating the Contract and without notice to any surety, Owner may, at any time or from time to time, order additions, deletions, or revisions in the Work including but not limited to for the purposes of achieving cost savings, and Owner reserves the right to delete portions of the Work and contract with third parties to provide any such deleted Work. Changes involving the design (as set forth in the Drawings, Specifications, or otherwise) or other engineering or technical matters will be supported by Engineer's recommendation.
- B. Such changes in the Work may be accomplished by a Change Order, if Owner and Contractor have agreed as to the effect, if any, of the changes on Contract Times or Contract Price; or by a Work Change Directive. Upon receipt of any such document, Contractor shall promptly proceed with the Work involved; or, in the case of a deletion in the Work, promptly cease construction activities with respect to such deleted Work. Added or revised Work must be performed under the applicable conditions of the Contract Documents.
- C. Nothing in this Paragraph 11.05 obligates Contractor to undertake work that Contractor reasonably concludes cannot be performed in a manner consistent with Contractor's safety obligations under the Contract Documents or Laws and Regulations.

11.06 Unauthorized Changes in the Work

- A. Contractor shall not be entitled to an increase in the Contract Price or an extension of the Contract Times with respect to any work performed that is not required by the Contract Documents, as amended, modified, or supplemented, except in the case of an emergency as provided in Paragraph 7.15 or in the case of uncovering Work as provided in Paragraph 14.05.C.2.

11.07 Change of Contract Price

- A. The Contract Price may only be changed by a Change Order. Any Change Proposal for an adjustment in the Contract Price must comply with the provisions of Paragraph 11.09. Any Claim for an adjustment of Contract Price must comply with the provisions of Article 12.
- B. An adjustment in the Contract Price will be determined as follows:
1. Where the Work involved is covered by unit prices contained in the Contract Documents, then by application of such unit prices to the quantities of the items involved (subject to the provisions of Paragraph 13.03);
 2. Where the Work involved is not covered by unit prices contained in the Contract Documents, then by a mutually agreed lump sum (which may include an allowance for overhead and profit not necessarily in accordance with Paragraph 11.07.C.2); or
 3. ~~Where the Work involved is not covered by unit prices contained in the Contract Documents and the parties do not reach mutual agreement to a lump sum, then on the basis of the Cost of the Work (determined as provided in Paragraph 13.01) plus a Contractor's fee for overhead and profit (determined as provided in Paragraph 11.07.C).~~
- C. *Contractor's Fee:* When applicable, the Contractor's fee for overhead and profit will be determined as follows:
1. A mutually acceptable fixed fee; or
 2. If a fixed fee is not agreed upon, then a fee based on the following percentages of the various portions of the Cost of the Work:
 - a. For costs incurred under Paragraphs 13.01.B.1 and 13.01.B.2, the Contractor's fee will be twenty (20)~~15~~ percent;
 - b. For costs incurred under Paragraph 13.01.B.3, the Contractor's fee will be 5 percent;
 - c. Where one or more tiers of subcontracts are on the basis of Cost of the Work plus a fee and no fixed fee is agreed upon, the intent of Paragraphs 11.07.C.2.a and 11.07.C.2.b is that the Contractor's fee will be based on: (1) a fee of 15 percent of the costs incurred under Paragraphs 13.01.B.1 and 13.01.B.2 by the Subcontractor that actually performs the Work, at whatever tier, and (2) with respect to Contractor itself and to any Subcontractors of a tier higher than that of the Subcontractor that actually performs the Work, a fee of 5 percent of the amount (fee plus underlying costs incurred) attributable to the next lower tier Subcontractor; provided, however, that for any such subcontracted Work the maximum total fee to be paid by Owner will be no greater than 27 percent of the costs incurred by the Subcontractor that actually performs the Work;
 - d. No fee will be payable on the basis of costs itemized under Paragraphs 13.01.B.4, 13.01.B.5, and 13.01.C;
 - e. The amount of credit to be allowed by Contractor to Owner for any change which results in a net decrease in Cost of the Work will be the amount of the actual net decrease in Cost of the Work and a deduction of an additional amount equal to 5 percent of such actual net decrease in Cost of the Work; and
 - f. When both additions and credits are involved in any one change or Change Proposal, the adjustment in Contractor's fee will be computed by determining the sum of the

costs in each of the cost categories in Paragraph 13.01.B (specifically, payroll costs, Paragraph 13.01.B.1; incorporated materials and equipment costs, Paragraph 13.01.B.2; Subcontract costs, Paragraph 13.01.B.3; special consultants costs, Paragraph 13.01.B.4; and other costs, Paragraph 13.01.B.5) and applying to each such cost category sum the appropriate fee from Paragraphs 11.07.C.2.a through 11.07.C.2.e, inclusive.

11.08 Change of Contract Times

- A. The Contract Times may only be changed by a Change Order. Any Change Proposal for an adjustment in the Contract Times must comply with the provisions of Paragraph 11.09. Any Claim for an adjustment in the Contract Times must comply with the provisions of Article 12.
- B. Delay, disruption, and interference in the Work, and any related changes in Contract Times, are addressed in and governed by Paragraph 4.05.

11.09 Change Proposals

- A. *Purpose and Content:* Contractor shall submit a Change Proposal to Engineer to request an adjustment in the Contract Times or Contract Price; contest an initial decision by Engineer concerning the requirements of the Contract Documents or relating to the acceptability of the Work under the Contract Documents; challenge a set-off against payment due; or seek other relief under the Contract. The Change Proposal will specify any proposed change in Contract Times or Contract Price, or other proposed relief, and explain the reason for the proposed change, with citations to any governing or applicable provisions of the Contract Documents. Each Change Proposal will address only one issue, or a set of closely related issues.
- B. *Change Proposal Procedures*
 - 1. *Submittal:* Contractor shall submit each Change Proposal to Engineer within 30 days after the start of the event giving rise thereto, or after such initial decision.
 - 2. *Supporting Data:* The Contractor shall submit supporting data, including the proposed change in Contract Price or Contract Time (if any), to the Engineer and Owner within 15 days after the submittal of the Change Proposal.
 - a. Change Proposals based on or related to delay, interruption, or interference must comply with the provisions of Paragraphs 4.05.D and 4.05.E.
 - b. Change proposals related to a change of Contract Price must include full and detailed accounts of materials incorporated into the Work and labor and equipment used for the subject Work.

The supporting data must be accompanied by a written statement that the supporting data are accurate and complete, and that any requested time or price adjustment is the entire adjustment to which Contractor believes it is entitled as a result of said event.

- 3. *Engineer's Initial Review:* Engineer will advise Owner regarding the Change Proposal, and consider any comments or response from Owner regarding the Change Proposal. If in its discretion Engineer concludes that additional supporting data is needed before conducting a full review and making a decision regarding the Change Proposal, then Engineer may request that Contractor submit such additional supporting data by a date specified by Engineer, prior to Engineer beginning its full review of the Change Proposal.

4. *Engineer's Full Review and Action on the Change Proposal:* Upon receipt of Contractor's supporting data (including any additional data requested by Engineer), Engineer will conduct a full review of each Change Proposal and, within 30 days after such receipt of the Contractor's supporting data, either approve the Change Proposal in whole, deny it in whole, or approve it in part and deny it in part. Such actions must be in writing, with a copy provided to Owner and Contractor. If Engineer does not take action on the Change Proposal within 30 days, then either Owner or Contractor may at any time thereafter submit a letter to the other party indicating that as a result of Engineer's inaction the Change Proposal is deemed denied, thereby commencing the time for appeal of the denial under Article 12.
 5. *Binding Decision:* Engineer's decision is final and binding upon Owner and Contractor, unless Owner or Contractor appeals the decision by filing a Claim under Article 12.
- C. *Resolution of Certain Change Proposals:* If the Change Proposal does not involve the design (as set forth in the Drawings, Specifications, or otherwise), the acceptability of the Work, or other engineering or technical matters, then Engineer will notify the parties in writing that the Engineer is unable to resolve the Change Proposal. For purposes of further resolution of such a Change Proposal, such notice will be deemed a denial, and Contractor may choose to seek resolution under the terms of Article 12.
 - D. *Post-Completion:* Contractor shall not submit any Change Proposals after Engineer issues a written recommendation of final payment pursuant to Paragraph 15.06.B.

11.10 Notification to Surety

- A. If the provisions of any bond require notice to be given to a surety of any change affecting the general scope of the Work or the provisions of the Contract Documents (including, but not limited to, Contract Price or Contract Times), the giving of any such notice will be Contractor's responsibility. The amount of each applicable bond will be adjusted to reflect the effect of any such change.

ARTICLE 12—CLAIMS

12.01 Claims

- A. *Claims Process:* The following disputes between Owner and Contractor are subject to the Claims process set forth in this article:
 1. Appeals by Owner or Contractor of Engineer's decisions regarding Change Proposals;
 2. Owner demands for adjustments in the Contract Price or Contract Times, or other relief under the Contract Documents;
 3. Disputes that Engineer has been unable to address because they do not involve the design (as set forth in the Drawings, Specifications, or otherwise), the acceptability of the Work, or other engineering or technical matters; and
 4. Subject to the waiver provisions of Paragraph 15.07, any dispute arising after Engineer has issued a written recommendation of final payment pursuant to Paragraph 15.06.B.
- B. *Submittal of Claim:* The party submitting a Claim shall deliver it directly to the other party to the Contract promptly (but in no event later than 30 days) after the start of the event giving rise thereto; in the case of appeals regarding Change Proposals within 30 days of the decision

under appeal. The party submitting the Claim shall also furnish a copy to the Engineer, for its information only. The responsibility to substantiate a Claim rests with the party making the Claim. In the case of a Claim by Contractor seeking an increase in the Contract Times or Contract Price, Contractor shall certify that the Claim is made in good faith, that the supporting data are accurate and complete, and that to the best of Contractor's knowledge and belief the amount of time or money requested accurately reflects the full amount to which Contractor is entitled.

- C. *Review and Resolution*: The party receiving a Claim shall review it thoroughly, giving full consideration to its merits. The two parties shall seek to resolve the Claim through the exchange of information and direct negotiations. The parties may extend the time for resolving the Claim by mutual agreement. All actions taken on a Claim will be stated in writing and submitted to the other party, with a copy to Engineer.
- D. *Mediation*
 - 1. At any time after initiation of a Claim, Owner and Contractor may mutually agree to mediation of the underlying dispute. The agreement to mediate will stay the Claim submittal and response process.
 - 2. If Owner and Contractor agree to mediation, then after 60 days from such agreement, either Owner or Contractor may unilaterally terminate the mediation process, and the Claim submittal and decision process will resume as of the date of the termination. If the mediation proceeds but is unsuccessful in resolving the dispute, the Claim submittal and decision process will resume as of the date of the conclusion of the mediation, as determined by the mediator.
 - 3. Owner and Contractor shall each pay one-half of the mediator's fees and costs.
- E. *Partial Approval*: If the party receiving a Claim approves the Claim in part and denies it in part, such action will be final and binding unless within 30 days of such action the other party invokes the procedure set forth in Article 17 for final resolution of disputes.
- F. *Denial of Claim*: If efforts to resolve a Claim are not successful, the party receiving the Claim may deny it by giving written notice of denial to the other party. If the receiving party does not take action on the Claim within 90 days, then either Owner or Contractor may at any time thereafter submit a letter to the other party indicating that as a result of the inaction, the Claim is deemed denied, thereby commencing the time for appeal of the denial. A denial of the Claim will be final and binding unless within 30 days of the denial the other party invokes the procedure set forth in Article 17 for the final resolution of disputes.
- G. *Final and Binding Results*: If the parties reach a mutual agreement regarding a Claim, whether through approval of the Claim, direct negotiations, mediation, or otherwise; or if a Claim is approved in part and denied in part, or denied in full, and such actions become final and binding; then the results of the agreement or action on the Claim will be incorporated in a Change Order or other written document to the extent they affect the Contract, including the Work, the Contract Times, or the Contract Price.

ARTICLE 13—COST OF THE WORK; ALLOWANCES; UNIT PRICE WORK

13.01 Cost of the Work

- A. *Purposes for Determination of Cost of the Work:* The term Cost of the Work means the sum of all costs necessary for the proper performance of the Work at issue, as further defined below. The provisions of this Paragraph 13.01 are used for two distinct purposes:
1. ~~To determine Cost of the Work when Cost of the Work is a component of the Contract Price, under cost plus fee, time and materials, or other cost based terms; or~~
 2. When needed to determine the value of a Change Order, Change Proposal, Claim, set-off, or other adjustment in Contract Price. When the value of any such adjustment is determined on the basis of Cost of the Work, Contractor is entitled only to those additional or incremental costs required because of the change in the Work or because of the event giving rise to the adjustment.
- B. *Costs Included:* Except as otherwise may be agreed to in writing by Owner, costs included in the Cost of the Work will be in amounts no higher than those commonly incurred in the locality of the Project, will not include any of the costs itemized in Paragraph 13.01.C, and will include only the following items:
1. Payroll costs for employees in the direct employ of Contractor in the performance of the Work under schedules of job classifications agreed upon by Owner and Contractor in advance of the subject Work. Such employees include, without limitation, superintendents, foremen, safety managers, safety representatives, and other personnel employed full time on the Work. Payroll costs for employees not employed full time on the Work will be apportioned on the basis of their time spent on the Work. Payroll costs include, but are not limited to, salaries and wages plus the cost of fringe benefits, which include social security contributions, unemployment, excise, and payroll taxes, workers' compensation, health and retirement benefits, sick leave, and vacation and holiday pay applicable thereto. The expenses of performing Work outside of regular working hours, on Saturday, Sunday, or legal holidays, will be included in the above to the extent authorized by Owner.
 2. Cost of all materials and equipment furnished and incorporated in the Work, including costs of transportation and storage thereof, and Suppliers' field services required in connection therewith. All cash discounts accrue to Contractor unless Owner deposits funds with Contractor with which to make payments, in which case the cash discounts will accrue to Owner. All trade discounts, rebates, and refunds and returns from sale of surplus materials and equipment will accrue to Owner, and Contractor shall make provisions so that they may be obtained.
 3. Payments made by Contractor to Subcontractors for Work performed by Subcontractors. If required by Owner, Contractor shall obtain competitive bids from subcontractors acceptable to Owner and Contractor and shall deliver such bids to Owner, which will then determine, with the advice of Engineer, which bids, if any, will be acceptable. If any subcontract provides that the Subcontractor is to be paid on the basis of Cost of the Work plus a fee, the Subcontractor's Cost of the Work and fee will be determined in the same manner as Contractor's Cost of the Work and fee as provided in this Paragraph 13.01.

4. Costs of special consultants (including but not limited to engineers, architects, testing laboratories, surveyors, attorneys, and accountants) employed or retained for services specifically related to the Work.
5. Other costs consisting of the following:
 - a. ~~The proportion of necessary transportation, travel, and subsistence expenses of Contractor's employees incurred in discharge of duties connected with the Work.~~
 - b. Cost, including transportation and maintenance, of all materials, supplies, equipment, machinery, appliances, office, and temporary facilities at the Site, which are consumed in the performance of the Work, and cost, less market value, of such items used but not consumed which remain the property of Contractor.
 - 1) In establishing included costs for materials such as scaffolding, plating, or sheeting, consideration will be given to the actual or the estimated life of the material for use on other projects; or rental rates may be established on the basis of purchase or salvage value of such items, whichever is less. Contractor will not be eligible for compensation for such items in an amount that exceeds the purchase cost of such item.
 - c. *Construction Equipment Rental*
 - 1) ~~Rentals of all construction equipment and machinery, and the parts thereof, in accordance with rental agreements approved by Owner as to price (including any surcharge or special rates applicable to overtime use of the construction equipment or machinery), and the costs of transportation, loading, unloading, assembly, dismantling, and removal thereof. All such costs will be in accordance with the terms of said rental agreements. The rental of any such equipment, machinery, or parts must cease when the use thereof is no longer necessary for the Work.~~
 - 2) ~~Costs for equipment and machinery owned by Contractor or a Contractor-related entity will be paid at a rate shown for such equipment in the equipment rental rate book specified in the Supplementary Conditions, or if none is specified, in a rate book mutually acceptable to both parties. An hourly rate will be computed by dividing the monthly rates by 176. These computed rates will include all operating costs.~~
 - 3) With respect to Work that is the result of a Change Order, Change Proposal, Claim, set-off, or other adjustment in Contract Price ("Changed Work"), included costs will be based on the time the equipment or machinery is in use on the changed Work and the costs of transportation, loading, unloading, assembly, dismantling, and removal when directly attributable to the changed Work. The cost of any such equipment or machinery, or parts thereof, must cease to accrue when the use thereof is no longer necessary for the changed Work.
 - d. Sales, consumer, use, and other similar taxes related to the Work, and for which Contractor is liable, as imposed by Laws and Regulations.
 - e. Deposits lost for causes other than negligence of Contractor, any Subcontractor, or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or for whose acts any of them may be liable, and royalty payments and fees for permits and licenses.
 - f. Losses and damages (and related expenses) caused by damage to the Work, not compensated by insurance or otherwise, sustained by Contractor in connection with

the performance of the Work (except losses and damages within the deductible amounts of builder's risk or other property insurance established in accordance with Paragraph 6.04), provided such losses and damages have resulted from causes other than the negligence of Contractor, any Subcontractor, or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or for whose acts any of them may be liable. Such losses include settlements made with the written consent and approval of Owner. No such losses, damages, and expenses will be included in the Cost of the Work for the purpose of determining Contractor's fee.

- g. The cost of utilities, fuel, and sanitary facilities at the Site.
- ~~h. Minor expenses such as communication service at the Site, express and courier services, and similar petty cash items in connection with the Work.~~
- i. The costs of premiums for all bonds and insurance that Contractor is required by the Contract Documents to purchase and maintain.

C. *Costs Excluded:* The term Cost of the Work does not include any of the following items:

1. Payroll costs and other compensation of Contractor's officers, executives, principals, general managers, engineers, architects, estimators, attorneys, auditors, accountants, purchasing and contracting agents, expeditors, timekeepers, clerks, and other personnel employed by Contractor, whether at the Site or in Contractor's principal or branch office for general administration of the Work and not specifically included in the agreed upon schedule of job classifications referred to in Paragraph 13.01.B.1 or specifically covered by Paragraph 13.01.B.4. The payroll costs and other compensation excluded here are to be considered administrative costs covered by the Contractor's fee.
2. The cost of purchasing, renting, or furnishing small tools and hand tools.
3. Expenses of Contractor's principal and branch offices other than Contractor's office at the Site.
4. Any part of Contractor's capital expenses, including interest on Contractor's capital employed for the Work and charges against Contractor for delinquent payments.
5. Costs due to the negligence of Contractor, any Subcontractor, or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or for whose acts any of them may be liable, including but not limited to, the correction of defective Work, disposal of materials or equipment wrongly supplied, and making good any damage to property.
6. Expenses incurred in preparing and advancing Claims.
7. Other overhead or general expense costs of any kind and the costs of any item not specifically and expressly included in Paragraph 13.01.B.

D. *Contractor's Fee*

1. ~~When the Work as a whole is performed on the basis of cost plus a fee, then:~~
 - ~~a. Contractor's fee for the Work set forth in the Contract Documents as of the Effective Date of the Contract will be determined as set forth in the Agreement.~~

- ~~b. for any Work covered by a Change Order, Change Proposal, Claim, set-off, or other adjustment in Contract Price on the basis of Cost of the Work, Contractor's fee will be determined as follows:~~
- ~~19) 1) When the fee for the Work as a whole is a percentage of the Cost of the Work, the fee will automatically adjust as the Cost of the Work changes.~~
 - ~~20) 2) When the fee for the Work as a whole is a fixed fee, the fee for any additions or deletions will be determined in accordance with Paragraph 11.07.C.2.~~
2. When the Work as a whole is performed on the basis of a stipulated sum, or any other basis other than cost-plus-a-fee, then Contractor's fee for any Work covered by a Change Order, Change Proposal, Claim, set-off, or other adjustment in Contract Price on the basis of Cost of the Work will be determined in accordance with Paragraph 11.07.C.2.
- E. *Documentation and Audit:* Whenever the Cost of the Work for any purpose is to be determined pursuant to this Article 13, Contractor and pertinent Subcontractors will establish and maintain records of the costs in accordance with generally accepted accounting practices. Subject to prior written notice, Owner will be afforded reasonable access, during normal business hours, to all Contractor's accounts, records, books, correspondence, instructions, drawings, receipts, vouchers, memoranda, and similar data relating to the Cost of the Work and Contractor's fee. Upon assignment to the District, all such documentation may be considered public records under Florida Law as set forth in the Contract Documents and shall be maintained in accordance with Florida Law. ~~Contractor shall preserve all such documents for a period of three years after the final payment by Owner.~~ Pertinent Subcontractors will afford such access to Owner, and preserve such documents, to the same extent required of Contractor.

13.02 Allowances

- A. It is understood that Contractor has included in the Contract Price all allowances so named in the Contract Documents and shall cause the Work so covered to be performed for such sums and by such persons or entities as may be acceptable to Owner and Engineer.
- B. *Cash Allowances:* Contractor agrees that:
1. the cash allowances include the cost to Contractor (less any applicable trade discounts) of materials and equipment required by the allowances to be delivered at the Site, and all applicable taxes; and
 2. Contractor's costs for unloading and handling on the Site, labor, installation, overhead, profit, and other expenses contemplated for the cash allowances have been included in the Contract Price and not in the allowances, and no demand for additional payment for any of the foregoing will be valid.
- C. *Owner's Contingency Allowance:* Contractor agrees that an Owner's contingency allowance, if any, is for the sole use of Owner to cover unanticipated costs.
- D. Prior to final payment, an appropriate Change Order will be issued as recommended by Engineer to reflect actual amounts due Contractor for Work covered by allowances, and the Contract Price will be correspondingly adjusted.

13.03 Unit Price Work

- A. Where the Contract Documents provide that all or part of the Work is to be Unit Price Work, initially the Contract Price will be deemed to include for all Unit Price Work an amount equal to the sum of the unit price for each separately identified item of Unit Price Work times the estimated quantity of each item as indicated in the Agreement and/or the Contract Documents.
- B. The estimated quantities of items of Unit Price Work are not guaranteed and are solely for the purpose of comparison of Bids and determining an initial Contract Price. Payments to Contractor for Unit Price Work will be based on actual quantities.
- C. Each unit price will be deemed to include an amount considered by Contractor to be adequate to cover Contractor's overhead and profit for each separately identified item.
- D. Engineer will determine the actual quantities and classifications of Unit Price Work performed by Contractor. Engineer will review with Contractor the Engineer's preliminary determinations on such matters before rendering a written decision thereon (by recommendation of an Application for Payment or otherwise). Engineer's written decision thereon will be final and binding (except as modified by Engineer to reflect changed factual conditions or more accurate data) upon Owner and Contractor, and the final adjustment of Contract Price will be set forth in a Change Order, subject to the provisions of the following paragraph.
- E. *Adjustments in Unit Price*
 1. Contractor or Owner shall be entitled to an adjustment in the unit price with respect to an item of Unit Price Work if:
 - a. the quantity of the item of Unit Price Work performed by Contractor differs materially and significantly from the estimated quantity of such item indicated in the Agreement; and
 - b. Contractor's unit costs to perform the item of Unit Price Work have changed materially and significantly as a result of the quantity change.
 2. The adjustment in unit price will account for and be coordinated with any related changes in quantities of other items of Work, and in Contractor's costs to perform such other Work, such that the resulting overall change in Contract Price is equitable to Owner and Contractor.
 3. Adjusted unit prices will apply to all units of that item.
 4. If during the performance of the Contract, the cost of materials purchased by Contractor significantly increases, through no fault of the Contractor, the price of this contract shall be equitably adjusted by an amount reasonably necessary to fully compensate the Contractor for any such significant increase in the cost of materials, subject to the terms of Addendum 1 to this Agreement. As used herein, a significant increase shall mean any increase in cost of materials exceeding five percent (5%) experienced by Contractor from the date of the Contract's execution.

ARTICLE 14—TESTS AND INSPECTIONS; CORRECTION, REMOVAL, OR ACCEPTANCE OF DEFECTIVE WORK

14.01 Access to Work

- A. Owner, Engineer, their consultants and other representatives and personnel of Owner, independent testing laboratories, and authorities having jurisdiction have access to the Site and the Work at reasonable times for their observation, inspection, and testing. Contractor shall provide them proper and safe conditions for such access and advise them of Contractor's safety procedures and programs so that they may comply with such procedures and programs as applicable.

14.02 Tests, Inspections, and Approvals

- A. Contractor shall give Engineer timely notice of readiness of the Work (or specific parts thereof) for all required inspections and tests, and shall cooperate with inspection and testing personnel to facilitate required inspections and tests.
- B. Owner shall retain and pay for the services of an independent inspector, testing laboratory, or other qualified individual or entity to perform all inspections and tests expressly required by the Contract Documents to be furnished and paid for by Owner, except that costs incurred in connection with tests or inspections of covered Work will be governed by the provisions of Paragraph 14.05.
- C. If Laws or Regulations of any public body having jurisdiction require any Work (or part thereof) specifically to be inspected, tested, or approved by an employee or other representative of such public body, Contractor shall assume full responsibility for arranging and obtaining such inspections, tests, or approvals, pay all costs in connection therewith, and furnish Engineer the required certificates of inspection or approval.
- D. Contractor shall be responsible for arranging, obtaining, and paying for all inspections and tests required:
 - 1. by the Contract Documents, unless the Contract Documents expressly allocate responsibility for a specific inspection or test to Owner;
 - 2. to attain Owner's and Engineer's acceptance of materials or equipment to be incorporated in the Work;
 - 3. by manufacturers of equipment furnished under the Contract Documents;
 - 4. for testing, adjusting, and balancing of mechanical, electrical, and other equipment to be incorporated into the Work; and
 - 5. for acceptance of materials, mix designs, or equipment submitted for approval prior to Contractor's purchase thereof for incorporation in the Work.

Such inspections and tests will be performed by independent inspectors, testing laboratories, or other qualified individuals or entities acceptable to Owner and Engineer.

- E. If the Contract Documents require the Work (or part thereof) to be approved by Owner, Engineer, or another designated individual or entity, then Contractor shall assume full responsibility for arranging and obtaining such approvals.
- F. If any Work (or the work of others) that is to be inspected, tested, or approved is covered by Contractor without written concurrence of Engineer, Contractor shall, if requested by Engineer, uncover such Work for observation. Such uncovering will be at Contractor's expense

unless Contractor had given Engineer timely notice of Contractor's intention to cover the same and Engineer had not acted with reasonable promptness in response to such notice.

14.03 Defective Work

- A. *Contractor's Obligation*: It is Contractor's obligation to assure that the Work is not defective.
- B. *Engineer's Authority*: Engineer has the authority to determine whether Work is defective, and to reject defective Work.
- C. *Notice of Defects*: Prompt written notice of all defective Work of which Owner or Engineer has actual knowledge will be given to Contractor.
- D. *Correction, or Removal and Replacement*: Promptly after receipt of written notice of defective Work, Contractor shall correct all such defective Work, whether or not fabricated, installed, or completed, or, if Engineer has rejected the defective Work, remove it from the Project and replace it with Work that is not defective.
- E. *Preservation of Warranties*: When correcting defective Work, Contractor shall take no action that would void or otherwise impair Owner's special warranty and guarantee, if any, on said Work.
- F. *Costs and Damages*: In addition to its correction, removal, and replacement obligations with respect to defective Work, Contractor shall pay all claims, costs, losses, and damages arising out of or relating to defective Work, including but not limited to the cost of the inspection, testing, correction, removal, replacement, or reconstruction of such defective Work, fines levied against Owner by governmental authorities because the Work is defective, and the costs of repair or replacement of work of others resulting from defective Work. Prior to final payment, if Owner and Contractor are unable to agree as to the measure of such claims, costs, losses, and damages resulting from defective Work, then Owner may impose a reasonable set-off against payments due under Article 15.

14.04 Acceptance of Defective Work

- A. If, instead of requiring correction or removal and replacement of defective Work, Owner prefers to accept it, Owner may do so (subject, if such acceptance occurs prior to final payment, to Engineer's confirmation that such acceptance is in general accord with the design intent and applicable engineering principles, and will not endanger public safety). Contractor shall pay all claims, costs, losses, and damages attributable to Owner's evaluation of and determination to accept such defective Work (such costs to be approved by Engineer as to reasonableness), and for the diminished value of the Work to the extent not otherwise paid by Contractor. If any such acceptance occurs prior to final payment, the necessary revisions in the Contract Documents with respect to the Work will be incorporated in a Change Order. If the parties are unable to agree as to the decrease in the Contract Price, reflecting the diminished value of Work so accepted, then Owner may impose a reasonable set-off against payments due under Article 15. If the acceptance of defective Work occurs after final payment, Contractor shall pay an appropriate amount to Owner.

14.05 Uncovering Work

- A. Engineer and/or Construction Manager has the authority to require additional inspection or testing of the Work, whether or not the Work is fabricated, installed, or completed. Engineer shall review each such additional inspection or testing of the Work.

- B. If any Work is covered contrary to the written request of Engineer, then Contractor shall, if requested by Engineer, uncover such Work for Engineer's observation, and then replace the covering, all at Contractor's expense.
- C. If Engineer considers it necessary or advisable that covered Work be observed by Engineer or inspected or tested by others, then Contractor, at Engineer's request, shall uncover, expose, or otherwise make available for observation, inspection, or testing as Engineer may require, that portion of the Work in question, and provide all necessary labor, material, and equipment.
 - 1. If it is found that the uncovered Work is defective, Contractor shall be responsible for all claims, costs, losses, and damages arising out of or relating to such uncovering, exposure, observation, inspection, and testing, and of satisfactory replacement or reconstruction (including but not limited to all costs of repair or replacement of work of others); and pending Contractor's full discharge of this responsibility the Owner shall be entitled to impose a reasonable set-off against payments due under Article 15.
 - 2. If the uncovered Work is not found to be defective, Contractor shall be allowed an increase in the Contract Price or an extension of the Contract Times, directly attributable to such uncovering, exposure, observation, inspection, testing, replacement, and reconstruction. If the parties are unable to agree as to the amount or extent thereof, then Contractor may submit a Change Proposal within 30 days of the determination that the Work is not defective.

14.06 Owner May Stop the Work

- A. If the Work is defective, or Contractor fails to supply sufficient skilled workers or suitable materials or equipment, or fails to perform the Work in such a way that the completed Work will conform to the Contract Documents, then Owner may order Contractor to stop the Work, or any portion thereof, until the cause for such order has been eliminated; however, this right of Owner to stop the Work will not give rise to any duty on the part of Owner to exercise this right for the benefit of Contractor, any Subcontractor, any Supplier, any other individual or entity, or any surety for, or employee or agent of any of them.

14.07 Owner May Correct Defective Work

- A. If Contractor fails within a reasonable time after written notice from Engineer to correct defective Work, or to remove and replace defective Work as required by Engineer, then Owner may, after 7 days' written notice to Contractor, correct or remedy any such deficiency.
- B. In exercising the rights and remedies under this Paragraph 14.07, Owner shall proceed expeditiously. In connection with such corrective or remedial action, Owner may exclude Contractor from all or part of the Site, take possession of all or part of the Work and suspend Contractor's services related thereto, and incorporate in the Work all materials and equipment stored at the Site or for which Owner has paid Contractor but which are stored elsewhere. Contractor shall allow Owner, Owner's representatives, agents and employees, Owner's other contractors, and Engineer and Engineer's consultants access to the Site to enable Owner to exercise the rights and remedies under this paragraph.
- C. All claims, costs, losses, and damages incurred or sustained by Owner in exercising the rights and remedies under this Paragraph 14.07 will be charged against Contractor as set-offs against payments due under Article 15. Such claims, costs, losses and damages will include

but not be limited to all costs of repair, or replacement of work of others destroyed or damaged by correction, removal, or replacement of Contractor's defective Work.

- D. Contractor shall not be allowed an extension of the Contract Times because of any delay in the performance of the Work attributable to the exercise by Owner of Owner's rights and remedies under this Paragraph 14.07.

ARTICLE 15—PAYMENTS TO CONTRACTOR; SET-OFFS; COMPLETION; CORRECTION PERIOD

15.01 Progress Payments

- A. *Basis for Progress Payments:* The Schedule of Values established as provided in Article 2 will serve as the basis for progress payments and will be incorporated into a form of Application for Payment acceptable to Engineer. Progress payments for Unit Price Work will be based on the number of units completed during the pay period, as determined under the provisions of Paragraph 13.03. Progress payments for cost-based Work will be based on Cost of the Work completed by Contractor during the pay period.

B. *Applications for Payments*

1. At least 20 days before the date established in the Agreement for each progress payment (but not more often than once a month), Contractor shall submit to Engineer for review an Application for Payment filled out and signed by Contractor covering the Work completed as of the date of the Application and accompanied by such supporting documentation as is required by the Contract Documents.
2. ~~If payment is requested on the basis of materials and equipment not incorporated in the Work but delivered and suitably stored at the Site or at another location agreed to in writing, the Application for Payment must also be accompanied by: (a) a bill of sale, invoice, copies of subcontract or purchase order payments, or other documentation establishing full payment by Contractor for the materials and equipment; (b) at Owner's request, documentation warranting that Owner has received the materials and equipment free and clear of all Liens; and (c) evidence that the materials and equipment are covered by appropriate property insurance, a warehouse bond, or other arrangements to protect Owner's interest therein, all of which must be satisfactory to Owner. Progress payments are to be made only on installed material, and no payments shall be made on stored material, whether on or off site, unless prior written arrangements are made with Owner.~~
3. Beginning with the second Application for Payment, each Application must include an affidavit of Contractor stating that all previous progress payments received by Contractor have been applied to discharge Contractor's legitimate obligations associated with prior Applications for Payment.
4. The amount of retainage with respect to progress payments will be as stipulated in the Agreement.

C. *Review of Applications*

1. Engineer will, within 10 days after receipt of each Application for Payment, including each resubmittal, either indicate in writing a recommendation of payment and present the Application to Owner, or return the Application to Contractor indicating in writing

Engineer's reasons for refusing to recommend payment. In the latter case, Contractor may make the necessary corrections and resubmit the Application.

2. Engineer's recommendation of any payment requested in an Application for Payment will constitute a representation by Engineer to Owner, based on Engineer's observations of the executed Work as an experienced and qualified design professional, and on Engineer's review of the Application for Payment and the accompanying data and schedules, that to the best of Engineer's knowledge, information and belief:
 - a. the Work has progressed to the point indicated;
 - b. the quality of the Work is generally in accordance with the Contract Documents (subject to an evaluation of the Work as a functioning whole prior to or upon Substantial Completion, the results of any subsequent tests called for in the Contract Documents, a final determination of quantities and classifications for Unit Price Work under Paragraph 13.03, and any other qualifications stated in the recommendation); and
 - c. the conditions precedent to Contractor's being entitled to such payment appear to have been fulfilled in so far as it is Engineer's responsibility to observe the Work.
3. By recommending any such payment Engineer will not thereby be deemed to have represented that:
 - a. inspections made to check the quality or the quantity of the Work as it has been performed have been exhaustive, extended to every aspect of the Work in progress, or involved detailed inspections of the Work beyond the responsibilities specifically assigned to Engineer in the Contract; or
 - b. there may not be other matters or issues between the parties that might entitle Contractor to be paid additionally by Owner or entitle Owner to withhold payment to Contractor.
4. Neither Engineer's review of Contractor's Work for the purposes of recommending payments nor Engineer's recommendation of any payment, including final payment, will impose responsibility on Engineer:
 - a. to supervise, direct, or control the Work;
 - b. for the means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures of construction, or the safety precautions and programs incident thereto;
 - c. for Contractor's failure to comply with Laws and Regulations applicable to Contractor's performance of the Work;
 - d. to make any examination to ascertain how or for what purposes Contractor has used the money paid by Owner; or
 - e. to determine that title to any of the Work, materials, or equipment has passed to Owner free and clear of any Liens.
5. Engineer may refuse to recommend the whole or any part of any payment if, in Engineer's opinion, it would be incorrect to make the representations to Owner stated in Paragraph 15.01.C.2.

6. Engineer will recommend reductions in payment (set-offs) necessary in Engineer's opinion to protect Owner from loss because:
 - a. the Work is defective, requiring correction or replacement;
 - b. the Contract Price has been reduced by Change Orders;
 - c. Owner has been required to correct defective Work in accordance with Paragraph 14.07, or has accepted defective Work pursuant to Paragraph 14.04;
 - d. Owner has been required to remove or remediate a Hazardous Environmental Condition for which Contractor is responsible; or
 - e. Engineer has actual knowledge of the occurrence of any of the events that would constitute a default by Contractor and therefore justify termination for cause under the Contract Documents.

D. Payment Becomes Due

1. ~~Ten days after presentation of the Application for Payment to Owner with Engineer's recommendation, the amount recommended (subject to any Owner set-offs) will become due, and when due will be paid by Owner to Contractor.~~ Upon assignment of this Agreement to the District, Owner shall make payment to the Contractor in the amount recommended by Engineer (subject to the provisions of this Contract) in accordance with the prompt payment provisions contained in Sections 218.70 et seq., Florida Statutes. Contractor shall make payments due to subcontractors and suppliers within ten (10) days in accordance with the prompt payment provisions contained in Section 218.735(6), 218.735(7), and 218.74, Florida Statutes.

E. Reductions in Payment by Owner

1. In addition to any reductions in payment (set-offs) recommended by Engineer, Owner is entitled to impose a set-off against payment based on any of the following:
 - a. Claims have been made against Owner based on Contractor's conduct in the performance or furnishing of the Work, or Owner has incurred costs, losses, or damages resulting from Contractor's conduct in the performance or furnishing of the Work, including but not limited to claims, costs, losses, or damages from workplace injuries, adjacent property damage, non-compliance with Laws and Regulations, and patent infringement;
 - b. Contractor has failed to take reasonable and customary measures to avoid damage, delay, disruption, and interference with other work at or adjacent to the Site;
 - c. Contractor has failed to provide and maintain required bonds or insurance;
 - d. Owner has been required to remove or remediate a Hazardous Environmental Condition for which Contractor is responsible;
 - e. Owner has incurred extra charges or engineering costs related to submittal reviews, evaluations of proposed substitutes, tests and inspections, or return visits to manufacturing or assembly facilities;
 - f. The Work is defective, requiring correction or replacement;
 - g. Owner has been required to correct defective Work in accordance with Paragraph 14.07, or has accepted defective Work pursuant to Paragraph 14.04;

- h. The Contract Price has been reduced by Change Orders;
 - i. An event has occurred that would constitute a default by Contractor and therefore justify a termination for cause;
 - j. Liquidated or other damages have accrued as a result of Contractor's failure to achieve Milestones, Substantial Completion, or final completion of the Work;
 - k. Liens have been filed in connection with the Work, except where Contractor has delivered a specific bond satisfactory to Owner to secure the satisfaction and discharge of such Liens; or
 - l. Other items entitle Owner to a set-off against the amount recommended.
2. If Owner imposes any set-off against payment, whether based on its own knowledge or on the written recommendations of Engineer, Owner will give Contractor immediate written notice (with a copy to Engineer) stating the reasons for such action and the specific amount of the reduction, and promptly pay Contractor any amount remaining after deduction of the amount so withheld. Owner shall promptly pay Contractor the amount so withheld, or any adjustment thereto agreed to by Owner and Contractor, if Contractor remedies the reasons for such action. The reduction imposed will be binding on Contractor unless it duly submits a Change Proposal contesting the reduction.
3. Upon a subsequent determination that Owner's refusal of payment was not justified, the amount wrongfully withheld will be treated as an amount due as determined by Paragraph 15.01.D.1 and subject to interest as provided in the Agreement.

15.02 Contractor's Warranty of Title

- A. Contractor warrants and guarantees that title to all Work, materials, and equipment furnished under the Contract will pass to Owner free and clear of (1) all Liens and other title defects, and (2) all patent, licensing, copyright, or royalty obligations, no later than 7 days after the time of payment by Owner.

15.03 Substantial Completion

- A. When Contractor considers the entire Work ready for its intended use Contractor shall notify Owner and Engineer in writing that the entire Work is substantially complete and request that Engineer issue a certificate of Substantial Completion. Contractor shall at the same time submit to Owner and Engineer an initial draft of punch list items to be completed or corrected before final payment.
- B. Promptly after Contractor's notification, Owner, Contractor, and Engineer shall make an inspection of the Work to determine the status of completion. If Engineer does not consider the Work substantially complete, Engineer will notify Contractor in writing giving the reasons therefor.
- C. If Engineer considers the Work substantially complete, Engineer will deliver to Owner a preliminary certificate of Substantial Completion which will fix the date of Substantial Completion. Engineer shall attach to the certificate a punch list of items to be completed or corrected before final payment. Owner shall have 7 days after receipt of the preliminary certificate during which to make written objection to Engineer as to any provisions of the certificate or attached punch list. If, after considering the objections to the provisions of the preliminary certificate, Engineer concludes that the Work is not substantially complete,

- Engineer will, within 14 days after submission of the preliminary certificate to Owner, notify Contractor in writing that the Work is not substantially complete, stating the reasons therefor. If Owner does not object to the provisions of the certificate, or if despite consideration of Owner's objections Engineer concludes that the Work is substantially complete, then Engineer will, within said 14 days, execute and deliver to Owner and Contractor a final certificate of Substantial Completion (with a revised punch list of items to be completed or corrected) reflecting such changes from the preliminary certificate as Engineer believes justified after consideration of any objections from Owner.
- D. At the time of receipt of the preliminary certificate of Substantial Completion, Owner and Contractor will confer regarding Owner's use or occupancy of the Work following Substantial Completion, review the builder's risk insurance policy with respect to the end of the builder's risk coverage, and confirm the transition to coverage of the Work under a permanent property insurance policy held by Owner. Unless Owner and Contractor agree otherwise in writing, Owner shall bear responsibility for security, operation, protection of the Work, property insurance, maintenance, heat, and utilities upon Owner's use or occupancy of the Work.
 - E. After Substantial Completion the Contractor shall promptly begin work on the punch list of items to be completed or corrected prior to final payment. In appropriate cases Contractor may submit monthly Applications for Payment for completed punch list items, following the progress payment procedures set forth above.
 - F. Owner shall have the right to exclude Contractor from the Site after the date of Substantial Completion subject to allowing Contractor reasonable access to remove its property and complete or correct items on the punch list.
 - G. Upon assignment of this Agreement to the District, to the extent this paragraph 15.03 is inconsistent in any way with Florida's Local Government Prompt Payment Act, sections 218.70 et seq., Florida Statutes (the "Act"), such Act shall control, and this Contract shall be construed to allow for the maximum amount of time allowable under the Act in order to review any punch lists and make payment.

15.04 Partial Use or Occupancy

- A. Prior to Substantial Completion of all the Work, Owner may use or occupy any substantially completed part of the Work which has specifically been identified in the Contract Documents, or which Owner, Engineer, and Contractor agree constitutes a separately functioning and usable part of the Work that can be used by Owner for its intended purpose without significant interference with Contractor's performance of the remainder of the Work, subject to the following conditions:
 - 1. At any time, Owner may request in writing that Contractor permit Owner to use or occupy any such part of the Work that Owner believes to be substantially complete. If and when Contractor agrees that such part of the Work is substantially complete, Contractor, Owner, and Engineer will follow the procedures of Paragraph 15.03.A through 15.03.E for that part of the Work.
 - 2. At any time, Contractor may notify Owner and Engineer in writing that Contractor considers any such part of the Work substantially complete and request Engineer to issue a certificate of Substantial Completion for that part of the Work.

3. Within a reasonable time after either such request, Owner, Contractor, and Engineer shall make an inspection of that part of the Work to determine its status of completion. If Engineer does not consider that part of the Work to be substantially complete, Engineer will notify Owner and Contractor in writing giving the reasons therefor. If Engineer considers that part of the Work to be substantially complete, the provisions of Paragraph 15.03 will apply with respect to certification of Substantial Completion of that part of the Work and the division of responsibility in respect thereof and access thereto.
4. No use or occupancy or separate operation of part of the Work may occur prior to compliance with the requirements of Paragraph 6.04 regarding builder's risk or other property insurance.

15.05 Final Inspection

- A. Upon written notice from Contractor that the entire Work or an agreed portion thereof is complete, Engineer will promptly make a final inspection with Owner and Contractor and will notify Contractor in writing with a single list of all particulars in which this inspection reveals that the Work, or agreed portion thereof, is incomplete or defective. Engineer and Contractor shall review each item on the list and assign a completion cost value (Cost of Work as defined in Paragraph 13.01) to each item based on the schedule of values provided in Contractor's bid and other reasonable completion cost estimates as mutually agreed to by Contractor and Engineer. In the event the Contractor and Engineer cannot agree on a cost value, the amount determined by Engineer shall be used. Engineer shall complete the list within thirty (30) days of Final Inspection completion and shall have five (5) days from list completion to review and provide to Contractor. Contractor shall immediately take such measures as are necessary to complete such Work or remedy such deficiencies.

15.06 Final Payment

A. *Application for Payment*

1. After Contractor has, in the opinion of Engineer, satisfactorily completed all corrections identified during the final inspection and has delivered, in accordance with the Contract Documents, all maintenance and operating instructions, schedules, guarantees, bonds, certificates or other evidence of insurance, certificates of inspection, annotated record documents (as provided in Paragraph 7.12), and other documents, Contractor may make application for final payment.
2. The final Application for Payment must be accompanied (except as previously delivered) by:
 - a. all documentation called for in the Contract Documents;
 - b. consent of the surety, if any, to final payment;
 - c. satisfactory evidence that all title issues have been resolved such that title to all Work, materials, and equipment has passed to Owner free and clear of any Liens or other title defects, or will so pass upon final payment.
 - d. a list of all duly pending Change Proposals and Claims; and
 - e. complete and legally effective releases or waivers (satisfactory to Owner) of all Lien rights arising out of the Work, and of Liens filed in connection with the Work.

3. In lieu of the releases or waivers of Liens specified in Paragraph 15.06.A.2 and as approved by Owner, Contractor may furnish receipts or releases in full and an affidavit of Contractor that: (a) the releases and receipts include all labor, services, material, and equipment for which a Lien could be filed; and (b) all payrolls, material and equipment bills, and other indebtedness connected with the Work for which Owner might in any way be responsible, or which might in any way result in liens or other burdens on Owner's property, have been paid or otherwise satisfied. If any Subcontractor or Supplier fails to furnish such a release or receipt in full, Contractor may furnish a bond or other collateral satisfactory to Owner to indemnify Owner against any Lien, or Owner at its option may issue joint checks payable to Contractor and specified Subcontractors and Suppliers.
- B. *Engineer's Review of Final Application and Recommendation of Payment:* If, on the basis of Engineer's observation of the Work during construction and final inspection, and Engineer's review of the final Application for Payment and accompanying documentation as required by the Contract Documents, Engineer is satisfied that the Work has been completed and Contractor's other obligations under the Contract have been fulfilled, Engineer will, within 10 days after receipt of the final Application for Payment, indicate in writing Engineer's recommendation of final payment and present the final Application for Payment to Owner for payment. Such recommendation will account for any set-offs against payment that are necessary in Engineer's opinion to protect Owner from loss for the reasons stated above with respect to progress payments. Otherwise, Engineer will return the Application for Payment to Contractor, indicating in writing the reasons for refusing to recommend final payment, in which case Contractor shall make the necessary corrections and resubmit the Application for Payment.
 - C. *Notice of Acceptability:* In support of its recommendation of payment of the final Application for Payment, Engineer will also give written notice to Owner and Contractor that the Work is acceptable, subject to stated limitations in the notice and to the provisions of Paragraph 15.07.
 - D. *Completion of Work:* The Work is complete (subject to surviving obligations) when it is ready for final payment as established by the Engineer's written recommendation of final payment and issuance of notice of the acceptability of the Work. Without intending to limit any other requirements set forth herein for final payment, the Work shall not be deemed complete until the Engineer has certified that, among any other requirements herein, the Contractor has completed all of the Work; there is satisfactory operation of all equipment, by means of acceptance tests; all punch list items has been corrected to the satisfaction of Owner and Engineer; the Contractor has provided all evidence of all releases of all mechanics', materialmen's and like liens; all warranties, equipment operation and maintenance manuals, As-Built Drawings and other required documents have been delivered; all other required approvals and acceptances by city, county and state governments, or other authority having jurisdiction have been provided; all rubbish, tools, and surplus materials and equipment from the Project Site have been removed; and a final affidavit and release of claims has been provided.
 - E. *Final Payment Becomes Due:* Upon receipt from Engineer of the final Application for Payment and accompanying documentation, Owner shall set off against the amount recommended by Engineer for final payment any further sum to which Owner is entitled, including but not limited to set-offs for liquidated damages and set-offs allowed under the provisions of this Contract with respect to progress payments. Owner shall pay the resulting balance due to

Contractor within 20 days of Owner's receipt of the final Application for Payment from Engineer.

15.07 Waiver of Claims

- A. The making of final payment will not constitute a waiver by Owner of claims or rights against Contractor. Owner expressly reserves claims and rights arising from unsettled Liens, from defective Work appearing after final inspection pursuant to Paragraph 15.05, from Contractor's failure to comply with the Contract Documents or the terms of any special guarantees specified therein, from outstanding Claims by Owner, or from Contractor's continuing obligations under the Contract Documents. By making final payment, Owner waives its claim or right to liquidated damages or other damages for late completion by Contractor, except as set forth in an outstanding Claim, appeal under the provisions of Article 17, set-off, or express reservation of rights by Owner. Owner reserves all other claims or rights after final payment.
- B. The acceptance of final payment by Contractor will constitute a waiver by Contractor of all claims and rights against Owner other than those pending matters that have been duly submitted as a Claim, or appealed under the provisions of Article 17.

15.08 Correction Period

- A. If within ~~one year~~ two years after the date of Substantial Completion (or such longer period of time as may be prescribed by the Supplementary Conditions or the terms of any applicable special guarantee required by the Contract Documents), Owner gives Contractor written notice that any Work has been found to be defective, or that Contractor's repair of any damages to the Site or adjacent areas has been found to be defective, then after receipt of such notice of defect Contractor shall promptly, without cost to Owner and in accordance with Owner's written instructions:
 - 1. correct the defective repairs to the Site or such adjacent areas;
 - 2. correct such defective Work;
 - 3. remove the defective Work from the Project and replace it with Work that is not defective, if the defective Work has been rejected by Owner, and
 - 4. satisfactorily correct or repair or remove and replace any damage to other Work, to the work of others, or to other land or areas resulting from the corrective measures.
- B. Owner shall give any such notice of defect within 60 days of the discovery that such Work or repairs is defective. If such notice is given within such 60 days but after the end of the correction period, the notice will be deemed a notice of defective Work under Paragraph 7.17.B.
- C. If, after receipt of a notice of defect within 60 days and within the correction period, Contractor does not promptly comply with the terms of Owner's written instructions, or in an emergency where delay would cause serious risk of loss or damage, Owner may have the defective Work corrected or repaired or may have the rejected Work removed and replaced. Contractor shall pay all costs, losses, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) arising out of or relating to such correction or repair or such removal and replacement (including but not limited to all costs of repair or replacement of work of others). Contractor's failure to pay such costs, losses, and damages within 10 days of

invoice from Owner will be deemed the start of an event giving rise to a Claim under Paragraph 12.01.B, such that any related Claim must be brought within 30 days of the failure to pay.

- D. In special circumstances where a particular item of equipment is placed in continuous service before Substantial Completion of all the Work, the correction period for that item may start to run from an earlier date if so provided in the Specifications.
- E. Where defective Work (and damage to other Work resulting therefrom) has been corrected or removed and replaced under this paragraph, the correction period hereunder with respect to such Work will be extended for an additional period of one year after such correction or removal and replacement has been satisfactorily completed.
- F. Contractor's obligations under this paragraph are in addition to all other obligations and warranties. The provisions of this paragraph are not to be construed as a substitute for, or a waiver of, the provisions of any applicable statute of limitation or repose.

ARTICLE 16—SUSPENSION OF WORK AND TERMINATION

16.01 Owner May Suspend Work

- A. At any time and without cause, Owner may suspend the Work or any portion thereof for a period of not more than 90 consecutive days by written notice to Contractor and Engineer. Such notice will fix the date on which Work will be resumed. Contractor shall resume the Work on the date so fixed. Contractor shall be entitled to an adjustment in the Contract Price or an extension of the Contract Times directly attributable to any such suspension. Any Change Proposal seeking such adjustments must be submitted no later than 30 days after the date fixed for resumption of Work.
- B. When all or a portion of the Work is suspended for any reason, Contractor shall securely fasten down all coverings and other protections necessary to protect the Work and the Site from injury by the elements or otherwise.

16.02 Owner May Terminate for Cause

- A. The occurrence of any one or more of the following events will constitute a default by Contractor and justify termination for cause:
 - 1. Contractor's persistent failure to perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents (including, but not limited to, failure to supply sufficient skilled workers or suitable materials or equipment, or failure to adhere to the Progress Schedule);
 - 2. Failure of Contractor to perform or otherwise to comply with a any material term of the Contract Documents;
 - 3. Contractor's disregard of Laws or Regulations of any public body having jurisdiction; or
 - 4. Contractor's repeated disregard of the authority of Owner or Engineer.
- B. If one or more of the events identified in Paragraph 16.02.A occurs, then after giving Contractor (and any surety) 10 days' written notice that Owner is considering a declaration that Contractor is in default and termination of the Contract, Owner may proceed to:
 - 1. declare Contractor to be in default, and give Contractor (and any surety) written notice that the Contract is terminated; and

2. enforce the rights available to Owner under any applicable performance bond.
- C. Subject to the terms and operation of any applicable performance bond, if Owner has terminated the Contract for cause, Owner may exclude Contractor from the Site, take possession of the Work, incorporate in the Work all materials and equipment stored at the Site or for which Owner has paid Contractor but which are stored elsewhere, and complete the Work as Owner may deem expedient.
- D. Owner may not proceed with termination of the Contract under Paragraph 16.02.B if Contractor within 7 days of receipt of notice of intent to terminate begins to correct its failure to perform and proceeds diligently to cure such failure.
- E. If Owner proceeds as provided in Paragraph 16.02.B, Contractor shall not be entitled to receive any further payment until the Work is completed. If the unpaid balance of the Contract Price exceeds the cost to complete the Work, including all related claims, costs, losses, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals) sustained by Owner, such excess will be paid to Contractor. If the cost to complete the Work including such related claims, costs, losses, and damages exceeds such unpaid balance, Contractor shall pay the difference to Owner. Such claims, costs, losses, and damages incurred by Owner will be reviewed by Engineer as to their reasonableness and, when so approved by Engineer, incorporated in a Change Order. When exercising any rights or remedies under this paragraph, Owner shall not be required to obtain the lowest price for the Work performed.
- F. Where Contractor's services have been so terminated by Owner, the termination will not affect any rights or remedies of Owner against Contractor then existing or which may thereafter accrue, or any rights or remedies of Owner against Contractor or any surety under any payment bond or performance bond. Any retention or payment of money due Contractor by Owner will not release Contractor from liability.
- G. If and to the extent that Contractor has provided a performance bond under the provisions of Paragraph 6.01.A, the provisions of that bond will govern over any inconsistent provisions of Paragraphs 16.02.B and 16.02.D.

16.03 Owner May Terminate for Convenience

- A. Upon 7 days' written notice to Contractor and Engineer, Owner may, without cause and without prejudice to any other right or remedy of Owner, terminate the Contract. In such case, Owner will pay to Contractor all amounts due and not previously paid to Contractor for Work completed in accordance with the Contract prior to such notice, as well as the cost of reasonably protecting Work in place, and for Work thereafter completed as specified in such notice, as well as release and payment to Contractor of all retainage held by Owner related to the portion of the Work completed. No payments will be made for any potential costs of settling or paying claims arising out of termination of the Work under subcontracts, equipment leases, orders or other related arrangements. In such case, Contractor shall be paid for (without duplication of any items):
 - ~~1. completed and acceptable Work executed in accordance with the Contract Documents prior to the effective date of termination, including fair and reasonable sums for overhead and profit on such Work;~~
 - ~~2. expenses sustained prior to the effective date of termination in performing services and furnishing labor, materials, or equipment as required by the Contract Documents in~~

~~connection with uncompleted Work, plus fair and reasonable sums for overhead and profit on such expenses; and~~

~~3. other reasonable expenses directly attributable to termination, including costs incurred to prepare a termination for convenience cost proposal.~~

B. Contractor shall not be paid for any loss of anticipated profits or revenue, post-termination overhead costs, consequential damages of any kind, or other economic loss arising out of or resulting from such termination.

C. Upon any such termination, Contractor shall:

1. Immediately discontinue Work on the date and to the extent specified in the notice except to the extent necessary to protect Work in place;

2. Place no further orders for materials, services, or facilities, other than as may be necessary or required for completion of such portion of Work under the Contract that is not terminated;

3. Promptly make every reasonable effort to obtain cancellation upon terms reasonably satisfactory to Owner of all purchase orders and Subcontracts to the extent they relate to the performance of Work terminated or assign to Owner those orders and Subcontracts and revoke agreements specified in such notice;

4. Reasonably assist Owner, as specifically requested in writing, in the maintenance, protection and disposition of property acquired by Owner under the Contract, as may be necessary;

5. Complete performance of any Work which is not terminated; and

6. Deliver to Owner an affidavit regarding the identity of unpaid potential lienors and the amounts due to each.

16.04 Contractor May Stop Work or Terminate

A. If, through no act or fault of Contractor, (1) the Work is suspended for more than 90 consecutive days by Owner or under an order of court or other public authority, or (2) Engineer fails to act on any Application for Payment within 30 days after it is submitted, or (3) Owner fails for 30 days to pay Contractor any sum finally determined to be due, then Contractor may, upon 7 days' written notice to Owner and Engineer, and provided Owner or Engineer do not remedy such suspension or failure within that time, terminate the ~~contract~~ Contract and recover from Owner payment on the same terms as provided in Paragraph 16.03.

B. In lieu of terminating the Contract and without prejudice to any other right or remedy, if Engineer has failed to act on an Application for Payment within 30 days after it is submitted, or Owner has failed for 30 days to pay Contractor any sum finally determined to be due, Contractor may, 7 days after written notice to Owner and Engineer, stop the Work until payment is made of all such amounts due Contractor, including interest thereon. The provisions of this paragraph are not intended to preclude Contractor from submitting a Change Proposal for an adjustment in Contract Price or Contract Times or otherwise for expenses or damage directly attributable to Contractor's stopping the Work as permitted by this paragraph.

ARTICLE 17—FINAL RESOLUTION OF DISPUTES

17.01 Methods and Procedures

- A. *Disputes Subject to Final Resolution*: The following disputed matters are subject to final resolution under the provisions of this article:
1. A timely appeal of an approval in part and denial in part of a Claim, or of a denial in full, pursuant to Article 12; and
 2. Disputes between Owner and Contractor concerning the Work, or obligations under the Contract Documents, that arise after final payment has been made.
- B. *Final Resolution of Disputes*: For any dispute subject to resolution under this article, Owner or Contractor may:
1. elect in writing to invoke the dispute resolution process provided for in the Supplementary Conditions;
 2. agree with the other party to submit the dispute to another dispute resolution process; or
 3. if no dispute resolution process is provided for in the Supplementary Conditions or mutually agreed to, give written notice to the other party of the intent to submit the dispute to a court of competent jurisdiction.
- C. In the event Owner or Contractor is required to enforce this Contract by court proceedings, alternative dispute resolution, appellate proceedings or otherwise, then the exclusive venue for any such legal action shall be in a court of appropriate jurisdiction in Polk County, Florida, and the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover from the other party all fees and costs, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs, paralegal fees, and expert witness fees, incurred in bringing or defending such action and/or enforcing any judgment granted in such action.

ARTICLE 18—MISCELLANEOUS

18.01 Giving Notice

- A. Whenever any provision of the Contract requires the giving of written notice to Owner, Engineer, or Contractor, it will be deemed to have been validly given only if delivered:
1. in person, by a commercial courier service or otherwise, to the recipient's place of business;
 2. by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, to the recipient's place of business; or
 3. by e-mail to the recipient, with the words "Formal Notice" or similar in the e-mail's subject line.

18.02 Computation of Times

- A. When any period of time is referred to in the Contract by days, it will be computed ~~to~~ based on calendar days and shall exclude the first and include the last day of such period. If the last day of any such period falls on a Saturday or Sunday or on a day made a legal holiday by the law of the applicable jurisdiction, such day will be omitted from the computation.

18.03 Cumulative Remedies

- A. The duties and obligations imposed by these General Conditions and the rights and remedies available hereunder to the parties hereto are in addition to, and are not to be construed in any way as a limitation of, any rights and remedies available to any or all of them which are otherwise imposed or available by Laws or Regulations, by special warranty or guarantee, or by other provisions of the Contract. The provisions of this paragraph will be as effective as if repeated specifically in the Contract Documents in connection with each particular duty, obligation, right, and remedy to which they apply.

18.04 Limitation of Damages

- A. With respect to any and all Change Proposals, Claims, disputes subject to final resolution, and other matters at issue, neither Owner nor Engineer, nor any of their officers, directors, members, partners, employees, supervisors, staff, agents, consultants, or subcontractors, shall be liable to Contractor for any claims, costs, losses, or damages sustained by Contractor on or in connection with any other project or anticipated project.

18.05 No Waiver

- A. A party's non-enforcement of any provision will not constitute a waiver of that provision, nor will it affect the enforceability of that provision or of the remainder of this Contract.

18.06 Survival of Obligations

- A. All representations, indemnifications, warranties, and guarantees made in, required by, or given in accordance with the Contract, as well as all continuing obligations indicated in the Contract, will survive final payment, completion, and acceptance of the Work or termination of the Contract or of the services of Contractor.

18.07 Controlling Law

- A. This Contract is to be governed by the law of the state in which the Project is located.

18.08 Assignment of Contract

- A. Unless expressly agreed to elsewhere in the Contract, no assignment by a party to this Contract of any rights under or interests in the Contract will be binding on the other party without the written consent of the party sought to be bound; and, specifically but without limitation, money that may become due and money that is due may not be assigned without such consent (except to the extent that the effect of this restriction may be limited by law), and unless specifically stated to the contrary in any written consent to an assignment, no assignment will release or discharge the assignor from any duty or responsibility under the Contract.

18.09 Successors and Assigns

- A. Owner and Contractor each binds itself, its successors, assigns, and legal representatives to the other party hereto, its successors, assigns, and legal representatives in respect to all covenants, agreements, and obligations contained in the Contract Documents.

18.10 Headings

- A. Article and paragraph headings are inserted for convenience only and do not constitute parts of these General Conditions.

18.11 Sovereign Immunity

A. Upon assignment of this Agreement to the District, Contractor and Owner agree that nothing in this Contract shall be deemed as a waiver of the District's sovereign immunity or the District's limits of liability as set forth in Section 768.28, Florida Statutes, or other statute or law, and nothing in this Contract shall inure to the benefit of any third party for the purpose of allowing any claim which would otherwise be barred under such limitations of liability or by operation of law.

18.12 No Third-Party Beneficiaries

A. Except with respect to Contractor's indemnification of the Indemnitees as set forth herein, and except as otherwise specifically provided herein, this Contract is solely for the benefit of Owner and Contractor and no right or cause of action shall accrue upon or by reason, to or for the benefit of any third party not a formal party to this Contract (specifically including but not limited to any design professionals, subcontractors, or material suppliers directly engaged by Contractor). Nothing in this Contract expressed or implied is intended or shall be construed to confer upon any person or corporation other than Owner and Contractor any right, remedy, or claim under or by reason of this Contract or any of the provisions or conditions of this Contract; and all of the provisions, representations, covenants, and conditions contained in this Contract shall inure to the sole benefit of and shall be binding upon Owner and Contractor and their respective partners, representatives, successors, and assigns.

SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS
FDC GROVE ROAD CONSTRUCTION

The following supplements establish information supplementary to the *Standard General Conditions of the Construction Contract*, EJCDC Document No. C-700, 2018 Edition (the “**General Conditions**”), including establishing insurance limits and other requirements pursuant to Article 6, and identifying certain reports relating to subsurface conditions and hazardous conditions at the site pursuant to Article 5.

Other changes have been marked directly in underlined and strike-through text on the Standard Form of Agreement and the General Conditions. The terms used in these Supplementary Conditions have the meanings stated in the General Conditions. Additional terms used in these Supplementary Conditions have the meanings stated below, which are applicable to both the singular and plural thereof.

SC-5.03 SUBSURFACE AND PHYSICAL CONDITIONS

1. *Reports.* Pursuant to Paragraph 5.03.A.1. of the General Conditions, the following reports of explorations and tests of subsurface conditions at or adjacent to the Site are known to Owner and were used by Engineer in the preparation of the Contract Drawings and Specifications:

None.

2. *Drawings.* Pursuant to Paragraph 5.03.A.2. of the General Conditions, the following drawings of physical conditions relating to existing surface or subsurface structures at or adjacent to the Site (except Underground Facilities) are known to Owner and were used by Engineer in the preparation of the Contract Drawings and Specifications:

None.

3. *Technical Data.* Pursuant to Paragraph 5.03.A.3. of the General Conditions, the following Technical Data is contained in the reports and drawings of subsurface and physical conditions:

None.

SC-5.06 HAZARDOUS ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS AT SITE

1. *Reports.* Pursuant to Paragraph 5.06.A.1. of the General Conditions, the following reports of Hazardous Environmental Conditions at or adjacent to the Site are known to Owner:

No reports or drawings related to Hazardous Environmental Conditions at the Site are known to Owner.

2. *Drawings.* Pursuant to Paragraph 5.06.A.2. of the General Conditions, the following drawings of Hazardous Environmental Conditions at or adjacent to the Site are known to Owner:

No reports or drawings related to Hazardous Environmental Conditions at the Site are known to Owner.

3. *Technical Data.* Pursuant to Paragraph 5.06.A.3. of the General Conditions, the following Technical Data is contained in the reports and drawings of Hazardous Environmental Conditions:

No reports or drawings related to Hazardous Environmental Conditions at the Site are known to Owner.

SC-6.01 PERFORMANCE, PAYMENT, AND OTHER BONDS

Contractor must provide the required Payment and Performance Bonds as required in the General Conditions. Pursuant to Paragraph 6.01.B. of the General Conditions, the following additional bonds are required:

N/A

SC-6.03 CONTRACTOR’S INSURANCE

Pursuant to Paragraph 6.03.A. of the General Conditions, the limits of Contractor’s required insurance shall be as follows.

1. Contractor shall provide coverage for not less than the following amounts, or greater where required by Laws and Regulations:

a. Workers’ Compensation and Employer’s Liability

Workers’ Compensation	Statutory
Employer’s Liability	
Each Accident	\$1,000,000
Each Employee	\$1,000,000
Policy Limit	\$1,000,000

b. Commercial General Liability

General Aggregate	\$3,000,000
Products - Completed Operations Aggregate	\$3,000,000
Personal and Advertising Injury	\$3,000,000
Bodily Injury and Property Damage*—Each Occurrence	\$3,000,000

**Property Damage liability shall provide explosion, collapse, and under-ground coverages where applicable.*

c. Automobile Liability*

Bodily Injury	
Each Person	\$1,000,000
Each Accident	\$1,000,000
Property Damage	
Each Accident	\$1,000,000
[OR]	
Combined Single Limit (Bodily Injury and Property Damage)	\$2,000,000

**Automobile liability insurance shall include coverage for all owned, non-owned, and hired vehicles*

*d. Excess or Umbrella Liability**

Per Occurrence	\$10,000,000
General Aggregate	\$10,000,000

*e. Contractor’s Pollution Liability**

Each Occurrence/Claim	\$1,000,000
General Aggregate	\$2,000,000

**Pollution liability shall cover third-party injury and property damage claims, including clean-up costs.*

f. Builder’s Risk

- i. Amount* – upon the Work on a completed value basis, in the amount of the full insurable replacement cost thereof)
- ii. Form* – must be written on a builder’s risk “all risk” policy form that shall at least include insurance for physical loss or damage to the Work, temporary buildings, falsework, and materials and equipment in transit, and shall insure against at least the following perils or causes of loss: fire; lightning; windstorm; riot; civil commotion; terrorism; vehicle impact; aircraft; smoke; theft; vandalism and malicious mischief; mechanical breakdown, boiler explosion, and artificially generated electric current; earthquake; volcanic activity, and other earth movement; flood; collapse; explosion; debris removal; demolition occasioned by enforcement of Laws and Regulations; water damage (other than that caused by flood); and such other perils or causes of loss as may be specifically required by the Supplementary Conditions. If insurance against mechanical breakdown, boiler explosion, and artificially generated electric current; earthquake; volcanic activity, and other earth movement; or flood, are not commercially available under builder’s risk policies, by endorsement or otherwise, such insurance may be provided through other insurance policies acceptable to Owner and Contractor.
- iii. Scope* – cover, as insured property, at least the following: (a) the Work and all materials, supplies, machinery, apparatus, equipment, fixtures, and other property of a similar nature that are to be incorporated into or used in the preparation, fabrication, construction, erection, or completion of the Work, including Owner-furnished or assigned property; (b) spare parts inventory required within the scope of the Contract; and (c) temporary works which are not intended to form part of the permanent constructed Work but which are intended to provide working access to the Site, or to the Work under construction, or which are intended to provide temporary support for the Work under construction, including scaffolding, form work, fences, shoring, falsework, and temporary structures;

cover expenses incurred in the repair or replacement of any insured property (including but not limited to fees and charges of engineers and architects);

extend to cover damage or loss to insured property while in temporary storage at the Site or in a storage location outside the Site (but not including property stored at the premises of a manufacturer or Supplier);

extend to cover damage or loss to insured property while in transit;

allow for partial occupation or use of the Work by Owner, such that those portions of the Work that are not yet occupied or used by Owner shall remain covered by the builder's risk insurance;

allow for the waiver of the insurer's subrogation rights, as set forth below;

provide primary coverage for all losses and damages caused by the perils or causes of loss covered;

not include a co-insurance clause;

include an exception for ensuing losses from physical damage or loss with respect to any defective workmanship, design, or materials exclusions;

include performance/hot testing and start-up; and

be maintained in effect, subject to the provisions herein regarding Substantial Completion and partial occupancy or use of the Work by Owner, until the Work is complete.

2. All insurance policies required to be purchased and maintained will contain a provision or endorsement that the coverage afforded will not be canceled or materially changed or renewal refused until at least 30 days after notice has been received by the purchasing policyholder. Within three days of receipt of any such notice, the purchasing policyholder shall provide a copy of the notice to each other insured and Engineer.

3. Automobile liability insurance provided by Contractor will be written on an occurrence basis and provide coverage against claims for damages because of bodily injury or death of any person or property damage arising out of the ownership, maintenance, or use of any motor vehicle.

4. Contractor's commercial general liability policy will be written on a 1996 or later ISO commercial general liability occurrence form and include the following coverages and endorsements:

- a. Products and completed operations coverage maintained for three (3) years after final payment;
- b. Blanket contractual liability coverage to the extent permitted by law;
- c. Broad form property damage coverage; and
- d. Severability of interest; underground, explosion, and collapse coverage; personal injury coverage.

5. The Contractor's commercial general liability and automobile liability, umbrella or excess, pollution liability and builder's risk policies will include and list **Owner, Engineer, GLK Real Estate LLC, Polk County** (and its successors and assigns), and the respective supervisors, subsidiaries, affiliates, professional staff, officers, directors, members, partners, employees, agents, consultants, and subcontractors of each as additional insureds; and the insurance afforded to these additional insureds will provide primary coverage for all claims covered thereby (including, as applicable, those arising from both ongoing and completed operations) on a non-contributory basis. The general liability, automobile liability, and workers' compensation policies shall contain a waiver of subrogation in favor of Polk County and the Owner. Polk County must be identified as "Polk County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida."

6. Additional insured endorsements will include both ongoing operations and products and completed operations coverage through ISO Endorsements CG 20 10 10 01 and CG 20 37 10 01 (together). If Contractor demonstrates to Owner that the specified ISO endorsements are not commercially available, then Contractor may satisfy this requirement by providing equivalent endorsements.

7. Contractor shall provide ISO Endorsement CG 20 32 07 04, "Additional Insured—Engineers, Architects or Surveyors Not Engaged by the Named Insured" or its equivalent for design professional additional insureds.

8. Umbrella or excess liability insurance will be written over the underlying employer's liability, commercial general liability, and automobile liability insurance. The coverage afforded must be at least as broad as that of each and every one of the underlying policies. Contractor may meet the policy limits specified for employer's liability, commercial general liability, and automobile liability through the primary policies alone, or through combinations of the primary insurance policy's policy limits and partial attribution of the policy limits of an umbrella or excess liability policy that is at least as broad in coverage as that of the underlying policy.

9. The Contractor shall provide property insurance covering physical loss or damage during construction to structures, materials, fixtures, and equipment, including those materials, fixtures, or equipment in storage or transit.

10. If Contractor has failed to obtain and maintain required insurance, Owner may exclude the Contractor from the Site, impose an appropriate set-off against payment, and exercise Owner's termination rights under Article 15. Alternatively, the Owner has the right but not the obligation to secure such required insurance in which event Contractor shall pay the cost for that required insurance and shall furnish, upon demand, all information that may be required in connection with the Owner's obtaining the required insurance.

SC-8.02 COORDINATION

Pursuant to Paragraph 8.02 of the General Conditions, if Owner intends to contract with others for the performance of other work at or adjacent to the Site, to perform other work at or adjacent to the Site with Owner's employees, or to arrange to have utility owners perform work at or adjected to the Site, the following information pertains to such other work:

1. The identity of the individual or entity that will have authority and responsibility for coordination of the activities among the various contractors:

Construction Manager, designated by the Owner.

2. An itemization of the specific matters to be covered by such authority and responsibility:

Refer to the General Conditions.

3. The extent of such authority and responsibilities:

Refer to the General Conditions.

SC-10.03 RESIDENT PROJECT REPRESENTATIVE

Pursuant to Paragraph 10.03.A. of the General Conditions, if Engineer will furnish a Resident Project Representative to represent Engineer at the Site and assist Engineer in observing the progress and quality of the Work, that representative and its authorities and responsibilities are identified below.

N/A

Pursuant to Paragraph 10.03.B. of the General Conditions, if Owner designates an individual or entity who is not Engineer's consultant, agent, or employee to represent Owner at the Site, that representative and its responsibilities and authorities are identified below.

Warren K. Heath II and his designees; see General Conditions for scope of responsibilities and authorities outlined for Construction Manager.

Bond Number Assigned by Surety:

[Bond Number]

PERFORMANCE BOND

Contractor Name: Tucker Paving, Inc. Address (<i>principal place of business</i>): 5658 Lucerne Park Road Winter Haven, Florida 33881 Telephone Number: (863) 299-2262	Surety Name: [Full formal name of Surety] Address (<i>principal place of business</i>): [Address of Surety's principal place of business] Telephone Number: [Telephone Number]
Owner Name: Westside Haines City Community Development District Mailing address (<i>principal place of business</i>): 219 East Livingston Street Orlando, Florida 32801 Telephone Number: (407) 841-5524	Contract Description (<i>name and location</i>): <u>FDC GROVE ROAD MASTER INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS</u>, Polk County, Florida Contract Price: <u>\$6,149,801.11</u> Effective Date of Contract: [Date from Contract]
Bond Bond Amount: \$6,149,801.11 (Contract Price) Date of Bond: [Date] <i>(Date of Bond cannot be earlier than Effective Date of Contract)</i> Modifications to this Bond form: <input type="checkbox"/> None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> See Paragraph 16	
Surety and Contractor, intending to be legally bound hereby, subject to the terms set forth in this Performance Bond, do each cause this Performance Bond to be duly executed by an authorized officer, agent, or representative.	
Contractor as Principal	Surety
<i>(Full formal name of Contractor)</i>	<i>(Full formal name of Surety) (corporate seal)</i>
By: _____ <i>(Signature)</i>	By: _____ <i>(Signature)(Attach Power of Attorney)</i>
Name: _____ <i>(Printed or typed)</i>	Name: _____ <i>(Printed or typed)</i>
Title: _____	Title: _____
Attest: _____ <i>(Signature)</i>	Attest: _____ <i>(Signature)</i>
Name: _____ <i>(Printed or typed)</i>	Name: _____ <i>(Printed or typed)</i>
Title: _____	Title: _____
<i>Notes: (1) Provide supplemental execution by any additional parties, such as joint venturers. (2) Any singular reference to Contractor, Surety, Owner, or other party is considered plural where applicable.</i>	

EJCDC® C-610, Performance Bond.

Copyright© 2018 National Society of Professional Engineers, American Council of Engineering Companies, and American Society of Civil Engineers. All rights reserved.

Bond Number Assigned by Surety:

[Bond Number]

1. The Contractor and Surety, jointly and severally, bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns to the Owner for the performance of the Construction Contract, which is incorporated herein by reference.
2. If the Contractor performs the Construction Contract, the Surety and the Contractor shall have no obligation under this Bond, except when applicable to participate in a conference as provided in Paragraph 3.
3. If there is no Owner Default under the Construction Contract, the Surety's obligation under this Bond will arise after:
 - 3.1. The Owner first provides notice to the Contractor and the Surety that the Owner is considering declaring a Contractor Default. Such notice may indicate whether the Owner is requesting a conference among the Owner, Contractor, and Surety to discuss the Contractor's performance. If the Owner does not request a conference, the Surety may, within five (5) business days after receipt of the Owner's notice, request such a conference. If the Surety timely requests a conference, the Owner shall attend. Unless the Owner agrees otherwise, any conference requested under this Paragraph 3.1 will be held within ten (10) business days of the Surety's receipt of the Owner's notice. If the Owner, the Contractor, and the Surety agree, the Contractor shall be allowed a reasonable time to perform the Construction Contract, but such an agreement does not waive the Owner's right, if any, subsequently to declare a Contractor Default;
 - 3.2. The Owner declares a Contractor Default, terminates the Construction Contract and notifies the Surety; and
 - 3.3. The Owner has agreed to pay the Balance of the Contract Price in accordance with the terms of the Construction Contract to the Surety or to a contractor selected to perform the Construction Contract.
4. Failure on the part of the Owner to comply with the notice requirement in Paragraph 3.1 does not constitute a failure to comply with a condition precedent to the Surety's obligations, or release the Surety from its obligations, except to the extent the Surety demonstrates actual prejudice.
5. When the Owner has satisfied the conditions of Paragraph 3, the Surety shall promptly and at the Surety's expense take one of the following actions:
 - 5.1. Arrange for the Contractor, with the consent of the Owner, to perform and complete the Construction Contract;
 - 5.2. Undertake to perform and complete the Construction Contract itself, through its agents or independent contractors;
 - 5.3. Obtain bids or negotiated proposals from qualified contractors acceptable to the Owner for a contract for performance and completion of the Construction Contract, arrange for a contract to be prepared for execution by the Owner and a contractor selected with the Owners concurrence, to be secured with performance and payment bonds executed by a qualified surety equivalent to the bonds issued on the Construction Contract, and pay to the Owner the amount of damages as described in Paragraph 7 in excess of the Balance of the Contract Price incurred by the Owner as a result of the Contractor Default; or
 - 5.4. Waive its right to perform and complete, arrange for completion, or obtain a new contractor, and with reasonable promptness under the circumstances:

Bond Number Assigned by Surety:

[Bond Number]

- 5.4.1 After investigation, determine the amount for which it may be liable to the Owner and, as soon as practicable after the amount is determined, make payment to the Owner; or
 - 5.4.2 Deny liability in whole or in part and notify the Owner, citing the reasons for denial.
6. If the Surety does not proceed as provided in Paragraph 5 with reasonable promptness, the Surety shall be deemed to be in default on this Bond seven days after receipt of an additional written notice from the Owner to the Surety demanding that the Surety perform its obligations under this Bond, and the Owner shall be entitled to enforce any remedy available to the Owner. If the Surety proceeds as provided in Paragraph 5.4, and the Owner refuses the payment, or the Surety has denied liability, in whole or in part, without further notice, the Owner shall be entitled to enforce any remedy available to the Owner.
 7. If the Surety elects to act under Paragraph 5.1, 5.2, or 5.3, then the responsibilities of the Surety to the Owner will not be greater than those of the Contractor under the Construction Contract, and the responsibilities of the Owner to the Surety will not be greater than those of the Owner under the Construction Contract. Subject to the commitment by the Owner to pay the Balance of the Contract Price, the Surety is obligated, without duplication for:
 - 7.1. the responsibilities of the Contractor for correction of defective work and completion of the Construction Contract;
 - 7.2. additional legal, design professional, and delay costs resulting from the Contractor's Default, and resulting from the actions or failure to act of the Surety under Paragraph 5; and
 - 7.3. liquidated damages, or if no liquidated damages are specified in the Construction Contract, actual damages caused by delayed performance or non-performance of the Contractor.
 8. If the Surety elects to act under Paragraph 5.1, 5.3, or 5.4, the Surety's liability is limited to the amount of this Bond.
 9. The Surety shall not be liable to the Owner or others for obligations of the Contractor that are unrelated to the Construction Contract, and the Balance of the Contract Price will not be reduced or set off on account of any such unrelated obligations. No right of action will accrue on this Bond to any person or entity other than the Owner or its heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns.
 10. The Surety hereby waives notice of any change, including changes of time, to the Construction Contract or to related subcontracts, purchase orders, and other obligations.
 11. Any proceeding, legal or equitable, under this Bond must be instituted in any court of competent jurisdiction in the location in which the work or part of the work is located and must be instituted within two years after a declaration of Contractor Default or within two years after the Contractor ceased working or within two years after the Surety refuses or fails to perform its obligations under this Bond, whichever occurs first. If the provisions of this paragraph are void or prohibited by law, the minimum periods of limitations available to sureties as a defense in the jurisdiction of the suit will be applicable.
 12. Notice to the Surety, the Owner, or the Contractor must be mailed or delivered to the address shown on the page on which their signature appears.
 13. When this Bond has been furnished to comply with a statutory or other legal requirement in the location where the construction was to be performed, any provision in this Bond conflicting with said statutory or legal requirement will be deemed deleted therefrom and provisions conforming to such

Bond Number Assigned by Surety:

[Bond Number]

statutory or other legal requirement will be deemed incorporated herein. When so furnished, the intent is that this Bond will be construed as a statutory bond and not as a common law bond.

14. Definitions

14.1. *Balance of the Contract Price*—The total amount payable by the Owner to the Contractor under the Construction Contract after all proper adjustments have been made including allowance for the Contractor for any amounts received or to be received by the Owner in settlement of insurance or other claims for damages to which the Contractor is entitled, reduced by all valid and proper payments made to or on behalf of the Contractor under the Construction Contract.

14.2. *Construction Contract*—The agreement between the Owner and Contractor identified on the cover page, including all Contract Documents and changes made to the agreement and the Contract Documents.

14.3. *Contractor Default*—Failure of the Contractor, which has not been remedied or waived, to perform or otherwise to comply with a material term of the Construction Contract.

14.4. *Owner Default*—Failure of the Owner, which has not been remedied or waived, to pay the Contractor as required under the Construction Contract or to perform and complete or comply with the other material terms of the Construction Contract.

14.5. *Contract Documents*—All the documents that comprise the agreement between the Owner and Contractor.

15. If this Bond is issued for an agreement between a contractor and subcontractor, the term Contractor in this Bond will be deemed to be Subcontractor and the term Owner will be deemed to be Contractor.

Modifications to this Bond are as follows: **This Bond is hereby amended so that the provisions and limitations of Section 255.05, including without limitation subsection (6) and the notice and time limitation provisions in subsections (2) and (10), or Sections 713.23 and 713.245, Florida Statutes, whichever are applicable, are incorporated by reference herein.**

Bond Number Assigned by Surety:

[Bond Number]

PAYMENT BOND

Contractor Name: Tucker Paving, Inc. Address (<i>principal place of business</i>): 5658 Lucerne Park Road Winter Haven, Florida 33881 Telephone Number: 863-299-2262	Surety Name: [Full formal name of Surety] Address (<i>principal place of business</i>): [Address of Surety's principal place of business] Telephone Number: [Telephone Number]
Owner Westside Haines City Community Name: Development District Mailing address (<i>principal place of business</i>): 219 East Livingston Street Orlando, Florida 32801 Telephone Number: (407) 841-5524	Contract Description (<i>name and location</i>): FDC GROVE ROAD, MASTER INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS Polk County, Florida Contract Price: \$6,149,801.11 Effective Date of Contract: [Date, from Contract]
Bond Bond Amount: \$6,149,801.11 (Contract Price) Date of Bond: [Date] <i>(Date of Bond cannot be earlier than Effective Date of Contract)</i> Modifications to this Bond form: <input type="checkbox"/> None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> See Paragraph 18	
Surety and Contractor, intending to be legally bound hereby, subject to the terms set forth in this Payment Bond, do each cause this Payment Bond to be duly executed by an authorized officer, agent, or representative.	
Contractor as Principal	Surety
<i>(Full formal name of Contractor)</i>	<i>(Full formal name of Surety) (corporate seal)</i>
By: _____ <i>(Signature)</i>	By: _____ <i>(Signature)(Attach Power of Attorney)</i>
Name: _____ <i>(Printed or typed)</i>	Name: _____ <i>(Printed or typed)</i>
Title: _____	Title: _____
Attest: _____ <i>(Signature)</i>	Attest: _____ <i>(Signature)</i>
Name: _____ <i>(Printed or typed)</i>	Name: _____ <i>(Printed or typed)</i>
Title: _____	Title: _____

Bond Number Assigned by Surety:

[Bond Number]

Notes: (1) Provide supplemental execution by any additional parties, such as joint venturers. (2) Any singular reference to Contractor, Surety, Owner, or other party is considered plural where applicable.

The Contractor and Surety, jointly and severally, bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns to the Owner to pay for labor, materials, and equipment furnished for use in the performance of the Construction Contract, which is incorporated herein by reference, subject to the following terms.

16. If the Contractor promptly makes payment of all sums due to Claimants, and defends, indemnifies, and holds harmless the Owner from claims, demands, liens, or suits by any person or entity seeking payment for labor, materials, or equipment furnished for use in the performance of the Construction Contract, then the Surety and the Contractor shall have no obligation under this Bond.
17. If there is no Owner Default under the Construction Contract, the Surety's obligation to the Owner under this Bond will arise after the Owner has promptly notified the Contractor and the Surety (at the address described in Paragraph 13) of claims, demands, liens, or suits against the Owner or the Owner's property by any person or entity seeking payment for labor, materials, or equipment furnished for use in the performance of the Construction Contract, and tendered defense of such claims, demands, liens, or suits to the Contractor and the Surety.
18. When the Owner has satisfied the conditions in Paragraph 3, the Surety shall promptly and at the Surety's expense defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the Owner against a duly tendered claim, demand, lien, or suit.
19. The Surety's obligations to a Claimant under this Bond will arise after the following:
 - 19.1. Claimants who do not have a direct contract with the Contractor
 - 119..1. have furnished a written notice of non-payment to the Contractor, stating with substantial accuracy the amount claimed and the name of the party to whom the materials were, or equipment was, furnished or supplied or for whom the labor was done or performed, within ninety (90) days after having last performed labor or last furnished materials or equipment included in the Claim; and
 - 119..2. have sent a Claim to the Surety (at the address described in Paragraph 13).
 - 19.2. Claimants who are employed by or have a direct contract with the Contractor have sent a Claim to the Surety (at the address described in Paragraph 13).
20. If a notice of non-payment required by Paragraph 5.1.1 is given by the Owner to the Contractor, that is sufficient to satisfy a Claimant's obligation to furnish a written notice of non-payment under Paragraph 5.1.1.
21. When a Claimant has satisfied the conditions of Paragraph 5.1 or 5.2, whichever is applicable, the Surety shall promptly and at the Surety's expense take the following actions:
 - 21.1. Send an answer to the Claimant, with a copy to the Owner, within sixty (60) days after receipt of the Claim, stating the amounts that are undisputed and the basis for challenging any amounts that are disputed; and
 - 21.2. Pay or arrange for payment of any undisputed amounts.
 - 21.3. The Surety's failure to discharge its obligations under Paragraph 7.1 or 7.2 will not be deemed to constitute a waiver of defenses the Surety or Contractor may have or acquire as to a Claim, except as to undisputed amounts for which the Surety and Claimant have reached agreement.

Bond Number Assigned by Surety:

[Bond Number]

If, however, the Surety fails to discharge its obligations under Paragraph 7.1 or 7.2, the Surety shall indemnify the Claimant for the reasonable attorney's fees the Claimant incurs thereafter to recover any sums found to be due and owing to the Claimant.

22. The Surety's total obligation will not exceed the amount of this Bond, plus the amount of reasonable attorney's fees provided under Paragraph 7.3, and the amount of this Bond will be credited for any payments made in good faith by the Surety.
23. Amounts owed by the Owner to the Contractor under the Construction Contract will be used for the performance of the Construction Contract and to satisfy claims, if any, under any construction performance bond. By the Contractor furnishing and the Owner accepting this Bond, they agree that all funds earned by the Contractor in the performance of the Construction Contract are dedicated to satisfying obligations of the Contractor and Surety under this Bond, subject to the Owner's priority to use the funds for the completion of the work.
24. The Surety shall not be liable to the Owner, Claimants, or others for obligations of the Contractor that are unrelated to the Construction Contract. The Owner shall not be liable for the payment of any costs or expenses of any Claimant under this Bond, and shall have under this Bond no obligation to make payments to or give notice on behalf of Claimants, or otherwise have any obligations to Claimants under this Bond.
25. The Surety hereby waives notice of any change, including changes of time, to the Construction Contract or to related subcontracts, purchase orders, and other obligations.
26. No suit or action will be commenced by a Claimant under this Bond other than in a court of competent jurisdiction in the state in which the project that is the subject of the Construction Contract is located or after the expiration of one year from the date (1) on which the Claimant sent a Claim to the Surety pursuant to Paragraph 5.1.2 or 5.2, or (2) on which the last labor or service was performed by anyone or the last materials or equipment were furnished by anyone under the Construction Contract, whichever of (1) or (2) first occurs. If the provisions of this paragraph are void or prohibited by law, the minimum period of limitation available to sureties as a defense in the jurisdiction of the suit will be applicable.
27. Notice and Claims to the Surety, the Owner, or the Contractor must be mailed or delivered to the address shown on the page on which their signature appears. Actual receipt of notice or Claims, however accomplished, will be sufficient compliance as of the date received.
28. When this Bond has been furnished to comply with a statutory or other legal requirement in the location where the construction was to be performed, any provision in this Bond conflicting with said statutory or legal requirement will be deemed deleted here from and provisions conforming to such statutory or other legal requirement will be deemed incorporated herein. When so furnished, the intent is that this Bond will be construed as a statutory bond and not as a common law bond.
29. Upon requests by any person or entity appearing to be a potential beneficiary of this Bond, the Contractor and Owner shall promptly furnish a copy of this Bond or shall permit a copy to be made.
30. Definitions
 - 30.1. *Claim*—A written statement by the Claimant including at a minimum:
 - 130..1. The name of the Claimant;
 - 130..2. The name of the person for whom the labor was done, or materials or equipment furnished;

Bond Number Assigned by Surety:

[Bond Number]

- 130..3. A copy of the agreement or purchase order pursuant to which labor, materials, or equipment was furnished for use in the performance of the Construction Contract;
 - 130..4. A brief description of the labor, materials, or equipment furnished;
 - 130..5. The date on which the Claimant last performed labor or last furnished materials or equipment for use in the performance of the Construction Contract;
 - 130..6. The total amount earned by the Claimant for labor, materials, or equipment furnished as of the date of the Claim;
 - 130..7. The total amount of previous payments received by the Claimant; and
 - 130..8. The total amount due and unpaid to the Claimant for labor, materials, or equipment furnished as of the date of the Claim.
- 30.2. *Claimant*—An individual or entity having a direct contract with the Contractor or with a subcontractor of the Contractor to furnish labor, materials, or equipment for use in the performance of the Construction Contract. The term Claimant also includes any individual or entity that has rightfully asserted a claim under an applicable mechanic’s lien or similar statute against the real property upon which the Project is located. The intent of this Bond is to include without limitation in the terms of “labor, materials, or equipment” that part of the water, gas, power, light, heat, oil, gasoline, telephone service, or rental equipment used in the Construction Contract, architectural and engineering services required for performance of the work of the Contractor and the Contractor’s subcontractors, and all other items for which a mechanic’s lien may be asserted in the jurisdiction where the labor, materials, or equipment were furnished.
- 30.3. *Construction Contract*—The agreement between the Owner and Contractor identified on the cover page, including all Contract Documents and all changes made to the agreement and the Contract Documents.
- 30.4. *Owner Default*—Failure of the Owner, which has not been remedied or waived, to pay the Contractor as required under the Construction Contract or to perform and complete or comply with the other material terms of the Construction Contract.
- 30.5. *Contract Documents*—All the documents that comprise the agreement between the Owner and Contractor.
31. If this Bond is issued for an agreement between a contractor and subcontractor, the term Contractor in this Bond will be deemed to be Subcontractor and the term Owner will be deemed to be Contractor.
32. Modifications to this Bond are as follows: **This Bond is hereby amended so that the provisions and limitations of Section 255.05, including without limitation subsection (6) and the notice and time limitation provisions in subsections (2) and (10), or Sections 713.23 and 713.245, Florida Statutes, whichever are applicable, are incorporated by reference herein.**

SECTION C

CONSTRUCTION FUNDING AGREEMENT (FDC GROVE ROAD)

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into this ____ day of February 2024, by and between:

WESTSIDE HAINES CITY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated in Polk County, Florida, and whose mailing address is c/o Governmental Management Services CF, LLC, 219 E Livingston Street, Orlando, Florida 32801 (“**District**”); and

GLK REAL ESTATE LLC, a Florida limited liability company, the owner and developer of lands within the boundary of the District, and whose mailing address is 346 E. Central Avenue, Winter Haven, Florida 33880 (“**Developer**”).

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the District was established by an ordinance adopted by Polk County, a political subdivision of the state of Florida (the “**County**”), and for the purposes of planning, financing, constructing, acquiring, operating and/or maintaining certain infrastructure; and

WHEREAS, the Developer is the owner and/or developer of certain parcels of land in the County, located within the boundaries of the District; and

WHEREAS, the County and the Developer have entered into that certain *Wynnstone, Cascades, & Brentwood Infrastructure Agreement*, dated ____ 2023 (“**FDC Grove Road Agreement**”), a copy of which is attached hereto as **Exhibit A** and incorporated herein by this reference; and

WHEREAS, the District has agreed to accept assignment of the FDC Grove Road Agreement, and to complete the improvements described therein (together, “**Project**”); and

WHEREAS, the District does not presently have, or anticipate that it will have, any funds available to undertake the Project; and

WHEREAS, in consideration of the District undertaking the Project, the Developer has agreed to provide all the necessary funds for the District to complete the Project, as well as guarantee the completion of the District’s obligations under the FDC Grove Road Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the recitals, agreements, and mutual covenants contained herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged by the parties, the parties agree as follows:

1. **Incorporation of Recitals.** The recitals stated above are true and correct and by this reference are incorporated herein as a material part of this Agreement.
2. **Funding.** In consideration of the District undertaking the Project, the Developer agrees to make available to the District such monies as are necessary to enable the District to proceed with,

and expedite, the design, engineering, and construction of the Project, and otherwise address any other financial obligations of the District under the FDC Grove Road Agreement. Developer will make such funds available on a monthly basis, and within fifteen (15) days of a written request by the District. The funds shall be placed in the District's depository as determined by the District. Developer agrees and acknowledges that the funding provided by Developer is the sole source of funding for the Project and that the District shall not be obligated in any way to issue bonds or impose assessment upon the lands located within the District as a result of the construction of the Project

3. **Payment and Performance Bonds; Real Estate Interests; All Other Obligations.** Upon written request of the District, and at no cost to the District, the Developer shall provide to the District: (i) any performance bonds, maintenance bonds, warranty bonds, or other forms of security that may be required of the District under the FDC Grove Road Agreement, and (ii) any real estate interests required for the Project and/or pursuant to the FDC Grove Road Construction Agreement.

4. **CDD Responsible for Maintenance Obligations.** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, nothing herein shall be construed as requiring the Developer to fund any of the District's obligations to operate and maintain the right-of-way and related improvements that are to be designed and constructed by the District pursuant to the FDC Grove Road Agreement. However, notwithstanding the above, at the District's request the Developer shall fund any work necessary to address defects in materials and workmanship during the warranty period established by Polk County or pursuant to the terms of any construction contract entered into by the District regarding the Project.

5. **Impact Fee Credits.** In consideration of the Developer providing funding to the District for the Project, the District shall immediately assign to Developer all Impact Fee credits or Impact Fee Increment Vouchers provided to the District by the County pursuant to the FDC Grove Road Agreement. The District shall not be obligated to sell or assign the Impact Fee Credits to Builders or other third parties, or be responsible in any way for the accounting, coordination, redemption, or use of the Impact Fee Credits.

6. **Cash Reimbursement.** The District agrees to pay to the Developer all Cash Reimbursements received by the District under the FDC Grove Road Agreement. The District and the Developer each recognize that the Cash Reimbursement may exceed the costs of the portion of the Project constructed by the District and that any Cash Reimbursement in excess of the cost of the Project shall be the property of the Developer as reimbursement for additional costs incurred by the Developer, including but not limited to such as costs of project management, land costs, or any other related cost incurred by the Developer as a result of the Project.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, nothing herein shall be construed to mean that the District may or is in any way obligated to fund the Project from any current or future bond proceeds and that the sole source of payment to Developer under this Agreement shall be the Impact Fee Credits and the Cash Reimbursement pursuant to this Agreement or the FDC Grove Road Agreement.

7. **Default.** A default by any party to this Agreement shall entitle the others to all remedies available at law or in equity, which may include, but not be limited to, the right of damages, injunctive relief and/or specific performance.

8. **Enforcement of Agreement.** If either party is required to enforce this Agreement by court proceedings or otherwise, then the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover all fees and costs incurred, including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs for trial, alternative dispute resolution, or appellate proceedings.

9. **Agreement.** This instrument shall constitute the final and complete expression of this Agreement between the parties relating to the subject matter of this Agreement and the FDC Grove Road Agreement.

10. **Amendments.** Amendments to and waivers of the provisions contained in this Agreement may be made only by an instrument in writing which is executed by both of the parties hereto.

11. **Authorization.** The execution of this Agreement has been duly authorized by the appropriate body or official of all parties hereto, each party has complied with all of the requirements of law, and each party has full power and authority to comply with the terms and provisions of this instrument.

12. **Notices.** All notices, requests, consents and other communications hereunder ("**Notices**") shall be in writing and shall be delivered, mailed by First Class Mail, postage prepaid, or overnight delivery service, to the parties at the addresses first written above. Except as otherwise provided herein, any Notice shall be deemed received only upon actual delivery at the address set forth herein. Notices delivered after 5:00 p.m. (at the place of delivery) or on a non-business day, shall be deemed received on the next business day. If any time for giving Notice contained in this Agreement would otherwise expire on a non-business day, the Notice period shall be extended to the next succeeding business day. Saturdays, Sundays and legal holidays recognized by the United States government shall not be regarded as business days. Counsel for the parties may deliver Notice on behalf of the parties. Any party or other person to whom Notices are to be sent or copied may notify the other parties and addressees of any change in name or address to which Notices shall be sent by providing the same on five (5) days written notice to the parties and addressees set forth herein.

13. **Third-Party Beneficiaries.** This Agreement is solely for the benefit of the formal parties herein and no right or cause of action shall accrue upon or by reason hereof, to or for the benefit of any third party not a formal party hereto. Nothing in this Agreement expressed or implied is intended or shall be construed to confer upon any person or corporation other than the parties hereto any right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement or any provisions or conditions hereof; and all of the provisions, representations, covenants and conditions herein contained shall inure to the sole benefit of and shall be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective representatives, successors and assigns. **Notwithstanding the above, the Parties acknowledge and understand that Polk County has a direct interest in the completion of the Project and by execution of this Agreement, Developer agrees that Polk County is a third-party Beneficiary entitled to exercise all rights afforded the District under this Agreement and the FDC Grove Road Agreement as if a direct party thereto.**

14. **Assignment.** Neither party may assign this Agreement or any monies to become due hereunder without the prior written approval of the other party.

15. **Controlling Law and Venue.** This Agreement and the provisions contained herein shall be construed, interpreted and controlled according to the laws of the State of Florida. Venue for any legal proceedings shall be Polk County, Florida

16. **Effective Date.** The Agreement shall be effective after execution by all parties hereto and shall remain in effect unless terminated by any of the parties hereto.

17. **Public Records.** Developer understands and agrees that all documents of any kind provided to the District or to District Staff in connection with this Agreement are public records and are treated as such in accordance with Florida law.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties execute this Agreement to be effective the day and year first written above.

Signed, sealed and delivered
in the presence of:

**WESTSIDE HAINES CITY COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**, a local unit of
special-purpose government established pursuant
to Chapter 190, Florida Statutes.

Print Name: _____

Warren K. Heath II
Chairperson, Board of Supervisors

Print Name: _____

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF _____

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of physical presence or online notarization, this _____ day of _____, 2024, by Warren K. Heath II, as Chairperson of the Board of Supervisors for the Westside Haines City Community Development District.

(Official Notary Signature & Seal)
Name: _____
Personally Known _____
OR Produced Identification _____
Type of Identification _____

Signed, sealed and delivered
in the presence of:

GLK REAL ESTATE LLC
a Florida limited liability company.

Print Name: _____

Lauren O. Schwenk
Manager

Print Name: _____

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF _____

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of physical presence or online
notarization, this _____ day of _____, 2024, by Lauren O. Schwenk, as Manager of
GLK REAL ESTATE LLC.

(Official Notary Signature & Seal)
Name: _____
Personally Known _____
OR Produced Identification _____
Type of Identification _____

Exhibit A: FDC Grove Road Agreement

SECTION D

ASSIGNMENT OF INFRASTRUCTURE AGREEMENT

This Assignment of Infrastructure Agreement (“Assignment Agreement”), is entered into by and between GLK REAL ESTATE, LLC, a Florida limited liability company (“Developer” or “Assignor”), and WESTSIDE HAINES CITY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, a Florida local unit of special purpose government created and existing pursuant to Chapter 190, Florida Statutes (“District” or “Assignee”).

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, on or about ____, 2023, Developer and Polk County, Florida, a political subdivision of the State of Florida (“County”), entered in that certain Wynnstone, Cascades & Brentwood Infrastructure Agreement (“Infrastructure Agreement”) attached hereto as **Exhibit A** and incorporated herein by this reference; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Infrastructure Agreement, Developer agreed to undertake the design, engineering, permitting and construction of certain Infrastructure Improvements, Additional Improvements, and Holly Hill Grove Road 2 Improvements, all as defined therein (together, the “Improvements”); and

WHEREAS, Developer has completed the design of the Improvements and has obtained bids for the construction of the Improvements; and

WHEREAS, the District was established for the purposes of, among other things, providing for the planning, funding, and construction of facilities and other basic infrastructure all as authorized by Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, including infrastructure such as the Improvements; and

WHEREAS, the District is currently constructing similar public infrastructure improvements within and adjacent to the District and is capable of constructing the Improvements; and

WHEREAS, the Developer has requested that the District accept assignment of the Infrastructure Agreement and complete the construction of the Improvements in order to take advantage of certain cost savings associated with the construction of the Improvements by the District; and

WHEREAS, the District’s Board of Supervisors has agreed to accept assignment of the Infrastructure Agreement and to comply with the terms and conditions thereof; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 4.6 of the Infrastructure Agreement, the Developer is required to provide notice to the County of the assignment; and

WHEREAS, the District and Developer desire to provide such notice of the assignment of the Infrastructure Agreement and to confirm that all impact fee credits, payments, and reimbursements remaining due and payable under the Infrastructure Agreement shall be paid directly to the District; and

WHEREAS, the Developer has entered into that certain Construction Funding Agreement dated _____, 2024 (“Funding Agreement”), to fund all costs associated with the design, construction, and completion of the Improvements, including the payment of any bonds, warranties, or repairs arising therefrom.

Now therefore, in and for the good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, Assignor, does hereby transfer, assign and convey unto Assignee, all of the

rights, interests, benefits and privileges of Assignor under the Infrastructure Agreement, by and between Assignor and County, for the above-referenced Project. Further, Assignee does hereby assume all obligations of Assignor under the Infrastructure Agreement arising or accruing after the date hereof. County hereby consents to the assignment of the Infrastructure Agreement and all of Developer’s rights, interests, benefits, privileges, and obligations to Assignee.

Executed in multiple counterparts to be effective the ____ day of _____, 2024.

GLK REAL ESTATE, LLC, a Florida limited liability company

WESTSIDE HAINES CITY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, a local unit of special purpose government

By: _____
Printed Name: Lauren O. Schwenk
Title: Manager

By: _____
Printed Name: Warren K. “Rennie” Heath II
Title: Chairperson, Board of Supervisors

Acknowledged and consented to by:

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, a Political subdivision of the State of Florida

By: Bill Braswell, Chairperson

Exhibit A: Infrastructure Agreement

SECTION XVI

CONTRACT AGREEMENT

This Agreement made and entered into on Wednesday, January 31, 2024 by and between the Westside Haines City Community Development District, a local unit of special purpose government of the State of Florida hereinafter referred to as the 'Special District', and Marsha M. Faux, Polk County Property Appraiser, a Constitutional Officer of the State of Florida, whose address is 255 North Wilson Ave., Bartow, FL 33830, hereinafter referred to as the 'Property Appraiser'.

1. Section [197.3632](#) Florida Statutes, provides that special assessments of non-ad valorem taxes levied by the Special District may be included in the assessment rolls of the County and collected in conjunction with ad valorem taxes as assessed by the Property Appraiser. Pursuant to that option, the Property Appraiser and the Special District shall enter into an agreement providing for reimbursement to the Property Appraiser of administrative costs, including costs of inception and maintenance, incurred as a result of such inclusion.
2. The parties herein agree that, for the 2024 tax year assessment roll, the Property Appraiser will include on the assessment rolls such special assessments as are certified to her by the Westside Haines City Community Development District.
3. The term of this Agreement shall commence on January 1, 2024 or the date signed below, whichever is later, and shall run until December 31, 2024, the date of signature by the parties notwithstanding. This Agreement shall not automatically renew.
4. The Special District shall meet all relevant requirements of Section [197.3632](#) & [190.021](#) Florida Statutes.
5. The Special District shall furnish the Property Appraiser with up-to-date data concerning its boundaries and proposed assessments, and other information as requested by the Property Appraiser to facilitate in administering the non-ad valorem assessment in question. Specifically, if assessments will be included on the 2024 TRIM Notice, the Special District shall provide **proposed assessments no later than Friday, July 12, 2024**. The Special District's assessments shall, as far as practicable, be uniform (e.g. one uniform assessment for maintenance, etc.) to facilitate the making of the assessments by the mass data techniques utilized by the Property Appraiser.
6. The Special District shall certify to the Property Appraiser the Special District's annual installment and levy **no later than Friday, September 13, 2024**. The Property Appraiser shall, using the information provided by the Special District, place the Special District's non ad-valorem special assessments on properties within the district for inclusion on the 2024 tax roll.
7. The Property Appraiser shall be compensated by the Special District for the administrative costs incurred in carrying out this Agreement at the rate of 1% of the amount levied on the TRIM Notice or if the TRIM Notice is not used, the rate shall be 1% of the amount levied on the 2024 tax roll. For the TRIM Notice, the Property Appraiser will require **payment on or before Friday, September 13, 2024** for processing within the Property Appraiser budget year (October 1st – September 30th).
8. If the actual costs of performing the services under this agreement exceed the compensation provided for in Paragraph 7, the amount of compensation shall be the actual costs of performing the services under this agreement.
9. If tax roll corrections are requested by the Special District, the Property Appraiser shall be compensated by the Special District for the administrative costs incurred at the rate of \$5.00 for each tax roll correction exceeding ten (10) corrections per tax year.

The Special District shall indemnify and hold harmless, to the extent permitted by Florida law and without waiving its right of any applicable sovereign immunity, the Property Appraiser and all respective officers, employees, agents and instrumentalities from any and all liability, losses or damages, including attorneys' fees and costs of defense, which the Property Appraiser and all respective officers, employees, agents or instrumentalities may incur as a result of claims, demands, suits, causes of actions or proceedings of any kind or nature arising out of, relating to or resulting from the negligent or intentional acts or omissions of the Special District or its employees, agents, servants, partners, principals, or subcontractors arising out of, relating to, or resulting from the performance of the Agreement. The Special District shall pay all claims and losses in connection therewith and shall investigate and defend all claims, suits or actions of any kind or nature in the name of the Property Appraiser where applicable, including appellate proceedings, and shall pay all costs, judgments, and attorneys' fees which may issue thereon.

EXECUTED By:

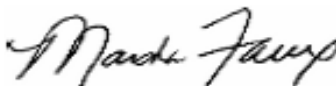
Special District Representative

Print name

Title

Date

Marsha M. Faux, CFA, ASA
Polk County Property Appraiser
By:



Marsha M. Faux, Property Appraiser

SECTION XVII

RESOLUTION 2024-07

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF WESTSIDE HAINES CITY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT GRANTING THE CHAIRPERSON AND VICE CHAIRPERSON THE AUTHORITY TO EXECUTE REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY CONVEYANCE AND DEDICATION DOCUMENTS, PLATS AND OTHER DOCUMENTS RELATED TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE DISTRICT'S IMPROVEMENTS; APPROVING THE SCOPE AND TERMS OF SUCH AUTHORIZATION; PROVIDING A SEVERABILITY CLAUSE; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, Westside Haines City Community Development District (the "District") is a local unit of special purpose government created and existing pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, and situated within Polk County, Florida, and

WHEREAS, Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, authorizes the District to construct, install, operate, and/or maintain systems and facilities for certain basic infrastructure, including but not limited to, roadways, stormwater management system, water, wastewater and reclaim utilities, hardscape, landscape and irrigation, undergrounding of conduit, recreational amenities, conservation/mitigation and professional fees; and

WHEREAS, the District intends to adopt a Master Engineer's Report ("Engineer's Report"), which sets forth the scope of the District's capital improvement plan and the improvements that are to be constructed thereto ("Improvements"); and

WHEREAS, in connection with the development of the Improvements in accordance with the Engineer's Report, which includes, but is not limited to, obtaining all necessary permits and approvals from local governments and agencies for the construction and/or operation of infrastructure improvements, the District is required, from time to time, to accept, convey and dedicate certain interests in real and personal property, including, but not limited to easements, plat dedications, requisitions, deeds and bills of sale for infrastructure improvements ("Permits and Conveyances"); and

WHEREAS, to facilitate the efficient development of the Improvements, the District desires to authorize the Chairperson and the Vice Chairperson to approve and execute the Permits and Conveyances necessary to finalize the development of the District's capital improvement plan ("Conveyance Authority"); and

WHEREAS, the Conveyance Authority shall be subject to the District Engineer and District Counsel agreeing that each such proposed Permit or Conveyance is legal, consistent with the District's improvement plan and necessary for the development of the Improvements; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors finds that granting to the Chairperson and the Vice Chairperson the Conveyance Authority is in the best interests of the District so that the

development of the Improvements may proceed expeditiously, subject to the terms and limitations imposed by this Resolution.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF WESTSIDE HAINES CITY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

SECTION 1. INCORPORATION OF RECITALS. The recitals so stated are true and correct and by this reference are incorporated into and form a material part of this Resolution.

SECTION 2. DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY. The Chairperson and the Vice Chairperson of the District’s Board of Supervisors is hereby authorized to sign, accept, or execute Permits and Conveyances as defined above. The Vice Chairperson, Secretary, and Assistant Secretary of the District’s Board of Supervisors are hereby authorized to countersign any such Permits and Conveyances signed by the Chairperson or the Vice Chairperson, respectively. Such authority shall be subject to the District Engineer and District Counsel’s review and approval.

SECTION 3. SEVERABILITY. If any provision of this Resolution is held to be illegal or invalid, the other provisions shall remain in full force and effect.

SECTION 4. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Resolution shall take effect upon its passage and shall remain in effect unless rescinded or repealed.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 6th day of February 2024.

ATTEST:

**WESTSIDE HAINES CITY
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
DISTRICT**

Secretary / Assistant Secretary

Chairperson/Vice Chairperson
Board of Supervisors

SECTION XVIII

SECTION C



Westside Haines City CDD

Field Management Report



February 6th, 2024






Joel Blanco

Field Manager

GMS

Completed

Pond Review

-  GMS staff has been performing pond reviews throughout the district.
-  With aquatics contract finalized, all wet ponds have treated for algae blooms, when needed.
-  Several ponds were found with construction debris with maintenance scheduled to remove.
-  Landscaping surrounding the ponds continues to look neat and tidy.
-  Pond levels for wet ponds are at a healthy level considering the dry



In Progress

Erosion at Frontage FDC Grove Rd.

During a site review, severe erosion was found on the frontage area by the entrance on FDC Grove Rd./Waterfall Blvd.

Irrigation technicians verified that the cause is not irrigation related via irrigation break or ruptured sprinkler head.

This appears to be due to the force of the water coming off the sidewalk.

We are in the process of scheduling the repair



In Progress

Treating and Restoring Front Entrance on Masee Rd.



Several gopher mounds were observed on the entrance by Masee Rd.



Maintenance has been scheduled to treat the area with gopher scam and clearing the mounds.



Gopher Scram can be applied in irrigated areas to aid in preventing gophers.



We will treat in front

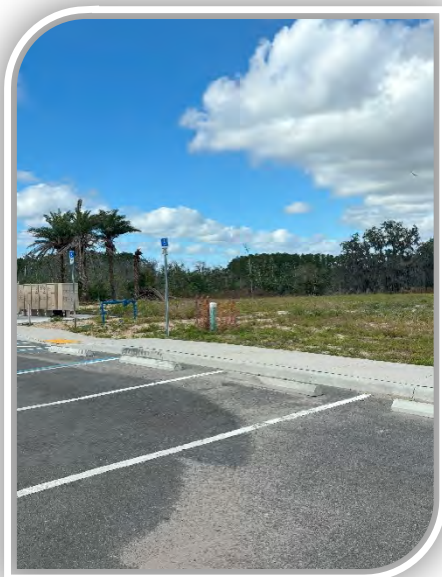
In Progress

Repairing Hole at Dry Pond



- ✚ Upon our pond review, GMS staff found a 7ft. x 6.5ft hole at the dry pond.
- ✚ Maintenance has been scheduled to repair the hole.
- ✚ At first we plan to fill in and compact hole and observe if further issues arise.
- ✚ Could just be

Amenity Review



- ✚ Amenity area progression remains to be monitored.
- ✚ Preparation for standard amenity opening processes remains ongoing.

Conclusion

For any questions or comments regarding the above information, please contact me by phone at 786-238-9473, or by email at jblanco@gmscfl.com. Thank you.

Respectfully,

Joel Blanco

SECTION 1



Dunham
WELL DRILLING, INC.
Pumps-Irrigation

1341 42nd Street, N.W.
 Winter Haven, Florida 33881
 TELEPHONE: (863) 965-2881
 FAX: 863-965-1052

Governmental Management Service – Central Florida
 219 E. Livingston St.
 Orlando, Fla. 32801

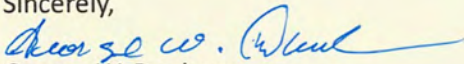
January 30, 2024
 Phone: Joel Office: 407-841-5524
 Cell: 786-238-9473

Attention: Joel Blanco
 Project: Cascades
 Haines City, Fla.
 Iron systems for the irrigation wells

Quote for an iron system for each well at the Cascades development in Haines City, Fla. will include the following:

- Chemical feed pump
 - 35-gallon chemical tank
 - Plastic pad
 - Miscellaneous fittings
 - Iron chemicals 2 containers each are 2.5 gallons.
 - Installation and start up.
- Total for each system on the irrigation wells \$1,950.00

We can service the chemicals each month or how often it is needed.
 We have everything in stock to do this installation.

Sincerely,

 George W. Dunham

Authorization: _____ Date: _____

SECTION D

SECTION 1

Westside Haines City Community Development District

Summary of Check Register

November 25, 2023 through January 23, 2024

Bank	Date	Check No.'s	Amount
General Fund #2778			
	11/27/23	363-365	\$ 8,587.00
	11/28/23	366	\$ 7,743.83
	12/5/23	367-368	\$ 2,934.16
	12/12/23	369-373	\$ 9,880.64
	12/18/23	374	\$ 34,621.81
	12/19/23	375	\$ 3,834.92
	1/2/24	376-380	\$ 17,780.85
	1/3/24	381	\$ 867,520.86
	1/4/24	382-383	\$ 10,800.00
	1/12/24	384-385	\$ 7,201.14
			\$ 970,905.21
General Fund #4367			
	1/12/24	1-3	\$ 14,298.43
	1/23/24	4	\$ 8,320.26
			\$ 22,618.69
Total Amount			\$ 993,523.90

CHECK DATE	VEND#INVOICE..... DATE INVOICE	...EXPENSED TO... YRMO DPT ACCT# SUB SUBCLASS	VENDOR NAME	STATUS	AMOUNTCHECK..... AMOUNT #
11/27/23	00053	11/17/23 2332	202311 320-53800-47300	LIFT STATION MNTHLY CHECK CONSTA FLOW INC	*	200.00	200.00 000363
11/27/23	00008	11/09/23 2361547	202310 310-51300-31100	ENGINEERING SVCS-REPORT 11/09/23 2368884- 202310 310-51300-31100 ENGINEERING SVCS-OCT23 DEWBERRY ENGINEERS, INC	*	115.00 4,385.00	4,500.00 000364
11/27/23	00017	11/07/23 7996	202310 310-51300-31500	ATTORNEY SVCS-OCT23 KILINSKI / VAN WYK, PLLC	*	3,887.00	3,887.00 000365
11/28/23	00054	10/24/23 224168-S	202309 320-53800-43200	POTABLE IR BIG SUR RD-SEP 11/17/23 224168-O 202310 320-53800-43200 POTABLE IR BIG SUR RD-OCT POLK COUNTY UTILITIES DIVISION	*	2,688.91 5,054.92	7,743.83 000366
12/05/23	00054	12/05/23 12052023	202312 320-53800-43200	WATER DEPOSIT 12/05/23 12052023 202312 320-53800-43200 APPLICATION FEE POLK COUNTY UTILITIES DIVISION	*	400.00 55.00	455.00 000367
12/05/23	00055	10/31/23 00059882	202310 310-51300-48000	LEGAL 1 COLUMN 10/31/23 00059882 202310 310-51300-48000 LEGAL 1 COLUMN 10/31/23 00059882 202310 310-51300-48000 NOT OF LANDOWNERS 10/31/23 00059882 202310 310-51300-48000 NOT OF BOS 11/30/23 00060623 202311 310-51300-48000 LEGAL 1 COLUMN 11/30/23 00060623 202311 310-51300-48000 NOT PARKING ENFORCEMENT GANNETT MEDIA CORP DBA	*	871.78 330.51 237.44 340.09 229.92 469.42	2,479.16 000368
12/12/23	00023	12/05/23 BH120520	202312 310-51300-11000	SUPERVISOR FEES-12/05/23 BOBBIE HENLEY	*	200.00	200.00 000369
12/12/23	00034	12/05/23 EL120520	202312 310-51300-11000	SUPERVISOR FEES-12/05/23 ERIC LAVOIE	*	200.00	200.00 000370

WHCD WESTSIDE HAINES AGUZMAN

CHECK DATE	VEND#	INVOICE DATE	INVOICE	EXPENSED TO YRMO	DPT	ACCT#	SUB	SUBCLASS	VENDOR NAME	STATUS	AMOUNT	CHECK AMOUNT	CHECK #
12/12/23	00007	12/01/23	51	202312	310	51300	34000			*	3,246.25		
									MANAGEMENT FEES-DEC23				
12/01/23		12/01/23	51	202312	310	51300	35200			*	100.00		
									WEBSITE ADMIN-DEC23				
12/01/23		12/01/23	51	202312	310	51300	35100			*	150.00		
									INFORMATION TECH-DEC23				
12/01/23		12/01/23	51	202312	310	51300	31300			*	416.67		
									DISSEMINATION AGENT-DEC23				
12/01/23		12/01/23	51	202312	310	51300	51000			*	5.39		
									OFFICE SUPPLIES-DEC23				
12/01/23		12/01/23	51	202312	310	51300	42000			*	44.00		
									POSTAGE-DEC23				
12/01/23		12/01/23	52	202312	330	53800	12000			*	625.00		
									FIELD MGMT-BRENTWOOD DEC				
12/01/23		12/01/23	53	202312	320	53800	12000			*	833.33		
									FIELD MGMT-CASCADES DEC23				
GOVERNMENTAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES											5,420.64	000371	
12/12/23	00049	10/01/23	10337	202310	330	53800	46200			*	3,860.00		
									LANDSCAPE MAINT-BW-OCT23				
PRINCE & SONS INC.											3,860.00	000372	
12/12/23	00003	12/05/23	RH120520	202312	310	51300	11000			*	200.00		
									SUPERVISOR FEES-12/05/23				
RENNIE HEATH											200.00	000373	
12/18/23	00049	9/01/23	10042	202309	320	53800	46200			*	8,805.00		
									LANDSCAPE MAINT - SEP 23				
		9/13/23	10093	202309	320	53800	47300			*	231.08		
									IRRIATIONS REPAIRS-DRIP				
10/01/23		10/01/23	10330	202310	320	53800	46200			*	8,805.00		
									LANDSCAPE MAINT - OCT 23				
10/06/23		10/06/23	10427	202310	320	53800	47300			*	1,700.73		
									IRRIGATION REPAIRS-OCT23				
10/12/23		10/12/23	10526	202310	320	53800	46300			*	2,415.00		
									TREE TRIMMING - OCT 23				
11/01/23		11/01/23	10710	202311	320	53800	46200			*	8,805.00		
									LANDSCAPE MAINT CAS-NOV23				
11/01/23		11/01/23	10710	202311	330	53800	46200			*	3,860.00		
									LANDSCAPE MAINT BW -NOV23				
PRINCE & SONS INC.											34,621.81	000374	
12/19/23	00007	10/31/23	50	202310	320	53800	48000			*	3,834.92		
									SIGN/ENTRY CLEANUP-CASCAD				
GOVERNMENTAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES											3,834.92	000375	

WHCD WESTSIDE HAINES AGUZMAN

CHECK DATE	VEND#	INVOICE DATE	INVOICE	EXPENSED TO YRMO	DPT	ACCT#	SUB	SUBCLASS	VENDOR NAME	STATUS	AMOUNT	CHECK AMOUNT	CHECK #
1/02/24	00053	12/15/23	2601	202312	320	53800	47300		LIFT STATION MAINT-DEC23 CONSTA FLOW INC	*	200.00	200.00	000376
1/02/24	00008	12/10/23	2373989-	202311	310	51300	31100		ENGINEERING SVCS-NOV23 DEWBERRY ENGINEERS, INC	*	4,372.50	4,372.50	000377
1/02/24	00007	11/30/23	55	202311	320	53800	48000		CUT & INSTALL NEW VALVES GOVERNMENTAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES	*	835.64	835.64	000378
1/02/24	00017	10/09/23	7798	202309	310	51300	49100		BRENTWOOD PH 4/5 #BA1-17 KILINSKI / VAN WYK, PLLC	*	3,175.03	3,175.03	000379
1/02/24	00049	12/01/23	11052	202312	320	53800	46200		LANDSCAPE MAINT-DEC23	*	8,805.00		
		12/14/23	11082	202312	320	53800	47300		DRIP BREAK/REPLACE NOZZLE PRINCE & SONS INC.	*	392.68	9,197.68	000380
1/03/24	00042	1/02/24	01022024	202401	300	20700	10000		ASSESSMENT TXFER - S2021 WESTSIDE HAINES CITY C/O US BANK	*	867,520.86	867,520.86	000381
1/04/24	00020	10/31/23	021852	202401	300	20700	10100		031 BW FR#48 ABSOLUTE ENGINEERING INC	*	4,800.00	4,800.00	000382
1/04/24	00019	10/16/23	1475	202401	300	20700	10100		031 BW FR#49	*	3,000.00		
		11/01/23	1476	202401	300	20700	10100		031 BW FR#49 GLK REAL ESTATE LLC	*	3,000.00	6,000.00	000383
1/12/24	00019	11/16/23	1477	202401	300	20700	10100		031 BW FR#50	*	3,000.00		
		12/01/23	1478	202401	300	20700	10100		031 BW FR#50 GLK REAL ESTATE LLC	*	3,000.00	6,000.00	000384
1/12/24	00027	12/11/23	35012	202401	300	20700	10100		031 BW FR#51 INNOVATIONS DESIGN GROUP	*	1,201.14	1,201.14	000385
TOTAL FOR BANK A											970,905.21		

WHCD WESTSIDE HAINES AGUZMAN

CHECK DATE	VEND#	INVOICE DATE	INVOICE	EXPENSED TO YRMO	DPT	ACCT#	SUB	SUBCLASS	VENDOR NAME	STATUS	AMOUNT	CHECK AMOUNT	CHECK #
1/12/24	00007	1/01/24	56	202401	310	51300	34000		MANAGEMENT FEES-JAN24	*	3,246.25		
1/01/24	56	202401	310	51300	35200			WEBSITE MANAGEMENT-JAN24	*	100.00			
1/01/24	56	202401	310	51300	35100			INFORMATION TECH-JAN24	*	150.00			
1/01/24	56	202401	310	51300	31300			DISSEMINATION SVCS-JAN24	*	416.67			
1/01/24	56	202401	310	51300	51000			OFFICE SUPPLIES-JAN24	*	3.19			
1/01/24	56	202401	310	51300	42000			POSTAGE-JAN24	*	118.99			
1/01/24	57	202401	330	53800	12000			FIELD MGMT BRENTWOOD JAN	*	625.00			
1/01/24	58	202401	320	53800	12000			FIELD MGMT CASCADES JAN24	*	833.33			
GOVERNMENTAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES											5,493.43	000001	
1/12/24	00056	12/21/23	71250DEC	202312	320	53800	43200		2806 MASSEE RD HYDRNT DEC	*	765.39		
12/21/23		71250DEC	202312	320	53800	43200		2806 MASSEE RD HYDRNT DEC	V	765.39-			
HAINES CITY UTILITIES											.00	000002	
1/12/24	00049	1/01/24	11223	202401	320	53800	46200		LANDSCAPE MAINT CAS-JAN24	*	8,805.00		
PRINCE & SONS INC.											8,805.00	000003	
1/23/24	00017	12/16/23	8269	202311	310	51300	31500		ATTORNEY SVCS-NOV23	*	4,572.70		
1/12/24		8508	202312	310	51300	31500		ATTORNEY SVCS-DEC23	*	3,747.56			
KILINSKI / VAN WYK, PLLC											8,320.26	000004	
TOTAL FOR BANK B											22,618.69		
TOTAL FOR REGISTER											993,523.90		

SECTION 2

Westside Haines City
Community Development District

Unaudited Financial Reporting
December 31, 2023



Table of Contents

1	<hr/>	Balance Sheet
2-4	<hr/>	General Fund
5	<hr/>	Capital Reserve Fund
6	<hr/>	Series 2021 Debt Service Fund
7	<hr/>	Series 2021 Capital Projects Fund
8-10	<hr/>	Month to Month
11	<hr/>	Long Term Debt Report
12	<hr/>	Assessment Receipt Schedule

Westside Haines City
Community Development District
Combined Balance Sheet
December 31, 2023

	<i>General Fund</i>	<i>Debt Service Fund</i>	<i>Capital Fund</i>	<i>Totals Governmental Funds</i>
Assets:				
Cash:				
Operating Account	\$ 2,106,508	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,106,508
Investments:				
Series 2021				
Reserve	\$ -	\$ 548,975	\$ -	\$ 548,975
Revenue	\$ -	\$ 72,921	\$ -	\$ 72,921
Construction - Cascades Phase 1 & 2	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 60,327	\$ 60,327
Construction - Brentwood Phase 1	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 156	\$ 156
Due From Developer	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 16,800	\$ 16,800
Due From General Fund	\$ -	\$ 867,521	\$ -	\$ 867,521
Total Assets	\$ 2,106,508	\$ 1,489,417	\$ 77,283	\$ 3,673,207
Liabilities:				
Accounts Payable	\$ 26,101	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 26,101
Contracts Payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 18,184	\$ 18,184
Due to Debt Service	\$ 867,521	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 867,521
Total Liabilities	\$ 893,622	\$ -	\$ 18,184	\$ 911,806
Fund Balance:				
Restricted for:				
Debt Service - Series 2021	\$ -	\$ 1,489,417	\$ -	\$ 1,489,417
Capital Projects - Series 2021	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 59,099	\$ 59,099
Unassigned	\$ 1,212,886	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,212,886
Total Fund Balances	\$ 1,212,886	\$ 1,489,417	\$ 59,099	\$ 2,761,402
Total Liabilities & Fund Balance	\$ 2,106,508	\$ 1,489,417	\$ 77,283	\$ 3,673,207

Westside Haines City

Community Development District

General Fund

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

For The Period Ending December 31, 2023

	Adopted	Prorated Budget	Actual		
	Budget	Thru 12/31/23	Thru 12/31/23		Variance
Revenues:					
Assessments - Tax Roll	\$ 762,450	\$ 602,299	\$ 602,299	\$	-
Developer Contributions	\$ 230,836	\$ 2,975	\$ 2,975	\$	-
Boundary Amendment Contributions	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,175	\$	3,175
Total Revenues	\$ 993,286	\$ 605,274	\$ 608,449	\$	3,175
Expenditures:					
<i>General & Administrative:</i>					
Supervisor Fees	\$ 12,000	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,400	\$	(400)
Engineering	\$ 15,000	\$ 3,750	\$ 8,873	\$	(5,123)
Attorney	\$ 25,000	\$ 6,250	\$ 12,207	\$	(5,957)
Annual Audit	\$ 5,500	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-
Assessment Administration	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$	-
Arbitrage	\$ 1,350	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-
Dissemination	\$ 7,000	\$ 1,750	\$ 1,250	\$	500
Trustee Fees	\$ 12,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-
Management Fees	\$ 38,955	\$ 9,739	\$ 9,739	\$	-
Information Technology	\$ 1,800	\$ 450	\$ 450	\$	-
Website Maintenance	\$ 1,200	\$ 300	\$ 300	\$	-
Postage & Delivery	\$ 1,000	\$ 250	\$ 121	\$	129
Insurance	\$ 5,913	\$ 5,913	\$ 5,785	\$	128
Copies	\$ 1,000	\$ 250	\$ -	\$	250
Legal Advertising	\$ 10,000	\$ 2,500	\$ 2,479	\$	21
Other Current Charges	\$ 5,268	\$ 1,317	\$ 203	\$	1,114
Office Supplies	\$ 625	\$ 156	\$ 15	\$	142
Dues, Licenses & Subscriptions	\$ 175	\$ 175	\$ 175	\$	-
Total General & Administrative	\$ 148,786	\$ 40,800	\$ 49,996	\$	(9,196)

Westside Haines City

Community Development District

General Fund

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

For The Period Ending December 31, 2023

	Adopted	Prorated Budget	Actual	
	Budget	Thru 12/31/23	Thru 12/31/23	Variance
<i><u>Operations & Maintenance</u></i>				
Cascades Expenditures				
<i><u>Field Expenditures</u></i>				
Property Insurance	\$ 10,000	\$ -	\$ -	-
Field Management	\$ 10,000	\$ 2,500	\$ 2,500	-
Landscape Maintenance	\$ 185,000	\$ 46,250	\$ 29,390	\$ 16,860
Landscape Replacement	\$ 25,000	\$ 6,250	\$ 2,415	\$ 3,835
Lake Maintenance	\$ 18,500	\$ 4,625	\$ -	\$ 4,625
Streetlights	\$ 15,000	\$ 3,750	\$ 7,577	\$ (3,827)
Electric	\$ 5,500	\$ 1,375	\$ 2,480	\$ (1,105)
Water & Sewer	\$ 8,000	\$ 2,000	\$ 6,730	\$ (4,730)
Sidewalk & Asphalt Maintenance	\$ 2,500	\$ 625	\$ -	\$ 625
Irrigation Repairs	\$ 10,000	\$ 2,500	\$ 2,493	\$ 7
General Repairs & Maintenance	\$ 17,000	\$ 4,250	\$ 4,671	\$ (421)
Field Contingency	\$ 10,000	\$ 2,500	\$ -	\$ 2,500
<i><u>Amenity Expenditures</u></i>				
Amenity Staff	\$ 30,000	\$ 7,500	\$ -	\$ 7,500
Amenity - Electric	\$ 12,000	\$ 3,000	\$ -	\$ 3,000
Amenity - Water	\$ 10,000	\$ 2,500	\$ -	\$ 2,500
Playground Lease	\$ 35,000	\$ 8,750	\$ -	\$ 8,750
Fitness Equipment Lease	\$ 35,000	\$ 8,750	\$ -	\$ 8,750
Internet	\$ 3,000	\$ 750	\$ -	\$ 750
Pest Control	\$ 1,500	\$ 375	\$ -	\$ 375
Janitorial Service	\$ 20,500	\$ 5,125	\$ -	\$ 5,125
Security Services	\$ 25,000	\$ 6,250	\$ -	\$ 6,250
Pool Maintenance	\$ 36,000	\$ 9,000	\$ -	\$ 9,000
Amenity Repairs & Maintenance	\$ 15,000	\$ 3,750	\$ -	\$ 3,750
Amenity Access Management	\$ 2,500	\$ 625	\$ -	\$ 625
Amenity Contingency	\$ 12,000	\$ 3,000	\$ -	\$ 3,000
Capital Reserve	\$ 5,000	\$ 1,250	\$ -	\$ 1,250
Subtotal Cascades Expenditures	\$ 559,000	\$ 137,250	\$ 58,255	\$ 78,995

Westside Haines City

Community Development District

General Fund

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

For The Period Ending December 31, 2023

	Adopted	Prorated Budget	Actual	
	Budget	Thru 12/31/23	Thru 12/31/23	Variance
Brentwood Expenditures				
<u>Field Expenditures</u>				
Property Insurance	\$ 8,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Field Management	\$ 7,500	\$ 1,875	\$ 1,875	\$ -
Landscape Replacement & Repair	\$ 7,500	\$ 1,875	\$ -	\$ 1,875
Streetlights	\$ 10,000	\$ 2,500	\$ 1,832	\$ 668
Electric	\$ 2,000	\$ 500	\$ 172	\$ 328
Water & Sewer	\$ 5,000	\$ 1,250	\$ -	\$ 1,250
Irrigation Repairs	\$ 3,000	\$ 750	\$ -	\$ 750
General Repairs & Maintenance	\$ 7,500	\$ 1,875	\$ -	\$ 1,875
Field Contingency	\$ 5,000	\$ 1,250	\$ -	\$ 1,250
<u>Amenity Expenditures</u>				
Amenity Staff	\$ 30,000	\$ 7,500	\$ -	\$ 7,500
Amenity - Electric	\$ 7,500	\$ 1,875	\$ -	\$ 1,875
Amenity - Water	\$ 10,000	\$ 2,500	\$ -	\$ 2,500
Playground Lease	\$ 35,000	\$ 8,750	\$ -	\$ 8,750
Fitness Equipment Lease	\$ 35,000	\$ 8,750	\$ -	\$ 8,750
Internet	\$ 3,000	\$ 750	\$ -	\$ 750
Amenity Landscaping	\$ 12,000	\$ 3,000	\$ 7,720	\$ (4,720)
Amenity Landscape Replacement	\$ 3,000	\$ 750	\$ -	\$ 750
Amenity Irrigation Repairs	\$ 3,000	\$ 750	\$ -	\$ 750
Pest Control	\$ 1,500	\$ 375	\$ -	\$ 375
Janitorial Service	\$ 15,000	\$ 3,750	\$ -	\$ 3,750
Security Services	\$ 25,000	\$ 6,250	\$ -	\$ 6,250
Pool Maintenance	\$ 25,000	\$ 6,250	\$ -	\$ 6,250
Amenity Repairs & Maintenance	\$ 10,000	\$ 2,500	\$ -	\$ 2,500
Amenity Access Management	\$ 2,500	\$ 625	\$ -	\$ 625
Amenity Contingency	\$ 7,500	\$ 1,875	\$ -	\$ 1,875
Capital Reserve	\$ 5,000	\$ 1,250	\$ -	\$ 1,250
Subtotal Brentwood Expenditures	\$ 285,500	\$ 69,375	\$ 11,598	\$ 57,777
Total Operations & Maintenance	\$ 844,500	\$ 206,625	\$ 69,854	\$ 136,771
Total Expenditures	\$ 993,286	\$ 247,425	\$ 119,850	\$ 127,575
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ -		\$ 488,599	
Fund Balance - Beginning	\$ -		\$ 724,287	
Fund Balance - Ending	\$ -		\$ 1,212,886	

Westside Haines City

Community Development District

Capital Reserve Fund

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

For The Period Ending December 31, 2023

	Adopted	Prorated Budget	Actual	
	Budget	Thru 12/31/23	Thru 12/31/23	Variance
Revenues:				
Transfer In - Cascades	\$ 5,000	\$ -	\$ -	-
Transfer In - Brentwood	\$ 5,000	\$ -	\$ -	-
Total Revenues	\$ 10,000	\$ -	\$ -	-
Expenditures:				
Capital Expenditures - Cascades	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-
Capital Expenditures - Brentwood	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-
Total Expenditures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	-
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ 10,000		\$ -	
Fund Balance - Beginning	\$ -		\$ -	
Fund Balance - Ending	\$ 10,000		\$ -	

Westside Haines City

Community Development District

Debt Service Fund Series 2021

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

For The Period Ending December 31, 2023

	Adopted	Prorated Budget	Actual	
	Budget	Thru 12/31/23	Thru 12/31/23	Variance
Revenues:				
Assessments - Tax Roll	\$ 1,097,950	\$ 867,521	\$ 867,521	\$ -
Interest	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,447	\$ 10,447
Total Revenues	\$ 1,097,950	\$ 867,521	\$ 877,967	\$ 10,447
Expenditures:				
Interest - 11/1	\$ 344,256	\$ 344,256	\$ 344,256	\$ -
Principal - 5/1	\$ 410,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Interest - 5/1	\$ 344,256	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total Expenditures	\$ 1,098,513	\$ 344,256	\$ 344,256	\$ -
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	\$ (563)		\$ 533,711	
Fund Balance - Beginning	\$ 406,549		\$ 955,706	
Fund Balance - Ending	\$ 405,987		\$ 1,489,417	

Westside Haines City

Community Development District

Capital Projects Fund Series 2021

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

For The Period Ending December 31, 2023

	Adopted	Prorated Budget	Actual	
	Budget	Thru 12/31/23	Thru 12/31/23	Variance
Revenues:				
Developer Contributions - Brentwood	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 29,973	\$ 29,973
Interest	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,363	\$ 1,363
Total Revenues	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 31,336	\$ 31,336
Expenditures:				
Capital Outlay - Cascades	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 25,111	\$ (25,111)
Capital Outlay - Brentwood	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 30,087	\$ (30,087)
Total Expenditures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 55,197	\$ (55,197)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (23,861)	
Fund Balance - Beginning	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 82,960	
Fund Balance - Ending	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 59,099	

Westside Haines City
Community Development District
 Month to Month

	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	March	April	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Total
Revenues:													
Assessments - Tax Roll	\$ -	\$ 1,824	\$ 600,475	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 602,299
Developer Contributions	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,975	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,975
Boundary Amendment Contributions	\$ -	\$ 3,175	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,175
Total Revenues	\$ -	\$ 4,999	\$ 603,450	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 608,449
Expenditures:													
<u>General & Administrative:</u>													
Supervisor Fees	\$ 2,000	\$ 800	\$ 600	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,400
Engineering	\$ 4,500	\$ 4,373	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 8,873
Attorney	\$ 3,887	\$ 4,573	\$ 3,748	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12,207
Annual Audit	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Assessment Administration	\$ 5,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,000
Arbitrage	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Dissemination	\$ 417	\$ 417	\$ 417	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,250
Trustee Fees	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Management Fees	\$ 3,246	\$ 3,246	\$ 3,246	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,739
Information Technology	\$ 150	\$ 150	\$ 150	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 450
Website Maintenance	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 300
Postage & Delivery	\$ 8	\$ 69	\$ 44	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 121
Insurance	\$ 5,785	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,785
Printing & Binding	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Legal Advertising	\$ 1,780	\$ 699	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,479
Other Current Charges	\$ 47	\$ 39	\$ 117	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 203
Office Supplies	\$ 0	\$ 9	\$ 5	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 15
Dues, Licenses & Subscriptions	\$ 175	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 175
Total General & Administrative	\$ 27,095	\$ 14,475	\$ 8,427	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 49,996

Westside Haines City
Community Development District
Month to Month

	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	March	April	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Total
<u>Operations & Maintenance</u>													
Cascades Expenditures													
<u>Field Expenditures</u>													
Property Insurance	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Field Management	\$ 833	\$ 833	\$ 833	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,500
Landscape Maintenance	\$ 8,805	\$ 8,805	\$ 11,780	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 29,390
Landscape Replacement	\$ 2,415	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,415
Lake Maintenance	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Streetlights	\$ 2,722	\$ 1,573	\$ 3,283	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,577
Electric	\$ 859	\$ 636	\$ 985	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,480
Water & Sewer	\$ 5,055	\$ 894	\$ 781	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,730
Sidewalk & Asphalt Maintenance	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Irrigation Repairs	\$ 1,701	\$ 200	\$ 593	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,493
General Repairs & Maintenance	\$ 3,835	\$ 836	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,671
Field Contingency	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<u>Amenity Expenditures</u>													
Amenity Staff	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Amenity - Electric	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Amenity - Water	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Playground Lease	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Fitness Equipment Lease	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Internet	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Pest Control	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Janitorial Service	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Security Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Pool Maintenance	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Amenity Repairs & Maintenance	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Amenity Access Management	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Amenity Contingency	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Capital Reserve	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Subtotal Cascades Expenditures	\$ 26,224	\$ 13,777	\$ 18,254	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 58,255

Westside Haines City
Community Development District
Month to Month

	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	March	April	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Total
Brentwood Expenditures													
<u>Field Expenditures</u>													
Property Insurance	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Field Management	\$ 625	\$ 625	\$ 625	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,875
Landscape Replacement & Repair	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Streetlights	\$ 911	\$ 702	\$ 218	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,832
Electric	\$ 110	\$ 31	\$ 31	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 172
Water & Sewer	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Irrigation Repairs	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
General Repairs & Maintenance	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Field Contingency	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<u>Amenity Expenditures</u>													
Amenity Staff	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Amenity - Electric	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Amenity - Water	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Playground Lease	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Fitness Equipment Lease	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Internet	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Amenity Landscaping	\$ 3,860	\$ 3,860	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,720
Amenity Landscape Replacement	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Amenity Irrigation Repairs	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Pest Control	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Janitorial Service	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Security Services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Pool Maintenance	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Amenity Repairs & Maintenance	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Amenity Access Management	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Amenity Contingency	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Capital Reserve	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Subtotal Brentwood Expenditures	\$ 5,507	\$ 5,218	\$ 874	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 11,598
Total Operations & Maintenance	\$ 31,731	\$ 18,995	\$ 19,128	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 69,854
Total Expenditures	\$ 58,825	\$ 33,470	\$ 27,555	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 119,850
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ (58,825)	\$ (28,471)	\$ 575,895	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 488,599

Westside Haines City
Community Development District
Long Term Debt Report

Series 2021, Special Assessment Revenue Bonds	
Interest Rate:	2.500%, 3.000%, 3.250%, 4.000%
Maturity Date:	5/1/2052
Optional Redemption Date:	5/1/2031
Reserve Fund Definition	50% Maximum Annual Debt Service
Reserve Fund Requirement	\$548,975
Reserve Fund Balance	\$548,975
Bonds Outstanding - 7/19/21	\$19,810,000
(Less: Principal Payment - 5/1/23)	(\$400,000)
Current Bonds Outstanding	\$19,410,000

Westside Haines City
Community Development District
Special Assessment Receipt Schedule
Fiscal Year 2024

Gross Assessments \$ 819,840.06 \$ 1,180,856.00 \$ 2,000,696.06
Net Assessments \$ 762,451.26 \$ 1,098,196.08 \$ 1,860,647.34

ON ROLL ASSESSMENTS

Date	Distribution	Distribution Period	Gross Amount	Commissions	Discount/Penalty	Interest	Net Receipts	Series 2021		
								O&M Portion	Debt Service	Total
11/24/23	ACH	11/06/23 - 11/12/23	\$4,731.96	(\$90.85)	(\$189.28)	\$0.00	\$4,451.83	\$1,824.26	\$2,627.57	\$4,451.83
12/1/23	INV#4652078	1% Annual Fee	(\$20,006.96)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	(\$20,006.96)	(\$8,198.40)	(\$11,808.56)	(\$20,006.96)
12/08/23	ACH	11/13/23 - 11/22/23	\$878,848.48	(\$16,873.88)	(\$35,154.42)	\$0.00	\$826,820.18	\$338,812.24	\$488,007.94	\$826,820.18
12/21/23	ACH	11/23/23 - 11/30/23	\$219,064.08	(\$4,206.03)	(\$8,762.64)	\$0.00	\$206,095.41	\$84,453.24	\$121,642.17	\$206,095.41
12/29/23	ACH	12/01/23 - 12/15/23	\$480,887.08	(\$9,233.87)	(\$19,193.83)	\$0.00	\$452,459.38	\$185,407.64	\$267,051.74	\$452,459.38
TOTAL			\$ 1,563,524.64	\$ (30,404.63)	\$ (63,300.17)	\$ -	\$ 1,469,819.84	\$ 602,298.98	\$ 867,520.86	\$ 1,469,819.84

79%	Net Percent Collected
\$ 390,827.50	Balance Remaining to Collect